FEBRUARY 1973 60 CENTS

Popular Science

THE What's New MAGAZINE

Ford's Big-Money Gamble— STIRLING-CYCLE ENGINE PROMISES LOW EMISSIONS WITHOUT ADD-ONS

ATH SOLUTIONS OU CAN SEE IN COLOR

antastic Computer Pictures ive Us a New Look at Numbers

LEVER INVENTIONS

om Geneva's International ventors' Exhibition

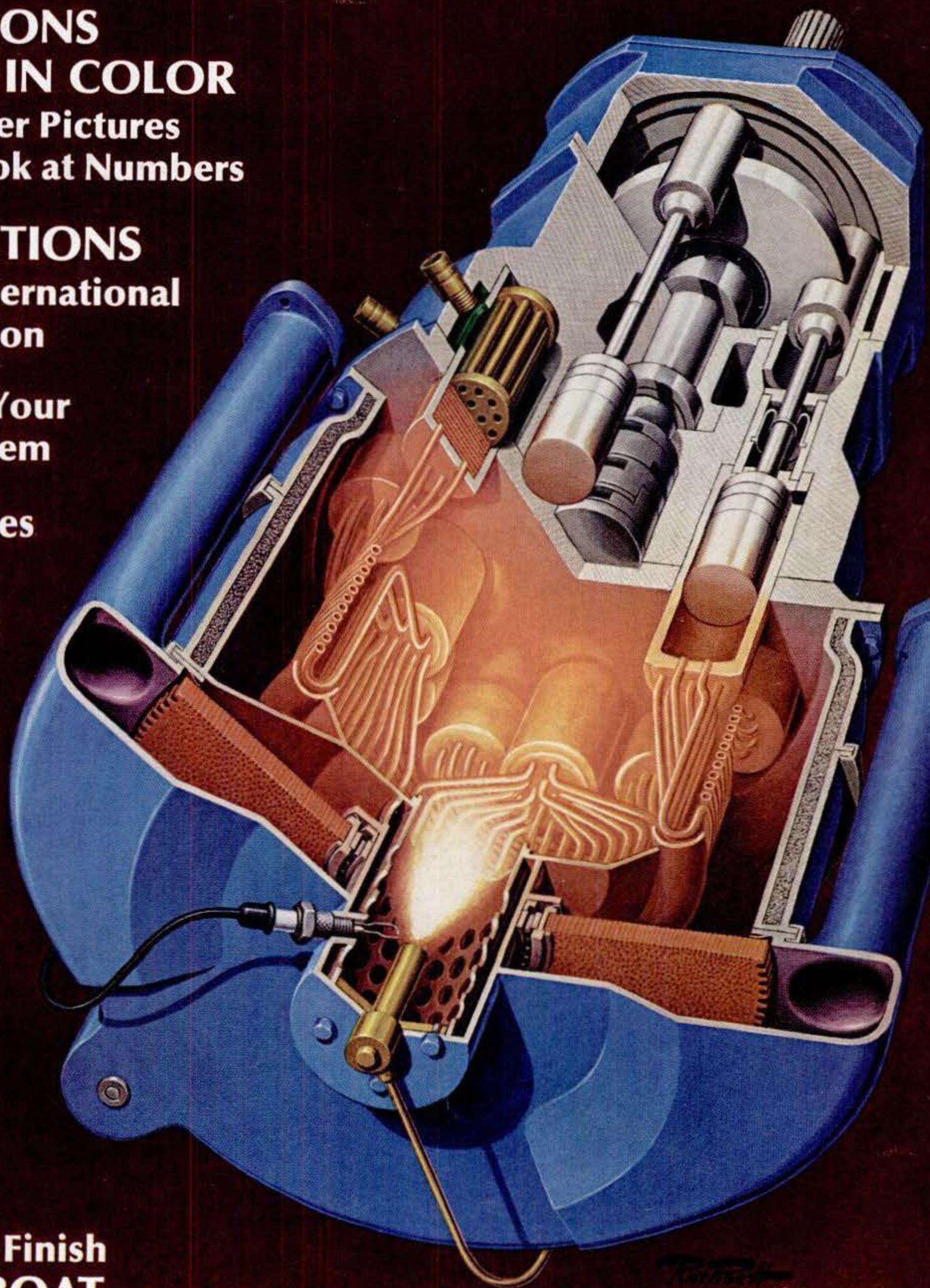
oubleshooting Your ar's Ignition System

ow Science Wages HE FIGHT GAINST FOG

efore You Buy: e Facts About ICROWAVE VENS

OW MUCH OWER? Guide to atching Outboard Your Boat

ou Can Build a eautiful, Natural-Finish -in-1 GUIDE BOAT



.US 17 other fascinating features—See Contents on page 2

Copyrighted material

Chrysler for '73. Engineered to make things easy.

If fishing's not fast enough, and racing's not your speed, Chrysler has a complete choice of mid-range outboards that make it easy to get family plans off the ground.

These Chryslers will let you go the limit from ski to cruise, from wide open to troll. And you've got a pick of power ranging from 20 to 55 horsepower in 16 distinct models.

The brand-new 25 and 30 are high-performance portables that allow you to do a whole lot more with just a little more power.

The Chrysler 35 is the winningest motor in the national APBA powerboat racing. The 55 offers the highest BIA-certified 2-cylinder horsepower anywhere.

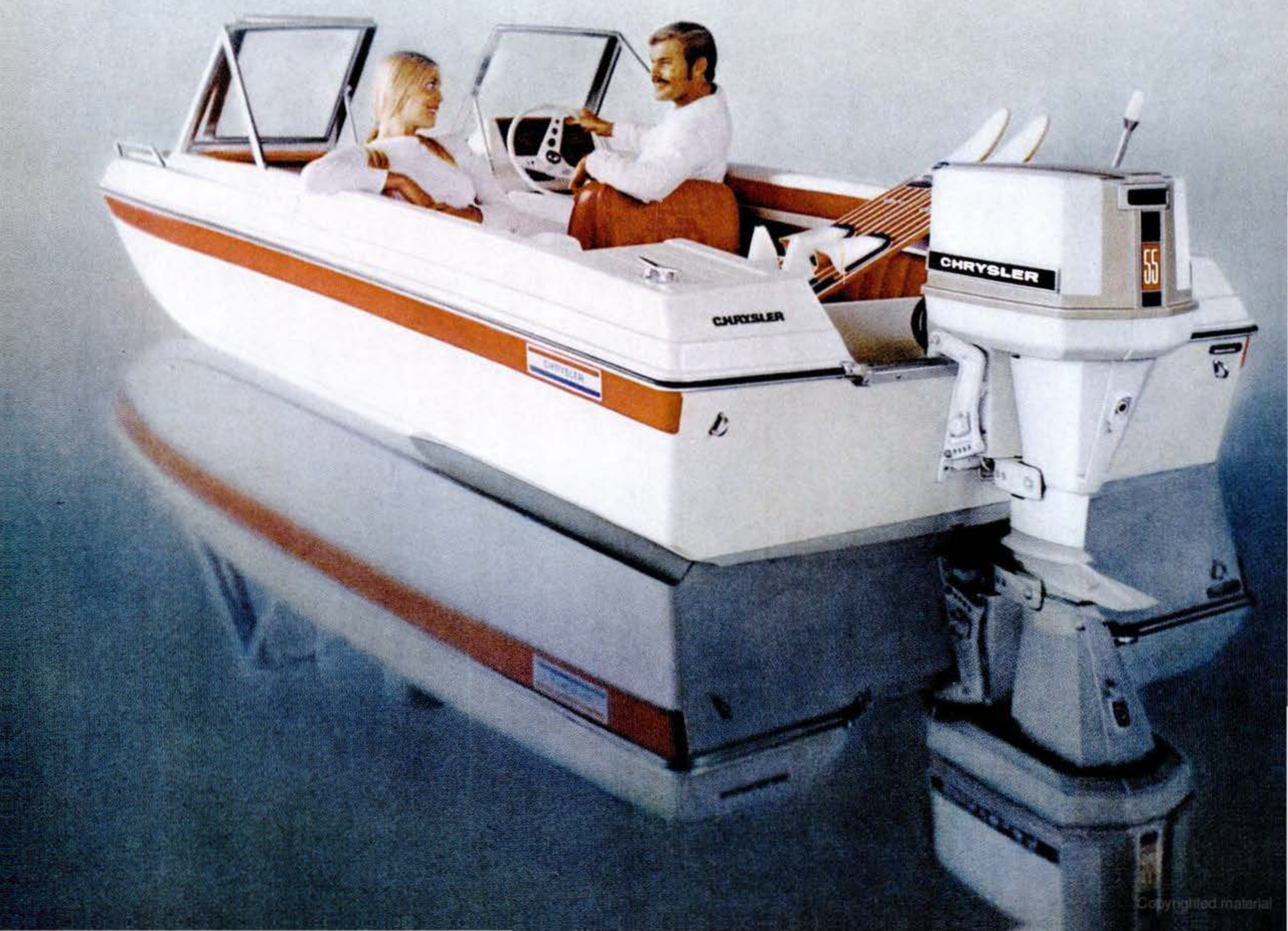
They're all engineered to make life easy with new features like built-in rear handles for easier tilt-up, new upper gear housing for more efficient cooling and integrally designed fuel pump for easier maintenance.

Also, Chrysler outboards are engineered to go easy on the environment with greatly improved silencing, and fuel recycling to keep the water clean.

See your Chrysler Crew Dealer. You'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages. He can provide everything you need except the water. Ask him for your free copy of the Chrysler Boat Buyer's Guide.

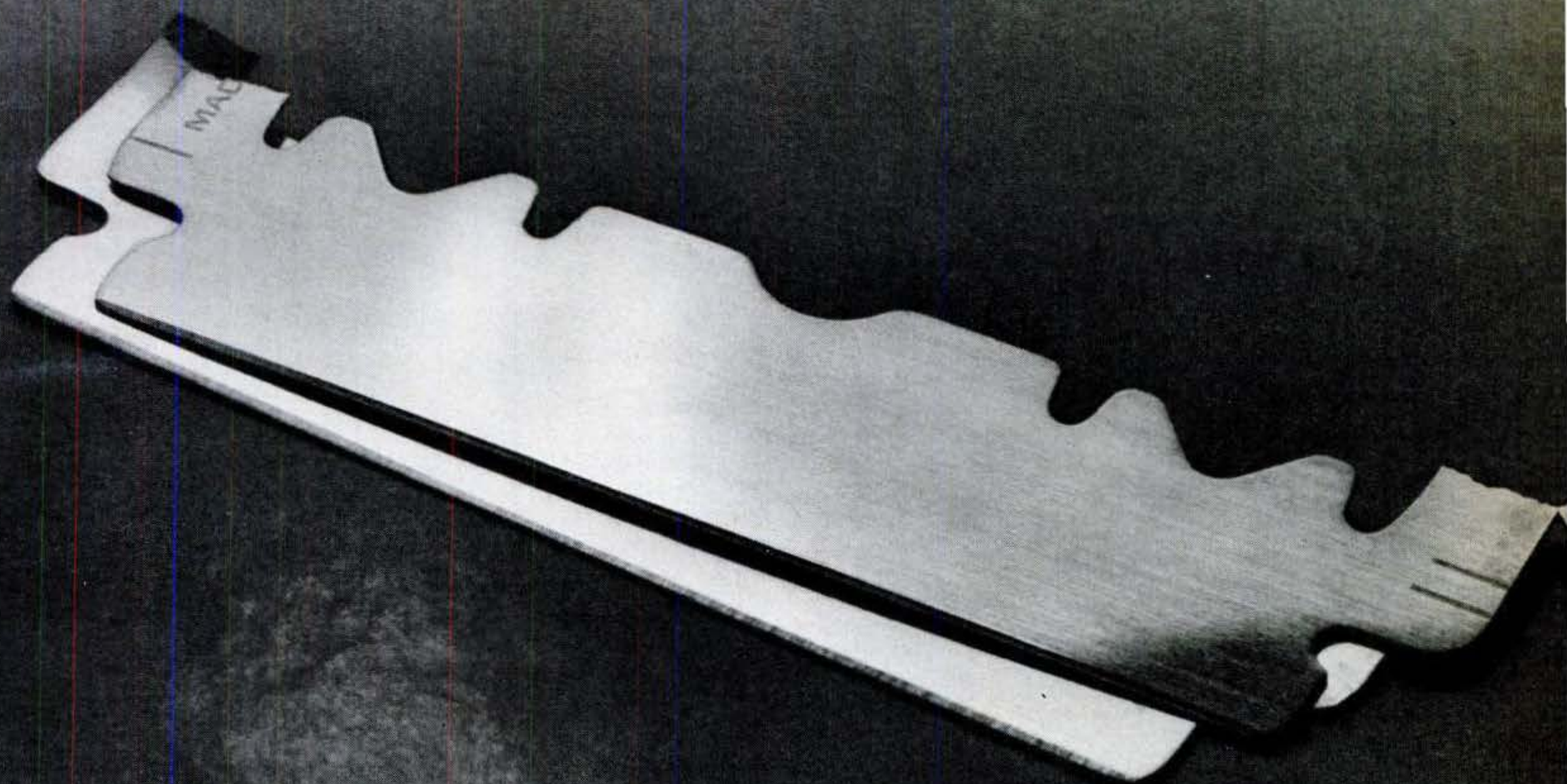
MARINE PRODUCTS CHRYSLER CORPORATION

The Chrysler Crew makes things easy for you.



Copyrighted material

Is tomorrow the morning you break the double-edge habit?



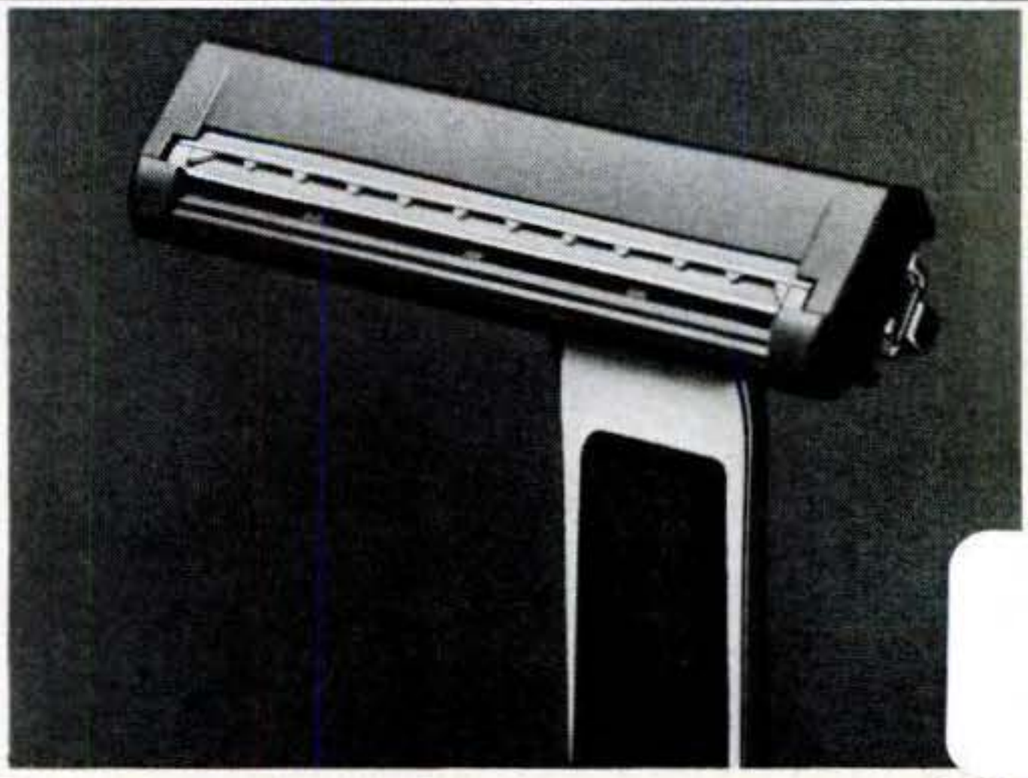
©Schick Safety Razor Co., Div. Warner-Lambert Co

Is tomorrow the morning when you stop to think: What good is a double edge if you can only shave with one edge at a time?

Schick's put both edges on your side. In the Schick Super II twin blade shaving system. With two Super Chromium blades locked in a replaceable cartridge.

What one blade might miss, the other one gets.

The new Schick Super II. It's enough to make you break an old habit.



This One

GQDG-57X-XCB6

Put both edges on your side.
Schick Super II

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY
THE What's New MAGAZINE™
FEBRUARY 1973 Founded in 1872/Vol. 202 No. 2

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

Ford's Gamble: Stirling-Cycle Engine Promises Low Emissions Without Add-Ons PAGE 72
Hot entry in the clean-power race—and it's vibration-free!

12 Clever Gadgets from a New International Inventors' Show PAGE 82
Canny selections from the first Geneva show by PS' European Editor.

Troubleshooting Your Car's Ignition System PAGE 98
Car-Quiz II: Know what to do about spark-plug trouble or hard starting?

Fantastic Computer Pictures Give Us a New Look at Numbers PAGE 102
Now they can convert masses of computer data into colorful 3-D graphs.

How Much Power? Matching a Motor to Your Boat PAGE 106
Six pages of new '73 rigs will help you find what's best for your needs.

COVER PAINTING BY RAY PIOCH

What's New...

CARS AND DRIVING

Norbye/Dunne Report: The Deluxe Compacts 52
Ford's Gamble: Stirling-Cycle Engine Promises Low Emissions 72
Troubleshooting Your Car's Ignition System 98

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Gadgets from New Inventors' Show 82
Riding the Shuttle to the Bottom of the Sea 84
Furnace the Size of a Soccer Ball 88
Super Rudder for Super Tankers 101
Switch-Hitting Stadium 101
Fantastic Computer Pictures Give Us a New Look at Numbers 102

SPECIAL REPORT

The Facts About Microwave Ovens 79

SPACE AND AVIATION

How Science Wages the Fight Against Fog 76

ELECTRONICS

Touch Module—This New Version Does Many Jobs 124

What's New DIGEST
A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Fire-Eating Robot 90
Charley-Horse Power 91
Noise Filter 92
What's New in Home Improvement 93
What's New in Electronics 94
What's New in Tools 95
What's New in Boating 96
What's New for Your Car 97

SPECIAL 16-PAGE BOATING SECTION

How Much Power? Matching a Motor to Your Boat for Your Needs 106
Build a Wood-Strip Trail Boat 112
Life-Saving Guide to Life Jackets 116
Portlight Leaks—Seal 'Em Yourself 119
Around the Florida Cape: Through a Lightning Storm in an Outboard 120

HOME AND SHOP

Bix Six: Multi-Purpose Machine Tool from Spain 18
Tough Little Chain Saw for Home 28
Blueprinting: Your Best Buy in Home-Shop Copying 122
Build a Puzzle Table 126
Action Cupboard for a Dead Corner 126
A Pair of Pipe Tables 135
A Tandem-Trigger Chain Saw 144
Fireplace Logs: Roll Your Own 160

OUTDOOR RECREATION

An Outrigger for Sail and Surf 12
A Sailboat for Your Closet 28
An 8½-Pound Outboard for $120 46
10-Speed Kawasaki G-4: A Gear for Everything 87
The Lean and Lively Cobra 88
Mini-Camper on a Mini-Pickup 89

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back 8
Recreation Roundup 20
The View Down the Road 22
New Ideas from the Inventors 26
Science Newsfront 30
Detroit Report 34
Look and Listen 40
"Say, Smokey—" 48
PS: What's News 71
Shop Talk 138
Taking Care of Your Car 140
Wordless Workshop 142

HUBERT P. LUCKETT
Editor-in-Chief

C. P. GILMORE • Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN • Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS • Art Director

GROUP EDITORS
ARTHUR FISHER • Science & Engineering
EVERETT H. ORTNER • Consumer Information
ALFRED W. LEES • Reader Activities

SENIOR EDITORS Herbert Shuldiner, David D. Vigren
AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR A. J. Hand
ELECTRONICS EDITOR William J. Hawkins
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Ruth Westphal, John R. Free, Ray Hill
ASSISTANT EDITORS Kenneth Furie, Douglas Garr
MIDWEST EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne
WEST COAST EDITOR Jim Davis
EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Anna Dallas (Chief), Marilyn Bender, F. B. Ford, Dorothy Fox, Susan Licato

Plans & Projects
DIRECTOR: William A. Flanagan
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: Martha Musgrove

CONSULTING EDITORS
DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN, Space
CMDR. SCOTT CARPENTER, Oceans
SMOKEY YUNICK, Auto Mechanics
KEN ISAACS, Design
JACKSON HAND, Home Improvement
ROBERT GANNON, Adventure
PHIL MCCAFFERTY, Projects
R. J. DE CRISTOFORO, Tools & Techniques
RICHARD DAY, Home & Shop
BEN KOCIVAR, Flying

•

E. S. DUFFIELD, President
J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher
ROBERT D. COLE, Vice-President and Circulation Director
PETER CALVO, Vice-President Production
FRANCIS X. WILKINSON, Vice-President and Advertising Director
STUART BERNARD, Vice-President Corporate Advertising Services
EDWARD F. HAGERTY JR., Business Manager

•

EDITORIAL OFFICES
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

ADVERTISING OFFICES
NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; LOS ANGELES (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24

Once and for all, American Motors wants you to judge which one of these companies has the best new car guarantee.

THE FOLLOWING PARTS AND SERVICES ARE GUARANTEED AGAINST FACTORY DEFECTS AND REPLACEMENT DUE TO WEAR FOR 12 MONTHS OR 12,000 MILES.

PARTS FIXED OR REPLACED FREE.	AMC	GM	FORD	VW	CHRYSLER
Engine/Drive train	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Spark plugs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Points & Condenser	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Shock Absorbers	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Brake linings	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Clutch lining	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Wiper blades	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Light bulbs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Hoses & Belts	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
SERVICES PROVIDED FREE.					
Wheel alignment	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Wheel balancing	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Align headlights	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Adjust carburetor	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Adjust distributor	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Adjust brakes	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Adjust clutch	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Adjust transmission bands	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Adjust & tighten belts	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Tighten nuts & bolts	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
Free loaner car	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Trip Interruption Protection	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO

Last year American Motors introduced the Buyer Protection Plan.

Now everyone's trying to get on the bandwagon.

So, once and for all, we'd like to set the record straight. Who does back their cars the best?

Well, notice the proliferation of "NO's" in every one but the American Motors column.

Why a Buyer Protection Plan and not just a guarantee?

Most companies feel that a guarantee is backing enough for a new car.

But American Motors wants to do more.

Item: A simple, strong guarantee.* In fact, the only guarantee that expects every part to last for 12 months or 12,000 miles, or we'll fix it free.

*When you buy a new 1973 car from an American Motors dealer, American Motors Corporation guarantees to you that, except for tires, it will pay for the repair or replacement of any part it supplies that is defective in material or workmanship. This guarantee is good for 12 months from the date the car is first used or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. All we require is that the car be properly maintained and cared for under normal use and service in the fifty United States or Canada, and that guaranteed repairs or replacement be made by an American Motors dealer.

Item: American Motors is the only manufacturer that has a plan to provide a free loaner car if guaranteed repairs take overnight.

Item: Special Trip Interruption Protection. If your car needs guaranteed repairs more than 100 miles from home, American Motors will pay all reasonable expenses for food and lodging—up to $150.

Item: A free hot line to Detroit. If you want to get mad at us, we'll listen.

Our dealers make it possible for us to run this ad.

No manufacturer's guarantee can be successful without the cooperation of its dealers.

And like us, our dealers' dedication to the Buyer Protection Plan has become a way of life.

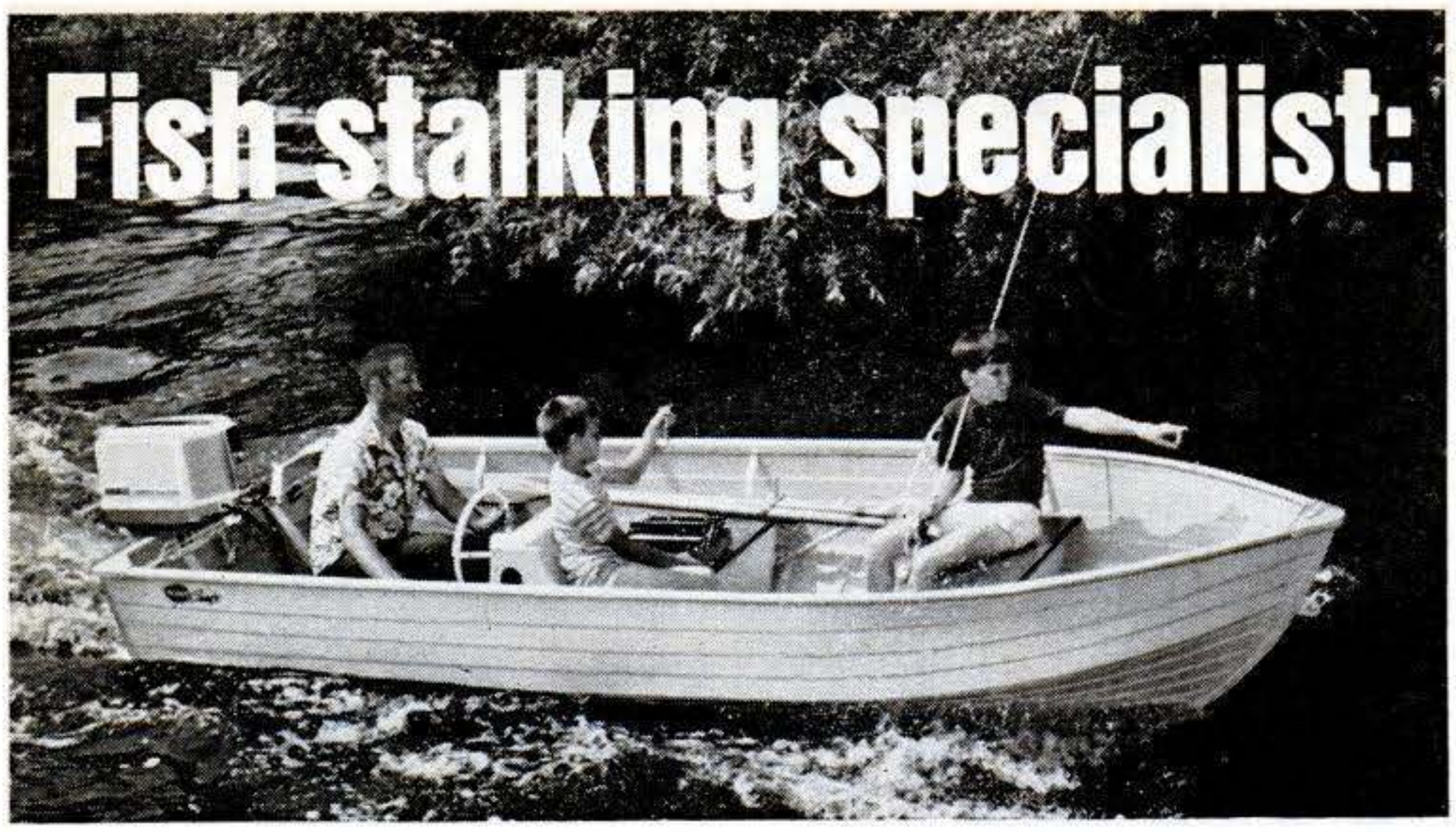
They know that we'll back them in their commitment to you, the customer, under the terms of the Buyer Protection Plan.

Besides, they're finding out what we've suspected all along: Build a good strong car with a good strong guarantee and the world will beat a path to your door.

AMC

We back them better because we build them better.

Copyrighted material



The aluminum 14' Deep Fisherman

The Mirro men who designed this 14-footer are as serious about fishing as you are. They came up with a hull that likes to hurry, making the most of outboard power, to get you where the fish are. A deep hull for stability. With plenty of room for all your gear. With chair-height seating for comfort. It comes in Turquoise with skid-proof interior and positive foam flotation. The control console (shown) is optional and is available on all fishing boats.

See the fish-stalking specialist at your Mirro-Craft dealer's, or write direct for catalog.
MIRRO ALUMINUM COMPANY
1514 Washington St., Manitowoc, Wis. 54220.

MIRRO Craft

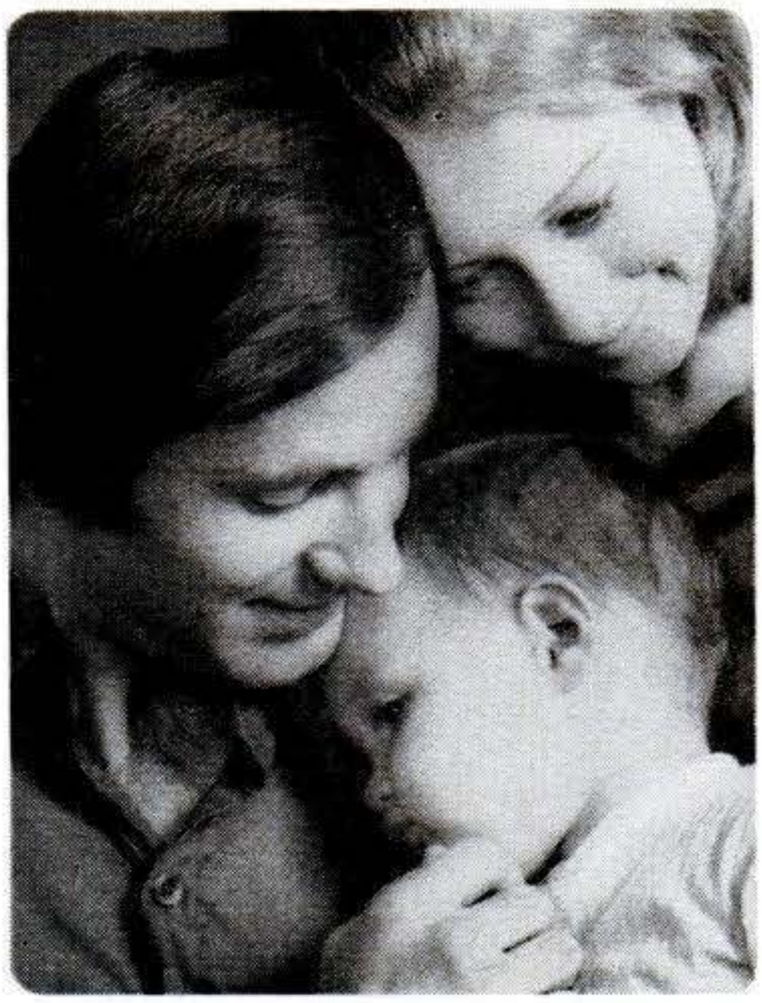
ITT Credit Reserve can give you the security of knowing $3,000 is available to you within 24 hours.

ITT Credit Reserve is a personal financial service funded and established by America's eighth largest company, International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation.

On acceptance, you establish for yourself and your family a $3,000 line of credit, all or any part of which may be drawn upon in less than 24 hours.

A payment schedule and full information on interest rates are available upon inquiry.

Your inquiry about ITT Credit Reserve will be treated in complete confidence.



ITT CREDIT RESERVE a service of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.

Please send information on ITT Credit Reserve. No obligation, of course.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: K. B. Leverly, Service Director, 2140 First Security Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 or phone toll-free 800-453-9100, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

What's New NEXT MONTH

Runaway Best Sellers! Those Tiny New Calculators

Inside the '73 RVs: All the Comforts of Home

New Boom in Building—Bubble, Bubble Everywhere

Choosing the Right Mower for You and Your Yard

New! PS Leisure-Home Plan of the Month

Troubleshooting Quiz #3: Your Car's Cooling System

FEBRUARY 1973
Vol. 202, No. 2

EDITORIAL OFFICES
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
(Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colorado address below)

New or Renewal Orders: Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colorado 80302. One year $6, 2 years $11, 3 years $15 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $9.50, 2 years $18, 3 years $25. Single copy 60¢ in U.S. and Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically ● *All subscription adjustments:* Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Mechanics and Handicraft® Popular Science®

COPYRIGHT © 1973 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS
or to enter a subscription at 1 yr. $6, 2 yrs. $11, or 3 yrs. $15, mail this form to: Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?
If you are planning to move, please notify us 6 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

Name _____

New Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Moving Date _____

Copyrighted material

The complete story of the AIR WAR 1939-1945

U.S. Air Force Photo

Now-in TWO GIANT VOLUMES worth $39.80 in pub. ed.

Navy Dept., National Archives

All about the men who fought the war . . . the planes they flew . . . the cities they bombed . . . the ships they sank. Over 700 photos—including FULL COLOR!

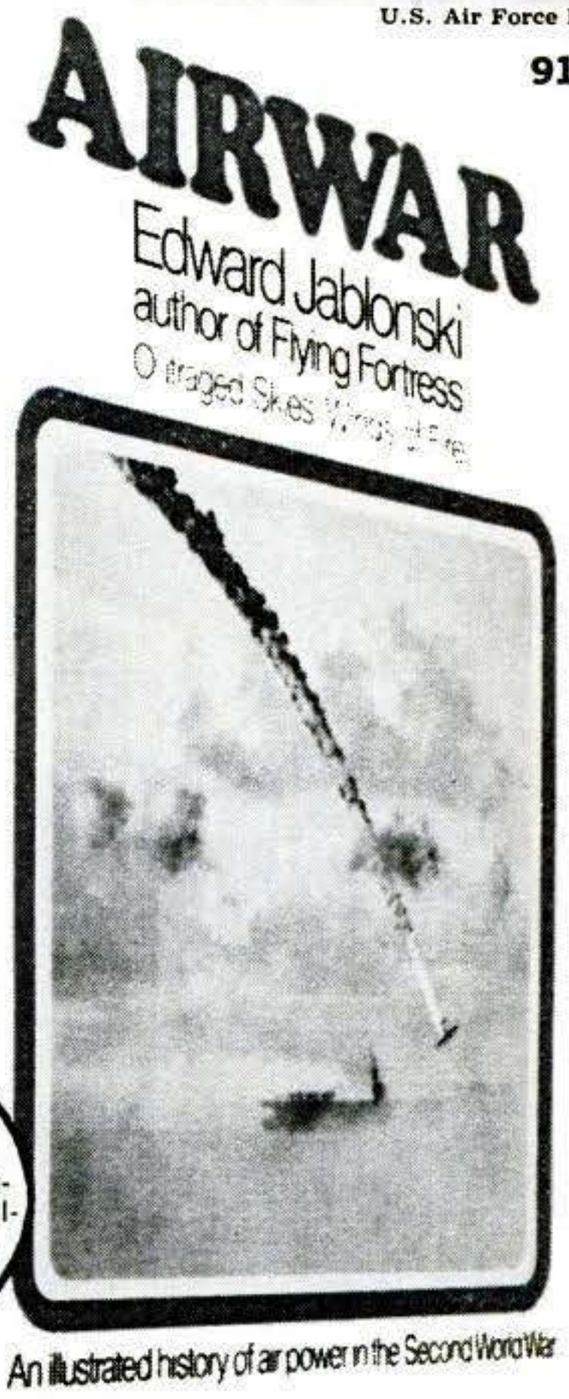
AIRWAR! 750 pages of exciting air combat—from the Nazi blitz of Poland to the fall of Japan. Illustrated with 700 allied and enemy photos.

Join brave, scrappy pilots on *every* major bombing mission over Europe and the Pacific . . . on strategic sorties, strafing runs, convoy escorts, carrier take-offs, submarine hunts.

Here are the sights and sounds of the "war in the sky" . . . the hit-and-run dogfights of "Operation Shoestring" . . . the daring runs over Ploesti and Schweinfurt . . . Doolittle's bold raid on Tokyo . . . desperate Kamikaze attacks . . . the Marianas "Turkey Shoot" . . . the final rout of Goering's proud Luftwaffe.

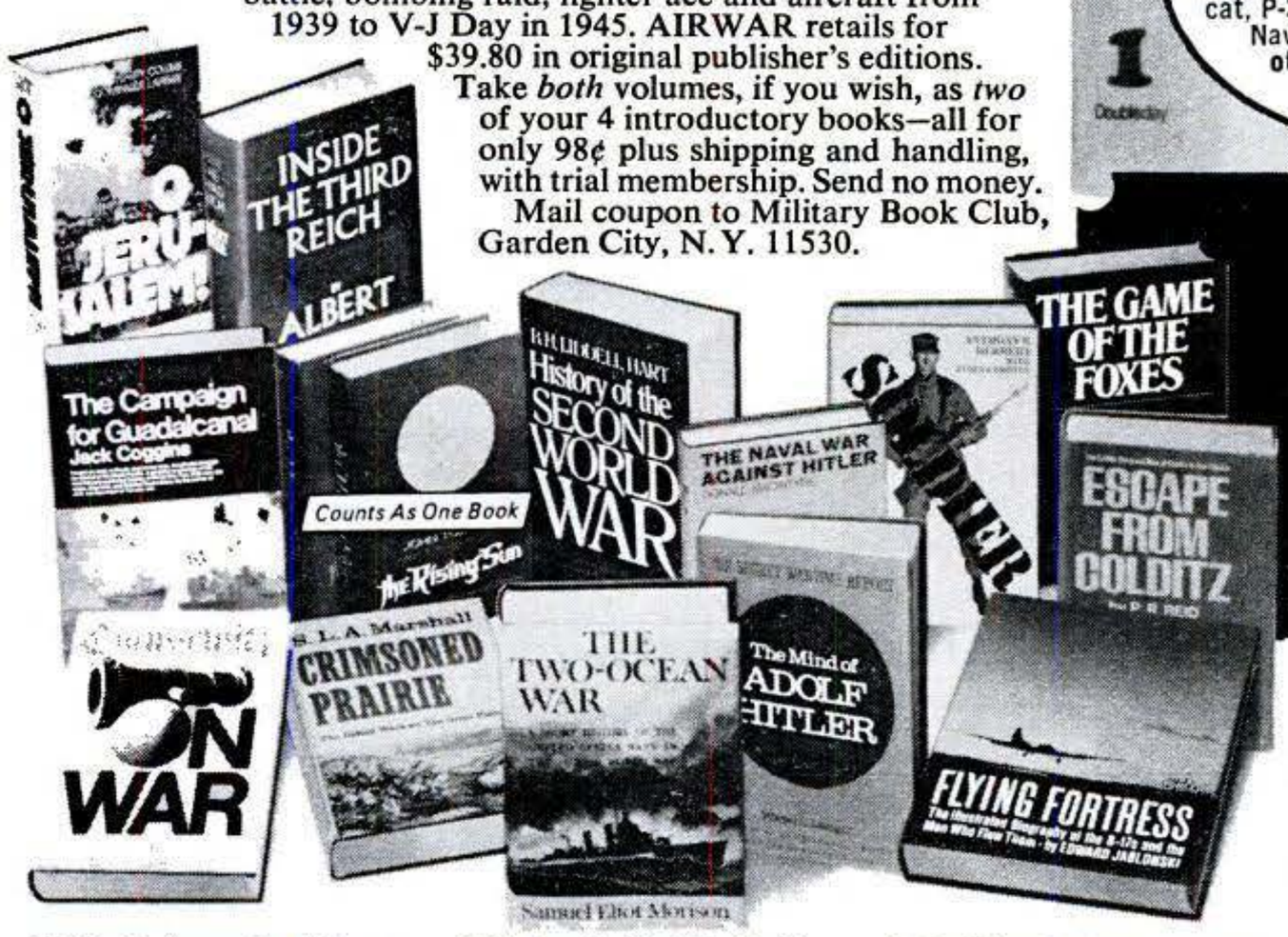
Discover how England's *last 50* "patched-up" fighters helped win the Battle of Britain. • How U.S. bomber co-pilot Allan Ward actually crawled out along his plane's wing—in mid-flight—to put out an engine fire . . . *and lived to tell about it.* • How the allies used weird barrel-shaped bombs that "skipped" along water's surface—*burst* against Ruhr Valley dams—and flooded German war plants for miles around. • How Pacific ace Richard Bong passed the air "kill" score of WWI hero Eddie Rickenbacker and received a special award from Gen. Douglas MacArthur—*a case of Coca-Cola!*

These two giant volumes are 8½ x 11 inches. The 9,000-word index puts, at your fingertips, detailed accounts of every major air battle, bombing raid, fighter ace and aircraft from 1939 to V-J Day in 1945. AIRWAR retails for $39.80 in original publisher's editions. Take *both* volumes, if you wish, as *two* of your 4 introductory books—all for only 98¢ plus shipping and handling, with trial membership. Send no money. Mail coupon to Military Book Club, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.



EXTRA FEATURE

Beautiful full-color plates of allied and enemy aircraft drawn to exact scale. Includes the B-17, P-40 Tomahawk (Flying Tiger), Mitsubishi Zero, Messerschmitt 109, F6F Hellcat, P-38 Lightning, P-51 Mustang, Navy Corsair . . . **plus many others.** Each print a collector's choice!



The Military Book Club invites you to take

Any 4 books for only 98¢

if you join now and agree to accept only 4 selections or alternates during the next two years.

0059. **O. Jerusalem!** Larry Collins. Dominique Lapierre. 200 Jews defend "dream" from 5 armies. Pub. ed. $10

1495. **The Game of the Foxes.** Ladislas Farago. Story of German espionage in U.S. and Britain in WWII. Pub. ed. $11.95

1701. **History of the Second World War.** Basil Liddell Hart. Every major battle on land, sea, in the air. Pub. ed. $12.50

2428. **The Rising Sun.** John Toland. Inside Imperial Japan. Over 60 rare photos. 2 books. counts as one. Pub. ed. $12.95

3210. **The Mind of Adolf Hitler.** Walter C. Langer. Hitler's suicide foretold in '43 psychoanalysis. Pub. ed. $10

3590. **Inside the Third Reich.** Albert Speer. "I recommend ...without reservation," N.Y. Times. Pub. ed. $12.50

5843. **Soldier.** Anthony B. Herbert with James T. Wooten. Outcast soldier's shocking exposé. Pub. ed. $10.95

7476. **The Campaign for Guadalcanal** Jack Coggins. Pivotal fight of WWII—or needless sacrifice? Pub. ed. $9.95

7716. **Escape from Colditz.** P. R. Reid. Incredible. "Just about best of the many escape books..." Time. Pub. ed. $7.50

8714. **The Two-Ocean War.** Samuel Eliot Morison. Story of U.S. Navy in action from 1939 to V-J Day. Pub. ed. $15

8755. **Flying Fortress.** Edward Jablonski. The B-17s and the men who flew them. 400 album photos. Pub. ed. $10.95

8797. **Naval War Against Hitler.** Donald Macintyre. How German "seawolves" were outsmarted in WWII. Pub. ed. $10

8839. **Crimsoned Prairie.** S. L. A. Marshall. U.S.-Sioux War. How we "surrendered" —and won. Pub. ed. $8.95

9092. **On War.** von Clausewitz. The book that "educated" generals from Grant to Hitler on how to win wars. Spec. ed.

9134. **Airwar.** E. Jablonski. Story of air combat in WWII. 700 photos, 2 vol. set counts as 2 books. Pub. ed. $39.80

The Military Book Club offers its own complete, hardbound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.

MILITARY BOOK CLUB

Dept. CL-481, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in the Military Book Club and send me the 4 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only 98¢, plus shipping and handling, for all 4. (NOTE: 2-volume set of AIR WAR counts as 2 books and cannot be ordered individually.)

About every 4 weeks, send me the Club's bulletin, **Battles and Leaders,** describing the next Featured Selection and a variety of Alternate choices. If I wish to receive the Featured Selection, I need do nothing; it will be shipped to me automatically. Whenever I prefer an Alternate, or no book at all, I will notify you by the date specified by returning the convenient form always provided.

I need take only 4 Selections or Alternates during the next two years, and may resign any time thereafter. The prices of books offered will average 30% below prices of publishers' editions, plus a modest shipping and handling charge.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted, I may return the entire introductory package within 10 days. Membership will be canceled and I will owe nothing.

NOTE

If you select 2-Volume AIR WAR set, write 9134 in two boxes, then choose 2 more books.

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Members accepted in USA and Canada only—Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada. 24-M14A

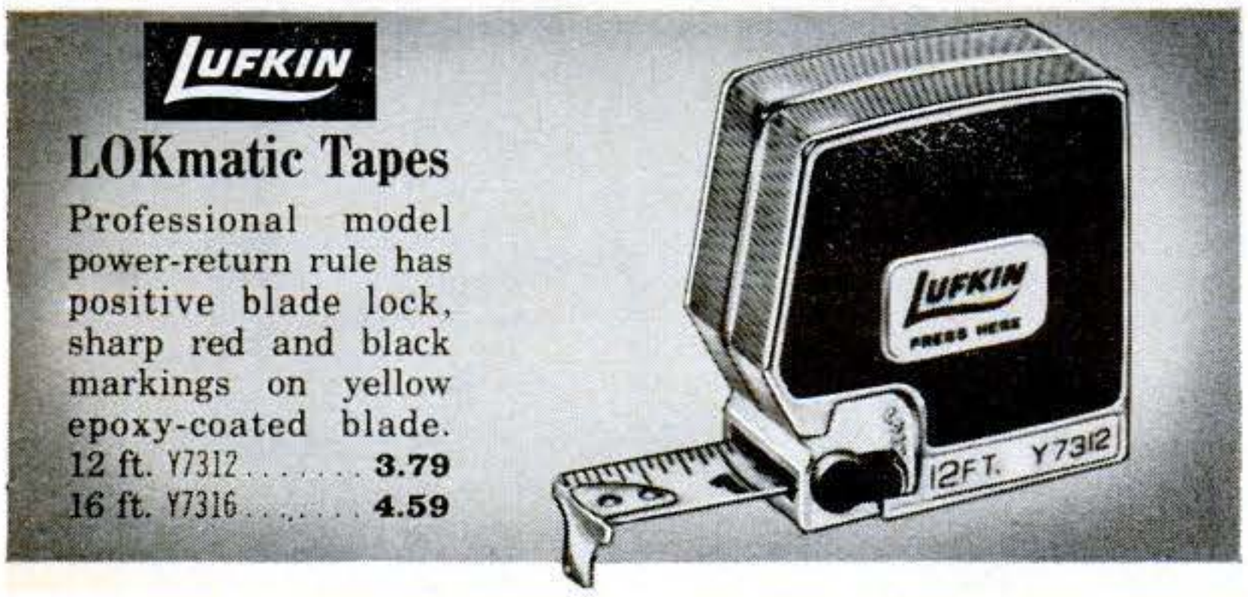
Copyrighted material

TRU-TEST Hammers

Drop-forged steel head and hardened hickory handle, assembled with "living wedge" for permanent tight fit. 16-oz. nail or rip style. B16TT, B16RTT. **3.33**

DISSTON 'Countryside' Cross-Cut Saws

Versatile hand saws handle most jobs around the farm, shop or home. Rugged blades are hardened, tempered, then precision filed. 20-in. 10-pt. per in.. **4.39**
26-in. 8-pt. per in..... **4.79**



LUFKIN LOKmatic Tapes

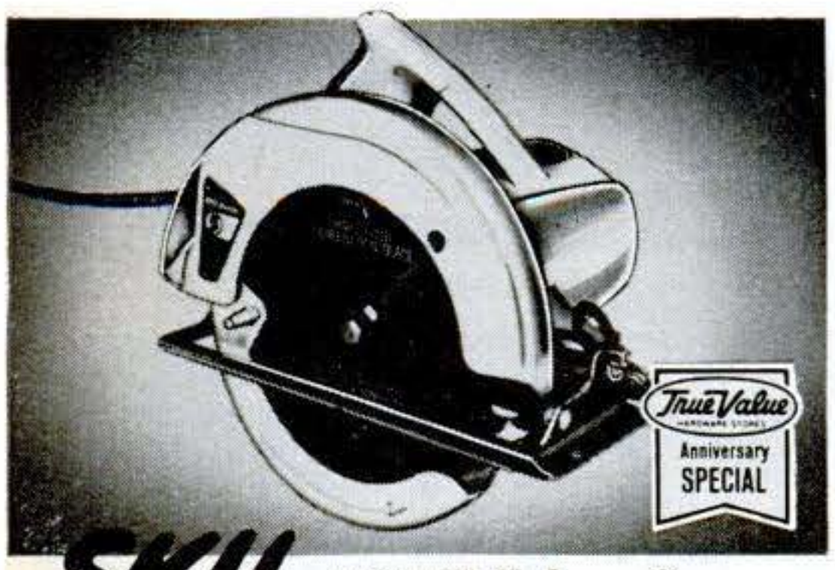
Professional model power-return rule has positive blade lock, sharp red and black markings on yellow epoxy-coated blade.
12 ft. Y7312..... **3.79**
16 ft. Y7316..... **4.59**

STANLEY Mini Hack Saw

Does what any hack saw can do and more! Easy to use in tight places, uses regular blades or parts of blades. 15-110 **1.39**

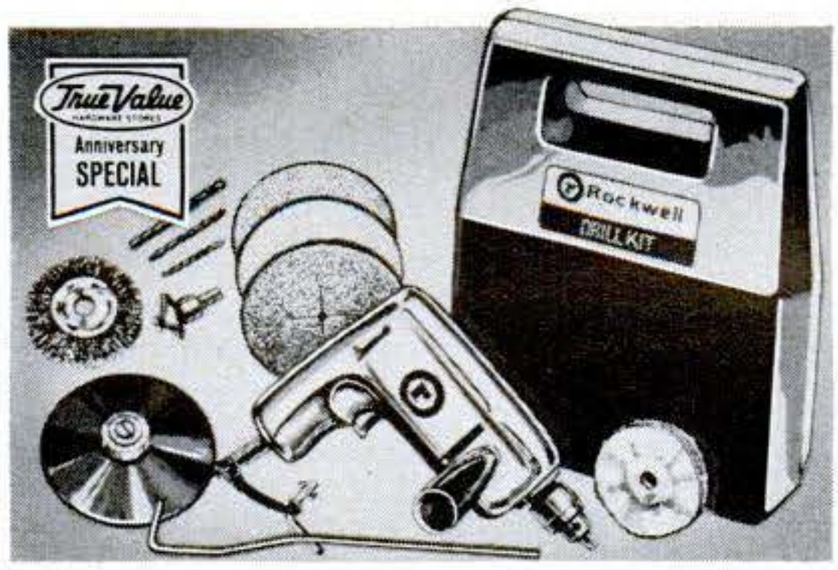
MID-WINTER TOOL

Shop 4200 True Value stores in 50 states. For one near you, look under



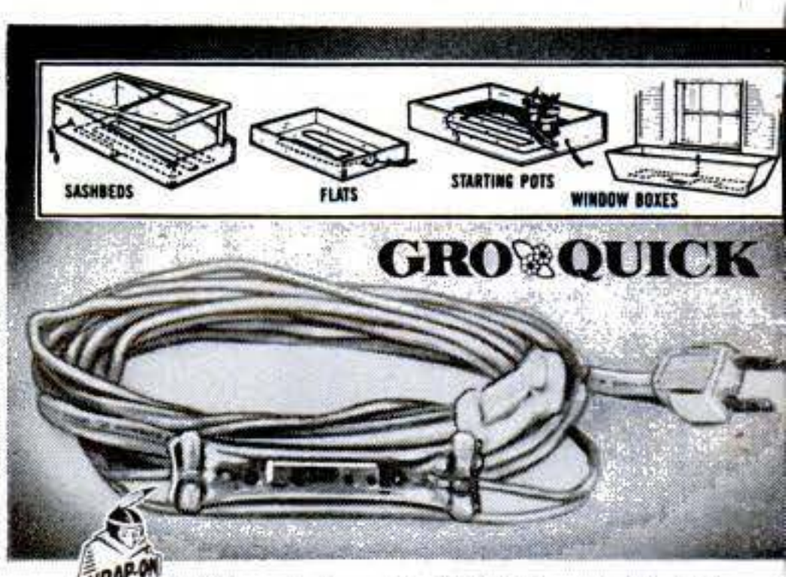
SKIL 7¼" Skilshop Saw

More features for less! Accurate depth and bevel controls, sawdust blower, wide safety blade guard, rugged foot. Burnout-protected motor, rips thru dressed 2x4 at 45°. #1696 **16.99**



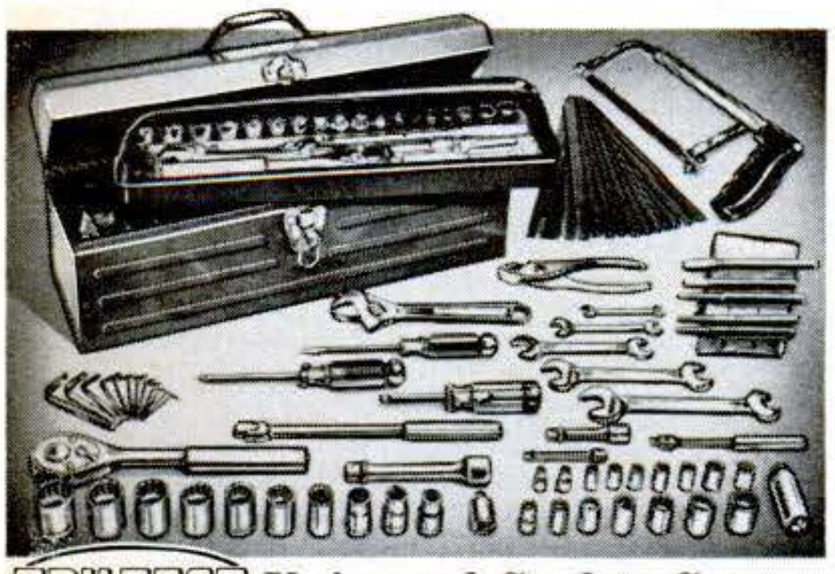
Rockwell Big ⅜" Drill Kit

Double insulated, shockproof, breakproof ⅜" drill plus all accessories to make it the most useful tool in the home workshop. 1000 rpm with trigger control, side handle. #73K **13.95**



Electric Soil Heat Cable

Speeds germination and plant growth with gentle bottom heat, gives you a headstart on the season! Built-in thermostat activates cable when soil is below 74°. 6 sizes, from **3.95**



TRU-TEST Universal Socket Set

Complete 78-pc. set: ¼", ⅜" and ½" sq. dr. sockets; spark plug socket; punch and chisel set; screwdrivers; hex key set, wrenches; hack saw and blades; metal box. Made in USA. T3778 **44.44**

TRU-TEST Handyman Tool Box

18" all-purpose steel box has large capacity, lift-out tote tray, compact flat top. Electrically welded, snagproof edges. Red silicon-based baked enamel finish. #518 **3.99**

TRU-TEST New Wet'n Dry Vac

Heavy-duty power to clean shop, garage or patio... plus damp mop and water pick-up features! With 6' hose, two 20" extensions, squeegee insert. 8 gal. 120V AC/DC. 65002 **29.99**

COTTER & COMPANY Warehouse Distributors, 100% Dealer Owned; Chicago; Cleveland; Philadelphia; Los Angeles; Portland; Kansas City; Atlanta; and are subject to change without notice. Space may prevent some participating True Value stores from stocking all items. Most famous name brands illustrated

Copyrighted material

TRU-TEST Propane Torch Outfit

Instant, adjustable heat for laying tile, thawing pipes, hundreds of jobs. Fuel cylinder and brass burner, 3 tips, flame spreader, spark lighter and steel case. TT-99 **7.77**

ARROW Staple Gun Tacker

Shoots staples wherever you'd drive nails. Compression spring needs little hand pressure. Uses 6 staple sizes. #T50 **9.95**

Weller 2-Heat Solder Gun Kit

Everything you need for fast, sure soldering. 100/140W gun, 3 copper tips, wrench, brush, solder, tools in sturdy case. 8200 **7.99**

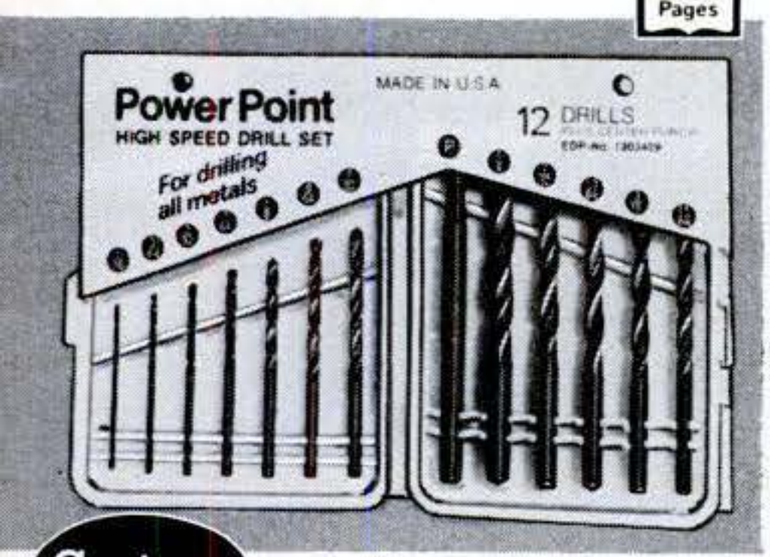
USM Thermogrip Electric Glue Gun

Hot melted glue makes a secure, professional bond in just 60 sec. No clamping, no waiting to dry. Trigger controls flow. #203 **3.99**

VALUES

True Value® HARDWARE STORES

"Hardware" in the classified Yellow Pages phone directory.



Century 13-Pc. Drill Bit Set

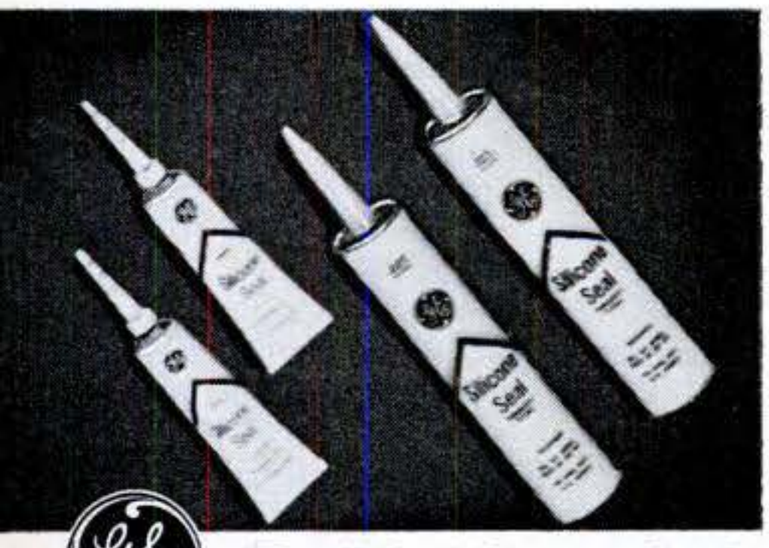
Complete set of power point drills, sizes 1/16" to 1/4", plus center punch. Long-wearing, hardened points zip through wood or metal, fit all electric drills. Made in USA. #LBD13 **2.99**

DEFT Fine Wood Finish

Clear, semi-gloss seals and finishes in 30 min. Resists water, alcohol. Pt. . . . **2.29** Qt.. **3.39** Gal.. **9.95** 13-oz. aerosol. **1.98** Dandy Dauber vinyl wood stain, 2-oz. applicator for perfect touch-up. 6 colors. . . . **98c**

SAVOGRAN Paint Solvents

Kwikeeze cleans old brushes like new! Removes all paints. Pt.. **1.00** Qt.. **1.60** Strypeeze clings to wood contours, cuts deep to remove many coats of paint at once. Pt..... **1.39** Qt..... **2.19** Gal..... **5.75**



GE Flexible Silicone Seal

Space-age caulk doubles as super glue or do-it-yourself rubber. Won't shrink, crack or dry out. Clear or mildew-resistant white. 3-oz. applicator-tube . . . . . **1.95** 12-oz. cartridge for standard guns . . . **3.89**

TRU-TEST Supreme One-Coat X-O Rust

The Rust Buster protects new metals, stops rust and restores beauty on old surfaces. A life-saver for toys, tools, ironwork, anything metal. 17 colors. 16-oz. Spray . . **1.79** Pint. . . **1.65** Quart. . . **2.69** Gal. . . **7.49**

TRU-TEST Supreme Tough Polyurethane

A hammer-hard finish for all woods, fine furniture to boats. Clear plastic protection won't chip, crack or mar . . . lasts twice as long as ordinary varnish. In gloss, satin or dull finish. Quart **2.85**

Dallas serving over 4200 True Value Hardware Dealers who own their stores, set their prices and reserve the right to limit quantities. Prices may vary and are also available at many other hardware stores. For honest values and better service . . . shop at a hardware store. Prices expire February 28, 1973.

Copyrighted material

Try the Metal Fixers from

DAP®

America's First Name in Home Fix-up

★ ☆ ★

DERUSTO® Enamelized Spray Paint: the rust fixer. Prevents rust and stops rust. Has rust preventive primer built into every color. Beautifies and protects on new or rusted metal surfaces. In 23 handsome colors and a clear finish.

DERUSTO GALV-A-GRIP™: the rainspout fixer. The paint that sticks tight to slick metal surfaces — galvanized, aluminum, tin — to prevent paint peeling problems. In four colors. Primes and finishes gutters, downspouts, flashings.

DERUSTO Protective Coating: the rust fixer. A heavy-duty, semi-gloss, rust inhibiting paint with the primer built into every color. Brush or roll it on to prevent rust—stop rust damage on metal surfaces. Seven colors plus clear finish.

DAP® DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

PS Readers Talk Back

Where you voice your views . . . and the editors do the listening

Feds 'n' cars, cops 'n' robbers?

The new cars make me sick with all the imposed Federal regulations. They are going about automobile safety the wrong way. People cause car accidents, not cars. So they should push for better driver-education programs that teach drivers how to handle a car to avoid accidents.

We need cars that are quick and agile (without being overpowered), that respond to sudden steering without body roll or lean, and that have definite road-feel and holding characteristics. Don't be so gung-ho on a car that survives accidents; I'd rather have one that I can avoid one with.

RICHARD HAUSER, Honolulu, Hawaii

Back roar on ORVs

I was interested in your article, "The Uproar Over Off-Road Vehicles" [Dec.]. Actually, I don't believe that any organization, including the federal government, has made a thorough study of ORVs to judge whether or not these units are causing substantial damage to the terrain. We've seen areas where three or four Jeeps have practically ruined the vegetation. On the other hand, we have witnessed 20 or 30 vehicles properly handled that caused little or no damage. Our main problem appears to be with the individual.

In a discussion with the office of the Bureau of Land Management, we find they intend to do some studies on ORV-driver behavior in the future.

BERNARD C. HARTUNG, Staff Member, U.S. Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Washington, D.C.

. . . ORVs? That's not the uproar. The uproar's over the drivers. The environ-

ment will survive the machines if we can survive the drivers.

BLAINE MCGIVERIN JR.
Howard City, Mich.

. . . The type of research being done in this area usually misses the point of the total damage caused. It is not a simple study of how much is done to plants run over by a vehicle or the fright of certain animals. There is simply no way to pour huge masses of people and machines into an area without its subsequent deterioration.

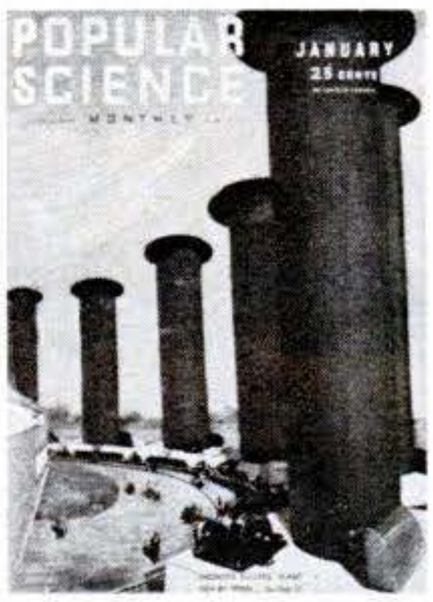
LEE DOUGHTY, Bellingham, Wash.

Postscripts on windmills

In "Can We Harness Pollution-Free Electric Power From Windmills?" [Nov.] you omitted mention of a project that caused some stir in the early 1930s. It was an adaptation of the rotor ship, in which a tall cylinder was mounted amidships and rotated slowly, causing it to act like a sail. The idea was to mount a number of such rotors on flat cars and sail them around on a circular track with generators geared to the axles.

There were some vibration problems, which the inventor, Julius D. Madaras, claimed to have solved. He blamed the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1934 for breaking up a syndicate of power companies and thus shelving a Minnesota pilot project.

GEORGE TILLEY, Hickory, Pa.



PS ran a cover story on the project in the Jan. 1932 issue.

. . . The photos you published of the Vermont wind turbine brought back a lot of memories for me. I was the superintendent and field engineer on the project.

I am glad to see interest in wind power revived because I believe it does have a future. However, I'm sure if the promoters research the problem sufficiently, they will discover that the fixed costs per kw of installed capacity rule out the feasibility in any location other than one where no other source of power is available. And, in order to supply enough power for even a small town, the area would have to be ringed with windmills. True, there wouldn't be any air pollution, but people would complain about pollution of the scenery.

STANTON D. DORNBIRER, Inglis, Fla.

Insulation tip for winter

I read with interest your article "Is Your Insulation Up to Winter?" [Nov.]. One important item you didn't cover was the need for adequate air circulation and venting of the outside wall in addition to use of proper vapor-barrier material on the warm side of the insulation. I found this out the hard way after finishing my second house. The inside of the

Copyrighted material

LET ZANE GREY TAKE YOU OUT OF THE WORLD YOU'RE IN

Pick up a Zane Grey book and step into another world.

It's a world where the Plains Indians, the world's greatest horsemen, once more don their war paint to hunt scalps. And thin-lipped, soft-spoken men, squinting against the sun, carve out their destinies . . . on their own terms.

If you'd like to explore this world, we'll send you—for only $1—three of the greatest books Zane Grey ever wrote.

Riders of the Purple Sage, perhaps the most popular Western ever written. Against a background of fiery action, a mysterious rider and the girl he loves gamble their lives in the winning of the West.

Arizona Ames, the no-holds-barred epic of a hard-riding cowpuncher whose blazing six-shooter spread terror among the toughest [illegible]men.

Wild Horse Mesa, a western "Moby Dick," that portrays a man's desperate search for the King of the Horses.

These handsome, hardbound books are clothed in sunset red, desert tan and cavalry blue, and stamped in genuine gold. They're the first of what could be a library of Western classics you'll be proud to own.

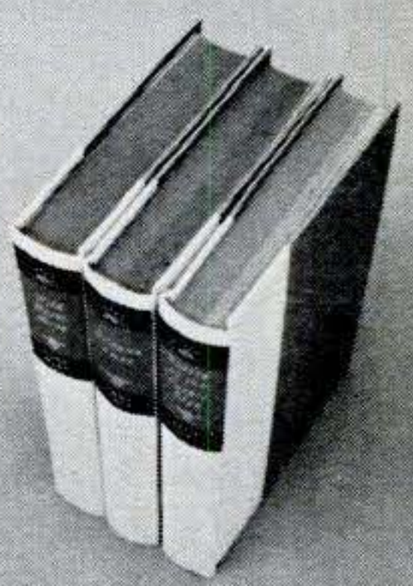
You may wonder why we offer you three Zane Grey books (which are regularly $11.67) for only $1.

We think you'll be impressed. And that you'll want to own others in the series as they come from the presses.

They will include: Wildfire, The Thundering Herd, The Vanishing American, Fighting Caravans, Maverick Queen, Thunder Mountain and many more.

Because we print in large quantities and sell directly to the public, we can offer our subscribers these beautifully bound books for only $3.89 each, plus shipping.

Send no money. Just mail coupon to get Riders of the Purple Sage, Arizona Ames, and Wild Horse Mesa—the whole shooting match at the special introductory price of $1.



THE ZANE GREY LIBRARY
Roslyn, N.Y. 11576

Please send me Riders of the Purple Sage, Arizona Ames, and Wild Horse Mesa.

If I don't want these introductory volumes, I'll return them in a week and owe nothing. Or I'll pay just $1 for all three, plus shipping.

Also reserve for me other volumes in the Zane Grey Library, which I will be entitled to receive as they come from the presses.

I'll get advance description of all future volumes. I may reject any books before or after I receive them. For those I do keep, I pay just $3.89 each plus shipping. And I may cancel my reservation any time.

3-GY

Print Name 27B

Address

City

State Zip

In Canada: ZANE GREY OF CANADA, Pendragon House Ltd., 69 Bathurst Street, Toronto 135, Ontario

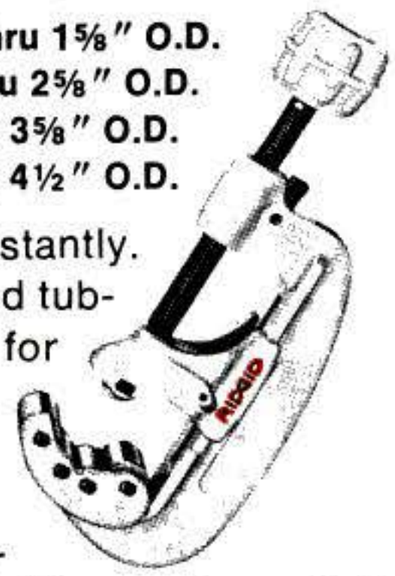
Copyrighted material

RIDGID

Tubing Cutters give "pro" results!

Quick-Acting Tubing Cutters

No. 131 — ¼" thru 1⅝" O.D.
No. 132 — ¼" thru 2⅝" O.D.
No. 133 — ½" thru 3⅝" O.D.
No. 134 — 1⅛" thru 4½" O.D.



Open and close instantly. The most advanced tubing cutters made for thin and heavy wall copper, brass, and aluminum tubing, aluminum pipe and thin wall conduit. Wheels available for cutting plastic.

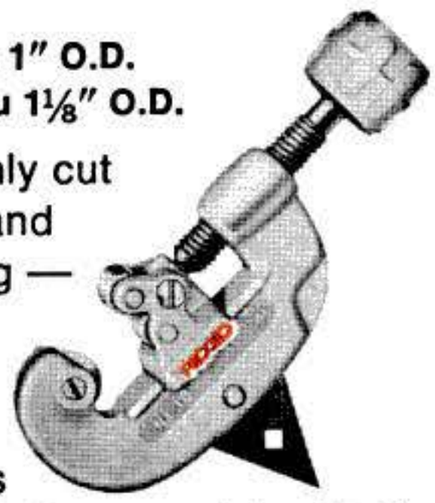
Midget Tubing Cutters

No. 103 1 5/16" turning radius
No. 104 1 11/16" turning radius

For extra-close-quarters cutting of hard and soft copper, aluminum, brass and plastic tubing. Dual rollers opposite hardened cutter wheel center tubing for smooth, fast, accurate cuts.

3 Tools in 1!

No. 10 — ⅛" thru 1" O.D.
No. 15 — 3/16" thru 1⅛" O.D.



Quickly, smoothly cut copper, brass and aluminum tubing — also thin-wall conduit. Have handy, fold-in reamer with gas cylinder wrench key cut into blade. For larger capacities (⅝" through 4⅛" O.D.) see Nos 20, 30 or 40. Cutters for plastic also available.

Free Catalog: Covers the complete line of famous RIDGID Pretested Work Saver Tools. Write Dept. PS-2, The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035, U.S.A.

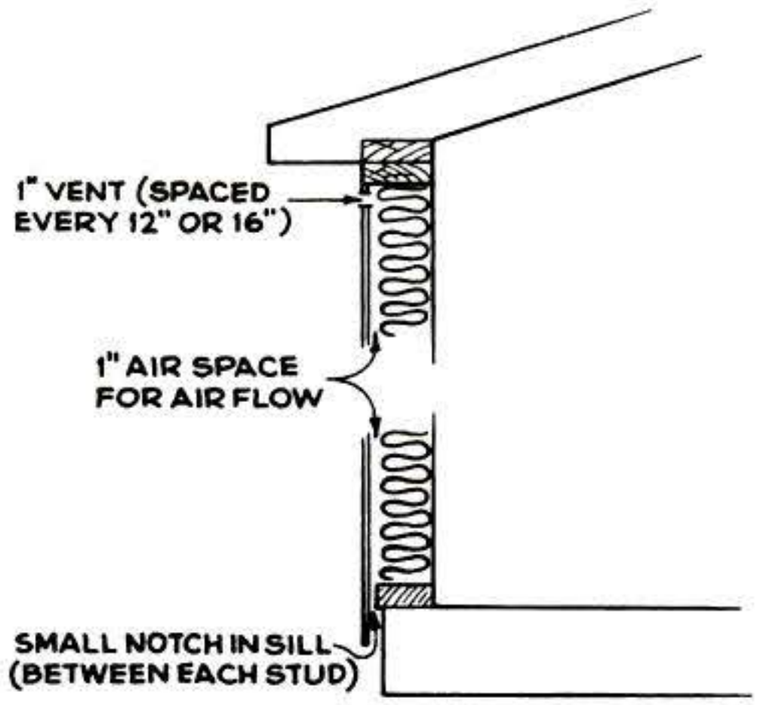
RIDGID®

Ridge Tool Subsidiary
Emerson Electric Co.
EMERSON

PS Readers Talk Back

[Continued]

exterior wall, which was plywood, was soaking wet with water running out on the floor in places. I had to drill one-inch-diameter holes between the studs



at the top of the wall and insert little screened-aluminum vents to cure this problem, as shown in the sketch.

WALT PEDERSEN, Sterling, Alaska

FTU is car-builder, not FIT

There is a correction we would like to point out in your article "The Race to Design the Ideal Urban Car" [Nov.]. Florida Institute of Technology had no entry. The vehicle described was from Florida Technological University in Orlando, part of Florida State University.

BRUCE NIMMO, Orlando, Fla.

Power steering for safety

I would like to take issue with W. H. Kirlin's letter [PS R.T.B., Dec.] questioning the value of power steering as a safety factor. Hitting an obstruction or having a blowout can jerk the wheel out of one's hands. Power steering permits the driver to maintain control.

BRYAN MICHAELIS, Fredericktown, Mo.

'73 bumpers: a continuing story

Bill Smith said in PS Readers Talk Back [Dec.] that the '73 bumpers are ugly and he wouldn't buy a new car until they take away the "fortress look." Don't worry: it's just going to take Detroit a little while to shrink them.

CLIFF PRYOR, Greenville, S.C.

. . . I would rather have the "ugliest thing I've ever seen" on my car than have someone cost me hundreds of dollars in the parking lot. Also, would you rather be dead or have a good set of bumpers on your car, regardless of what they look like?

BRAD CROWGEY, Roanoke, Va.

PS keeps ice maker cool

Without "How Ice Makers Work—What to Do When They Don't" [July '71] I wouldn't have had the courage to tackle my refrigerator ice maker.

As a tip to other readers, my problem was water dripping from the ice maker after refill and eventually forming a big glob of ice in the bottom of the bucket. I never had the icicles described in the article, but decided the water was creeping over the edge of the mold by capillary action as you described. Applying silicone grease along the edge and lowering the water level provided the fix. Many thanks for this story and your other appliance-troubleshooting articles.

EDWARD S. COLEMAN JR.
Mechanicsville, Va.

More on chain saws

We enjoyed "The Care and Proper Feeding of Chain Saws" [Oct.] but would like to clear up some inaccuracies that crept into the story:

Saw users should never use a screwdriver to pry the saw bar; saws are equipped with screws to allow for chain-tension adjustment.

There is no such thing as a self-sharpening saw, but there are built-in chain sharpeners on some models.

Finally, you say that the saw bar should be turned over each time you sharpen the chain so the groove will wear evenly. Actually, it should be turned over each day or two of use.

We'd be happy to forward our chain maintenance manual free to any PS reader who wants one.

G. E. HODSON, Oregon Saw Chain Div.
Omark Ind., Portland, Ore. 97222

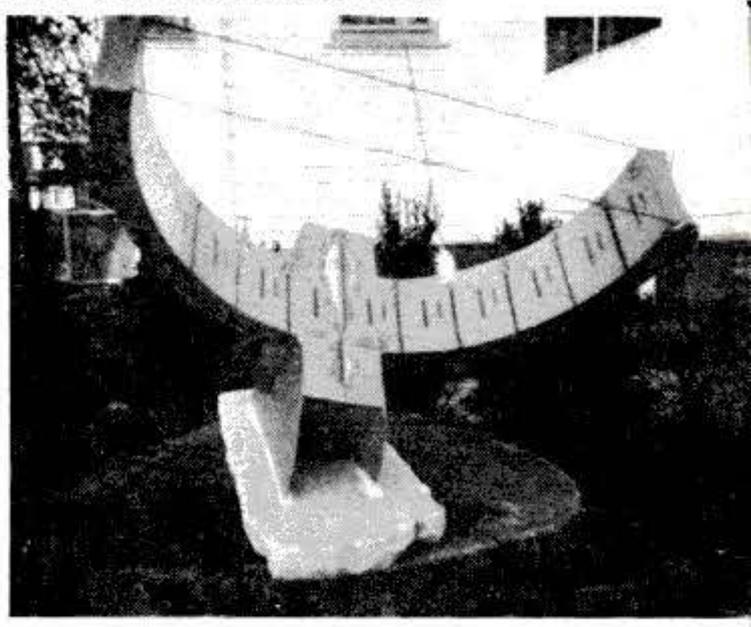
Oops on Temp Cube part

I've started to order the parts for your latest electronics project, "Temp Cube—a Digital Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer You Build" [Jan.] but found the parts list calls for R1 and R2 to be an E000 resistor. What's that?

SCOTT MELE, Hightstown, N.J.

It's a printing error. We did catch it early, but not before some copies were off the press. The correct value is a 1000-ohm, ¼-watt resistor.

Sun clock tells the time

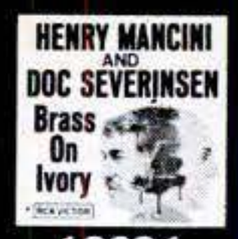


Here is a photo of the sun clock we built from your plans ["Amazing Sun Clock Tells Time Right to the Minute," July '72]. We made changes in the plan for our latitude and also corrected the longitude so the clock showed Eastern Standard Time. The clock needed only a few minor accuracy corrections.

ROBERT ARTIS, Terre Haute, Ind.

Want to get something off your chest? Write "PS Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material



13684

03422

13873

10393

10143

13296

03292

10391

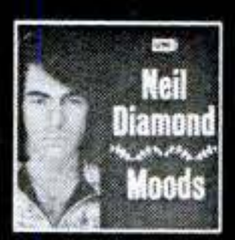
TWIN SETS
Each has double the music — but counts as one selection!

00051

12014

13193

13298



13919

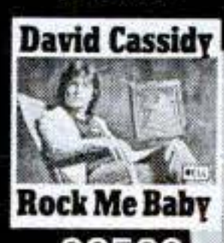
13257

04306

12039

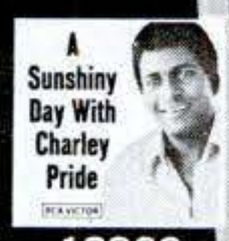
TWIN SET
JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR
04204

13458



02500

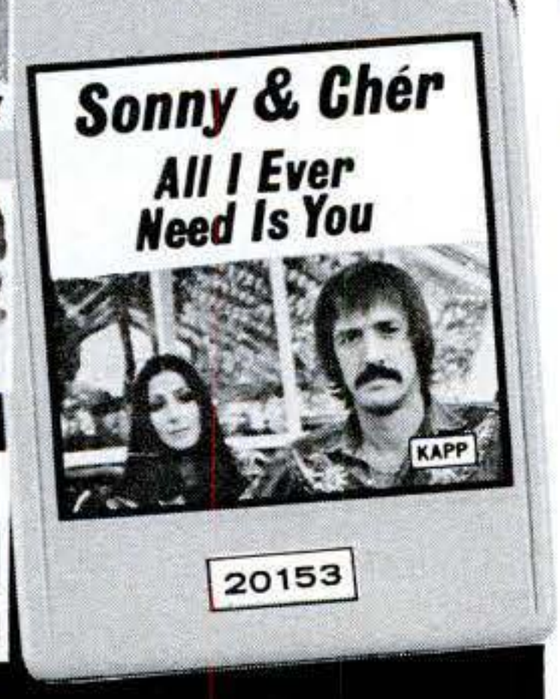
13700



13866

13946

10298

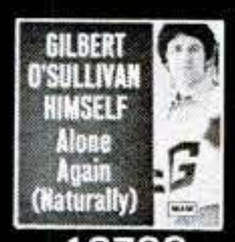


20153

03673

13921

00295



13792

13488

13353

20084

13781

03316

More Hits To Choose!

- Guess Who: Live At The Paramount 14136
- The Best Of Mancini 00222
- Best Of Jim Reeves 00267
- Neil Diamond: Gold 04118
- A. Fiedler: Pops Serenade 03542
- Three Dog Night: Harmony.00079
- Love Story: Soundtrack ..04219
- The Partridge Family Shopping Bag 13889
- The Sound Of Music: Soundtrack 00046
- Iron Butterfly: In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida 03415
- Carpenters: Close To You.12516
- Emerson, Lake & Palmer: Trilogy 13959
- Conway Twitty: Greatest Hits 13708
- Nilsson: Son of Schmilsson 13429
- D. Martin: Greatest Hits Vol. 1.....03313
- Van Morrison: Saint Dominic's Preview 22506
- Godspell: Original Cast...13603
- Neil Young: Harvest 13998

10383

22335

13713

23271

03379

04376

04024

04362

02143

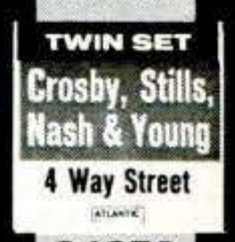
13891

01292

TWIN SET
Nashville Gold
24 Artists 24 Hits
13295

01756

13892



04359

04213

22889

13666

Take Any 6 8-TRACK TAPE CARTRIDGES for only 99¢

Worth up to $67.88 at regular Music Service prices!

You merely agree to select as few as six more hits at regular Music Service prices in the next two years.

Enjoy Top Savings On Top Hits!

Start Saving Now! Indicate the 6 tapes you want on the coupon; mail it today.

Colorful Magazine! Free Choice! Every four weeks, illustrated MEDLEY brings you news of over 350 selections, and features a "Selection of the Month" in your favorite music category. And, four times a year, you will receive a sale issue of MEDLEY featuring a "Bonus Selection" and alternates at great savings. No need to buy a selection every time. You merely agree to buy 6 more hits in the next two years, at regular Music Service prices — usually $6.98. Choose from top labels like RCA, A&M, Reprise, Atlantic, Atco, Warner Bros., over 40 more!

Automatic Shipments! To get the regular "Selection of the Month" or special sale "Bonus Selection" do nothing; it will be sent automatically. If you want other selections, or none, advise us on the card always provided and return it by date specified. (You always have at least 10 days to decide.)

Cancel whenever you wish after completing your membership agreement by writing to us. If you remain a member, choose 1 selection FREE for every 2 you buy at regular Music Service prices! (Small shipping-service charge is added to each order.)

Free 10-Day Trial! You must be satisfied, or return your 6 hits after 10 days and owe nothing. Mail coupon today!

WOULD YOU PREFER YOUR 6 HITS ON RECORDS OR CASSETTES?

Yes, you can take your 6 hits for 99¢ on records or cassettes instead of cartridges! (Sorry, no mixing.) Check box in coupon. You still enjoy all benefits described here, and take future selections (usually $5.98 for records, $6.98 for cassettes) in your preferred type of music.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: RCA MUSIC SERVICE, P.O. Box RCA 1, Indianapolis, Ind. 46291

Please accept my membership application in the RCA Music Service and send me the 6 hits I have chosen for 99¢. I agree to buy as few as six more at regular Music Service prices in the next two years, after which I may cancel my membership. **I understand I may refuse the automatic shipment of each "Selection of the Month," order other selections, or none, by returning the dated card always provided.** (Small shipping-service charge added to each order.)

RUSH ME THESE SELECTIONS (indicate by number): _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

I am most interested in the following type of music—but I am always free to choose from every category (check one only). ☐ **Popular** (Instrumental/Vocal Moods) ☐ **Classical** ☐ **Country & Western** ☐ **Today's Sound** (Rock/Soul/Folk) ☐ **Broadway-Hollywood-TV**

SEND ME THESE SELECTIONS ON (check one only):
8-Track Tape
☐ **CARTRIDGES**
☐ **RECORDS**
☐ **CASSETTES**

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone (_____) _____ Zip _____
Area Code

Limited to new members, continental U.S.A. only; one membership per family.

S-SX TH

RSC 206 TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS, TMKIS! ® RCA CORPORATION.

Copyrighted material

Do-it-yourself fireplacing...

Have yourself a fireplace fun center in just one weekend with Heatilator factory-built fireplacing!

Install anywhere—right on a wooden floor, against combustible walls. No masonry foundation required.

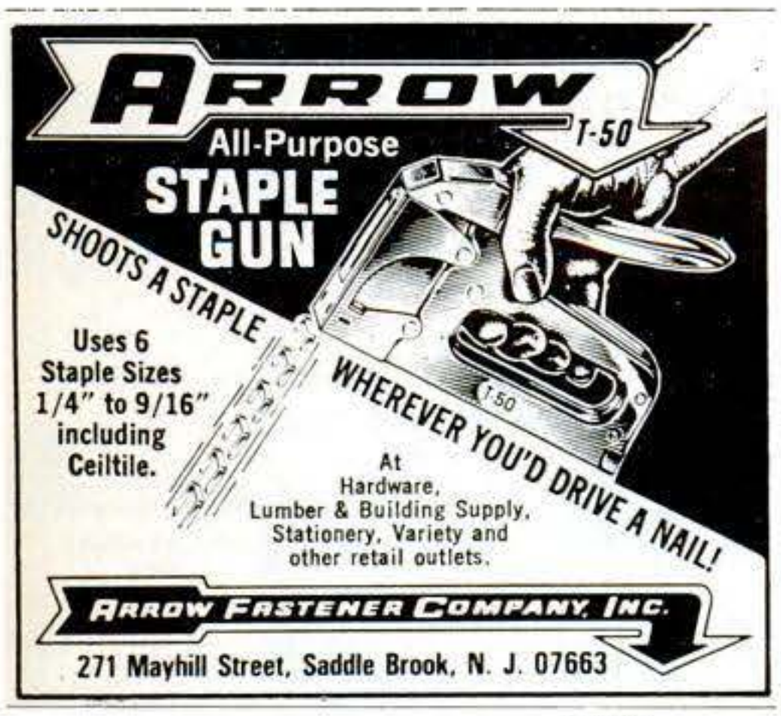
Select from built-in, wall-hung and free-standing fireplaces—wood or gas. For planning ideas, send coupon.

heatilator®
AMERICA'S LEADING FIREPLACE SYSTEMS

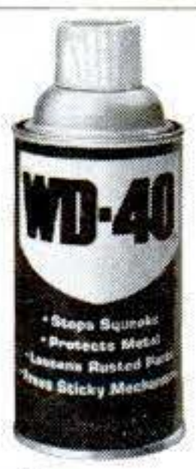
Free Fireplace Idea Kit

Heatilator Fireplace
A Division of Vega Industries, Inc.
4023 W. Saunders Street
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641
(also available in Canada)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____



Eureka!



Makes household oil old-fashioned
Stops squeaks
Protects metal
Loosens rusted parts
Frees sticky mechanisms

Aerosol WD-40 is easy to use. It lubricates as it cleans to protect metal.

TRY A FREE SAMPLE
Send 25¢ to cover cost of handling to Dept. 19
WD-40 5390 Napa Street
San Diego CA 92110

Launching the Vinta (even with sail raised) is an easy job for two people, though it can also be done singlehanded. You use the outrigger braces as handles. Even if it's swamped during launching or beaching, it will still carry a full load.

Vinta is a very stable boat under sail, thanks to her outriggers. Author Jim Davis tried to overturn her during high winds but was unsuccessful. She comes about quicker than many multihull sailboats and maneuvers smoothly, according to the author.

VINTA: An Outrigger for Sail and Surf

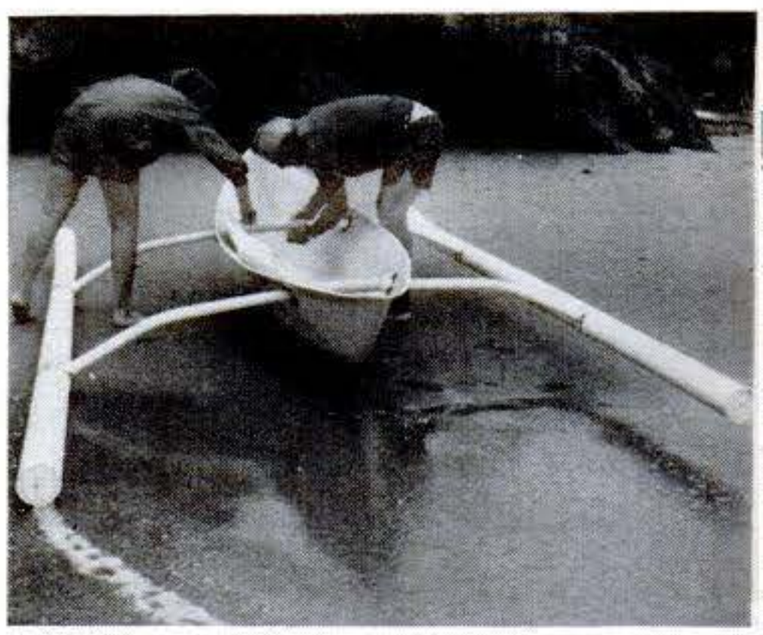
There's no doubt about it. More and more people are looking for multipurpose boats that can be knocked down and easily transported from one place to another.

Recently I took a ride on one such craft: the Vinta, a 12-foot cartoppable outrigger. You can sail her, or paddle her like a canoe. You can even mount a small outboard on her fiberglass hull.

Rudder control is just like that on the old Polynesian outriggers. There's a paddle that's placed in a mounting bracket near the stern. This gives the Vinta greater maneuverability than many multihulled craft, especially in tight quarters. The Vinta's rigging is lateen with 85 square feet of sail on its 12-foot mast. Sails are offered in a variety of colors. Two outriggers keep the Vinta stable and afloat under almost any conditions.

The Vinta can be ordered with or without the sail, but paddles and paddle/rudder mount are standard equipment. An engine mount and a conventional rudder are also available.

For more information, write to Vinta, 33856 Diana Dr., Dana Point, Calif. 92629.—*Jim Davis*



Lightweight frame consists of a one-piece fiberglass hull and two outriggers that separate for easy transporting. All you need now are mast, boom, and sail. No tools are required for assembly or dismantling; wingnuts are used throughout.

Shallow draft allows Vinta to navigate through waters that might inhibit larger craft. Even at her full 500-pound capacity, she'll draw almost the same as with two aboard. Two crewmen above paddle among the rocks with no problems.

Copyrighted material

Learn to be something you're not.

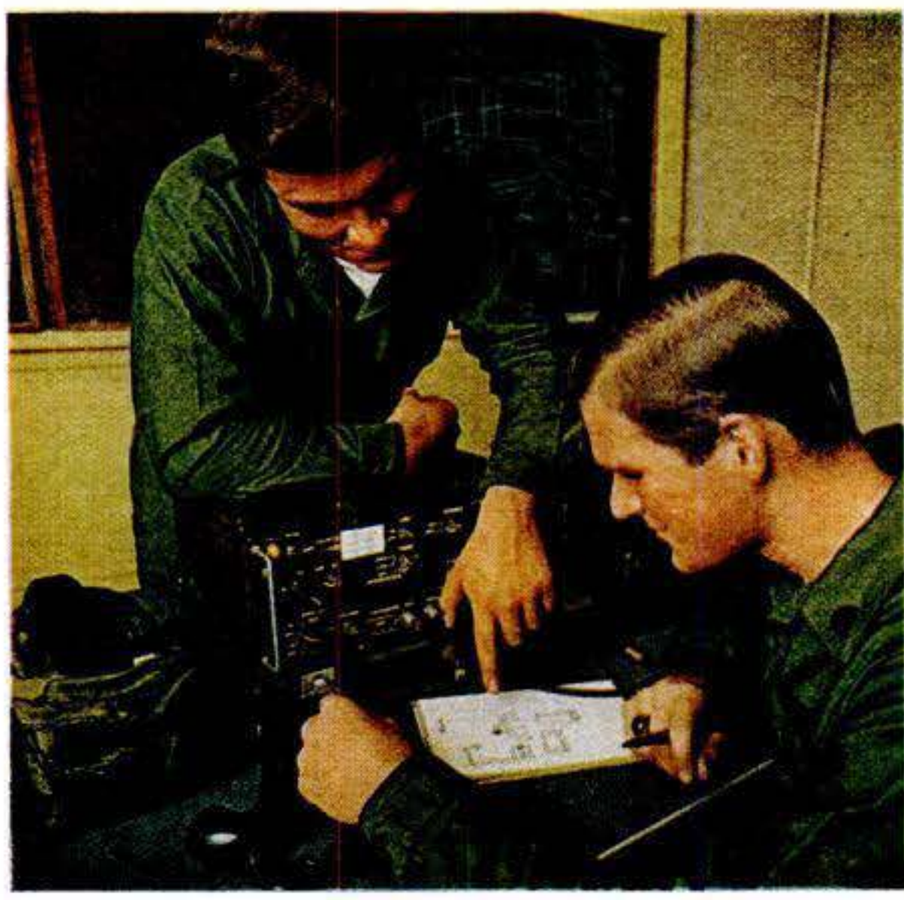
The Army Reserve offers you training in 300 career training skills, depending upon the specific skill requirements of your local unit. From electronics and communications to medicine and finance.

This might be the start of a new career. Or a second, just-in-case career. Or a way to move up in your present career.

In return, you'll have eight weeks of basic training and from two to three and a half months of Advanced Individual Training.

Then you'll attend Reserve meetings one weekend a month, and every summer you'll spend two weeks at Reserve camp.

If you think this is a fair exchange, then get things started in the Reserve.



Army Reserve Opportunities
P.O. Box 6834
Philadelphia, Pa. 19132

Tell me more about how the Army Reserve pays.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Age _____

PS 2-73

The Army Reserve.
It pays to go to meetings.

Copyrighted material

We'll give you the facts...

Copyrighted material

you find your own sunsets.

At Midas, sunsets are out! At least you won't find any in our advertising. We know other manufacturers will try to sell you their trailers and minihomes with pretty pictures of sunsets; but Midas knows you want more!

It's just common sense. When you're looking for a family RV you're looking for facts. Facts about comfort and convenience . . . those little things that make mom's vacation more pleasant. Facts about construction and safety . . . the added strength and safety features that tell dad Midas cares about families.

Your Midas dealer will give you the facts you need. He's going to give you accurate tongue weights, heights, widths . . . facts about the new Midas electrical system . . . facts about roadability. He knows about towability and what mom needs in the kitchen. In fact, he's got more facts than you'll ever need.

If you should ask him a zinger, he's still not stuck. He has a comprehensive Midas Systems Manual with specifications and performance data for all Midas trailers. When you buy from Midas, you'll know all the important facts you need before you buy. As an outstanding leader in the automotive industry, Midas knows what RV buyers want most . . . plain statements of fact about recreational vehicles. They want the security of precision engineering and automotive know-how, but in an easily understandable language. That's what you'll get from Midas.

So when you need the facts for an important RV decision, get them from your nearest Midas dealer: Smokey, Frolic, Grizzly, Volunteer, Norris, Travelmaster, Kencraft and the Midas Mini. They're all Midas!

Or send in the coupon to:

Sales Manager
Midas-International Corporation
RV Group / Dept. PS-2
2800 South Nappanee St.
Elkhart, IN 46514

Send me the facts about these MIDAS recreational vehicles.

- ☐ Smokey $1820.00 to $3267.00
- ☐ Grizzly $2493.00 to $3293.00
- ☐ Frolic $1993.00 to $3864.00
- ☐ Volunteer $2733.00 to $3993.00
- ☐ Norris $4247.00 to $5326.00
- ☐ Travelmaster $6266.00 to $7413.00
- ☐ MIDAS Mini $7925.00 to $9300.00
- ☐ MIDAS 5th wheel $5669.00
- ☐ MIDAS Mountie Truck Camper $1566.00 to $2419.00
- ☐ Ken-Craft $6186.00 to $8522.00 (Western States)

Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Get the facts. You'll go Midas.

MIDAS International Corporation
an IC Industries Company / 222 South Riverside Plaza / Chicago, Illinois 60606

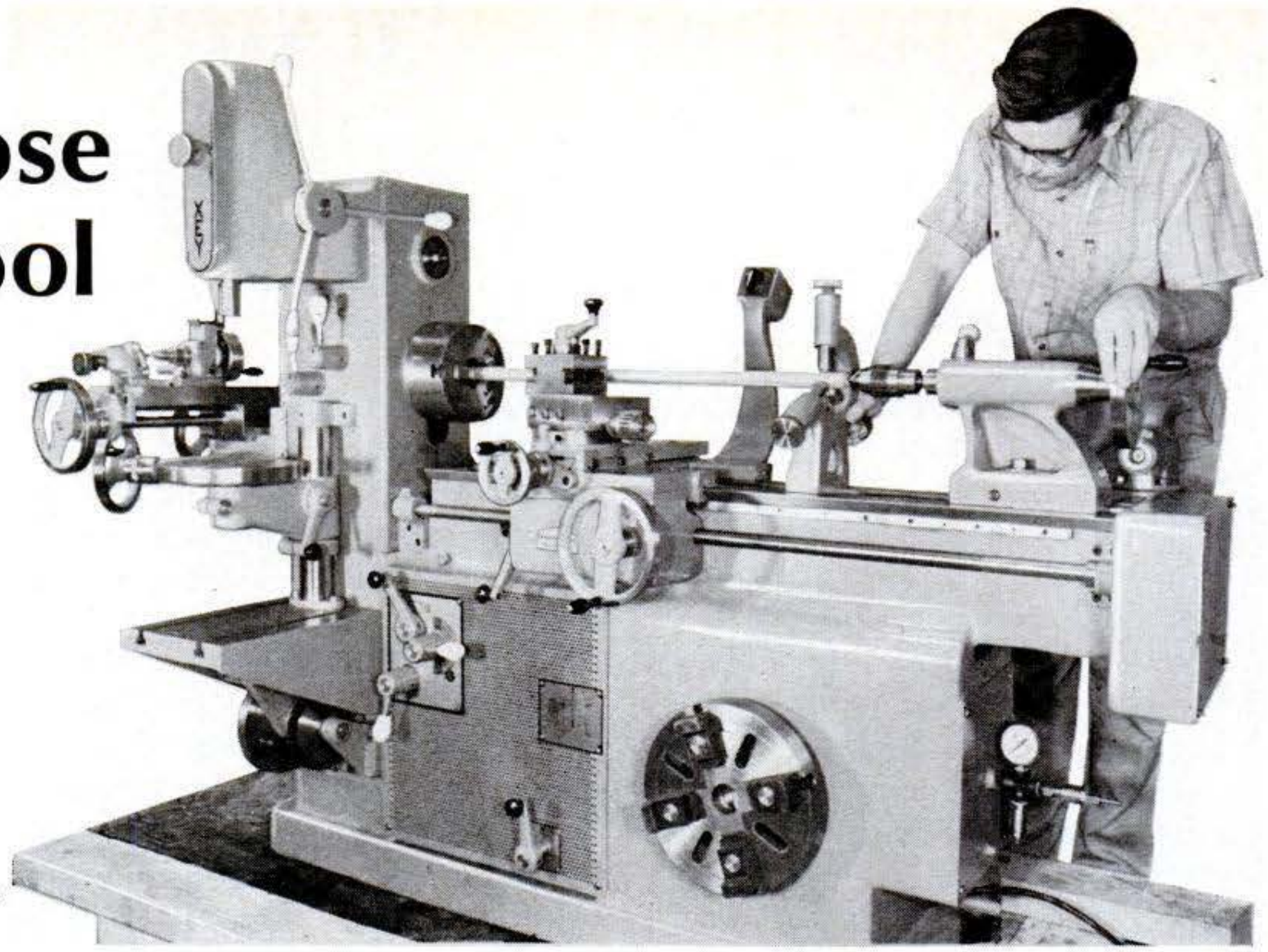
Smokey/Frolic/Grizzly/Volunteer/Norris/Travelmaster/Ken-Craft

Copyrighted material

BIG SIX: Multi-Purpose Machine Tool from Spain

It weighs a ton and costs a bundle, but it can't be beat for versatility

By MACK PHILLIPS



Many roles of Big Six are reflected in a maze of cranks and levers.

Drill press has adjustable, swing-away round table and a T-slotted base table. Lathe-change gears store under the mill knee.

For the workshopper who has everything—or needs everything—here's a machine that is to metalworking what the Shopsmith is to woodworking. And then some.

In Spain, where it's made, it's known as the Maquina Multiple Xey (that's Basque for Multiple Six Machine). I call it the Big Six. In any language, it's six metalworking machines rolled into one: geared-head screw-cutting engine lathe, horizontal milling machine, power hacksaw, drill press, two-wheel grinder, air compressor with storage tank. Accessories further extend its versatility.

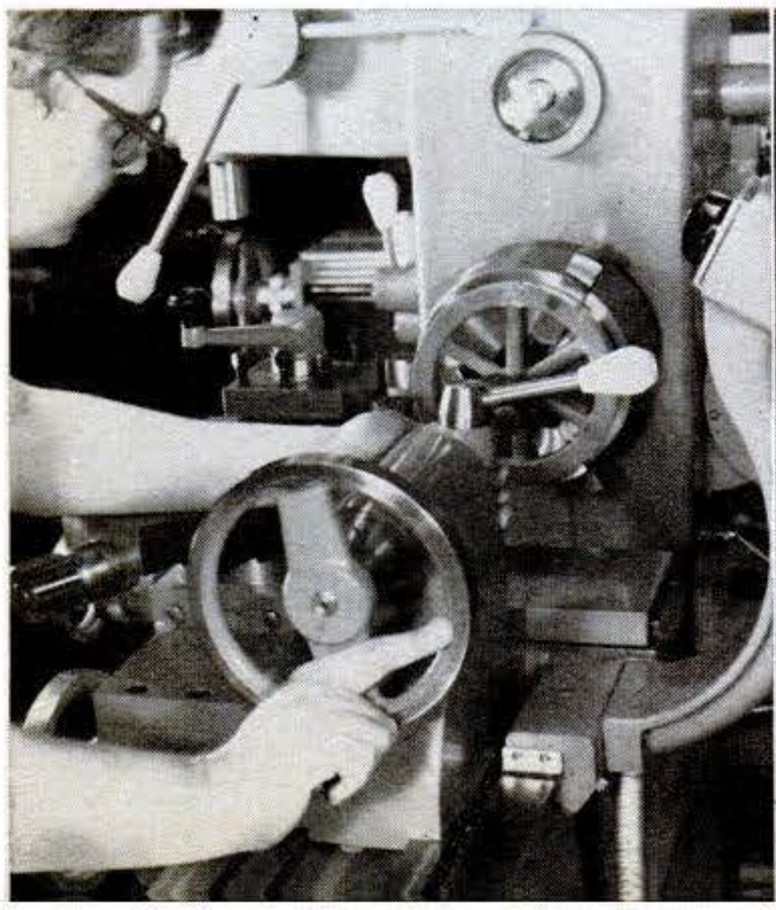
Unlike its well-known woodworking counterpart that requires some switching around to make it do different jobs, this dream machine is ready to go in any mode with the flip of a clutch lever that engages each function except one: lathe-spindle operation.

It is big and husky. If you're itching to get your hands on one of these utilitarians, it will just go through an average shop door—and you might have to take the jamb off to make it. And it's no toy, weighing a bit over a ton. Furthermore, it is not exactly cheap—although it may actually be a bargain if you tote up the separate prices of a 13½"-swing engine lathe with a 1-9/16" hole through the spindle, 20"-by-6" table mill with 11½" throat, and the other four basic machines it is. The two-horsepower motor requires 220-240-volt power.

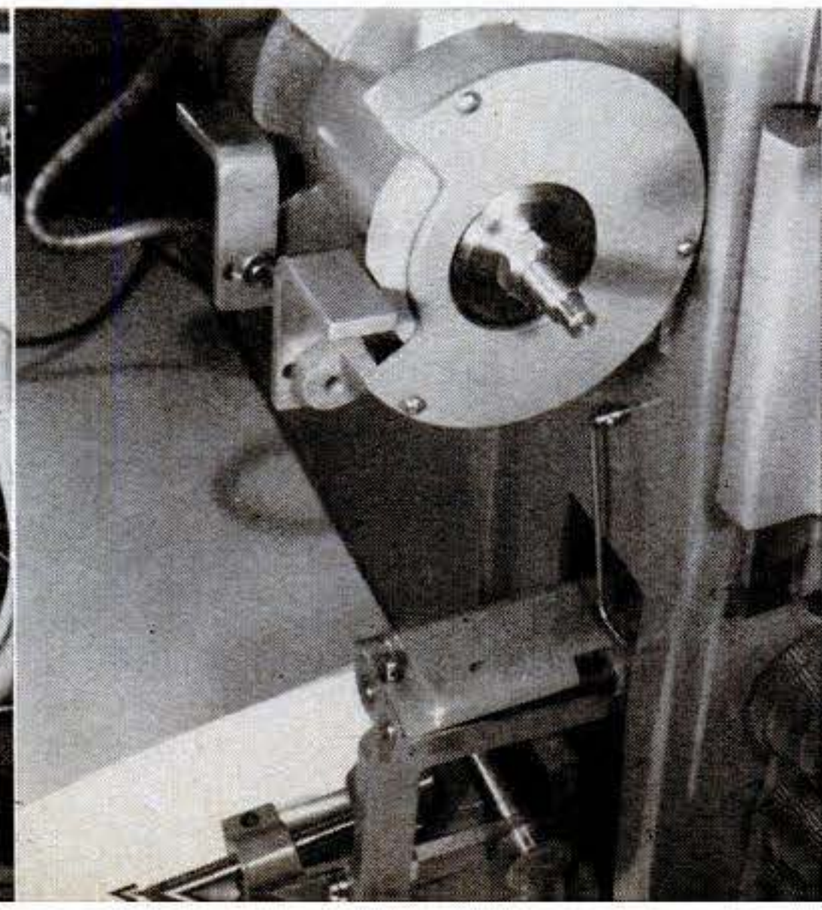
How it performs. As much as I wanted to take the machine home for a long, long trial, the proportions obliged me to settle for trying it out at the importer's place.

[Continued on page 162]

Husky size of machine components makes Big Six easy to operate. On-off-reverse switch is the dial on arm at upper right.



Tool-grinder and power hacksaw below it are located at back of machine. Accessory flex shaft fits to extended grinder spindle.



Accessory vertical mill head fits in place of horizontal mill arbor. Broad, husky ways make the miller a smooth performer.

Copyrighted material

Salem refreshes naturally!

Natural Menthol Blend

(means naturally fresh taste)

Salem's unique blend features natural menthol, not the kind made in laboratories. Like our superb tobaccos, our menthol is naturally grown. You'll get a taste that's not harsh or hot...a taste as naturally cool and fresh as Springtime.

© 1973 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

KING, SUPER KING: 20 mg."tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG.'72.

Recreation Roundup

. . . on the go with PS

By HERBERT SHULDINER

New rugged, go-anywhere motor home can take you into the boondocks

This no-nonsense rig has a steel chassis and frame that's designed to take everything that rough country can dish out. The Roxor 19 is built on a Dodge chassis with 360-cu.-in. engine and automatic transmission. Its four-wheel-drive power train is the same as used in Dodge trucks. On the inside it's rather Spartan, but packed with accessories for outdoorsmen. Price is $20,700 f.o.b. from Roxor, Inc., Rock Creek, Ohio.

Previewing the '73 RVs

I recently spent four days in Louisville walking around the cavernous halls of the Kentucky Exposition Center to get my first look at this season's new campers, trailers, and motor homes.

The place was bulging with over 1100 RVs—all sizes, shapes, and prices. A few hundred more overflowed into the parking lot outside.

PS will bring you a full report on many of these next month, with four pages of color photos. Meanwhile, here's a preview of what we saw:

Fifth-wheelers have really mushroomed. Last year only 29 were shown. The new ones are bigger and even more luxurious than before. And although most RV executives I spoke to felt that fifth-wheel sales hadn't achieved real significance yet, they all admitted they had to come up with them "in order to be competitive."

Motor homes grab the spotlight

Because they are the highest-priced item, motor homes command the most attention. Most manufacturers of consequence displayed at least one. Those who didn't are eager to break into the market. Top executives for Airstream and Avion told me they are planning to have motor homes in their dealer's showrooms in two years. Obviously they're aiming at producing spiffy top-of-the-line models.

Conspicuous by its absence was the GMC motor home, but it was widely discussed. Mainly RV companies felt that GMC was having problems getting it into production. But the new motor home was introduced to the press a month later in California. It will sell for between $12,000 and $16,000, GMC says, when it goes on sale shortly.

More motor homes from Detroit?

We learned that Chevrolet had 18 engineers at the Louisville show, going over motor homes with a fine-tooth comb. One informant told us the contingent included an engineer assigned the job of coming up with a design for a Chevrolet motor home to be sold through Chevy dealers. When I asked Chevy about this, a spokesman emphatically denied it, stating that the company is interested only in selling chassis to motor-home builders. The engineers were merely observing the state of the art, he said, with an eye on improving their current motor-home chassis.

Meanwhile, Chevrolet introduced a new 158½-in.-wheelbase motor-home chassis at the show, and a 178-in. chassis a month later. There are now four Chevy motor-home chassis. The big 178-in. chassis has better braking, and 14,000-pound GVW. The 158½-in. model will also be available with the same GVW.

Ford flexes its RV muscle

The Dearborn-based auto giant introduced a new 11,000-pound-GVW motor-home chassis, the M-450, in Louisville. It will be available in 125-, 137-, and 159-in. wheelbase, and will come with either a 360- or 390-cu.-in. engine. Radial tires will be offered as an option.

Pickup campers that Ford will start selling mounted on its trucks this year weren't ready for the show. But we've learned the camper will have a molded fiberglass body. It is now in final testing, will be in production shortly.

International rolls out a "pusher"

The big truck maker, trying to improve its foothold in the RV business, had a big surprise at the show—a rear-engine motor-home chassis. There's already at least one "pusher" on the market—the FMC 29-foot motor home, on FMC's own chassis. But this could start a whole new trend in motor-home design.

International has already supplied a prototype to Starcraft, whose engineers have been constructing a "box" to fit it. One big problem is getting enough air to the engine. The engineers are trying all kinds of intake systems to solve this. Another problem is finding a way to adequately insulate the rear of the motor home to keep out noise.

But the International "pusher" opens up possibilities. It will do away with the big hump that front engines make inside. Big rigs can be built lower to the ground, since there'll be no drive shaft running to the front axle.

Now the race is on to see who will be first on the market.

A new class of motor home

Dodge, which already has the major share of the motor-home chassis market, came up with another new wrinkle that will inaugurate a whole new category of motor homes. It previewed a new 145-in. chopped-van chassis at the show, which will establish a midi-motor home category.

Mini-motor homes built on a shorter van chassis really fueled the motor-home boom in '72. About 102,000 motor homes were built that year, and the RVI expects a 48 percent increase to 151,000 this year. Chances are the midi-motor home (which will be about 21½ feet long) will help to achieve this astonishing increase.

Bread-and-butter RVs

Travel trailers are still the main staple of the RV makers. Nearly 400 were spaced around the Louisville hall. Frankly, their relationship to camping grows more remote every year. The new ones are more luxurious than ever. Manufacturers tell me that's what you all want.

The new rigs look like efficiency apartments. Interiors are enormous. Many trailers now have big bathrooms, including tubs and separate mirrored vanity areas. Bigger appliances are going into the kitchens: four-burner ranges with big ovens, seven-cubic-foot refrigerators and double sinks.

Very little new engineering showed up. Exceptions: Holiday Rambler now incorporates the outrigger Mor/Ryde suspension in some models as an option. Airstream offers an optional Thermasan waste-destruction system. It is connected to the towing vehicle's exhaust manifold by a hose and the waste is pumped in to be burned up.

There's also a trend to better insulation, recognizing the all-year use many trailers get. PS

Copyrighted material

Some of our fishing motors are hard to catch.

This 50-mile-an-hour Evinrude 65, for example.

In bass country, where people fish for fame and money as well as for fun, it's one of the real movers behind the bass boat revolution.

It's tournament class all the way. As a fishing motor. A ski motor. And a world marathon record racing motor.

It does things better by doing them more efficiently.

Part of the secret is a loop-charged powerhead that eliminates the deflector hump on the piston and in the combustion chamber.

For free catalog — write Evinrude Motors 4233 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

Part is a new kind of piston ring that seals with combustion pressure instead of spring tension.

Part is super-sophisticated exhaust tuning that turns exhaust energy into usable power.

It all adds up to more performance on less fuel.

Now you can be a hot dog on a hot dog budget.

EVINRUDE
DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORP
first in outboards

Copyrighted material

The View Down the Road

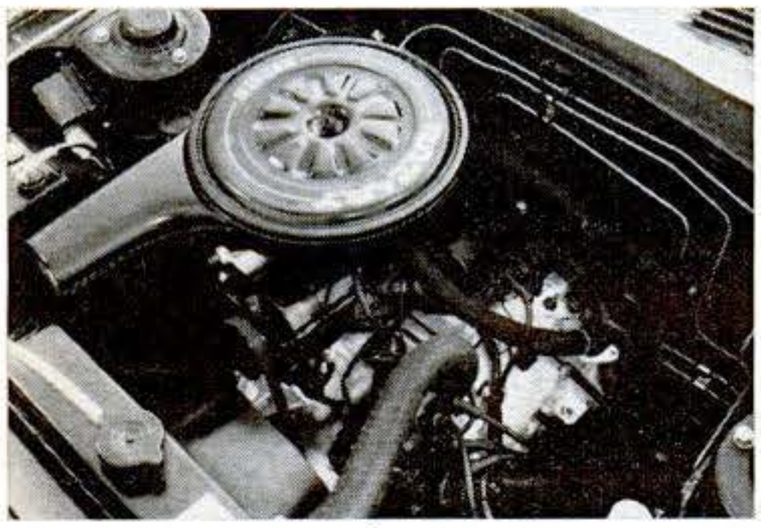
...news and comment on cars and driving

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*

Datsun speeds up its Wankel work

Barely two years after signing a license agreement for the Wankel engine, Datsun has shown its first Wankel-powered car. The vehicle is basically the same as the 1200 series, and the power unit is a 120-cubic-inch twin-rotor. Datsun uses two plugs per rotor, like Mazda. Unlike Mazda, Datsun has chosen peripheral ports. Initial performance targets have been met, endurance tests of the engine have been successful, and Datsun is now in the "in-car" test stage. Production of a new and sporty model with the fully developed rotary engine will start during this calendar year.

The original agreement limited Datsun to an 80-120 hp range, but this has now been extended both ways—down to 30 hp and up to 230! The first license also specified that rotary-



powered Datsuns could be sold only in Japan. Now Datsun has acquired worldwide marketing rights. Datsun has suddenly got the jump on Toyota in the Wankel race. Toyota signed up at the same time, but has announced its intent to use Mazda engines (at least on a temporary basis). The conclusion to draw from developments in Japan is obvious. Mazda started two years ago on a course of total conversion to Wankel engines. Now, the rest of the Japanese auto industry is following in Mazda's footsteps.

Radial tires—the march is on

I bought my first set of Michelin X steel-belted radial tires in 1957 and have been sold on radials ever since. That doesn't make me a pioneer—Michelin started producing them in 1948. But when you realize that radials were fitted on only about two percent of new U.S. cars made in 1972, you start wondering about the rate of progress.

Yet there are encouraging signs. Now, as the radial tire celebrates its 25th anniversary, Gordon C. Applequist of Firestone says he expects an installation rate of at least 10 percent on the '73 cars. "And we see their use increasing dramatically by 1974 on new-car production in the United States," he added. Ford Motor Co. will install steel-belted radials on almost one-third of all its '73-model cars. Other auto makers will have to follow. Firestone has tripled its capacity for weaving steelcord into belt material.

And Firestone is not alone. Kelly-Springfield is adding over 25,000 square feet of floor space in a multi-million-dollar expansion of its Fayetteville, N.C., plant in an effort to radically increase production of steel-belted radials (and steel-belted bias-belted tires).

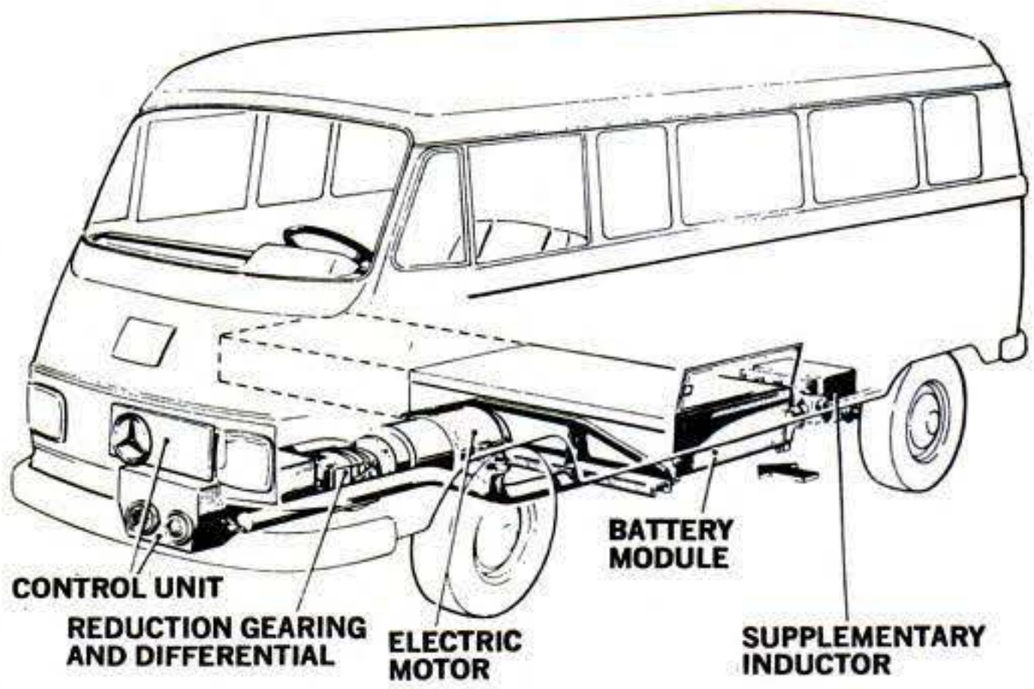
Looking further down the road, what will happen in the tire world? Don't miss this from Ford's O.D. Dillman: He predicts a supertire for the '80s with one-piece sidewall construction, all-weather tread, and run-flat capability, with a reinforced synthetic-resin wheel, 50,000-mile guarantee, and recyclability.

More hope for the Saturday mechanic

A year ago I started talking about the U-Tune centers in Michigan. Now, the do-it-yourself concept has gone far beyond the hobby stage, and Auto-Fix International of New York is establishing a nationwide network of auto-repair centers where you can do your own repairs and maintenance. A projected 75 to 100 locations will be opened this year. The rental charge will include the use of all tools and equipment, charts and manuals, and, if needed, professional guidance.

Electric utility-vehicle progress?

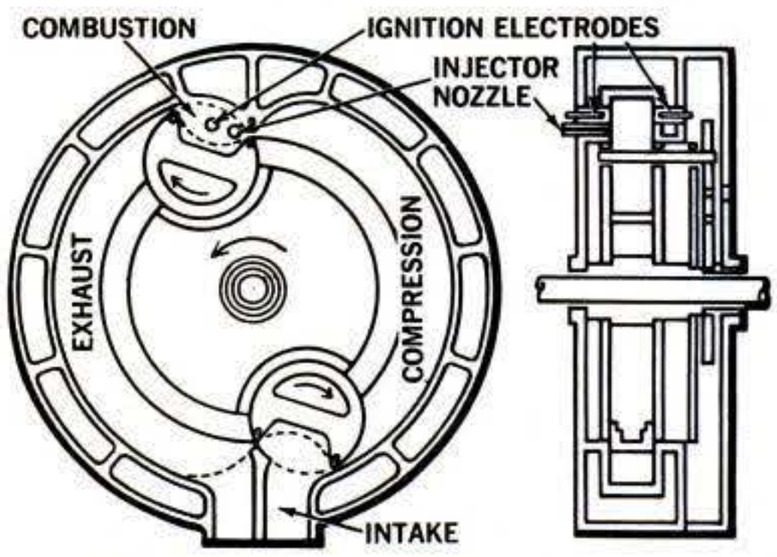
Things are happening all over. Last fall the Electric Vehicle Council ordered a fleet of over 100 vans for testing as multistop urban vehicles. A passenger version has also been designed. Built by the Battronic Truck Corp. in Boyertown, Pa., the van represents the state of the art, without any breakthrough in electric vehicle technology. Mercedes-Benz has built an electric conversion of its L-306 minibus. It uses a bank of 144v



batteries that can be quickly exchanged as a module (in line with VW's plans). Top speed is 50 mph, and acceleration from 0 to 30 only 12 seconds. The range is 40 to 60 miles. Again, just a restatement of the same problem: We don't know how to store enough electric energy in a small enough package to transport a normal-size automobile. Perhaps continued experiments with and demonstrations of existing technology will eventually show us where to direct our efforts in intensified battery research. In the meantime, electric vehicles are strictly for local use.

Oh no, not another rotary engine!

Development work on the radically different Tridyne [PS, July '69] seems to have been suspended. Last month we reported on the Anidyne. Your guess is as good as mine as to its chances. Now Rotor Power Ltd. in England proposes yet another type, looking very much like a simplified



compromise between Tridyne and Anidyne. It has two rotary valves, but no eccentricity and no reciprocating motion. It promises extremely high power density and simple manufacturing and assembly processes. Very few projects actually deliver what they promise, so we'll just defer judgment on this one. PS

Copyrighted material

Presenting Datsun 610.

Considering the luxury, its economy is all the more remarkable.

The new Datsun 610 is something altogether new... a luxury economy car. A Datsun original.

Whether you choose the new 2-Door Hardtop, the new 4-Door Sedan or the new 5-Door Wagon, you get more power, more room, more quiet, just plain more car than any economy car has a right to be. But it comes with a Datsun price tag. And the kind of design sophistication you've come to expect from Datsun.

There's a new 1800 overhead cam engine and new power-assist front disc brakes for the perfect performance combination. The 4-Door Sedan and 2-Door Hardtop have a new independent rear suspension, too.

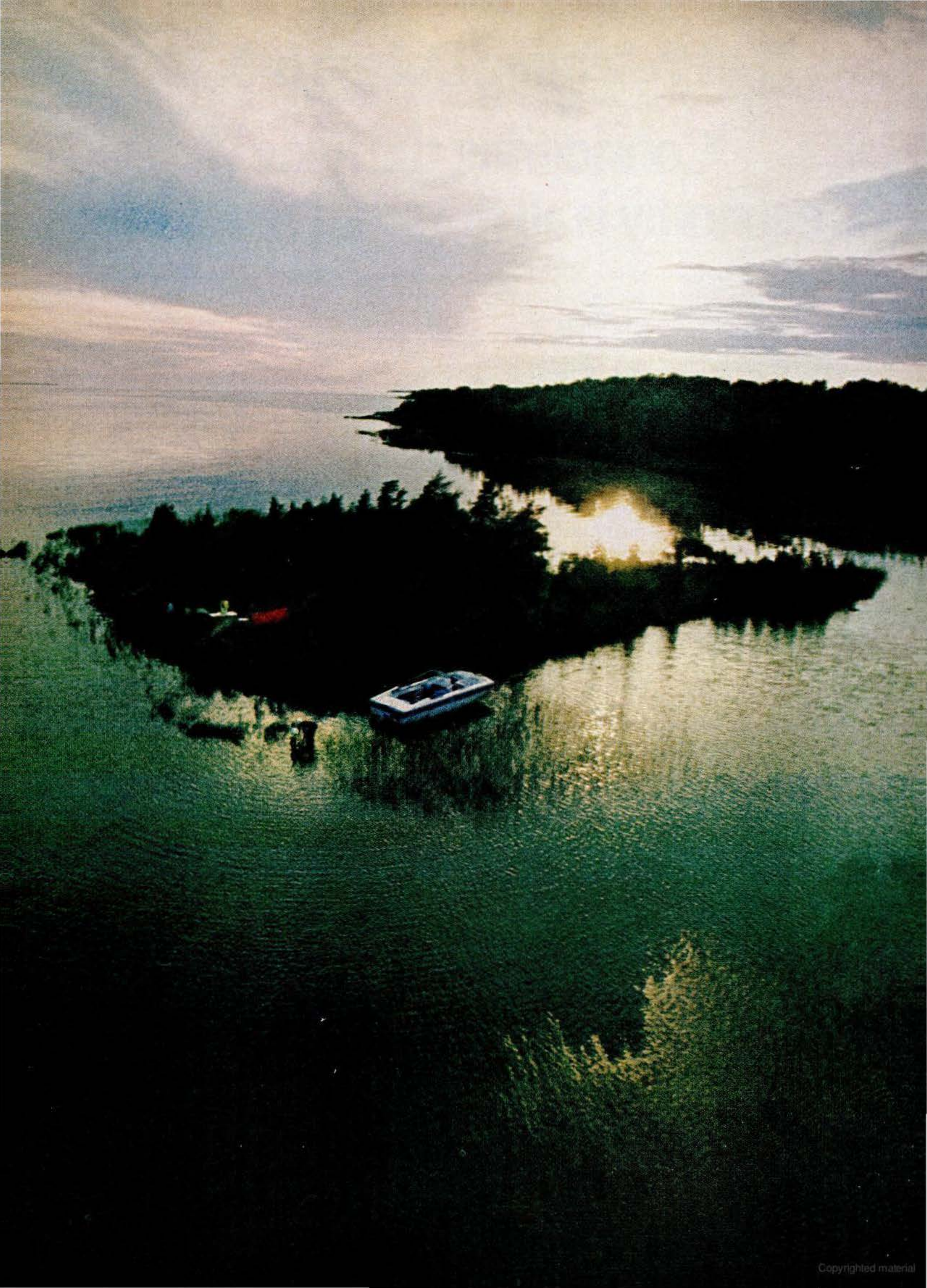
As for the luxury, well, you've really got to drive it to believe it. The luxury touches—whitewalls, fully reclining bucket seats, tinted glass, full carpeting and custom vinyl interior—are just a beginning.

It's the new Datsun 610 series. Sporting performance, luxury accommodations and an economy car price. You've got to drive one to believe it. Drive a Datsun... then decide.

Own a Datsun Original.

From Nissan with Pride

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

If you took your family to the island for the weekend and this is what they remember, your boat was probably built with Starcraftsmanship.

Living on an island for a weekend is more than an experience. It's an education.

It's so quiet your kids can hear the water lapping their toes.

They can learn to water ski.

They can learn to go to sleep without a street lamp staring in their window.

And you can learn to wake up with the sun. Unalarmed.

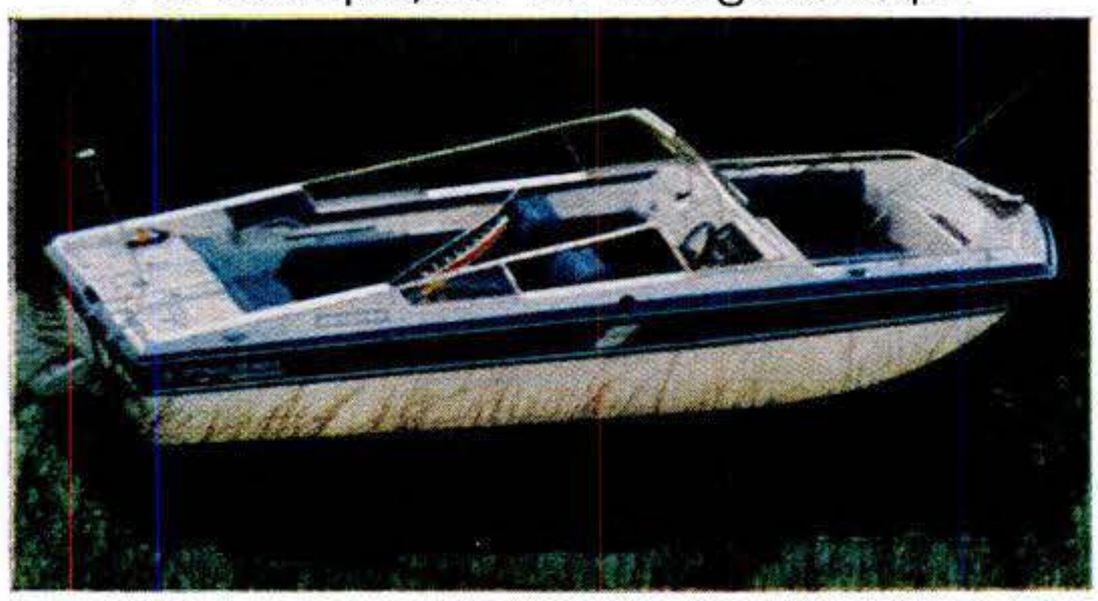
Those are the reasons people buy Capris and Americans. Not because you want a snappy bowrider or runabout. But because you want what they can give you.

At Starcraft we never forget that fact. That's why we build our boats so they make sure you will enjoy the experiences you get. It takes Starcraftsmanship.

Basically, Starcraftsmanship is a standard of excellence.

Coming up to that standard meant developing the leading research and design center in the industry. A center that recognizes different people want different things in a boat.

For example, our 20′ fiberglass Capri



is a big, family-style, roomy open-bow run-about. It performs beautifully, but because it's made with a wide modified tri-hull it rides smoother and safer.

Everytime a little wave rolls by it doesn't roll the Capri. When you corner it, you can enjoy looking into the water, because you're not afraid you're going to fall into it.

The 20′ fiberglass American is a sporty looking performance boat. The American performs so beautifully on the water you may not care if you ever get to your island. But you'll get there fast. Because its wide angle V hull cuts through the water sharply.

The American is also built for comfort. For example, you can have dinner cruising around your island. There's an ice locker

to keep your dinner in and fold-out tables to serve it on.

But more than features and the quality materials we build them out of, Starcraft puts value in craftsmanship. It's the reason our standard is Starcraftsmanship, and you get more value out of your boat.

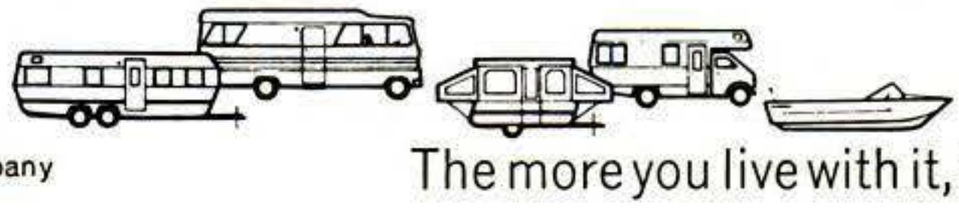
Starcraft is one of the few companies who test boat molds with refracted light to find possible flaws.

Every prototype boat is inspected by the Boating Industry Association.

And then they're tested on the water. They're driven. Raced. Capsized. Swamped. Everything we can think of to prove their perfection to us and to you.

After all, we want one of our boats to take your family to your island. And when it brings you back we want you to remember it as beautifully as you're picturing it now.

Write to us for more information about the Capris and Americans, and the name of your nearest dealer. Dept. F7-2 Starcraft Company, Goshen, Indiana 46526.



STARCRAFT

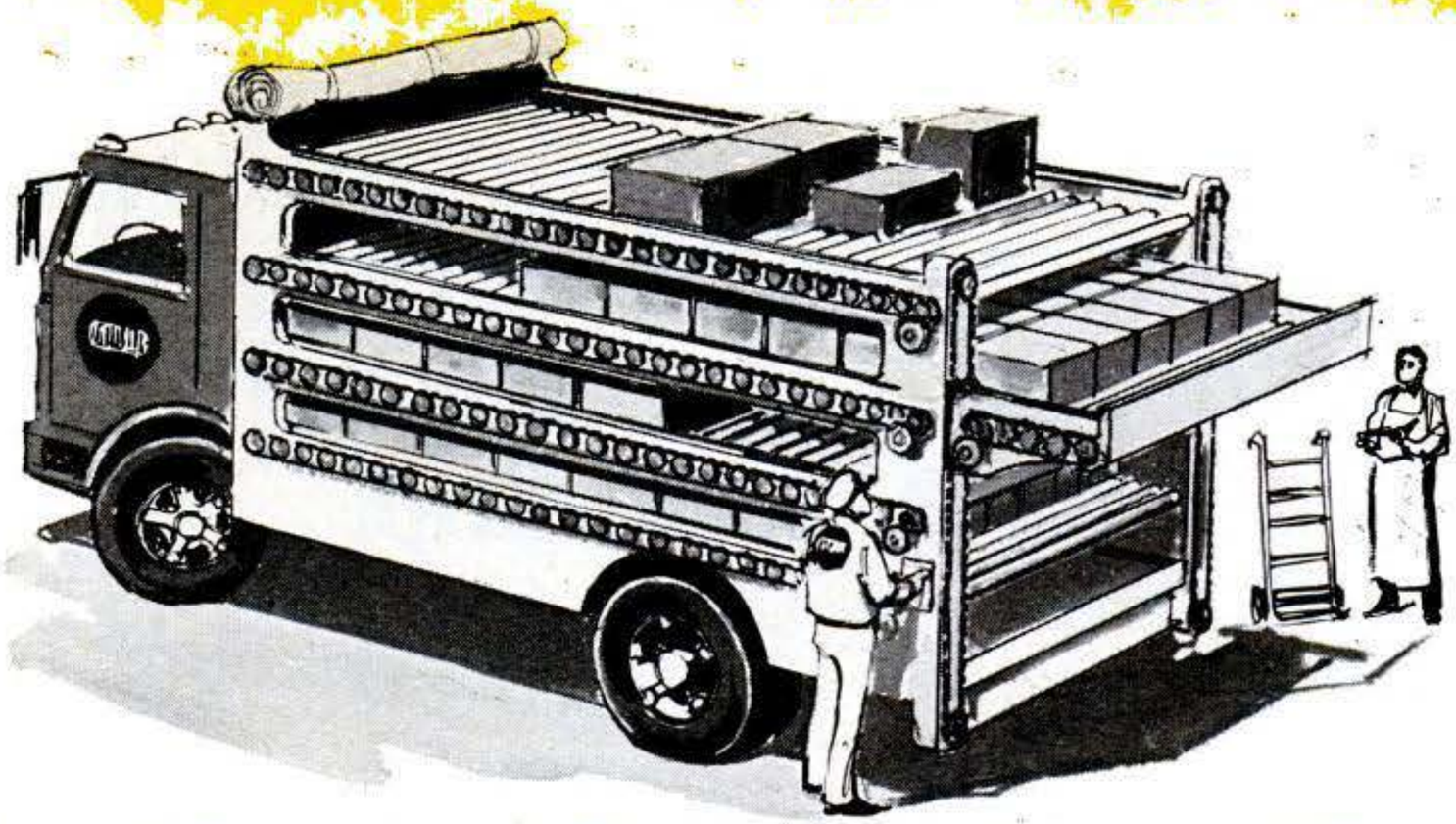
A Bangor Punta Company

The more you live with it, the more you appreciate it.

Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

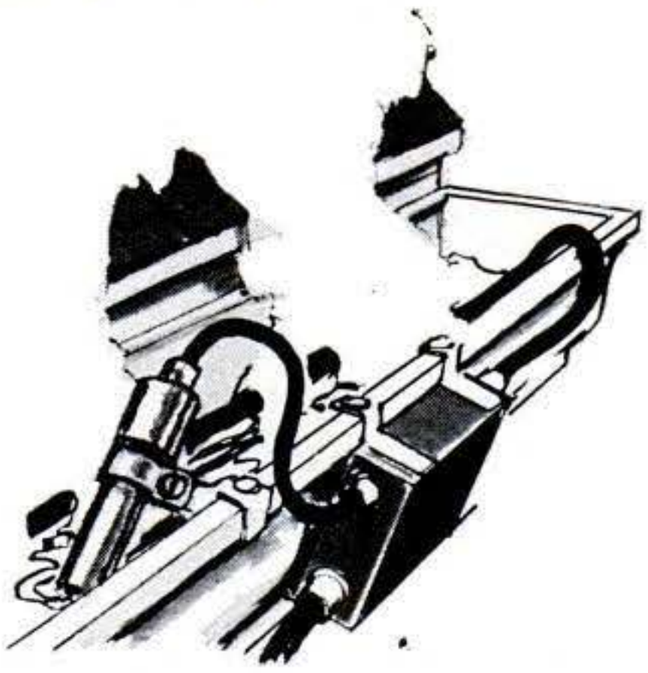
ILLUSTRATIONS BY DANA RASMUSSEN



Tiered rollers speed cargo handling. Vertically spaced for cargo units of different heights, the powered roller platforms of this recently patented delivery truck could be driven one way to load cargo from a tailgate elevator, switched the other way to offload a particular item. The system could shift cases from one level to another for quick, easy access to any package.

Trunk lid raises signal light. Hinged inside the edge of a trunk lid, this light could be swung down when needed so that its steady—or flashing—beam could be easily seen at a distance. When it wasn't needed as an emergency road signal, the light would fold flat inside the trunk lid, where it would be protected.

Packed crystals warm shoes. Piezoelectric crystals and some other particles generate energy when subjected to pressure. If such particles were packed into narrow cavities in a shoe sole, according to this inventor, useful amounts of heat would be produced when a wearer stamped or ground his feet.



Switch de-ices gutter. A thermostatic switch in this de-icing system would close a power circuit at freezing temperatures. Then the moisture-sensitive electrolytic switch shown would energize conventional heating tapes as needed to prevent ice and icicle formation in gutters and downspouts.

Hassock stores vacuum. A shelf and partition in this upholstered box would hold a tank-type vacuum cleaner and its hose and attachments. The useful piece of living-room furniture would eliminate the necessity of fetching a cleaner from a distant closet or storage room. The let-down door of the hassock would form a ramp for loading the always handy cleaner.

Probe bends flash beam. A flexible fiber-optic bundle with glass or plastic elements could multiply the usefulness of a light source manyfold. This inventor would use a special adapter to attach such a flexible probe simply and reliably to the end of a flashlight or penlight. You could then aim its spot of light at an otherwise hard-to-illuminate target.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Load conveyor**—*No. 3,575,309 to W. B. Peterson, Clinton, Miss.;* **Trunk signal**—*No. 3,582,639 to J. R. Chamberlain, Gulf Breeze, Fla.;* **Shoe warmer**—*No. 3,493,986 to C. W. Erwin, Bal Harbour, Fla.;* **De-icing switch**—*No. 3,582,612 to R. Siemianowski, Chicago;* **Vacuum-cleaner hassock**—*No. 3,582,172 to D. H. Clark, Miami, Fla.;* **Flashlight probe**—*No. 3,582,638 to M. E. Peters, Xenia, Ohio.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

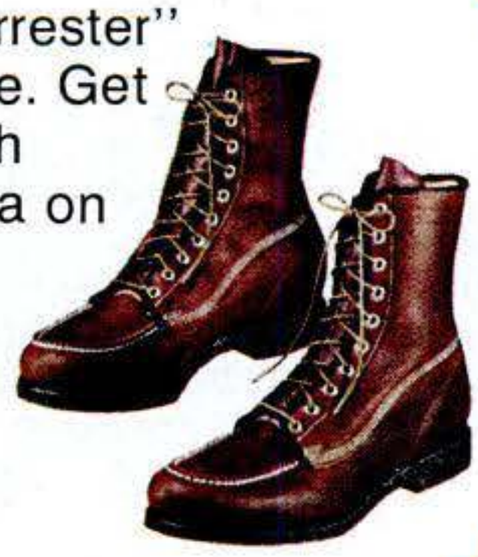
Copyrighted material

Spend a milder moment with Raleigh.

A special treatment softens the tobaccos for a milder taste.

A down-to-earth idea. "Forrester" Hunting Boots by Wolverine. Get a pair for free B&W Raleigh coupons, the valuable extra on every pack of Raleigh.

To see over 1000 gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.



Smart new packs—same great taste.

©1973 BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Filter Kings, 17 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine; Longs, 19 mg. "tar," 1.5 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report August '72

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material

Tough Little Chain Saw for the Home

Offer an 8¼-pound chain saw for $100, and the customer wonders: Can it do the job? Will it handle the trimming, small felling, and fire-log cutting he wants to do?

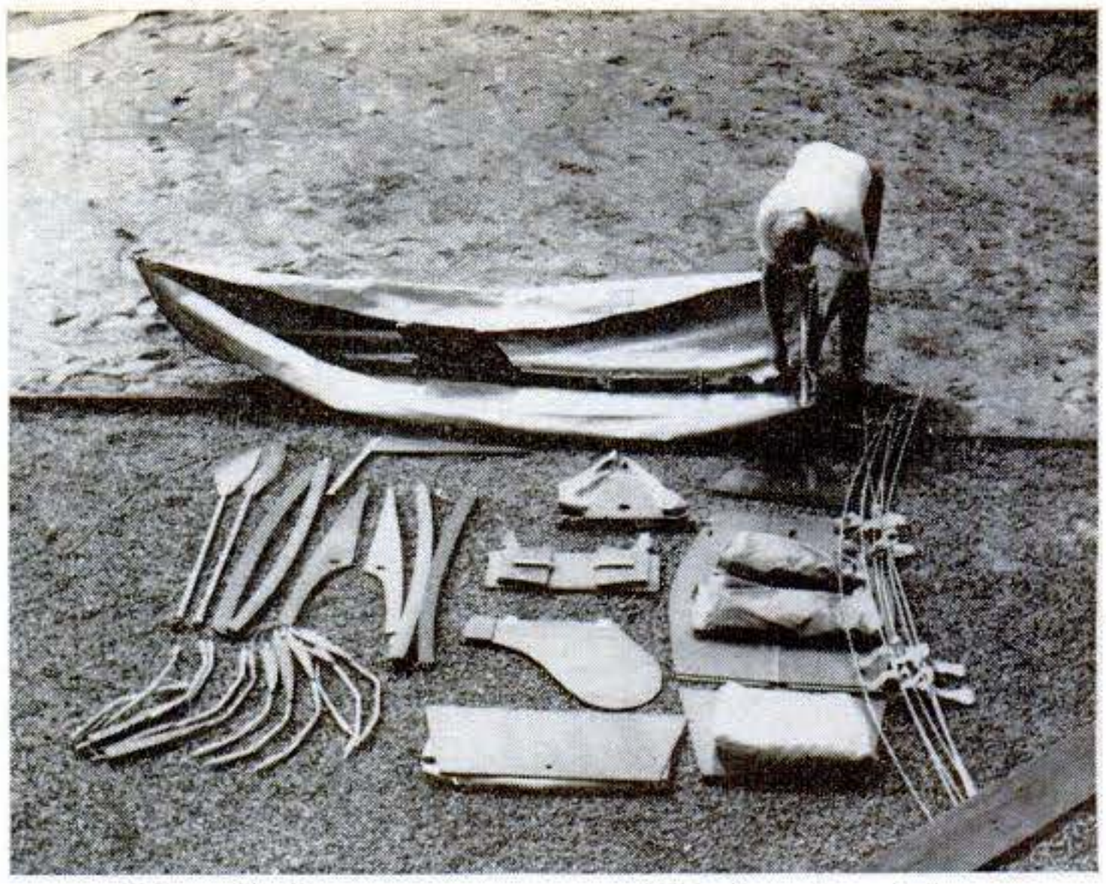
My answer, after trying McCulloch's latest lightweight, the Mini-Mac 1, is a definite yes. It starts readily, putts nicely at idle, and screams into action in all positions. That's important; with a saw of this kind you find yourself angling to trim unhandily placed limbs.

Starting is easy, but for safety I prefer a stirrup-type handle you can hold down with your foot. For fire considerations, I'd recommend buying the optional spark-arresting exhaust screen.

At $99.95, I found the Mini-Mac 1 a good buy for use around the home, trimming and firewood cutting, and light camp chores.—*E. F. Lindsley*

All-angle performance, manageable weight makes the Mini-Mac 1 a cinch for trimming.

Let saw set its own speed, to prevent blade-vibration marks as on cut section.



Assembling all those parts isn't as difficult as it might appear. An easy-to-follow instruction book is included.

Boat's mast fully extended for sailing is 17 ft. Telescoped for storage, it's 6 ft. 6 in.

Disassembled and packed, sailboat is carried here by its inventor. He spent two years developing it and making it seaworthy.

A Sailboat for Your Closet

Next time you go on vacation you can carry your sailboat along with your luggage—if you own a Stowaway.

What's a Stowaway? A nonsinkable 95-pound sailboat that stores neatly in two duffel bags. Packed, the bags tip the scales at 55 and 40 pounds. Inside the heavier bag are Dacron sails, floorboards, seats, centerboard, deck, bow, rudder, and hull. Highly resistant to tearing and deterioration, the hull's made of tough nylon canvas coated on both sides with sun-resistant Hypalon.

Opening the lighter bag, you'll find gunwales, ribs, girders, oars, boom, and keel parts. The girders and ribs form the hull's frame and are made of telescoping aluminum tubes. The mast is a telescoping aluminum tube, too, and it straps on the outside of the bag. Polystyrene foam stuffed inside the aluminum tubing, plus two vinyl air bags, provide extra flotation when the boat's under sail. If a sudden puff of wind capsizes the boat, they prevent it from sinking.

How does the Stowaway handle? I haven't taken it out, but the boat's inventor, Hugo Van der Heide of Nyack, N.Y., says handling the 10-foot craft is comparable to that of a rigid-hull boat of the same size.

Assembly requires no tools. I watched Van der Heide put it together in 14 minutes. But he's done it so many times it's second nature to him. He says a man assembling it for the first time takes about an hour. After that, assembly time decreases as you become familiar with it.

The Stowaway costs $795 and has a maximum carrying capacity of 500 pounds. An eight-foot model, 25 pounds lighter and $200 cheaper, is also available. Its maximum capacity is 350 pounds. Both models are made by Sport Skiff, Inc., Cedar Hill Ave., Nyack, N.Y. 10960.—*Ray Hill*

Copyrighted material

Meet the new Omega. If you think you can't afford an Olds, think again.

A smaller Olds at a lower price. Omega is a whole new kind of Olds—a compact. But one with Olds big-car thinking built into three interesting variations: 2-door coupe, 3-door hatchback and 4-door sedan. All of them a lot of Olds for the money.

Omega is not your basic little car. It's nearly 500 pounds more car than some smaller compacts. The wheelbase is longer—111 inches. And you can feel this extra size and heft working for you on the road. It's solid and steady. Roomy. Comfortable. Agile and maneuverable.

You get what you bargained for. Omega gives you nice things you may have to pay extra for in other compacts. A deluxe interior with new "wet-look" vinyl trim. Full carpeting. Chrome trim around the windows and wheel openings. And 250 cubic inches of engine. There are also things some compacts don't offer at any price! A glove compartment with a door and a lock. Rear windows that roll down. And generous trunk space.

Add some neat ideas of your own. You can order a vinyl roof for looks. Our famous Rocket 350 V8 for go. Sporty high-back bucket seats and a console for the coupe and hatchback. Even a special tent that converts the hatchback into a camper.

It feels like a bigger car. Get into an Omega and notice the comfort. The way you sit up, how right the steering wheel position seems, how easily the car responds. Sure, you can get a lesser compact for less money—but then, it wouldn't be an Olds Omega. Oldsmobile. Always a step ahead.

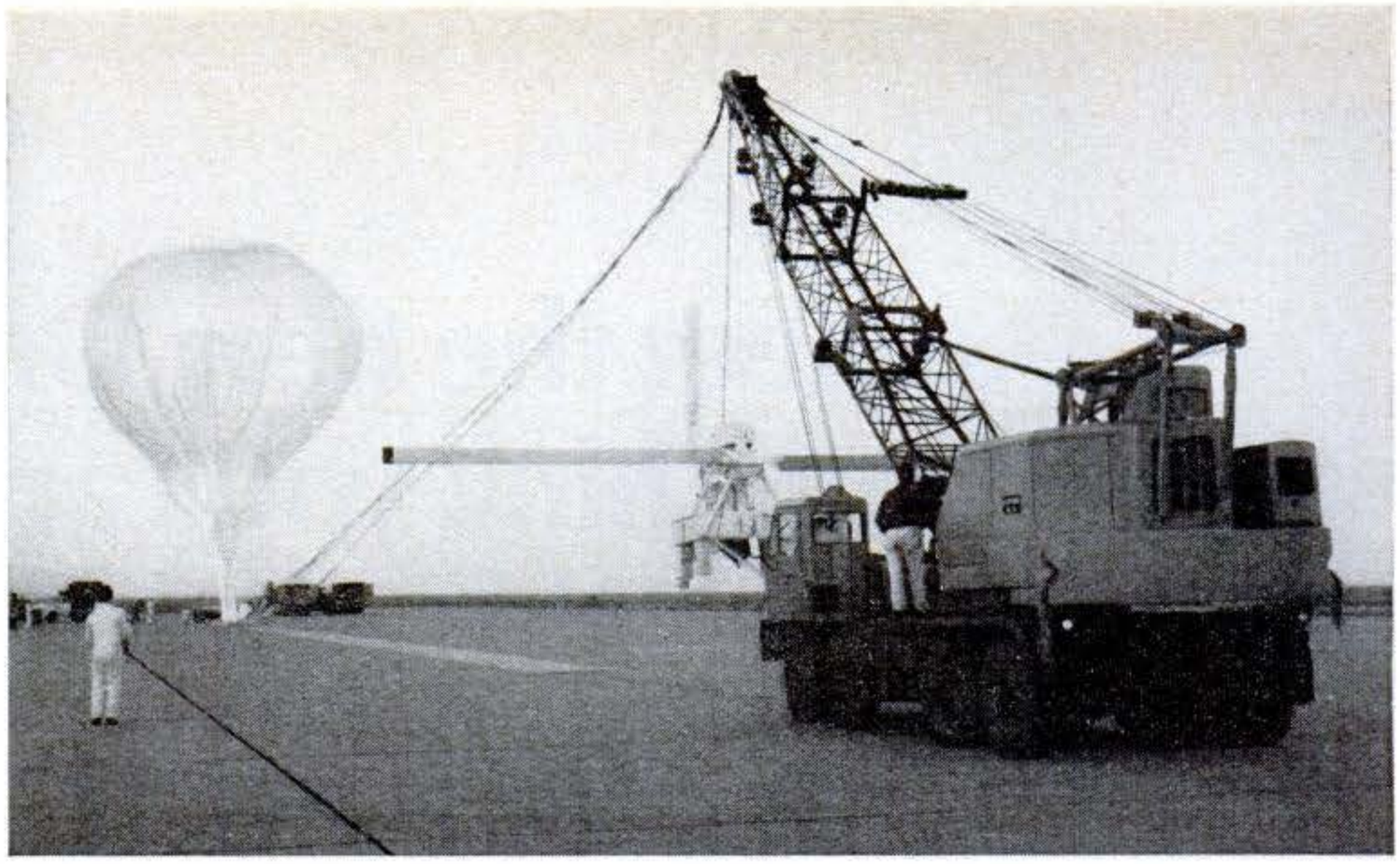
'73 Oldsmobile Omega.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By ARTHUR FISHER



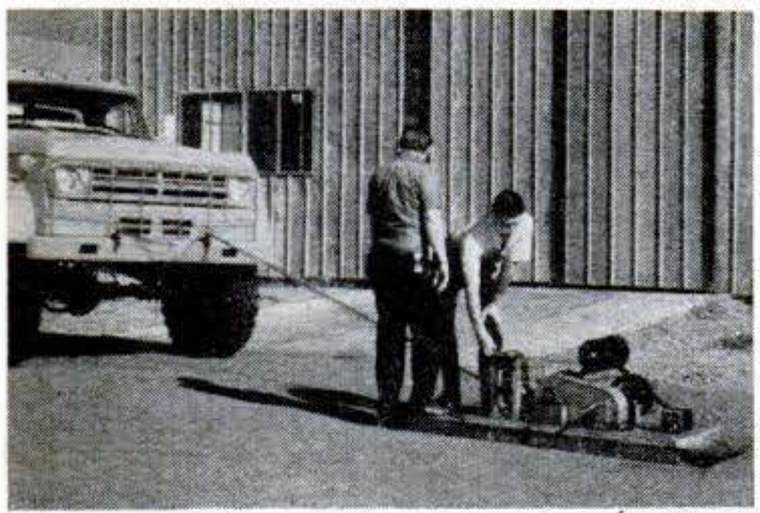
It's a bird . . . it's a plane . . . it's a powered balloon?

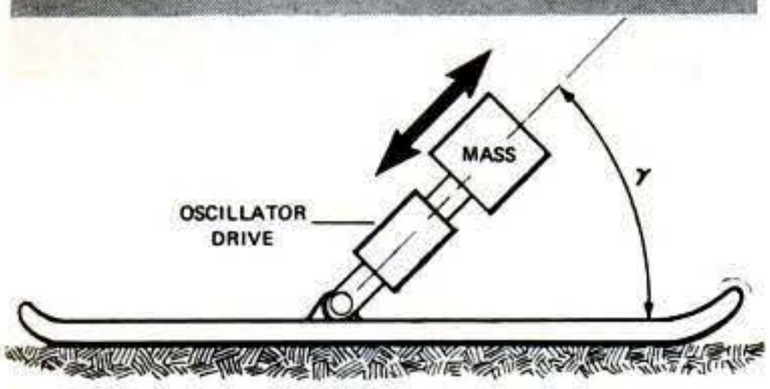
Yes, POBAL for short. Its proud masters at the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories recently flew the beast by remote control in a three-hour test flight. The hybrid system combines a free-floating gas-filled balloon and a dangling payload that looks like a wingless plane and has a 39-foot propeller driven by a 12-hp electric motor. Idea: to keep balloons carrying electronic equipment precisely on station even in strong winds.

Vibratory locomotion

You would think that with the wheel, air cushions, magnetic levitation, and some other recent refinements, man's ingenuity in the field of over-the-ground transportation had been just about exhausted. Not so. Now there's a new wrinkle on a technique that engineers have been tinkering with for years—you've probably seen it in toys. It uses an oscillating weight to make a skid or sled literally shuffle along the ground. And its advantages may result in its replacing the bulldozer in many applications.

The new system is called VIBRA-LO, for vibratory locomotion, and it was developed by Dr. Howard A. Gaberson, a mechanical engineer at the Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme,





Calif. Its basic principle appears in the drawing shown here. A mass moves up and down along a shaft diagonal to a skid, or sled, on the ground. Both up and down strokes have a force component that is parallel to the ground, and at first it would seem that every inch of progress forward would be canceled by an equal travel backwards. What makes the ingenious scheme work is friction. On every up stroke the skid is lifted partly off the ground, friction is reduced, and forward travel is eased. But on the down stroke, the sled is being pressed into the ground, friction is increased, and backward motion is braked. The net result of each complete vibration is a kind of shuffle forward. To change directions, all you do is rotate the angled drive shaft.

The experimental model you see here has a 100-pound oscillating weight, and it's pulling a two-ton truck. A newer model now under test uses a more sophisticated oscillating drive—a counter-rotating eccentric weight system with concentric shafts—which has "no limit in terms of weight, size, and power." Vehicles equipped with the system could outpull—slowly—bulldozers with three times the horsepower and twice the weight.

New value for speed of light

One of the most important of all constants in nature—*c*, the speed of light in a vacuum—has been determined with an accuracy 100 times greater than ever before. The triumph, achieved by scientists at the National Bureau of Standards Laboratories in Boulder, Colo., could have incalculable consequences in fields ranging from communications to spaceflight. It could, for example, permit an increase of 1000 times in the number of frequency bands used in telecommunications—up to 88 *terahertz*.

The new value was the fruit of two experiments. The first came in late 1971 when NBS scientists made the highest frequency measurement ever with a laser [SNF, Apr. '72]. The next step was to measure the wavelength of the same laser emission. Multiplying the frequency by the wavelength gives *c*.

For the past 15 years, scientists and engineers had to make do with a value for *c* of 299,792.5 kilometers per second. The new value is 299,792.4562 km/sec., plus or minus 1.1 meter per second. For those not yet metrified, that's 186,282.3960 miles per second, plus or minus 3.6 feet per second.

Tagging the oil spillers

The world's oceans and other waterways are continually subjected to pollution from oil spills. Some are accidental, but many come from tankers discharging oil in violation of marine laws. Because it is almost impossible to trace the guilty vessel from the oil spilled, most violators go undetected, and the taxpayer is saddled with the cleanup bill when the spill creates a mess—about $10 a gallon in American coastal waters.

But now there's a way to track down the oil spillers. Scientists at General Electric Research and Development Center propose seeding oil shipments with a batch of magnetic metal dust, as pictured here. Each batch would have a different Curie point—the temperature at which magnetic properties disappear. And these values could be coded and

registered for each shipment. When a spill occurred, the metallic "tags" could be picked up by a magnetic sled floated through the oil slick, and a simple anal-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Here's what Myra Waldo wanted to know about her new General Electric microwave cooking center.

Myra Waldo has written more cookbooks than any other person. Some of her most popular cookbooks include: *The Complete Round the World Cookbook, Myra Waldo's Chinese Cookbook* and *The Complete Book of Wine Cookery.* Miss Waldo's questions about microwave cooking are part of a continuing series answered by General Electric.

Q. How does microwave cooking differ from conventional cooking?

A. In conventional cooking, the air or liquid surrounding the food is heated and heats the surface of the food. This heat is conducted into the interior of the food and cooks it. In microwave cooking, the microwave energy is absorbed only by the food and does not heat the surrounding air. This energy causes the food molecules to vibrate against each other, resulting in friction and creating heat which is conducted through the food and cooks it faster. General Electric markets two complete microwave cooking centers (Model J896 and Model J856), plus a countertop portable microwave oven (Model JET80). Cooking speed varies with the type of food being prepared, but here are some comparison times:

FOOD	CONVENTIONAL COOKING TIME	MICROWAVE COOKING TIME
Chili	35 Min	15 Min
Thaw Frozen Fruit	10 Min	2 Min
Lasagna	45 Min	17 Min
Stuffed Peppers (6)	60 Min	22 Min
Brownies	25 Min	9 Min
Salmon Loaf	60 Min	14 Min
Scalloped Potatoes	90 Min.	21 Min

Q. Can I put something from the freezer directly into a microwave oven?

A. Yes. Frozen vegetables (even those in cooking pouches), frozen package entrees and home-frozen dishes can all be prepared quickly and easily with microwave energy. You can soften ice cream or butter to serving consistency in only a few seconds. Meats, depending on size and thickness, generally take only minutes to thaw.

Q. Can I make pastries in my microwave oven?

A. Yes. You can expect excellent results with General Electric's complete microwave cooking centers because they have heating elements to provide the conventional heat for browning, while the microwaves provide the speed in cooking. Our portable microwave oven is very effective for pastries which do not require a brown crust for appearance, such as brownies.

Q. When foods are cooked in liquids, does the liquid boil out more rapidly than in conventional ovens?

A. No. There's usually more liquid left because of the shorter cooking time. In a conventional oven, heat and longer cooking time result in more evaporation of liquids and natural juices.

Q. Will a potato skin turn crisp in the baking process?

A. Yes. By using the combination of microwave energy and conventional heat in the General Electric complete microwave cooking centers, potato skins can become very crisp. However, in our portable microwave oven, the natural moisture in a potato keeps the skin moist, and because of the speed of microwave cooking, the skin does not dry out enough to become crisp.

Q. Can I bake a souffle in my microwave oven?

A. Yes. You can create superb souffles with a General Electric complete microwave cooking center because it supplies conventional heat for browning at the same time the microwaves are baking the souffle. Again, our portable microwave oven does not provide a browning element necessary for souffles.

Q. Does a microwave oven require any special electrical installation?

A. No. The total connected load of a General Electric complete microwave cooking center is about the same as required by comparable electric range models. Our portable microwave oven requires only a standard 120 volt, 15 ampere grounded outlet.

Q. Is my microwave oven self-cleaning?

A. Yes. General Electric's complete microwave cooking centers feature our P-7® Total-Clean™ oven, because they also have a conventional oven and conventional heat bakes on food spills and splatter. The surfaces inside our portable microwave oven remain cool enough so food soils don't bake on. You can clean them easily with a damp cloth.

Q. Can I get my microwave oven serviced easily, should I ever need it?

A. Yes. General Electric's Customer Care Service Everywhere goes with every microwave oven we sell. It's our pledge that wherever you are, or go, there's a qualified GE serviceman nearby.

If you'd like to know more about microwave cooking, write: General Electric, Dept. M.O., Ap4-206A, Appliance Park, Louisville, Kentucky 40225.

Microwave cooking... another reason why General Electric is America's #1 major appliance value.

Number 2 in a series.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Copyrighted material

ysis could even identify the offender on the spot.

Fusion progress

In Dr. Edward Teller's article for us on the prospects of power from nuclear fusion [PS, May '72], he called the method based on the tokamak principle —originally proposed by the Russians— "the arrangement considered with the greatest hope for effective fusion." Now the Atomic Energy Commission reports what it terms "a major advance" in fusion research from the Adiabatic Toroidal Compressor (ATC), the newest fusion experiment—and one that is based on the tokamak concept—at the AEC's Princeton, N.J., Plasma Physics Laboratory. The advance is twofold: The ATC achieves for the first time a plasma (very hot gas) density comparable to the range needed for a tokamak fusion reactor to work; and its plasma pressure (the product of density and temperature) is several times higher than that achieved at any of the world's other tokamak devices.

The ATC cycle begins when an electric current is induced in a doughnut-shaped deuterium plasma. This current helps to confine the plasma and also heats it. At this stage, the electrons in the plasma reach a temperature of about 10 million degrees C. Next the plasma is compressed by a pulsed magnetic field (the pulse or shock is the "tok" in the Russian word "tokamak"). This raises the electron temperature to 25 million degrees, and the density of particles in the plasma reaches 100 trillion per cubic centimeter.

This temperature is still far short of what will be needed in a successful fusion reactor, however: an ion temperature of about 100 million degrees C. According to AEC Chairman James R. Schlesinger: "We still have many years of hard work ahead of us to develop this concept into a practical power system."

4 TO 150 HP. THE '73 MERCS. EVERYTHING OTHER OUTBOARDS HOPE TO GIVE YOU. BY 1975.

Since 1939, Mercury has introduced more than 100 "engineering firsts" to the boating world. This year, we've got a new 150-hp Merc—most powerful production outboard made. There's also a new 85—up five horses from last year due to new "power ported" pistons (borrowed from our World Champ Havasu race winner). And a 20-hp Mercury with breakerless Thunderbolt ignition. But all ten Mercs have changed for '73. Because we keep on changing. Improving. Strengthening. We have since 1939. Conclusion? Depend on Mercury to stay years ahead. The new standards, the new ideas keep on coming. When you're hot—you're hot!

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Complete range of power: 4, 7.5, 9.8, 20, 40, 50, 65, 85, 115, 150 HP. For nearest Mercury Dealer, see the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Motors." Mercury Marine/Division of Brunswick Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin/Canada/Australia/Belgium

THIS YEAR'S MERCS SET NEXT YEAR'S STANDARDS.

Mercury and Lloyd Bridges star again for 13 weeks in television's newest, most exciting boating series —"Water World II." See your local TV listings for time and station.

First atomic refrigerator

That's a nuclear fuel capsule with plutonium 238 being lowered into a re-

frigerator—the world's first to run on atomic energy. The cryogenic unit was originally designed by Hughes Aircraft to supercool laser and other devices; it ran on electricity. But for spacecraft applications, a long-lasting, self-contained energy source that made no demands on the vehicle's limited power supply was desirable, so the Atomic Energy Commission developed the nuclear technology demonstrated now. This unit could run on the heat of decaying plutonium radioisotopes for 88 years without refueling.

Avian altimeter

A minute altitude recorder has revealed that birds can fly to unsuspected heights. Developed by Swedish researchers, the altimeter, which weighs less than a gram, consists of a tiny plastic vial containing radioactive polonium, and a plastic detector. The polonium's radiation marks the detector strip—the higher the bird carrying it flies, the greater the marking. Reason: Air density drops with increasing altitude, and the intensity of the radiation is reduced by the intervening air layer. Swedish swifts equipped with the new altimeter have registered flights to more than 12,000 feet above sea level, and even carrier pigeons have gotten mile-high. PS

Copyrighted material

Grow with the future. Train at home for one of these big-money careers

Send prepaid coupon-envelope below for FREE booklet of your choice.

For over sixty years LaSalle has been helping ambitious men start new and profitable careers. We can help you too. LaSalle's practical home-study program lets you learn at your own pace. Your work is supervised by experienced instructors every step of the way and you receive individual assistance whenever you need it. Send for the FREE booklet of your choice. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

DIESEL MECHANICS

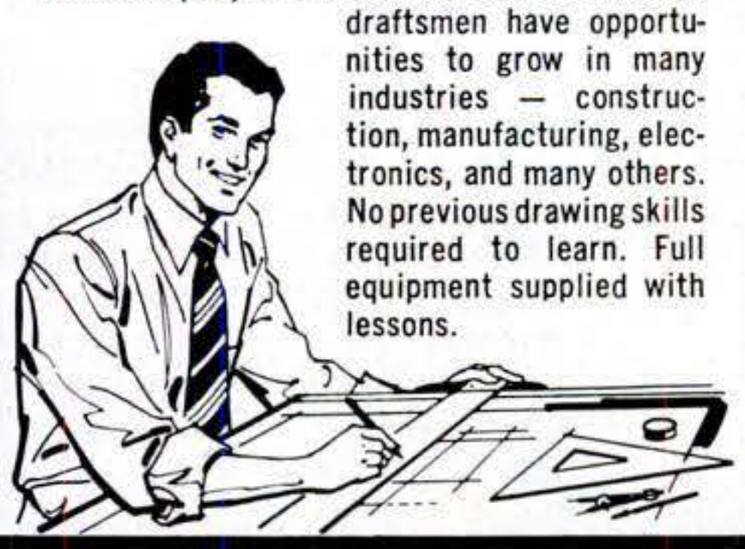
Diesel mechanics is called one of the ten best non-college careers by the U.S. Department of Labor. Trained and experienced men make upwards of $10,000 a year for a forty-hour week. Even as an apprentice you'll be well paid and have every chance to move up into the big money! Get the training you need from LaSalle, in your spare time.

AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

Big futures in air conditioning — with plenty of chances to start a business of your own! Service and installation men are in urgent demand for homes, commercial buildings, apartment houses — in food markets, industrial plants, ships and planes! Newcomers are welcomed because of the fast growth of the field and short supply of trained men to handle all the work. Send for all the facts today!

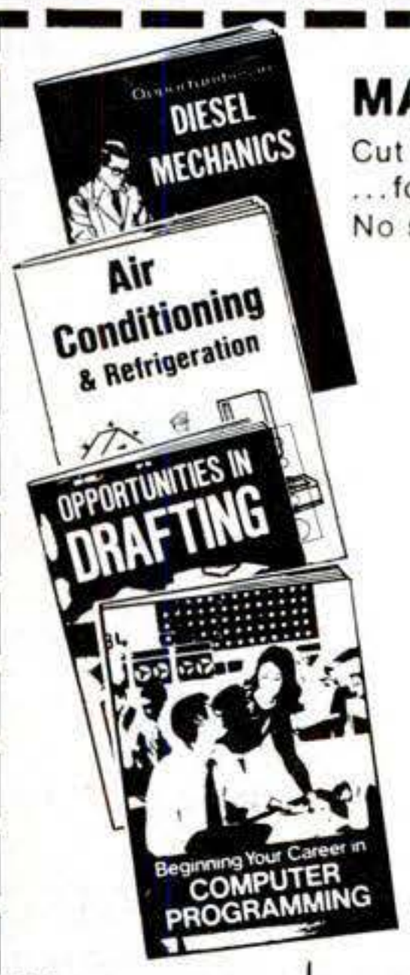
DRAFTING

Enjoy interesting, well-paid work among professional people. Become a draftsman. Trained draftsmen have opportunities to grow in many industries — construction, manufacturing, electronics, and many others. No previous drawing skills required to learn. Full equipment supplied with lessons.



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

If it's a prestige job you want, prepare for a career in computer programming. All it takes to start training is a high school education and a logical mind. No technical background is required. As in all LaSalle courses, experienced instructors guide you every step of the way. Coupon brings you booklet that tells how to learn programming in your spare time at home. Free sample lesson also included.



MAIL THIS POSTAGE PAID ENVELOPE

Cut coupon along dotted lines, fill in your name and address ...fold, seal (tape, paste or staple) and mail.
No stamp or envelope is necessary.

Dept. 86-075

Please rush me, without obligation, the free booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Computer Programming

Name..... Age.....
(please print)

Street..... Apt. No.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

3

© 1972 LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution

OOR FOLD HERE ↓ (DO NOT CUT) SEAL AND MAIL TODAY — NO STAMP NEEDED.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 27
CHICAGO, ILL.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp required if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

By JIM DUNNE / *PS Detroit Editor*

GM will go 80 to 100 percent Wankel

That's what John DeLorean said at a GM management meeting (the former Pontiac chief engineer and Chevy general manager is now group vice-president for cars and trucks). How soon could GM convert to the Wankel engine? Within 10 years, he said. Of course, it's important to understand that GM has a multitude of proposals for the rotary engine, and DeLorean was talking about one extreme. He pointed to the smoothness and quietness of the engine, but also revealed that a single-rotor Wankel could be up to $70 cheaper than the Vega four-cylinder engine; and a twin-rotor Wankel could be $60 cheaper than a V8. Cost savings of this magnitude practically guarantee high production of the GMRE, even if enormous investments in new factories and machines must be made first.

Wankel-powered FWD Chevy-Van

President Ed Cole told key executives that GM is weighing plans to put the GMRE into a new-model Chevy Van with front-wheel drive. The drive train would be a simple adaptation of the one planned for '76-GM compacts. Front-wheel drive makes even more sense in a van than in a sedan.

Rear-drive types of vehicles with front engines have wheelspin problems and poor front/rear brake balance when running lightly loaded. With front drive, the loading floor can be lowered since clearance for the drive shaft is no longer necessary.

European auto makers started to build front-drive vans in 1941.

Front-drive vans are now produced by Renault, Citroën, Peugeot, Fiat, Alfa-Romeo, and Mercedes-Benz. But GM could be first with a Wankel-powered version. It would give easier servicing, lighter weight, and reduced drive-train vibration. Reports say the new Chevy Van will be narrower but longer than the present model. Target date was set for '76, but this is dependent on the timetable for the rotary-powered sedans.

GM halts work on piston engines

For the first time in memory, General Motors is without a single program aimed at the creation of a new piston engine. While intensive development work on existing engines goes on, to meet '75 and '76 emission-control standards, all engineers formerly assigned to basic engine research have been pulled off the job. This situation may be temporary, but it is clear that while a major effort is going into perfecting the rotary engine, GM is spending no money on new piston engines. All experiments with light alloy blocks, overhead-cam V-8s, and automated assembly lines have been stopped. It looks more and more like GM has made its choice, and the winner is: The GM Rotary Engine.

'74 Mustang will be part German

Next year's Mustang will be based on the Pinto chassis, and Ford plans to import the German-built V6 engine as an option over the basic fours. That's the same V6 now used in the Capri. The '74 Mustang engine lineup looks like this: 2000cc OHC four, 2300cc OHC four, and 2600cc OHV V6. Ford plans to install the V6 in about half the Mustangs, or up to 200,000 per year.

Electronic ignition makes it big

Ford and General Motors will follow Chrysler, offering electronic ignition systems on a wide basis in '74 models, especially those marked for sale in California. Ford plans to equip its 1974 California emission-test fleet with electronic ignition and catalytic converters to prove out its '75-'76 emission control. GM will put its unitized ignition system (now a Pontiac exclusive) on some Cadillacs this year, as a running change. Then its use will be expanded to Buick and Oldsmobile during the '74-model year. Pressure from dealers will speed the process. GM and Ford retailers are screaming about the advantage Chrysler has with its electronic ignition (standard on all '73 models).

Chrysler turbine is alive and well

Once Chrysler held a commanding lead in gas-turbine development, then watched it slip away as Ford and GM announced their production turbines (truck and industrial). Now Chrysler is back in the race again. Chrysler was awarded an $8 million contract from the Environmental Protection Agency to build a gas-turbine automobile providing low emission levels, good fuel economy, and long life. Chrysler will start with its sixth-generation turbine (the first went into a '54 Plymouth) and gather together all the advances made by other government contractors for refinement into a final design.

Can Chrysler leapfrog the Wankel?

One Chrysler insider was so jubilant about the turbine contract that he revealed his company might be able to jump right over the Wankel engine and have a turbine ready for a production car in the early 1980s. That would be a miracle. Despite a mass of new materials for turbine wheels and other critical parts working in super-heated areas, no low-cost solution has been found. The gas turbine is still three to five times more expensive than a V8.

GM to import minicar from Japan

Isuzu Motors in Japan (35 percent owned by GM) has decided to build a new plant for production of a new small car now under joint development by Isuzu and General Motors. Reports say the car has a 1200cc four-cylinder engine and is capable of meeting future U.S. emission-control standards. This new car will compete in the fast-growing lowest price segment of the U.S. market with Toyota, Datsun, Fiat, Honda, Subaru, and possibly more cars from Japan. Ford is also developing a small car that may show up in this market about the same time as the GM/Isuzu job.

Wankel engine moving to Camaro?

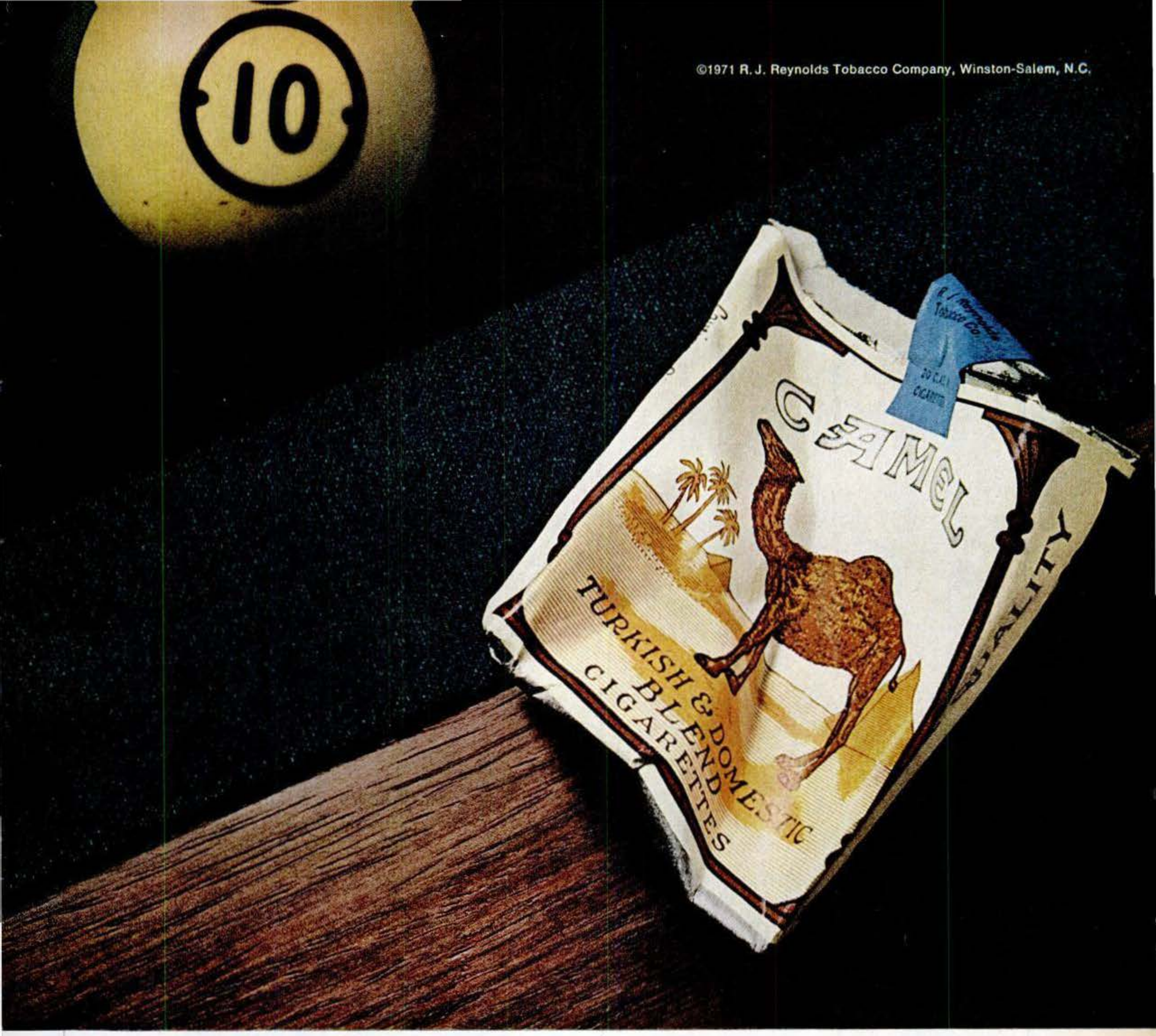
Last May I reported that GM would start building rotary-powered Vegas in the '74 model year. Last August, GM confirmed this. Now it is beginning to look like GM will change the program, due to a complete redesign of the Camaro. The '75 Camaro will be all-new, with the Vega chassis as its base. The Vega SOHC four will become the standard engine. Now, a last-minute proposal is to provide it with a twin-rotor GMRE as an option, and use this model for the GM rotary to make its debut. That makes sense. The Camaro will need something extra to maintain its sporty image when it goes to the smaller size.

Many GM V-8s to be dropped soon

GM's plans to cut down on the variety of V8 engines it builds took a big step forward when executives discovered the conversion cost involved per engine type to meet the '75 standards. It means completely new carburetors, induction systems, and exhaust manifolds, in addition to catalytic converters that are common to all engines. Now there's a push to eliminate some engines. Pontiac and Oldmosbile V8s could be replaced by engines made by Chevrolet and Buick. Eventually, by long-standing plan, all GM passenger-car engines would come out of Chevrolet and Cadillac. That way, GM will be able to offer one V8 in each size and eliminate wasteful duplication. Increased activity on the GM rotary engine could speed this elimination process along even faster.

Copyrighted material

©1971 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N.C.



Today, a man needs a good reason to walk a mile.

Start walking.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

25 mg. "tar," 1.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG.'72.

Copyrighted material

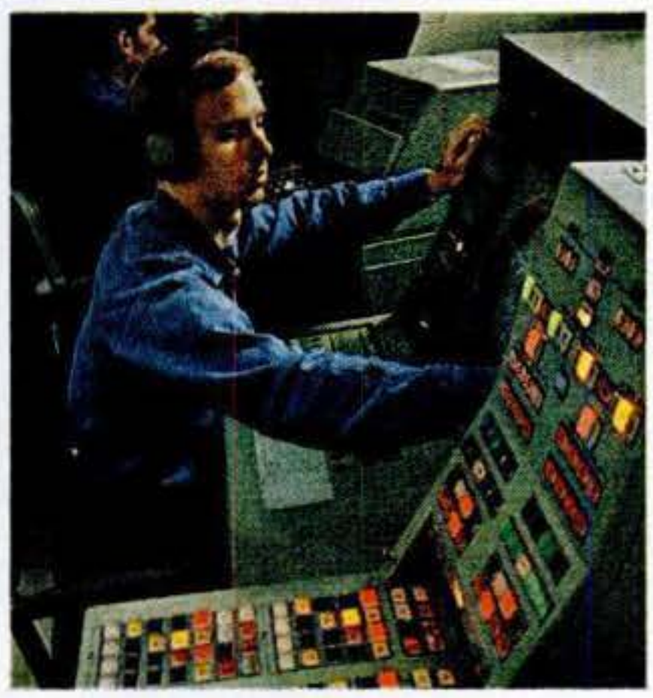
1919
Adventure. And good pay.

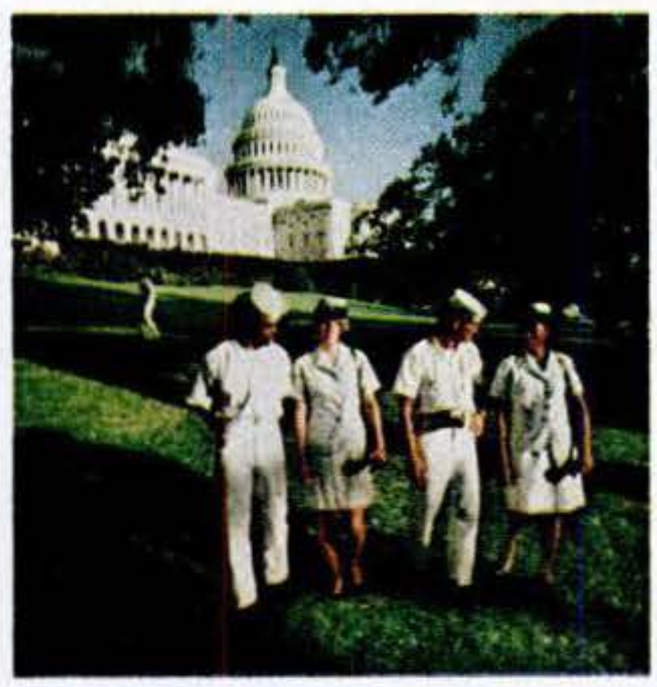
This Navy poster originally appeared in 1919. For a free full-color reproduction, stop by your local Navy recruiter's office. No obligation, of course.

Adventure,

Copyrighted material

1973 challenge, accomplishment. And better pay than ever.





The new Navy still gives you a chance to find out what the sea is all about and a chance to see the world. But now you start out as the best paid sailor in history (more than $320 a month after just 4 months) plus food, housing, health care and some of the best retirement benefits you can get.

And if you qualify, the new Navy offers you an opportunity to achieve real success in life with some of the world's best career training in more than 300 interesting job categories. From computer technology and electronics to welding and aviation mechanics. Action-packed jobs you can build a future on, inside the Navy or out.

There are still more reasons to join the new Navy. Like the new three-year enlistment which guarantees choice of East or West Coast. Like the join-now, report-up-to-six-months-later plan. Like the Naval Reserve two-year active duty plan.

If you think you've got what it takes to make it in the new Navy, if you want to go places fast—or know someone who does—send in the attached coupon. Or call toll free **800-841-8000.**

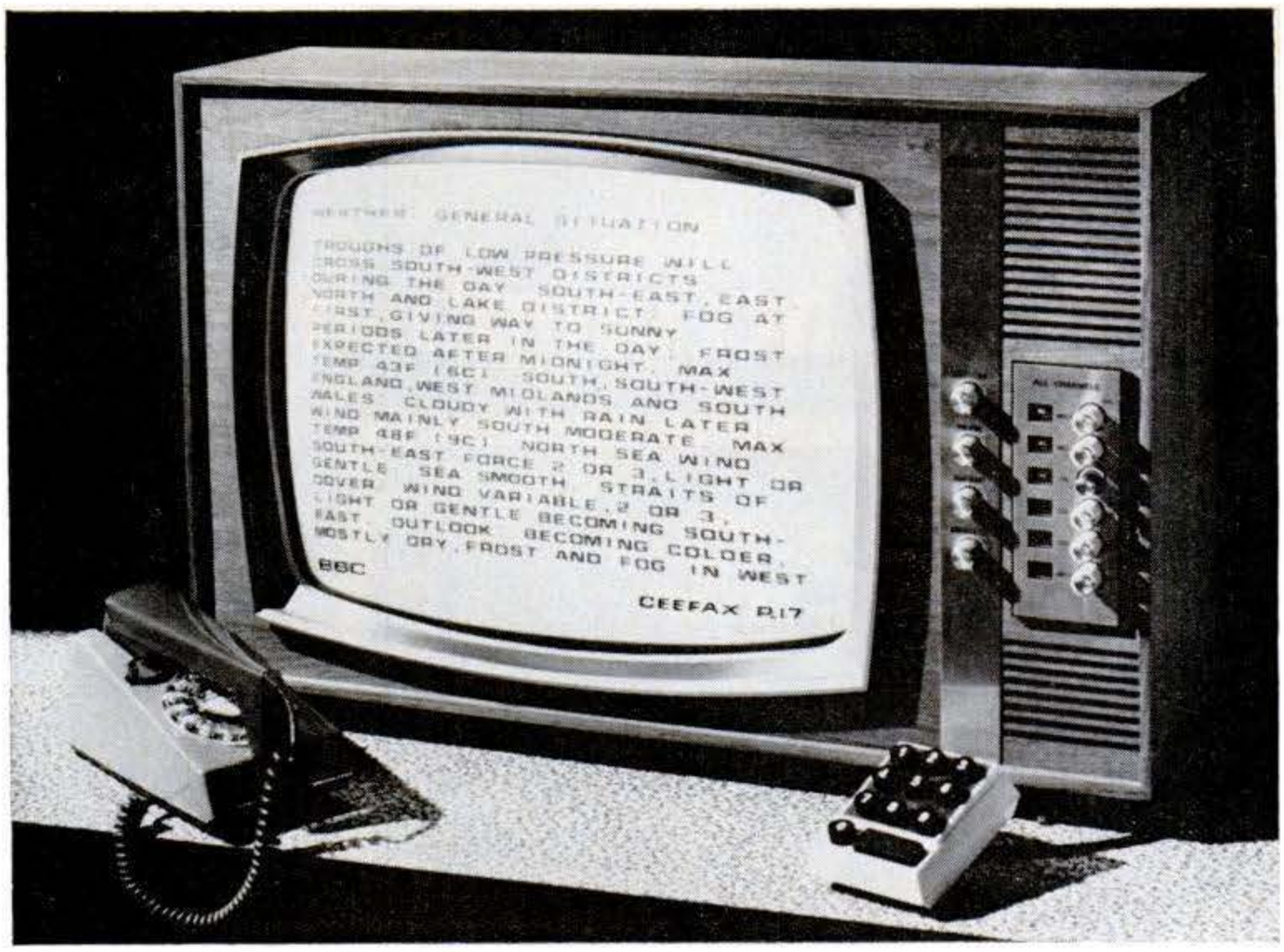
Be someone special in The New Navy

Copyrighted material

Look and Listen

News, comment, and opinion from the world of home-entertainment electronics

By C. P. GILMORE



Push the buttons to get more from your TV

What can you watch besides Marcus Welby, Flip Wilson, and the evening news? If a new BBC device called Ceefax goes into operation, you'll be able to punch a button that wipes out the regular program and gives you up to 30 printed pages of weather reports, sports results, program announcements, stock-market prices, and other information.

TV stations would broadcast the regular shows plus all these other services simultaneously. The extra information would be shoehorned into the tiny gaps that occur 60 times a second as the beam finishes painting its picture on the tube and flies back up to the top to start over. With a pushbutton unit like the one above, you'd call up any of the available information. The system is expected to be in production in England in two or three years and sell for around $120. So far, no U.S. plans.

Video-cassette scorecard

Sony continues to pull ahead in the video-cassette-recorder sales race. The big Japanese company has made 30,000 of the units so far, of which 20,000 have been sold in the United States; has a backlog of 20,000 orders; and expects to make and sell 100,000 during 1973.

Sony's strategy of going after the industrial, educational, and commercial market has certainly paid off. But further down the road the company hopes to make a big splash in the home-entertainment field, too. Sony President Akio Morita says that a simplified version of the U-Matic machine will become a mass-consumer product in about five years. The marketing goal will be a million units a year, and price should drop from the present $1400 to under $500.

Morita also says that video discs ["Laser Plays 45-Minute Video Disc," PS, Dec. '72] "are likely to become important in coming years, too." He says Sony is working on one, but has nothing it wants to show at this time.

Cartrivision—going strong

While Sony has built more video-cassette machines than anyone, Cartrivision holds a clear lead in the consumer market. The company has announced that Warwick (which makes sets for Sears) and Teledyne Packard Bell have ordered another 5500 decks.

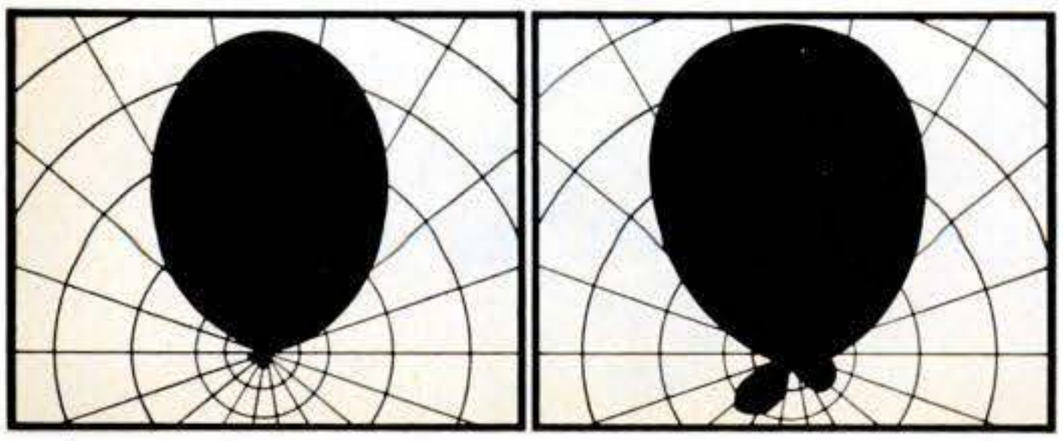
Most surprising finding: In surveys, only one out of four people say they would buy an accessory TV camera (an extra $250) if they bought a Cartrivision unit. But Warwick and Packard Bell ordered 2000 new cameras with the 5500 decks. When customers get eyeball to eyeball with a Cartrivision unit on the sales floor, and when they're already putting out something like $1400 for the combination unit anyway, nearly one out of two buyers spring for the extra $250.

The antipollution antenna

For years, TV-antenna makers have been bragging about supergain antennas that snag signals from great distances. But with nearly everybody now within easy range of a station, sensitivity isn't the problem. The big hangup, as Len Buckwalter pointed out [PS, Nov. '72], is TV interference, which puts hash, bars, flashes, and other annoying marks on your screen.

Now it looks as though antenna makers are attacking electronic pollution. For example, the Channel Master Quantum looks pretty much like any other antenna, but the diagrams below tell an interesting story.

Those blobs are field-strength patterns. They show two antennas' relative sensitivity in all directions. The big blob out front is the antenna's primary pickup lobe—that's the side of the antenna aimed at the TV station. Interference frequently comes from the back or the side. The smaller those rear lobes, the better the antenna rejects interference.



Compare the pattern at right, a typical antenna, with the one at left—the Quantum. The Quantum's high front-to-back ratio should mean excellent interference suppression. This is the way antenna design will be going in coming years, I am convinced.

End of an era?

One of the principal names in the high-fidelity industry has been the H. H. Scott Co. But its future appears uncertain. Scott has been in financial trouble since 1968. Suddenly, apparently as the result of a lack of operating capital, the company has closed down all production facilities and laid off all production workers. Company officials haven't commented, but it is reported in the industry that Scott may be sold to a Belgian company, Syma International.

Shove it in your ear

Remember Dick Tracy's wrist TV? Nobody has built one yet. But an English company *has* developed a radio you can shove in your ear. The circuit, developed by Ferranti Ltd. of Manchester, includes an antenna matching unit, RF amplifier stages, a detector, audio-frequency amplifier stages, and an automatic-gain-control circuit—all on an 0.001-inch-square chip. It will sell for about 50 cents to manufacturers who can make it into an earphone radio by adding a tuning capacitor, two small capacitors, and two resistors. No production plans announced yet.

If you don't like it, yell

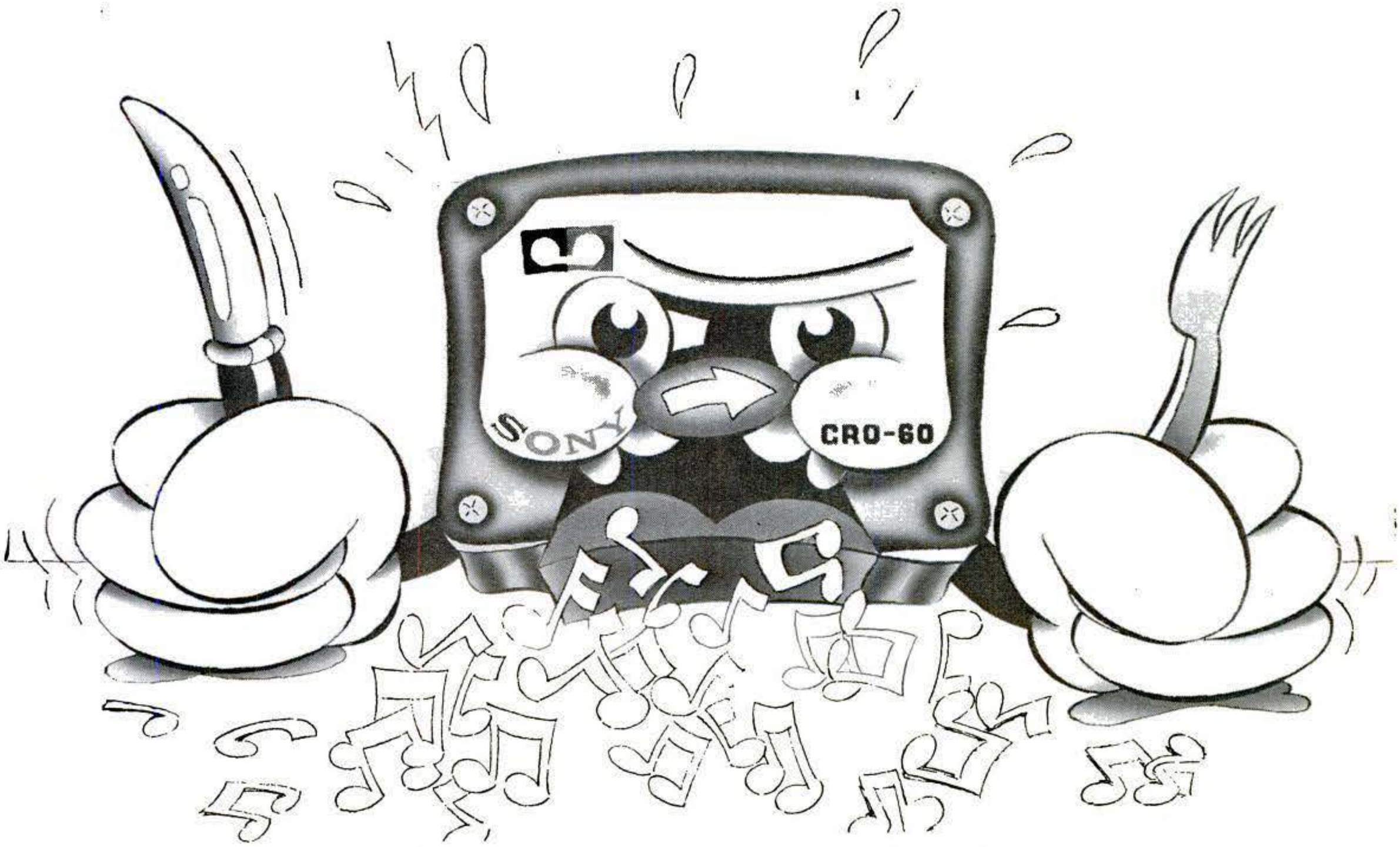
Convinced your local radio and TV stations aren't delivering the community services they promised to when they got their licenses? The FCC would like to

Continued

Copyrighted material

©1972 Superscope, Inc., 8148 Vineland Ave., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352.

Sony's new chromium dioxide cassette tape is hungrier for high frequencies.



Sony chromium dioxide CRO-60 tape will record up to 50% more volume before you encounter distortion on playback. CRO-60 is hungrier than other tapes for high frequencies.

This means more recorded sound than standard cassette tapes before distortion sets in.

What you hear.

Far less distortion, a smoother frequency response, and a greater dynamic range than standard tape. Every aspect of the sound, especially the higher ranges, comes through with sparkling fidelity.

Sony CRO-60 gets it all together from bottom bass lows to high howlin' highs. And everything in between.

A Sony tape for every purpose.

The new Sony CRO-60 cassette tape becomes a member of a highly advanced line of tapes for every recording requirement.

In addition to standard open reel, cassette, and 8-track cartridge tapes, Sony also offers the finest in high performance tape: SLH-180 Low-Noise High Output tape on 7" and 10½" reels, plus Ultra-High Fidelity Cassettes.

These high-performance tape configurations take advantage of the added performance of today's highly sophisticated recorders by providing wider dynamic range, greatly improved signal-to-noise ratio, extended frequency response, and reduced tape hiss.

How's your appetite?

Now if your appetite has been whetted and you're hungry for more information or a demonstration of CRO-60 or any other Sony tapes, get on down to your nearest Sony/Superscope dealer (he's listed in the yellow pages) and get an earful.

SONY® SUPERSCOPE®

You never heard it so good.®

Copyrighted material

NEW FREE BOOK DISCUSSES

HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention (whether patented or unpatented) that you believe has commercial value, our Free Booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" may help you save time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions to manufacturers. We work with scores of manufacturers who are seeking new products or new product ideas, and we therefore know which firms may be interested in your particular invention. Our service is designed to do all those things the average inventor lacks the knowledge or facilities for doing, or does not have time to do. We prepare your sales letters, folios, duplicate drawings, handle correspondence, select the firms.

We charge the standard commission (on sales) and a modest fee for the submitting service. This fee is refunded if a manufacturer buys your invention through our efforts. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity.

The Free Booklet we have prepared especially for inventors contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses many types of inventions, the possible market for them, tells the effective methods of presenting your invention for sale, whether you, employ us or do it yourself, and outlines how we may be able to help you.

You can obtain this booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" by mailing the coupon below. And if you wish to write us for comments on your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send drawings or models. Just describe the purpose and nature of your invention. Mail the coupon to K. O. Kessler, Pres., Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-72, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

You are welcome to ask your lawyer, local Bank, Chamber of Commerce to carefully check on our reputation for honesty and fair-dealing.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Mr. K. O. Kessler, President, Dept, D-72
Kessler Sales Corp., Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me a copy of your Free Booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." It is understood that this does not obligate me in any way to use your Service.

My Name .....

Street Address .....

City .....State .....Zip.....

Look and Listen

[Continued]

hear from you. The agency has just published a manual that tells you how you can complain about a local station, how to support or object to applications for broadcasting licenses, and how to participate in license hearings. Get a copy free by writing the Federal Communications Commission, 1919 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20554.

Tape—now even better sound

Open-reel tape already contains some of the highest-fi sound in existence. Now Ampex, which duplicates most of the open reels sold in this country, is making them even better. The company says that selected new releases will be Dolbyized (they'll also be offered in standard versions), which should squelch the last vestiges of hiss.

In addition, all reels—Dolbyized or not—will benefit from a new low-noise high-output tape and new super duplicator electronics, which will together expand the usable dynamic range by nearly six db—an important amount. Ampex says that other new mastering techniques and duplicating advances will improve quality even more. The Ampex II series, says the maker, will be solidly state-of-the-art.

Even thinner

Last November I mentioned TDK's new three-hour audio cassette. The company said the 0.00025-inch tape was the thinnest man-made commercial product it knew of. I asked if readers knew of any thinner.

They did. Edward Howard of Lexington, Mass., sent a sample of calendered kraft paper used in capacitor manufacturing—just 0.00002-inch thick. Stevens Paper Mill tells me it makes 0.00015-inch paper, too. William Robinson of Brownsville, Tex., pointed out that Mylar is also made in these thicknesses.

But the clear winner was Harold Day of Hughesville, Pa., who pointed out what we all should have known: Common gold leaf is far, far thinner. I looked it up in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* and found that it is an astonishing 0.000007 inch—so thin you can see through it.

Gershwin in Monte Carlo and other matters, reviewed by Arthur Fisher

At the risk of seeming un-American I can't imagine a better set of performances of some Gershwin "serious" standards than those on a new Philips disc by Edo de Waart, a young Dutch phenom, conducting, of all things, the National Opera Orchestra of Monte Carlo. The selections are *An American in Paris*, the *Cuban Overture*, and a "Symphonic Picture" arranged by Robert Russell Bennett from Gershwin's folk opera *Porgy and Bess*. They sound like theater pieces played by a theater orchestra, in perky performances distinguished by lively, intimate sound. The result is a sheer delight.

A new Deutsche Grammophon release of Paul Hindemith music arrived too late for inclusion in last month's batch of discs for audio buffs, but it would surely have ranked high on that list. The *Mathis der Maler* symphony (based on an opera about the painter Matthias Grunwald)—probably Hindemith's masterwork and a marvelous example of colorful orchestral writing—and the *Concert Music for Strings and Brass* are played by the Boston Symphony under William Steinberg. The readings are first-class, and the sonics are extraordinary, including deep, firm bass and very extended dynamic range. Rarely have the massed strings and brass choirs of a great orchestra playing at full tilt been so satisfyingly recorded.

Dvorak's *Legends*, a collection of 10 ingratiating, dance-like pieces, have been undeservedly neglected both on records and in the concert hall. They hardly suffer in comparison to the much-better-known *Slavonic Dances*, which they resemble in being originally composed for piano duet. You can listen to them now in an intelligent, appropriately restrained playing by the London Philharmonic under Raymond Leppard. The sound of the Philips disc is natural, unpretentious, and open.

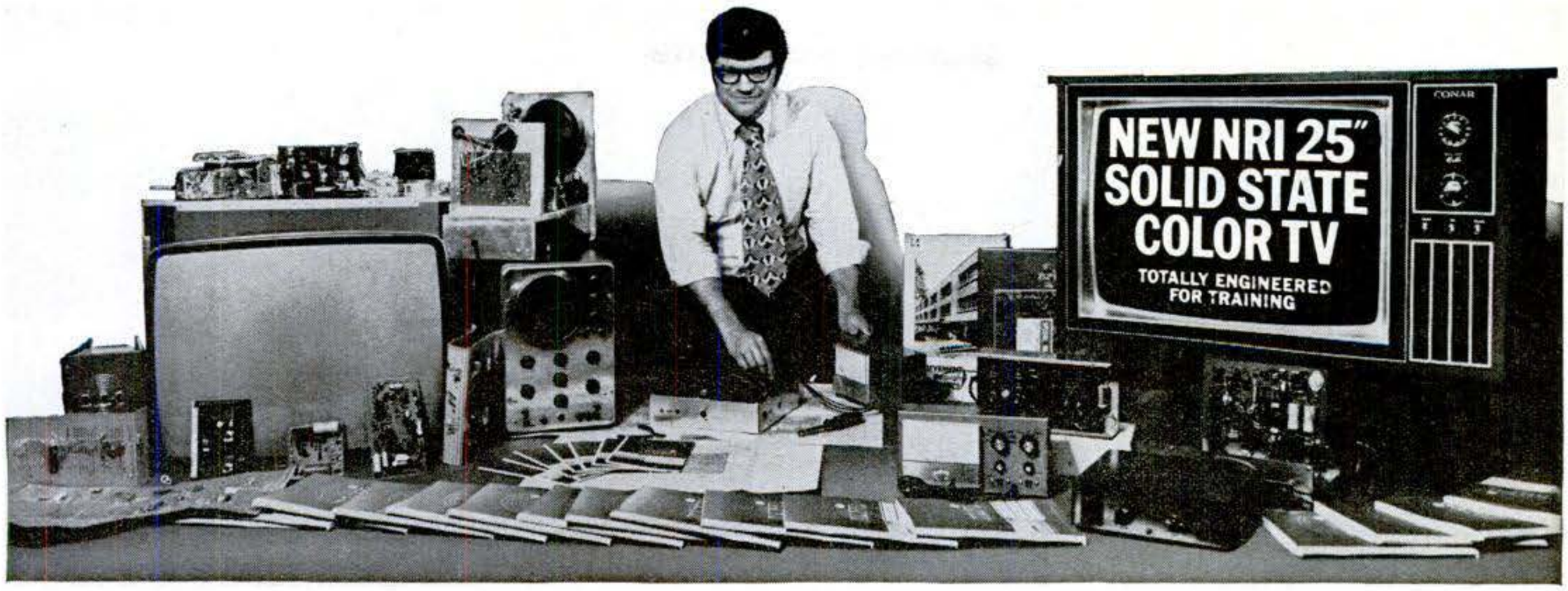
Beethoven's *Piano Sonata No. 29, Op. 106 ("Hammerklavier")* has represented a formidable stumbling block for pianists ever since its composition—a craggy work of great length, technical difficulty, and "communications problems." It is also one of the very great works of Western art. Rudolf Serkin has now recorded it for Columbia, in what is probably the best interpretation we shall hear for a long time. Unfortunately the reproduction is not up to this high level; the piano sounds pinched and wan.

If you're in the market for a new recording of the Brahms *Violin Concerto*, try a new disc from Philips. Arthur Grimiaux, one of the world's great violinists, plays the solo part with a singing tone and complete command over the subleties of the score. Colin Davis conducts the New Philharmonia, and the balance between his forces and the soloist is just about ideal: Every detail of Brahms' architecture emerges clearly. This is not the most fiery or dazzling version around, but it is one of the most persuasive. The violin reproduces well, the orchestra reasonably so; there is a shade too much bass emphasis.

On the lighter side, how long has it been since you've heard some really cool jazz piano—the old-fashioned kind? Marian McPartland has two winners on the Halcyon label: : *Elegant Piano* (solos and duets with the legendary Teddy Wilson), and *A Delicate Balance* (with Jay Leonhart, bass, and Jimmy Madison, drums). The former has numbers like "Lover Man" and "Just One of Those Things" (in a fantastic duet), and Maid Marian plays both piano and electronic piano—sometimes simultaneously! *A Delicate Balance* has just that, with very wide—but pleasant—separation among the soloists, who are otherwise very much together in numbers including "El Condor Pasa" and "God Bless the Child." PS

Copyrighted material

You get more for your money from NRI



SOLID STATE TRAINING—*Learn-by-doing with NRI equipment. TV-Radio Servicing course includes 25" color TV, with handsome woodgrained cabinet at no extra cost; wide-band service type oscilloscope, color bar crosshatch generator, transistorized volt-Ohm meter, and solid-state radio kit. Other courses equally complete.*

NRI Programmed Equipment Gives You Priceless Confidence, Makes Learning TV-Radio, Electronics Fast and Fascinating

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more value—from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, *you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!*

MAKE $5 TO $7 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide now to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

Mail insert card for your FREE NRI color CATALOG

No salesman will call

Copyrighted material

NOW!

Install Central Air Conditioning In Your Home Yourself

FOR AS LITTLE AS $500*!

Thousands of comfort-minded "do-it-yourselfers" have already used our complete kits to add central air conditioning to their forced air furnaces—at a cost of as little as $500.* If you can fix a dripping faucet you can install the system yourself with a few simple hand tools, and save up to $200 (even more in some areas) on installation costs. We help you select the right size unit, and provide easy-to-follow installation instructions. Mail coupon today for free illustrated brochure.

McGRAW EDISON

*Cost varies according to size and construction of home.

McGraw-Edison Co., Air Comfort Division
730 N. Clark Street, Albion, Mich. 49224
It sounds great! Please rush me your brochure on Do-It-Yourself Central Air Conditioning Kits.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

Replace worn entry carpet with distinctive Teak Parquet

Install a foyer floor yourself FOR AS LITTLE AS $29.00*

- Prefinished, waxed at factory
- Lays like tile, no nailing

Greet your guests on a stylish, prestige parquet floor of colorful teak — the wood of shipdecks. Perfect for damp foot traffic, hard wear. Exotic Teak lends elegance to any room. See your lumber or floor covering dealer.

*Suggested retail 5' x 5' Amazon Teak

AMAZON TEAK(TM)

SINGAPORE TEAK(TM)

FREE! Color literature and easy to follow do-it-yourself instructions. Write today!

WOODMOSAIC™

DEPT. S.

Light enough to hold at arm's length, AquaBug is perfect auxiliary for small sailboat.

PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

An 8 1/2-Pound Outboard for $120

My problem: I sail a small (13-foot), light (200-pound) sloop with a planing hull. With such a craft every pound counts, and I don't want a heavy outboard along to cut my speed. That's why I sometimes have a long paddle home when the wind dies.

But no more. The 8½-pound AquaBug isn't heavy enough to bother me, so I stick it in a storage compartment where it's handy when needed.

Serving as a lightweight auxiliary is probably AquaBug's perfect assignment. But it can play other roles as well. It's great for a canoe, for example. Not only will this small machine, rated at "one furious horsepower" by the manufacturer, drive such a craft at satisfying speed, but its light weight and simple controls make it easy to install, start, and handle—even aboard a tippy craft.

And AquaBug is a natural for inflatables: It will take up hardly any room in the car trunk next to the folded boat.

The single-finned, air-cooled cylinder and crankcase are cast aluminum with a steel liner in the cylinder. These parts, plus the aluminum drive shaft and exhaust tube, are anodized to prevent corrosion. The crankshaft, connecting rod, and drive shaft are roller-bearing-equipped. The propeller is Lexan, which the company claims is stronger, lighter, and more resilient than steel. Nylatron gears are self-lubricating and rustproof. It all adds up to a quality product.

The fuel tank holds 30 ounces of 24:1 mixture—enough for about two hours of cruising. The owner's manual is small but complete, and includes a list of 497 U.S. agencies that can give service. There's an unconditional one-year guarantee, incidentally, with no charge for labor, parts, or service.

You won't break any speed records with AquaBug, but a small boat will go quite a bit faster than you could row or paddle it, and you'll get where you're going without wearing yourself out. It's made by SeaBorne Systems, 4413 Austin Blvd., Island Park, N.Y. 11558.—*C. P. Gilmore*

Copyrighted material

HOW COULD YOU FORGET

MILT MARION?

1936 was a very good year for a race fan. The very first race on the famous Daytona Beach-Road Course was held.

The purse was 5,000 bucks, and lest you think this was a minor-league affair, remember the price of groceries in '36. This kind of important money attracted a pretty hot field, including: the Indy 500 winner, Bill Cummings; the dirt track champions Bob Sall, Doc Mackenzie and Ben Shaw; Major Goldie Gardner; the Collier brothers, Miles and Sam; and an obscure service station operator named Bill France.

The winner? Good old boy Milt Marion, in a Ford V-8, the Permatex Special. (That France fellow was not only Milt's mechanic, but drove another Ford to fifth place.)

The interesting thing about Milt's car was that the engine was literally stuck together with Permatex products. To prove they worked, the engine was assembled without any gaskets, using our Form-A-Gasket products instead (Form-A-Gasket #1, hard-setting, and Form-A-Gasket #2, pliable-setting). Obviously, it held together.

It really wasn't much of a gamble for Permatex. After all, the company got its start helping Barney Oldfield, back in '09. And today, you'll find Permatex products in service stations, NASCAR garages, and wherever automotive products are sold.

You'll find the same Form-A-Gasket that helped Barney and Milt. And you'll find the latest additions to our long line. Like the new Silicone Form-A-Gasket. With this handy tube, you can actually *make* any size or shape gasket for any application. And being silicone rubber, it is resistant to a greater variety of chemicals, higher pressures, and higher and lower temperatures than anything else you can buy. It is the most versatile adhesive-sealant there is.

Want a free racing decal? You can have one if you promise to remember Milt. Just send us a self-addressed stamped envelope. Don't forget.

Permatex®
our name is our bond

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 1350, West Palm Beach Florida 33402
305/686-0880

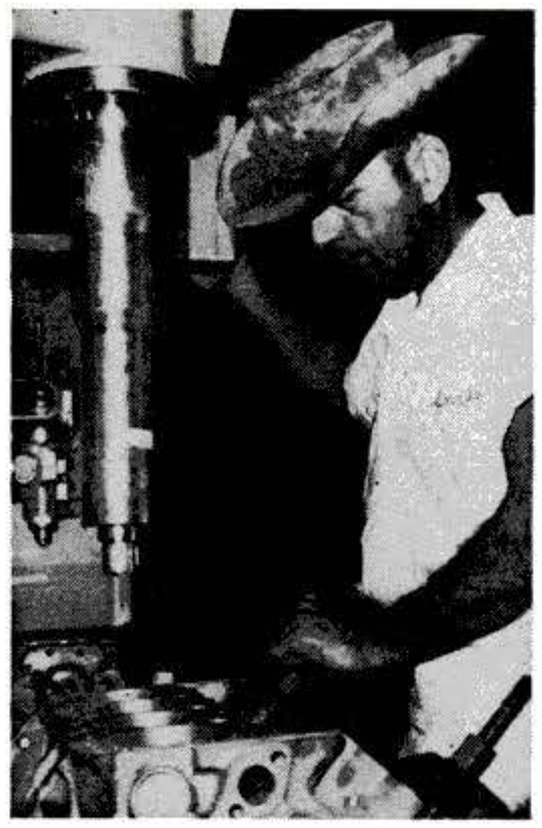
Courtesy of Museum of Speed, Daytona Beach, Florida

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—" Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.



My problem is to keep the 289 V8 in my '66 Mustang from stalling when the weather is cold. It starts instantly when turned over but quits within a few seconds unless the gas pedal is pumped constantly. So far I've replaced the fuel pump, filter, and thermostatic spring housing, and adjusted the choke, idle mixture, idle speed, fast-idle speed, and float level to specs. Recently gave the carburetor a gum-out treatment, too. But none of these things helped. Is the culprit something other than the carb? The car runs fine, once warmed up, and delivers an honest 21 mpg on the road. But the lower the ambient temperature, the worse the problem. Help!

BILL WURST, Nashua, N.H.

Your trouble is the lack of vaporization from cold, low-velocity fuel, which is worst at startup, but turns the bend and straightens up after the engine is warm. The type of engine fuel you use is a big factor. Best for cold weather is a fuel with a low vapor pressure. However, the same fuel can cause flooding and stalling in warm weather.

Here are some aids to cold-weather operation without changing fuels: Manifold heat is very important, so make sure the exhaust system is working in regard to heating the intake manifold. Next, an air cleaner can help—or hurt—the problem of cold starting. For example, it could be letting cold air blow right into the carburetor. Maybe you can help in this area. Also, an engine warms up faster with little or no water circulation, so the thermostat and bypass play a big part. Thermostatic fans that don't turn, when cold, help and are readily available. Last, a heated garage, or electric engine heater, could end the problem.

Is it good or bad for an engine to drive a car constantly at the speed of its maximum engine torque? Would appreciate your comments about this.

FLOYD FREEMAN, Staten Island, N.Y.

Maximum engine torque is generally developed at a lower rpm than the cruising speed of a car. Therefore you can't run at maximum torque unless you run quite slow with a load, or with a very low gear ratio. This would be quite uneconomical. Maximum torque and maximum horsepower are not developed at the same rpm. Horsepower is torque multiplied by rpm, and the highest horsepower, generally speaking, occurs quite a bit after the maximum torque.

I had my '72 Ford (400, two-barrel carb) in for its 12,000-mile service and tune-up. When I picked it up I was told I'd better use premium gas or I'll be facing a valve job at 20,000 miles. The manual calls for regular gas, and I've been using Mobil Regular with good results—no pinging. What's your opinion on this?

J. F. ARTHUR, Los Angeles, Calif.

You should get along fine with regular, but I believe your best luck, for the time being anyhow, will be with leaded regular. I believe that you misunderstood the mechanics, and they were concerned about the possible problems with new unleaded fuels.

We have a 1972 Impala with the 400-c.i. engine, two-barrel carb, auto transmission, and all power options. The problem is that when we run at expressway speeds for a while the engine will start to cut out. It first happened when trying to pass another car with the pedal floored. The problem has become worse and now the engine even cuts out at steady speeds. Also, if we step on the gas it almost always cuts out. If we let it rest awhile it starts and runs beautifully for a little time, but the trouble always returns.

The dealer put in a new fuel pump, which helped for about 100 miles, then the stalling returned. The car now has 1300 miles; the trouble started at about 800 miles. We will appreciate any information you can give us, so we can pass it on to the dealer.

DAVID HOHMAN, Bay City, Mich.

You've got a dangerous critter there, and I wouldn't fool around with it. Sounds like after a certain time, or after a time-and-temperature point is reached, either your ignition goes dead or you lose fuel supply.

Fuel is the easiest to check. Have a fuel-pressure gauge installed temporarily just before the carburetor, then drive until the problem starts. If you had fuel pressure while the engine acted up, head for an automotive-electrical technician for a thorough examination of ignition that fails when hot.

One other possibility: If it's practical when the car acts up, even if the fuel pressure is normal, have the top of the carburetor removed for a visual fuel-level inspection. That is, you could have a fuel stoppage in the carb, also. It's not likely, but possible.

Help! I bought a new 1972 Vega and it's always running out of gas. Can another tank be added without too much expense?

BERT DONAHUE, Belvidere, N.J.

Not today. With all the new emission fixes, where would you put it? The only practical thing you can do is have a professional add onto the present tank, and I'd suggest you check the law before doing so. Also, if this is a real problem, write to Chevrolet. They might just have a bigger tank that has escaped your dealer's notice. I say this because I've noticed that some dealers are too lazy to check special questions.

My 1972 Dodge Dart six-cylinder 225 with A/C and power steering won't keep the interior warm during winter months. The engine just doesn't get warm enough to provide hot water to the heater. The discharge air from the heater is 136 degrees F when the outside temperature is down to 30, and it drops as the outside temperature does. A new thermostat did no good, neither did covering the radiator. I can drive 70 mph for 100 miles with no heat. Neither the dealer nor the Chrysler Corp. rep have been any help. Do you have a suggestion, or should I sell the car?

EUGENE DAVIDSON, Wentworth, Wis.

First, by shrouding the radiator and/or the thermostat, get the water temperature up to about 180 degrees F—this won't be hard. Now that you have hot water, the next problem is circulation, so investigate the cause of the hot water not flowing through the heater. My guess is that you'll have to reroute a hose or two. Also look out for air locks. That is, bleed the heater core of any trapped air. Check the circulation if necessary by removing a hose. And last, you need a fan that blows heat around the passenger compartment.

I am equipping my '69 Chrysler for trailer towing and am figuring on adding a transmission cooler to the car. The question is: If I use a cooler that will provide very heavy cooling capacity (for car and trailer weight of about 8500 pounds), what transmission ill might occur in winter, when I'm not pulling the trailer? Is it possible to overcool the transmission?

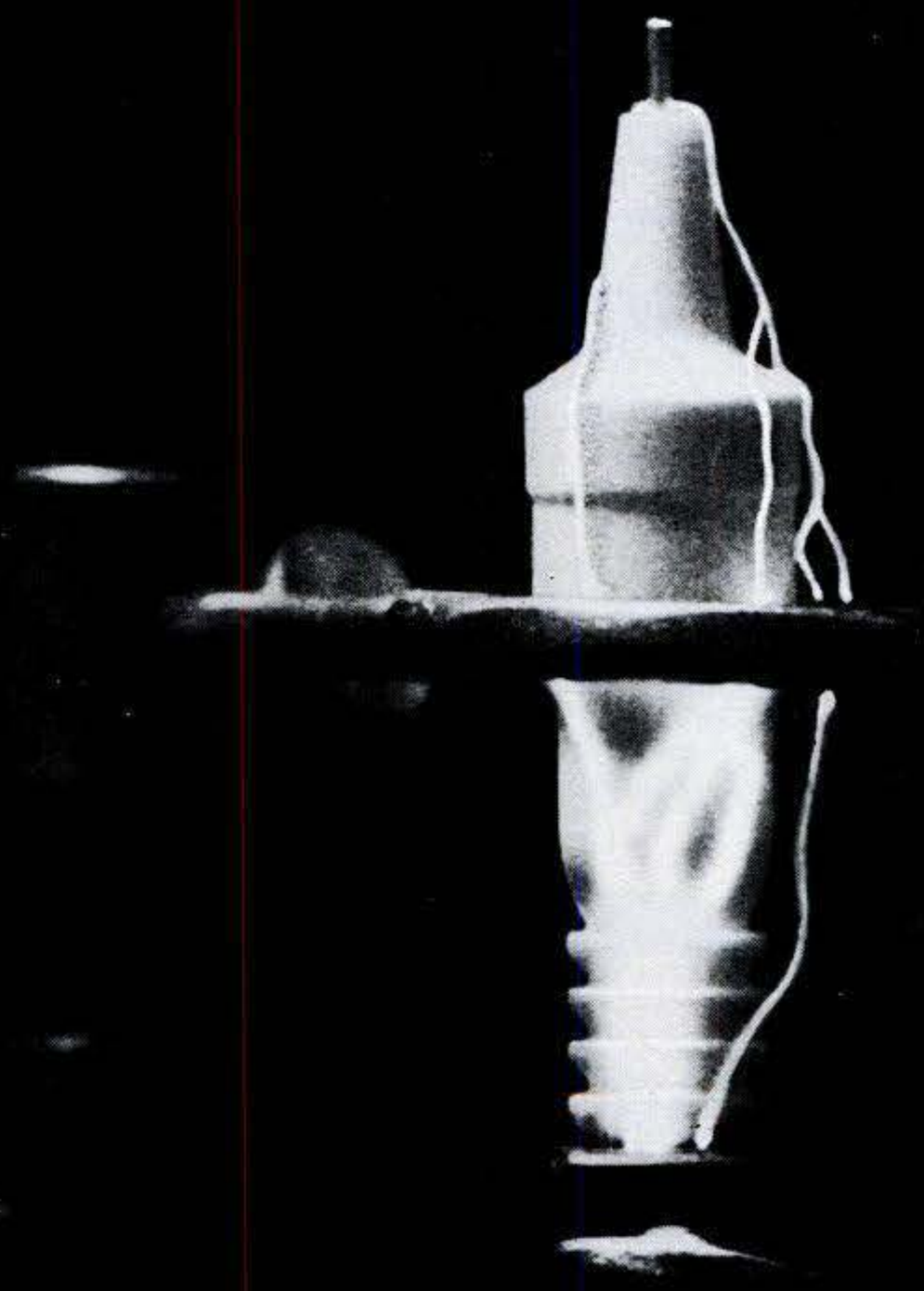
I. MORDKOWITZ, Brooklyn, N.Y.

It is possible to overcool the transmission oil. The transmission works best and lasts longest at a temperature that gives all parts the best operating clearance. I'm not sure what that temperature is in your car, so I'll guess it's about 200 degrees F. When the temperature is above or under the optimum, clearances are too great or too small to deliver longest working life. So if you do make a mistake, make sure it is on the overcooled side. It's least expensive.

[Continued]

Copyrighted material

TOUGH!



Another reason you can rely on AC... the "electrical test"

AC Spark Plug insulators are subjected to tough "electrical tests" of up to 38,000 volts . . . more severe than the voltage normally required under actual operating conditions. It's a standard AC Quality Control check for electrical strength. Any imperfection in the AC Super-Ceramic Insulator would be detected by this high voltage test.

This is but one of the many stringent Quality Control checks that AC uses from raw material to finished product.

Severity of the electrical test is just another indication that AC Spark Plugs are not only built tough but tested tough. There *is* a difference in Spark Plugs.

AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs . . . built tough, tested tough to help assure you quick starts and a smooth-running engine.

Next time you change spark plugs, whether you do it yourself or have it done, insist on ACs.

AC GM MARK OF EXCELLENCE

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE PLANS DIV. PS/A Feb. 73
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is a total of $_____(check or money order). Please send me the Popular Science publication or publications I have checked below.

Name_____

Street Address_____

City or Town_____State_____Zip_____

- ☐ 1972 Popular Science Index and Shop Data File $ .60
- ☐ Tales of a Master Mechanic 1.95
- ☐ Catalog of Plans .25

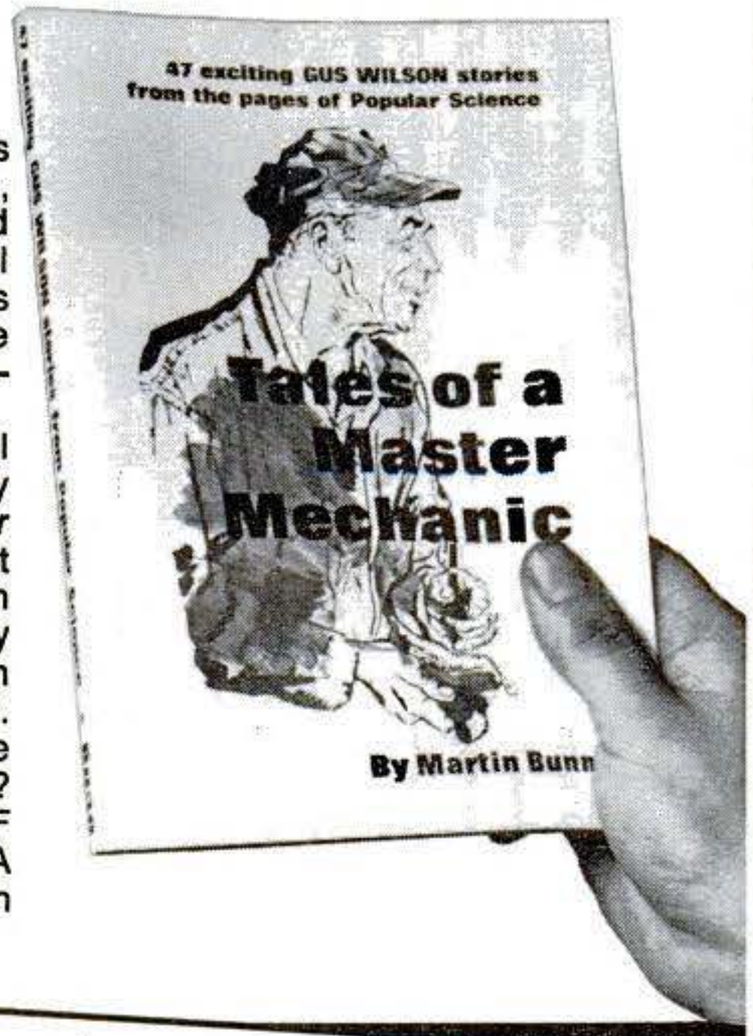
(Please allow 3 weeks for delivery) Total enclosed $_____

Order your own

ANNUAL INDEX TO POPULAR SCIENCE

Now you can get the key that unlocks the door to a great wealth of useful information. Our 1972 Index leads you directly to any article or brief item you may want to find . . . anywhere on the 2124 pages published last year within the 12 issues of Popular Science from January to December, inclusive. Our Index of more than 3000 entries gives you page references by title, subject matter, and author . . . making everything easy to find . . . surely and quickly. The 20 pages of the Index are the same handy size as the magazine itself . . . and the Index costs the same . . . JUST 60 CENTS PER COPY. But that's not all! The Index also contains a BONUS . . . a variety of useful home and shop facts and information. So that's why we call it: The 1972 Popular Science Index and Shop Data File. Order it today. Use the coupon above.

Gus Wilson **returns— in a great book!**



If you followed the fictional exploits of Gus Wilson in the pages of Popular Science, now you can do so again—in a book. And if you never met the wizard of the Model Garage, here's your chance to match wits with him as he solves puzzling automotive problems that often stumped lesser mechanics.

You get both good reading and useful information from this book, published by Popular Science. Entitled *Tales of a Master Mechanic,* it presents 47 of the all-time best Gus Wilson stories, each reprinted from the pages of the magazine. Every story revolves around a true-to-life car problem —one you might meet in your own car. What clues did Gus see that pointed to the right fix? Can *you* spot the same clues?

TEST YOUR OWN KNOWLEDGE OF CARS by getting a copy of this book. A great value at only $1.95. Use the coupon above.

LOOKING FOR PROJECTS TO BUILD?

You may find what you want in the Popular Science Plans Catalog. It includes both money-saving ideas for your home . . . and for happy use of your leisure time: Backyard storage structures, a beauty of a canoe, a great new sailboat, antique car, 3 geodesic domes, a man-carrying kite, a variety of campers, a novel sailcar, a weathervane and other items for your home . . . to name some of the project plans. Get the catalog by sending 25 cents to cover postage and handling. Use the coupon above.

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

There is a very disturbing rear "cluck" in my '69 Buick Le Sabre 400 with 68,000 miles. At my cost, the right rear axle has been pulled twice and the left one three times. Bearings and seals were replaced, right control arms replaced, rear springs replaced with 500-pound overload springs, shock absorbers to a heavier type, axles checked for roundness, and universal joints checked.

Three Buick agencies and two independent repair shops have told me either to trade in the car or just live with the problem. But I have a car here that is neat, clean, and economical, and I would like to keep it, except for the fear of rear-end trouble on the road. One repair man figures the noise could be caused by the splined end of the drive shaft sliding too far forward at times and bumping into the transmission, sending the noise to the rear end. Is this possible?

ANTHONY J. TINTERA, Riverside, Ill.

I believe you'll find your trouble in the drive line at the back of the transmission, as your last mechanic suggested. But it could also be "torque-lock"; that is, as the engine loads the drive shaft, and the axle bounces up and down, causing the drive shaft to get longer and shorter, the drive shaft does not slide freely and releases in jerks, causing a noise I have heard many times. With the car weight on the rear wheels, and the transmission in neutral, get hold of the drive shaft and rotate it right to left, and listen. If you hear the same noise, and have lots of left-to-right play, it could be a loose ring and pinion.

The brake drums won't stay in round on my 1970 Fury III. I've had the front drums turned three times, with linings replaced after the second time. Back drums have been turned once, but still "chirp." The car now has nearly 44,000 miles on it, and all the brake trouble has been during the past year, over approximately 20,000 miles. What's causing this and how can I get it fixed?

RICHARD A. WALKER, Bilkton, Md.

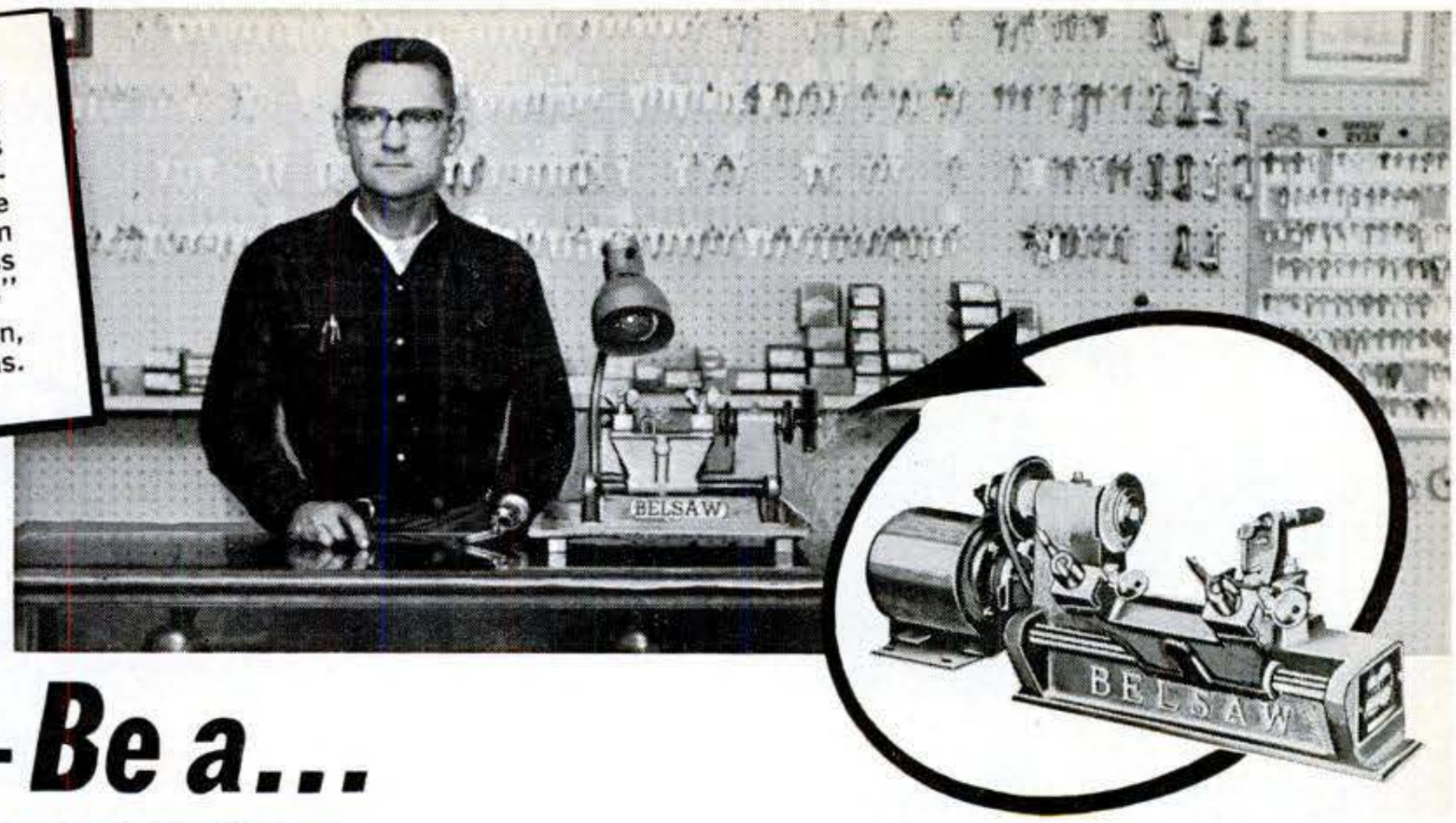
The drums themselves are the trouble. By now you have removed too much metal and the drums are "breathing" under heavy braking, and taking a set. Proper care and feeding of new brakes plays an important part. For example, if you use the brakes in a new car too hard in their new, unseated condition, the linings become glazed and don't hold well. Friction goes up, and the pedal pressure must go up, too, for a good stop. The drum temperature is higher than normal, as is the pedal pressure.

Maybe it's raining and you have to hold the brakes on for a light change, or maybe you pull the emergency brakes on and leave the car. Of course your drums take a set, and there went the ball game —front, rear, or all, depending on the sequence of events. It's going to cost some money, but it looks like you need to start over with new drums, linings, and a good lining break-in. I would recommend factory drums and lining, or a good name-brand lining.

Copyrighted material

"War injuries left me severely handicapped, but I'm making a very good living in Locksmithing, thanks to your course. Word of mouth advertising has been enough to make my business a financial success from the start. Besides, I'm my own boss doing something I thoroughly enjoy,"

says Glen Johnson, Larned, Kansas.



Earn More Enjoy Life—Be a... LOCKSMITH *like I am!*

It's EASY Earning Up to $10 an Hour
Train FAST at Home—Earn While You Learn

Fascinating, Profitable Year-Round Sparetime—Fulltime Work Servicing, Repairing, Installing, Keying Locks for Homes, Offices, Cars, Desks, Files... Any Kind of Lock Anywhere.

Today there's a bigger demand for skilled Locksmiths than ever before. Adding to the increasing need for regular lock and key service is the growing panic of millions about greater safety for themselves and their possessions in the face of a zooming national crime rate. **Yet there is still only one qualified Locksmith to every 17,000 people!** No wonder the money can roll in so FAST!

LEARN AT HOME THIS SHORTCUT WAY

Prepare yourself to take advantage of this tremendous money-making opportunity for steady, year-round EXTRA INCOME in your spare time, or financial independence in a full-time, high-profit business of your own. Perfect for retirement! You don't have to be an expert mechanic to be an ace professional in this field. Age, minor physical handicaps, limited education don't matter either. Once you know Locksmithing, all your worries about a job, more income, layoffs, inflation, recession, too many bosses will be gone forever.

PROFITS WHILE LEARNING CAN MORE THAN PAY FOR TRAINING

You're "in business" from the moment you start your Belsaw course—able quickly to make your special knowledge pay you from $5 to $10 an hour. Tools and Equipment, plus a professional Key-Making Machine given you with your course, put you on the receiving end of high CASH FEES for your service. Many students cover the full cost of their training and SHOW A SUBSTANTIAL PROFIT long before they complete the course. So can you.

FIND OUT ALL ABOUT IT
No Obligation —
No Salesman Will Call

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you ... how you can depend on this urgently needed skill for MORE INCOME, EASIER, MORE ENJOYABLE LIVING now and for the rest of your life! Just fill out and send the coupon below. The complete, exciting story will go out to you at once. Mail the coupon TODAY.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 113F Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.
Approved for All Veteran Training.

THIS PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP

can alone add $25 to $40 a week to your income...and it won't cost you one penny with our training!

PLUS THESE TOOLS AND MATERIALS ALL YOURS AS PART OF YOUR TRAINING!

LOCKSMITHS ENJOY ALL THESE ADVANTAGES:

- You're part of a firmly established, vitally necessary professional trade.
- Shortage of qualified locksmiths everywhere.
- Clean, respected work that's easy to do—and easy on you.
- Everyone needs your services—again and again.
- Material costs low—profit margins high.
- Small, rent-free shop space in your home or car.
- You collect cash for work—no credit losses, no collection expenses, no employment problems.
- Business-getting methods are simple. No salesmanship required.
- You're a trusted member of your community.

Belsaw Started Me Making Money FAST as a LOCKSMITH

"I'm MAKING OVER $300 A MONTH in my spare time with the Belsaw Locksmith Course. Yours is the best training in America." Henry Rivas, Los Angeles, Calif.

"I EARNED $500 WHILE LEARNING your course. My best week so far has been $125.00 and keeps on getting better and better." Vincent Tizio, Brooklyn, New York.

"I CLEARED $110 LAST SATURDAY! I am doing a wonderful business thanks to your course in Locksmithing. It's a great business." R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Missouri.

"I HAVE ALL THE LOCKSMITH WORK I CAN HANDLE. Your course and business-getting methods are super!" Oscar Larson, Long Beach, Calif.

FREE

Tells how to Make Money in Locksmithing—Spare Time or Full Time—Almost from the Start. Mail Coupon NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 113F Field Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Please send me free of cost or obligation your publication "Keys to Your Future" on how Belsaw can train me to quickly make money in Locksmithing and how all tools and Key Machine are given me to keep.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran benefits.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE · NORBYE/DUNNE REPORT · CAR TEST

Four birds of a feather in concept and looks, they have surprising differences in performance and road behavior

DELUXE COMPACTS:

Trendy, Lively, and Practical

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor* **and JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*
PHOTOS BY ORLANDO GUERRA

If you drive a compact, you're a trend-setter. If you don't, you're seeing more and more of them around you. Compacts held eight percent of the market in 1969, and took almost a 14-percent share in 1972. We think they'll be even more popular in '73, for two principal reasons:

1) Compacts are cribbing clever body arrangements from small cars, such as hatchbacks and folding back seats, for the two-door fastback or semi-fastback models.

2) Auto makers have finally discovered that people don't equate size with value, and are beginning to offer luxury versions of compacts.

For our first test of the '73 compacts we chose the trend-setters: Oldsmobile Omega, Dodge Dart Sport, Mercury Comet Custom, and AMC Hornet Hatchback (left, top to bottom). A later test will cover four-door family compacts.

Even though these cars are small by U.S. standards, you don't give up the big-car ride, ease of driving, V8 performance and quietness. You give up very little in front seating room and comfort. The biggest drawback is lack of rear seating space (in sharp contrast to four-door versions of the same models). Rear-seat dimensions are marginal, and ease of entry to the back is generally poor. If you usually carry adults in the back, these cars are not for you.

The test cars were equipped with the small V8 engines, automatic transmissions, and power steering. We also requested power front disk brakes and radial-ply tires. Disk brakes aren't available on the Comet and Omega. (You can't even get power brakes on the Comet.) Power brakes are offered on the Hornet, but our test car came through without a booster. Radial tires are not a factory option for the Dart and Omega. The discrepancies

Continued

PS Ratings—Test Report in a Nutshell

Last month we introduced the PS rating system for the cars we test. It will enable you to make valid comparisons faster, pinpointing strong points and weaknesses. *Ratings are all based on facts:* test results or actual measurements. Opinions or subjective judgment play no part in scoring points. Five points is excellent; 4, very good; 3, good; 2, fair; 1, poor; 0, very poor.

	Hornet	Dart	Comet	Omega
Acceleration	4	4	4	4
Brakes	2	3	3	1
Handling	4	2	4	1
Maneuverability	5	2	5	4
Fuel economy	2	1	1	1
Quietness	1	1	2	2
Ride comfort	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
Roominess	3	3	3	4
Visibility	1	1	1	3
Entry/exit	3	2	2	1

How PS tests brakes— and what we learn from it

We test a car's ability to stop within a 12-foot-wide lane from 60 mph without front-wheel locking (rear-wheel locking is allowed, but kept to a minimum). Tests are made first with cool brakes to show brake capacity and balance. Next we make 10 warmup stops from 60 mph at one-minute intervals with 0.5-g deceleration (shown by Tapley meter on car floor). Pressometer on glove-box lid shows pedal pressure. Test stop is repeated with hot brakes to show fade resistance. Final stop is used as basis for ratings:

125 feet or less ..... 5 points
125-146 feet ..... 4 points
146-168 feet ..... 3 points
168-189 feet ..... 2 points
189-210 feet ..... 1 point
210 feet or more ..... 0 points

For test results, see a following page.

Copyrighted material

RICHARD PETTY says:

"If you want to really learn how to repair cars... check out NRI home training"

Richard Petty, America's Winningest Stock Car Racer

"NRI provides the most up-to-date complete course in Auto Mechanics I've ever seen."

"My dad made auto mechanics out of us long before he'd let us enter a race. I know the importance of a good mechanic . . . and the opportunities that are out there for men with the right training. That's why I'm sure glad to see home training like the NRI courses come along. With NRI training behind you, when you open that hood, hands-on experience is going to come fast, and come right. It's a lot of training for a very few bucks."

Earn $5 to $7 an hour in your spare time.

As a trained mechanic you can command good money working for yourself or doing spare time jobs. And you'll save a lot on your own car upkeep. NRI gives you a choice of a complete Master Automotive Technician course or a shorter Automotive Tune-up and Electrical Systems training program. Both courses give you the essential training and diagnostic equipment you need for good car repairs. No other school gives you as much training and equipment for your money.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL
If you have served since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check GI line in the coupon.

All the equipment and training you need.

In the Master Course, you receive ten pieces of auto service equipment, including a dwell-tachometer, timing light, complete set of tools, a volt-amp tester, an ignition-analyzer and assorted gauges. Tune-Up home training includes eight important service items. You pay nothing extra for the professional tools and equipment, and they're yours to keep.

Train with the leader—NRI.

Richard Petty says: "I'm a great believer in being number one. That's why I look to the school that's out in front. And no other school has NRI's experience in home training with professionally developed educational kits. They've graduated hundreds of thousands of students." Mail the coupon and learn how you can keep your present job while training in your spare time. NRI AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, Washington, D. C. 20016
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

You will especially like the bite-size lesson texts, and how NRI has programmed shopwork into them. You can learn with your hands, lesson by lesson, at your own speed. Your NRI instructor carefully hand grades each test and returns it to you with his suggestions. You get more personalized attention than you'd get in lots of classrooms. And you learn the "why" as well as the "how to" . . . from changing plugs to running your own garage.

SEND FOR **FREE** NRI CATALOG

NRI TRAINING
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

947-023

Please send me your new Automotive Mechanics catalog. I understand there is no obligation. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

I am interested in ☐ Master course ☐ Tune-Up course

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

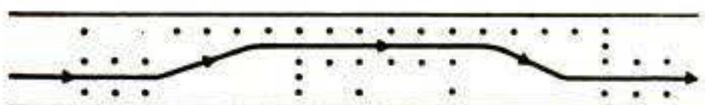
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Send me facts on GI Bill.

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Copyrighted material

PS handling test simulates high-speed emergency swerve



Two lane changes in quick succession show evasive ability at high speed. Lanes 12 feet wide are blocked 120 feet apart; lane-change gaps are 60 feet long. Speed is increased in several runs until a car's limit is reached (timed by stopwatch). Driving skill has been found to play no part in results, as a car's top speed is limited by some inherent characteristic (excessive understeer, oversteer, drifting, slow response, or slow-geared steering). Above, Dodge Dart Sport is two-thirds of way through grid, with tail end breaking away, and countersteering—note left steering angle despite the fact that the car is moving from left lane to right.

Rear wheels carry only 39 percent of car's static weight. In this situation, there is strong weight transfer from right-rear to left-front wheel, and the left-rear loses its sidebite. Dart's top speed was only 56.3 mph; Hornet and Comet reached 64.7, helped by radial tires. Omega was slowest at 54.5 mph; excessive slip angles on all four tires delayed return to the right lane. Ratings are based on speed through the grid:

65 mph or more .....5 points
61.875—65 mph .....4 points
58.75—61.875 mph .....3 points
55.625—58.75 mph .....2 points
52.5—55.625 mph .....1 point
52.5 mph or less .....0 points

in the specifications chart are due to nonavailability (and a production-program error).

Acceleration and fuel economy. We make three different acceleration tests: 0-60 mph to show the time needed to go from standstill to highway speed, 0-80 to show high-speed power reserve, and 25-70 mph to show passing ability and highway-merging ability. The Comet was best, Omega last. Gas mileage is tested by fitting a one-gallon tank feeding directly into the fuel pump, with the regular fuel system disconnected, and driving around Bridgehampton race circuit at a constant 45 mph until the gallon is gone. Our fifth-wheel odometer records the distance to three decimals. The Hornet was best, Omega last.

Our acceleration ratings are based on the 0-60 mph test alone. We feel that any car that can go from rest to 60 in 11 seconds or less has ample performance, and that more than 20 seconds would not be safe for highway merging. This is the scale:

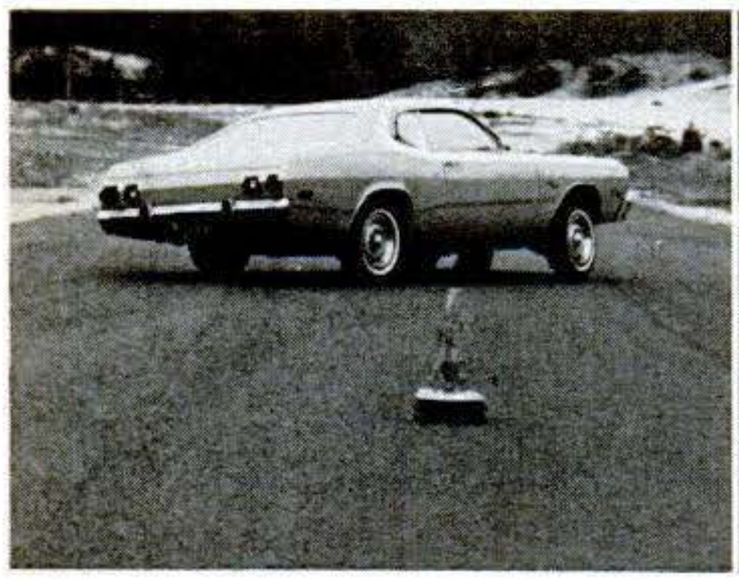
11 seconds or less .....5 points
11-13 seconds .....4 points
13-15 seconds .....3 points
15-17.5 seconds .....2 points
17.5-20 seconds .....1 point
20 seconds or more .....0 points

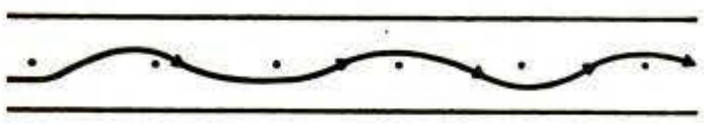
The gas mileage ratings cover the area 12.5 to 27.5 mpg. Why those numbers? Because we know from experience that anything lower than 12.5 mpg is unnecessary, even for a full-size car. And 27.5 mpg is consistent with economy-car owners' claims and buyers' expectations. The scale:

27.5 mpg or more .....5 points
23.75 to 27.5 mpg .....4 points
20 to 23.75 mpg .....3 points
16.25 to 20 mpg .....2 points
12.5 to 16.25 mpg .....1 point
12.5 mpg or less .....0 points

Continued

PS maneuverability test—and what it shows





Simulating a low-speed emergency swerve—snaking a car as fast as possible through pylons 48 feet apart—tests maneuverability. It's a severe test of the entire steering system. We make several runs with each car, progressively faster until top speed is established (stopwatch-timed).

Above left, the tail of the Dodge Dart swings wide, holding speed down to 23.9 mph. Such oversteer can be a help on sharp turns, but Dart's power steering could not keep up with the steering-wheel input (pump catch). At right, the Hornet tracks in stable fashion to record 26 mph.

Fastest car in this test was the Comet (27.2 mph); the Omega reached 25.3 mph. Results demonstrate superiority of radial tires (on Hornet and Comet). Omega had strong understeer, which held speed down in this test. The ratings are based on speed through the grid:

26 mph or more .....5 points
25-26 mph .....4 points
24-25 mph .....3 points
23-24 mph .....2 points
22-23 mph .....1 point
22 mph or less .....0 points

Smaller cars are usually faster, since they have narrow tracks and therefore make less severe directional changes. However, if a car fails to reach 26 mph in this test, it is not due to size but to such factors as turn diameter, steering ratio, returnability, weight distribution, or other mechanical deficiencies.

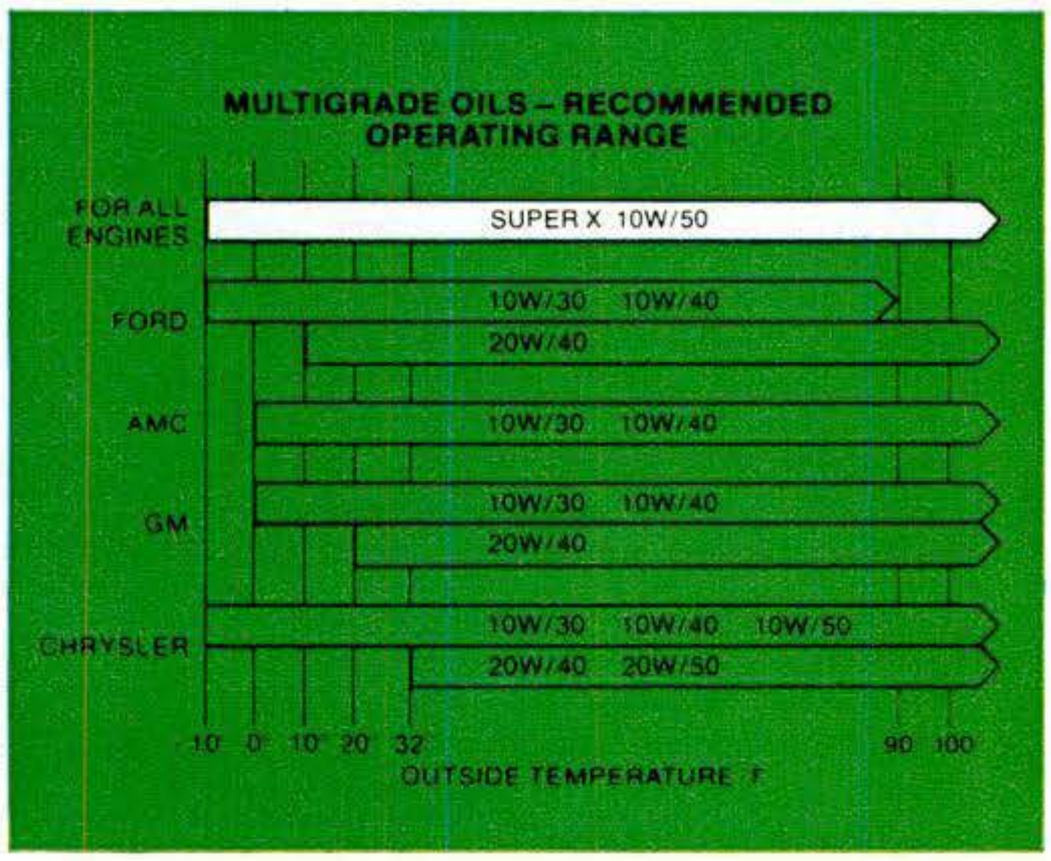
Copyrighted material

"Super X... better high-temperature protection than any other all-season motor oil."

Stanley Sprague,
Manager, Engine Lubricants Research & Development
Shell Oil Company

"What we set out to develop was an oil that would get on the job fast, when the engine's cold—like an SAE 10W—and then *stay* on the job when the engine's hot—like an SAE 50. SHELL SUPER X® 10W-50 is that kind of an oil.

"Of course, a single-grade 10W will flow as fast as Super X. The trick is to combine fast flow at low temperatures with top protection at high temperatures. This is where Super X stands alone.



Multigrade Oils – Car Manufacturer's Recommended Operating Ranges. Super X covers the extremes of outside air temperatures.

"What I mean about an oil staying on the job is this: You can pretty well assume that all 'SE' API Classification oils give good protection against sludge, varnish, corrosion, oxidation, rusting, and usual wear. However, use of an oil that thins excessively in service can be asking for trouble.

Super X is a breakthrough in motor oil.

"By blending our new viscosity index improver with high-VI base oils, we've developed a motor oil that does not thin down as far as other multigrade oils. Super X simply stays thicker.

"Look at it this way. When starting up cold, Super X gives the advantages of an SAE 10W—fast cranking, fast circulation and low drag.

"When the engine's really hot, Super X stays thicker than any other multigrade oil, and delivers outstanding high-temperature protection.

"Super X meets or exceeds all automotive manufacturers' service fill requirements, as well as the American Petroleum Institute's 'SE' service classification required for warranty protection of new cars. These are the highest ratings required for current motor oils.

"But plenty of motor oils have earned these ratings. Including our own SUPER SHELL® 10W/40 Motor Oil, Shell X-100® Multigrade 10W/30 and SHELL X-100 single grades.

"The point is, Super X gives you a far broader range of protection than any single-grade motor oil—and better high-temperature protection than any other all-season motor oil."

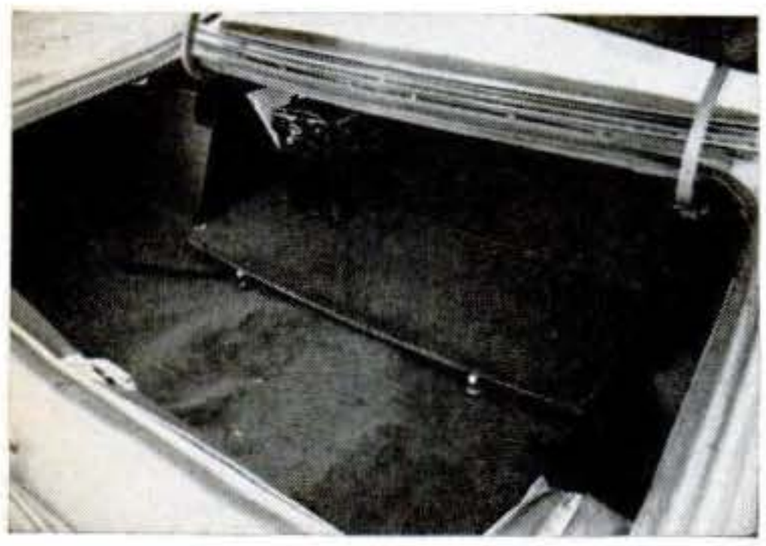
Shell products perform

Copyrighted material

Omega hatch gives huge opening to flat, carpeted floor. Rear seat folds forward to form a useful load platform.

Comet has small trunk and over 30 inches' liftover height. Spare wheel takes most of the floor space. Back seat is fixed.

Hornet hatchback has big opening, but spare wheel takes up valuable space and back seat does not fold completely flat.



Dart Sport has roomiest trunk, highest liftover. Rear seat folds forward; is protected by security panel in UP position.

Our comments on drivability are based on hundreds of miles of highway driving plus a week of city and suburban use. The Dodge evidenced much lumpiness during part-throttle acceleration and occasionally even at constant speed. The Comet had a habit of stalling on turns (slow U-turns, or sharp street corners) at low speed with low throttle opening. Hornet and Omega had no apparent drivability problems.

Brakes. The brake-test results appear in the chart, but to complete the picture, we wish to point out that the Omega and Comet exceeded one-g deceleration with cool brakes, but the GM car fell to 0.9 after warmup, and the Ford product to 0.84g. Pedal pressure during the warmup stops (with 0.5g deceleration) went from 20 pounds to 50 in the Omega, from 72 pounds to 90 in the Comet. The Dart reached 0.98g deceleration with cool brakes, 0.92 after warmup. Pedal pressure doubled during warmup—22 to 44 pounds. The Hornet stopped better with warm brakes (better than 1g) than cool (0.87g), mostly due to rear locking prior to warmup. But fade resistance was exceptionally good: Pedal pressure rose from 65 pounds in the first warmup stop to 70 pounds in the tenth.

Ride comfort and noise levels. We test noise levels in the front seat under three sets of conditions, and rate quietness according to a formula that gives 50-percent importance to noise at 60 mph on a smooth road. All readings are decibels on the A scale of our General Radio standard sound meter.

62.5 or less .....5 points
62.5-64.375 .....4 points
64.375-66.250 .....3 points
66.250-68.125 .....2 points
68.125-70 .....1 point
70 or more .....0 points

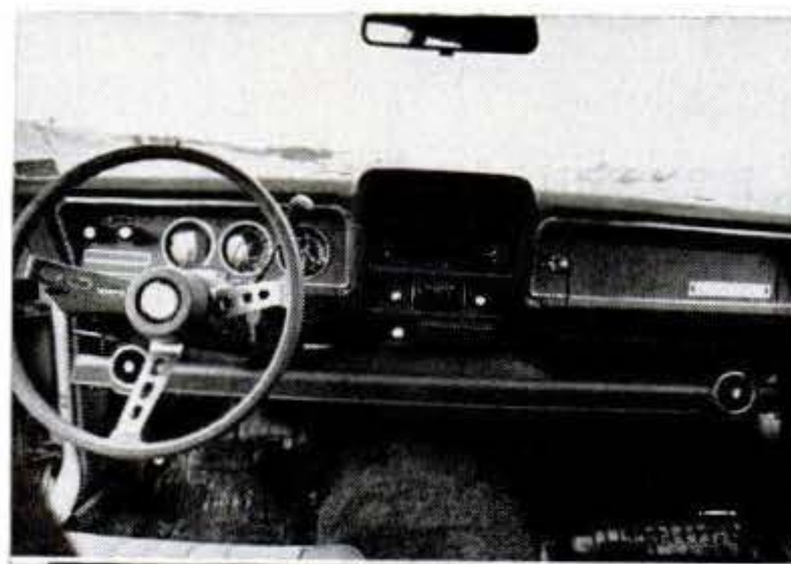
Our ratings for ride comfort are still tentative, but we are gaining experience fast. Basically, we have a standard test bump, taken at 60 mph. Vertical accelerations acting on the front-seat passenger are picked up by a sensor and recorded on tape, which is played back through an oscilloscope and photographed. From the pictures we establish the full duration of spring deflections, amplitude, and frequency. We've not decided on a final formula, so ride ratings are given in parentheses. However, the fact that they correlate well with subjective judgment is an indication of validity.

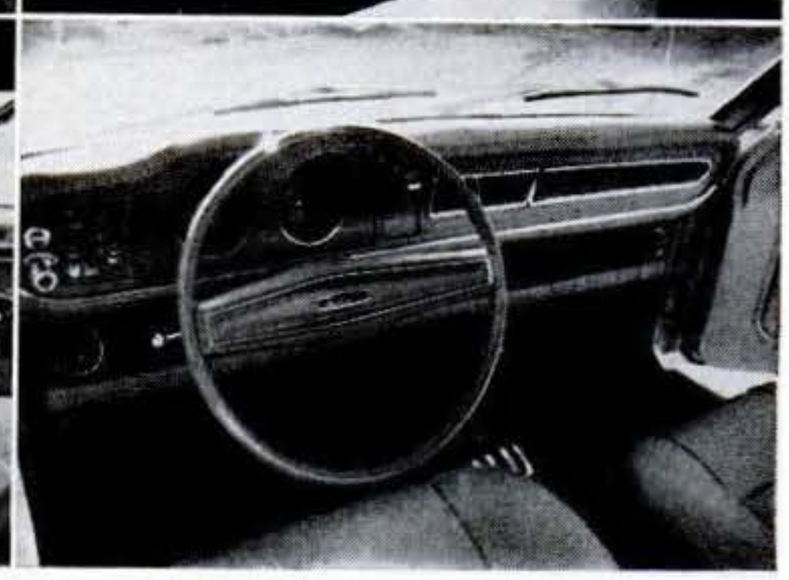
American Motors Hornet. One of the most modern cars on the market, the AMC V8 is of recent design with a proven reliability record. The transmission is built by Chrysler, the power steering by Saginaw (Division of GM), and the brakes are Bendix.

The interior is well equipped, and the exterior styling is competitive with the newest from the Big Three. Front seats are low and the instrument-panel hood is high (designer choices that penalize it in our visibility rating!). The rear seat is cramped, and lacks armrests. But the front doors have storage pockets, in addition to a shelf under the instrument panel, and a glove box. Rear windows are flipper type (crack open at the rear edge for air evacuation).

Controls on the instrument panel are well positioned. A temperature gauge is included, and a cowl vent is

Continued



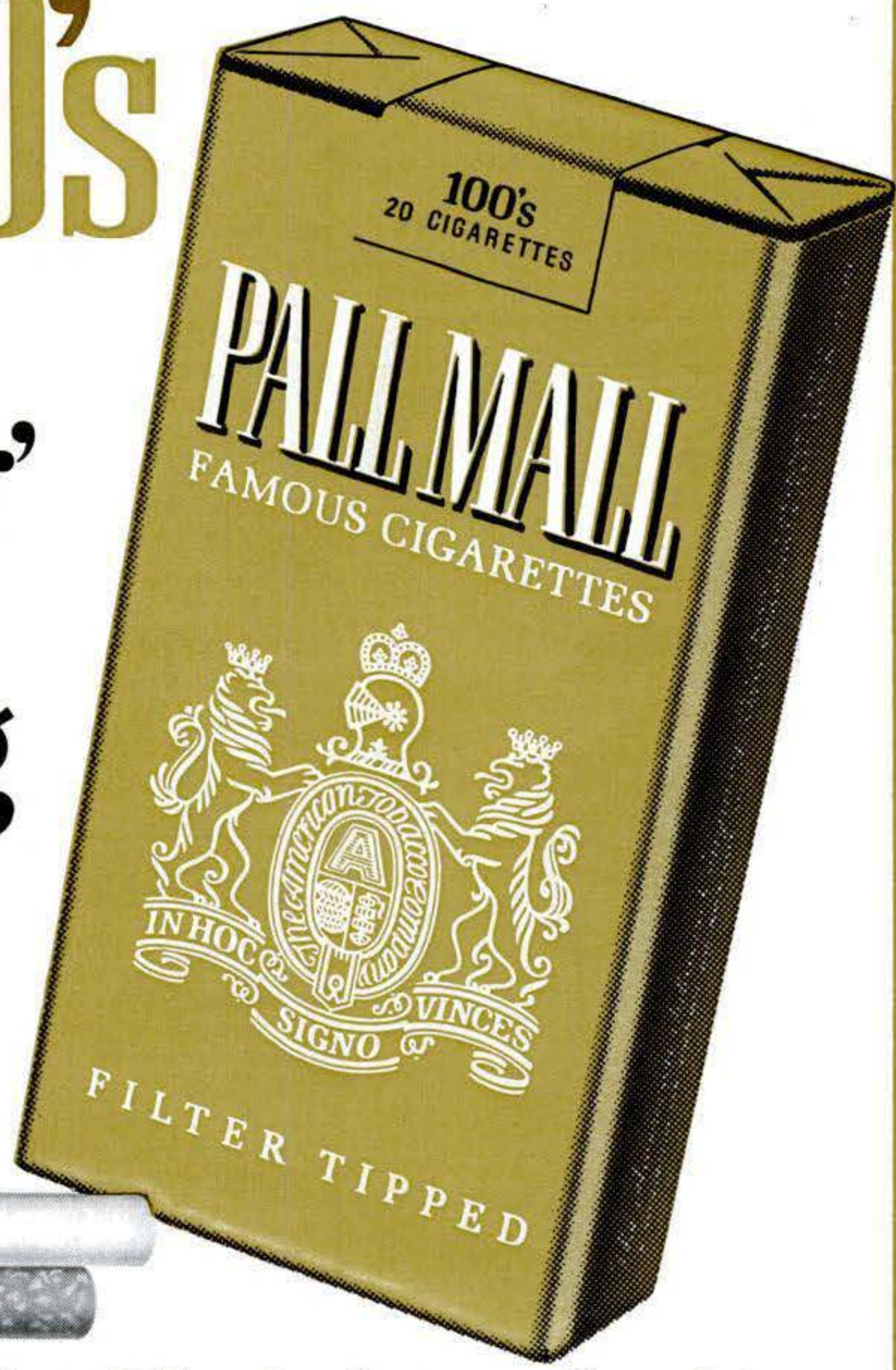


Hornet (top, left) has glove box and storage shelf, hood release well separated from brake release. **Omega** (lower left) has soft-plastic wheel, but meager glove box, limited instrumentation. **Dart** (top, right) has best instrumentation but umbrella-handle parking brake. **Comet** (lower right) lacks glove box, instrumentation is ultra-simple.

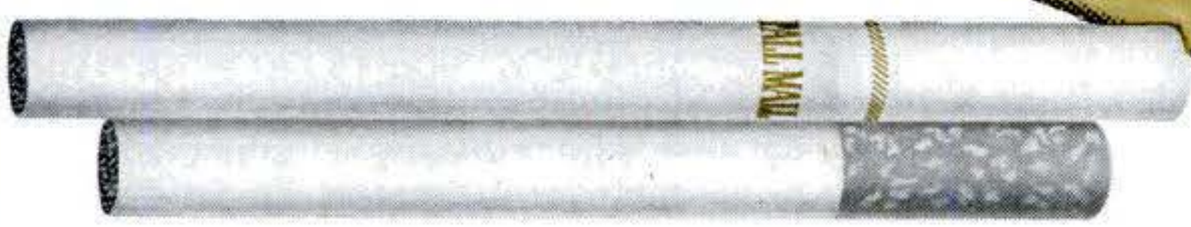
Copyrighted material

Latest U.S. Government figures show

PALL MALL GOLD 100's



lower in 'tar' than the best-selling filter king!



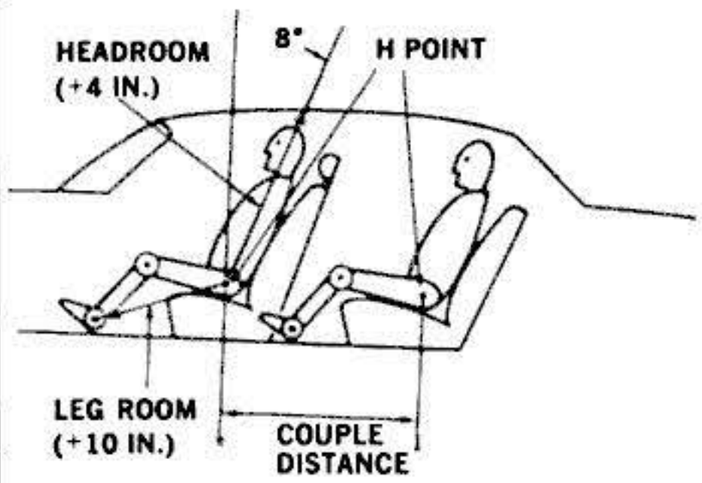
PALL MALL GOLD 100's... "tar" 20 mg.—nicotine, 1.4 mg.
Best-selling filter king..... "tar" 21 mg.—nicotine, 1.4 mg.
Of all brands, lowest..... "tar" 1 mg.—nicotine, 0.2 mg.

They're longer than king... yes, longer yet milder!

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

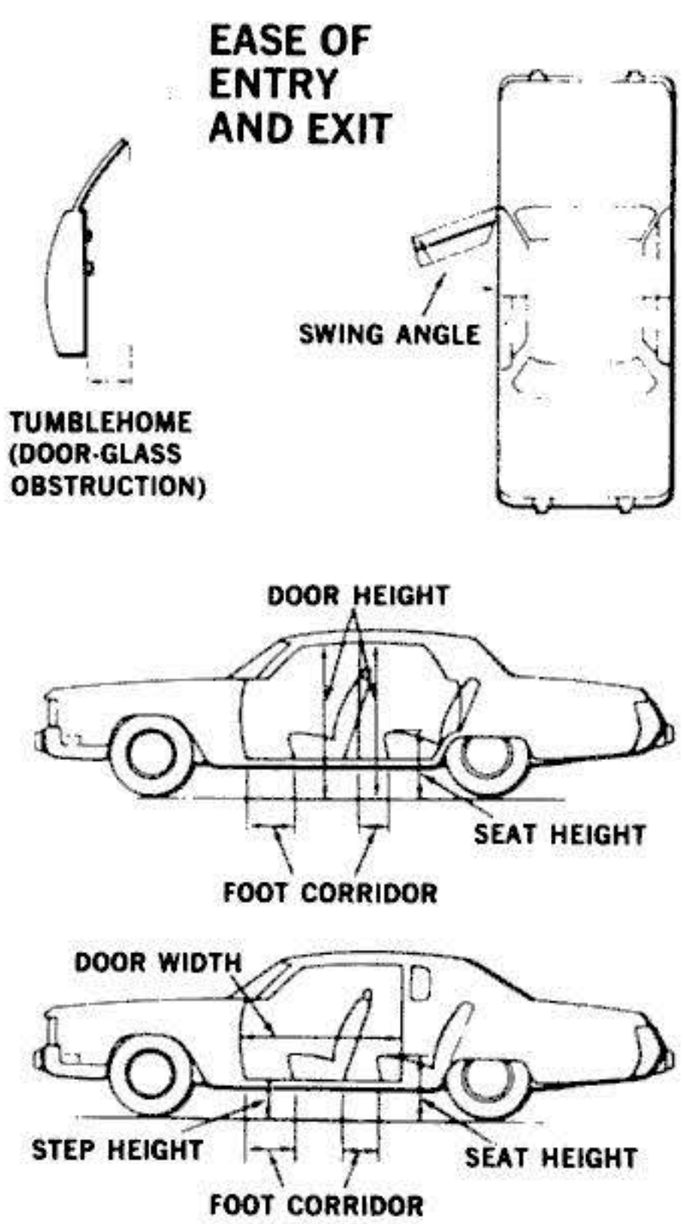
20 mg. "tar" 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUGUST '72.

Copyrighted material

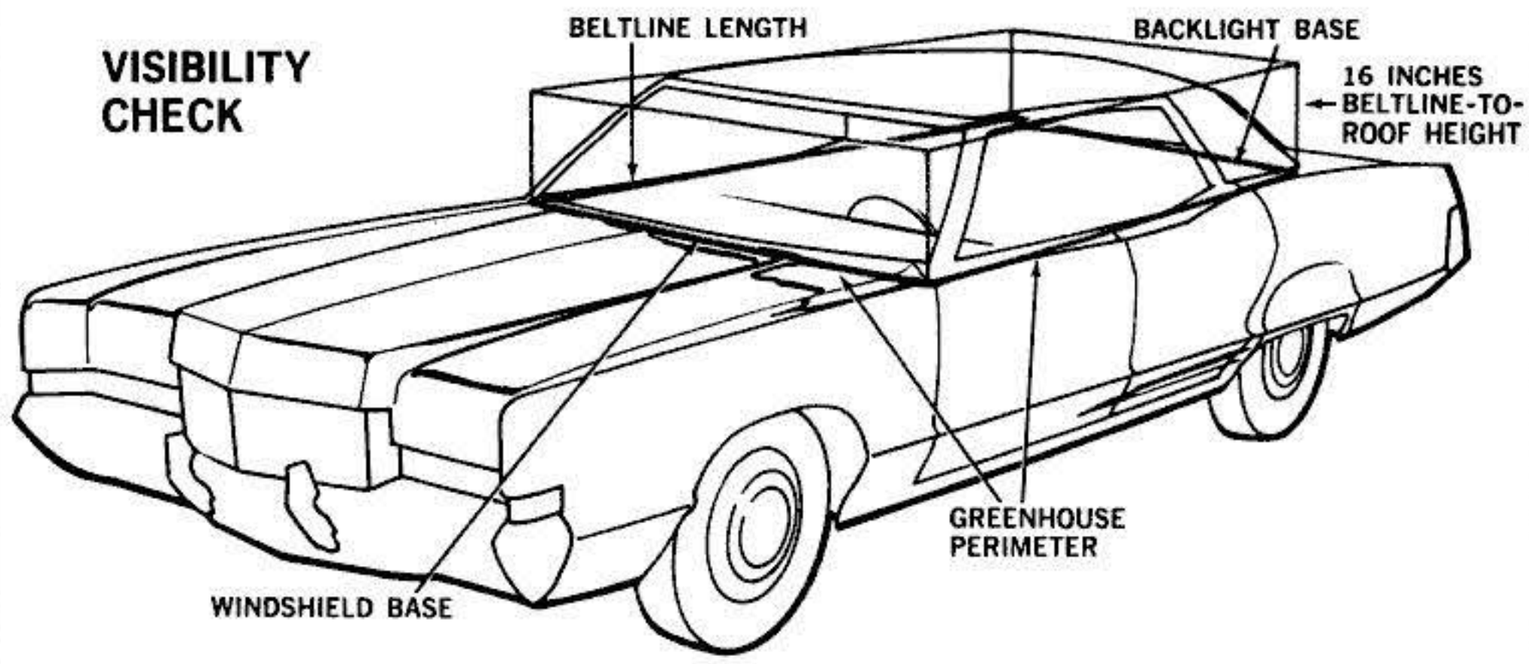


ROOMINESS

Rating for roominess is based on SAE standards for head-, leg-, and hip-room dimensions, plus H-point couple distance—an indication of rear-seat kneeroom. Hip-room is not necessarily the same as seat width, since armrests intrude on interior space in many cars. Ratings are set so that only long-wheelbase luxury cars get 5 points. Most full-size cars and intermediates rate 4 points. Compacts usually rate 3 points, and economy cars and low-priced imports 1 or 2 points. Sports cars rate 1 or zero.



Ratings for ease of entry and exit are based on six positive, three negative factors. On the plus side: front and rear foot corridors, door height and width, seat height, and maximum swing angle. The negative side: tumblehome, door-sill obstruction, and step height. Our formula gives added emphasis to foot corridors, sill obstruction, and tumblehome as factors deemed more critical. Adding rear-door dimensions into the formula fairly penalizes two-door cars.



Visibility rating has two parts: Ratio of glass area to surface of 16-inch-high walls built on greenhouse perimeter, and distance from driver's eye to object on road (over hood). Our formula penalizes cars with big sail panels (C posts), high beltlines, fast roof lines, long and high hoods, low seats—obstacles to a clear view in all directions. Most of these cars get low ratings for these "sins." Of this group, Omega is clearly superior in this area.

standard. Seat-back releases are mounted in the center of the front-seat backs—easy to find, but stubborn in action, needing real concentration and much effort. The Hornet has a satisfactory underhood layout. The distributor sits in front, and the oil filter is easily accessible from below. The plugs are somewhat crowded by the spring towers on both sides, but you can change them in 10 minutes.

Dodge Dart Sport. It replaced the Demon and plays the role of junior partner to the Swinger. It's very sound mechanically, and offers good performance with acceptable fuel economy. We believe its poor showing in the handling test was due mainly to undersized tires and a strong forward bias in weight distribution. Pump catch caused its low rating for maneuverability. As an option, you can order E70-14 tires on 5.5 JJ rims.

For us, this car's worst feature is the up-front seating arrangement. Bucket seats are set low down, with upright backrests, forcing the driver into an upright position, uncomfortably close to the steering wheel. (The seat runners can be moved back to alleviate this situation.) The instrument panel has a high hood, too, adding to the forward visibility problem. Both front-seat belt retractors jammed on our first day of testing. The belt's soft, pliable webbing folds inside the sheath and jams the mechanism. Releasing one simple catch folds the rear seat forward and it's easy to lower and return to upright position. Rear window fogs up (we recommend the optional wire-type defroster).

Dodge gets top marks for its underhood area. Electronic ignition is standard. That eliminates distributor maintenance, gives 18,000-mile plug-change interval. Plug removal is easy, except for the two plugs nearest the power-brake vacuum booster.

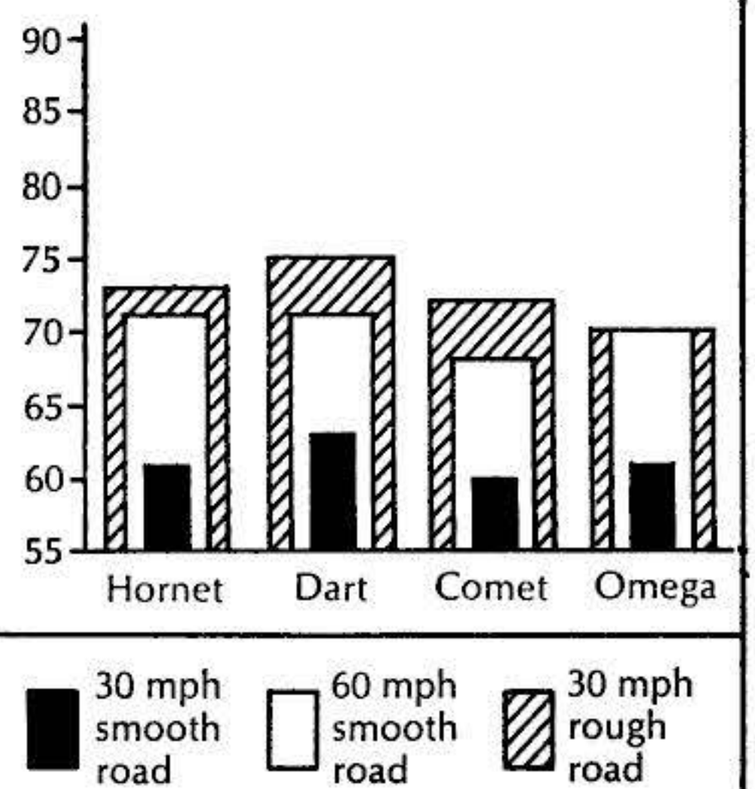
Mercury Comet Custom. Here's a T-bird in a Maverick shell. Better, because the contoured reclining seats offer sideways support as well. Radial tires are mated to special suspension tuning and an extra-quality sound package. Door panel design has a European flavor with grab-rail-type handles extending from the armrests.

Instrumentation is sparse, and though the main controls are well positioned, the Comet has a pull-type umbrella-handle parking brake down on the left side of the steering column. (Valiant has a similar handle; Hornet and Omega, pedals.) A glove box is lacking, and the dash-panel shelf is practically useless because it extends

Continued

NOISE-LEVEL TESTS

We measure interior noise in decibels under three sets of conditions, on three different scales. For quick reading of the results, we give you only the A-weighted scale, which is most like human hearing in overall sound pickup. A decibel difference of one or two points is perceptible to a driver; five points make enormous difference.



Copyrighted material

Get away fast. On less gas.

Turn the key on our top-of-the-line 135 hp V-4.

Up to 35,000 volts of spark hit the plugs in less than five millionths of a second.

Our MagFlash™ capacitor discharge ignition system lets you get away quicker. Troll smoother. Perform better, top speed or idle. With long, long plug life.

Now move off. Powerfully. Our exhaust tuned 135 uses sound waves to help pack more fuel charge into the cylinders. For more horsepower, without using more gas.

And shifting effort is substantially less with our hydraulic-mechanical Power Shift II. Add our single-lever engine command center and you have one-hand control of power from start to wide-open.

This is the way outboarding ought to be. And is.

With all high-performance Johnsons: 50 to 135 hp. At your Johnson dealer. **Johnson's thinking of you.**

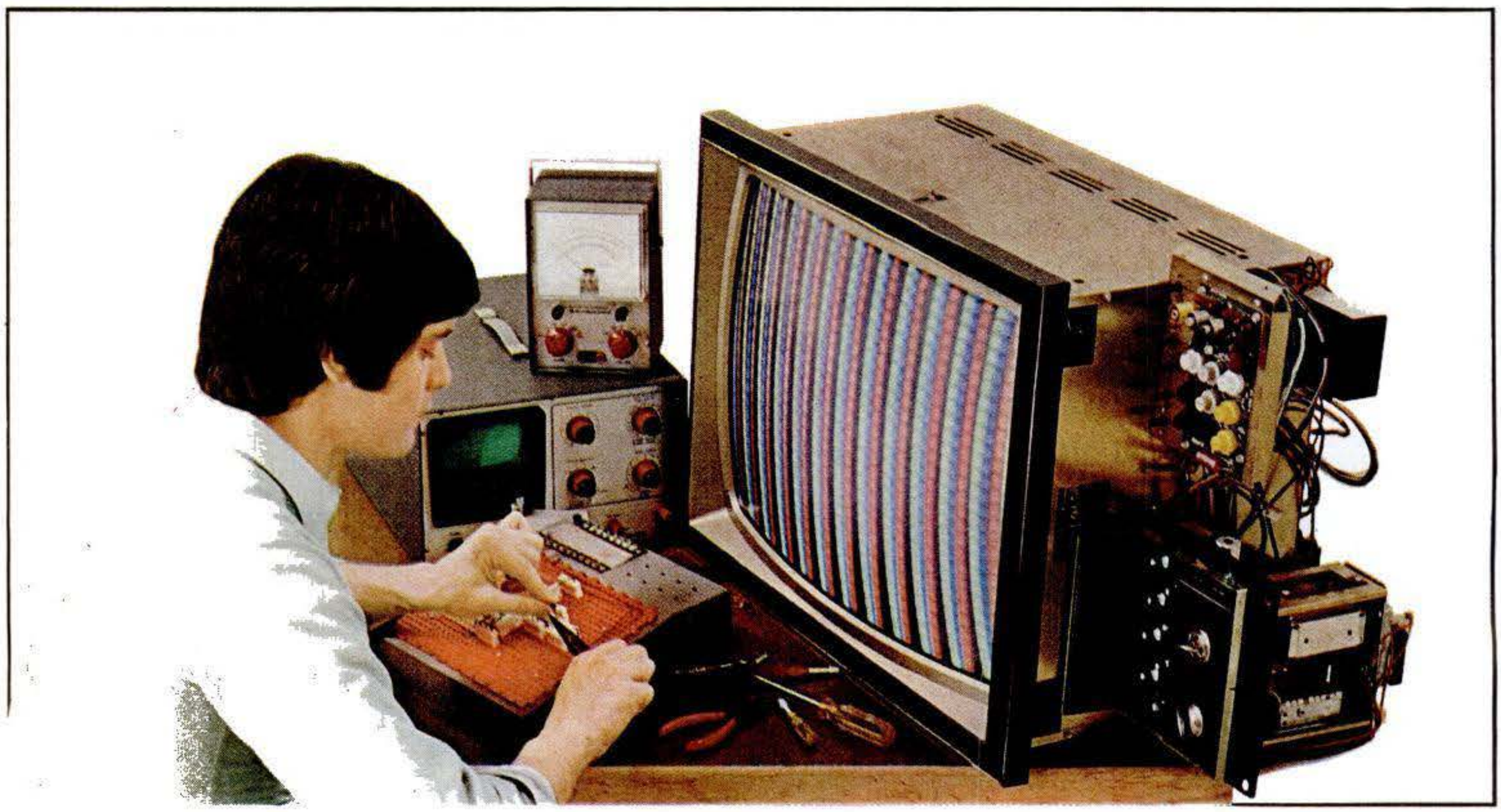
First in dependability.

Johnson
outboards

Division Outboard Marine Corporation. Write for our free catalog. Johnson Outboards, Sea-Horse Drive, Waukegan, Illinois 60085. Dept. PS-273

Copyrighted material

PREPARE FOR A WHOLE NEW CAREER IN HOME ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS

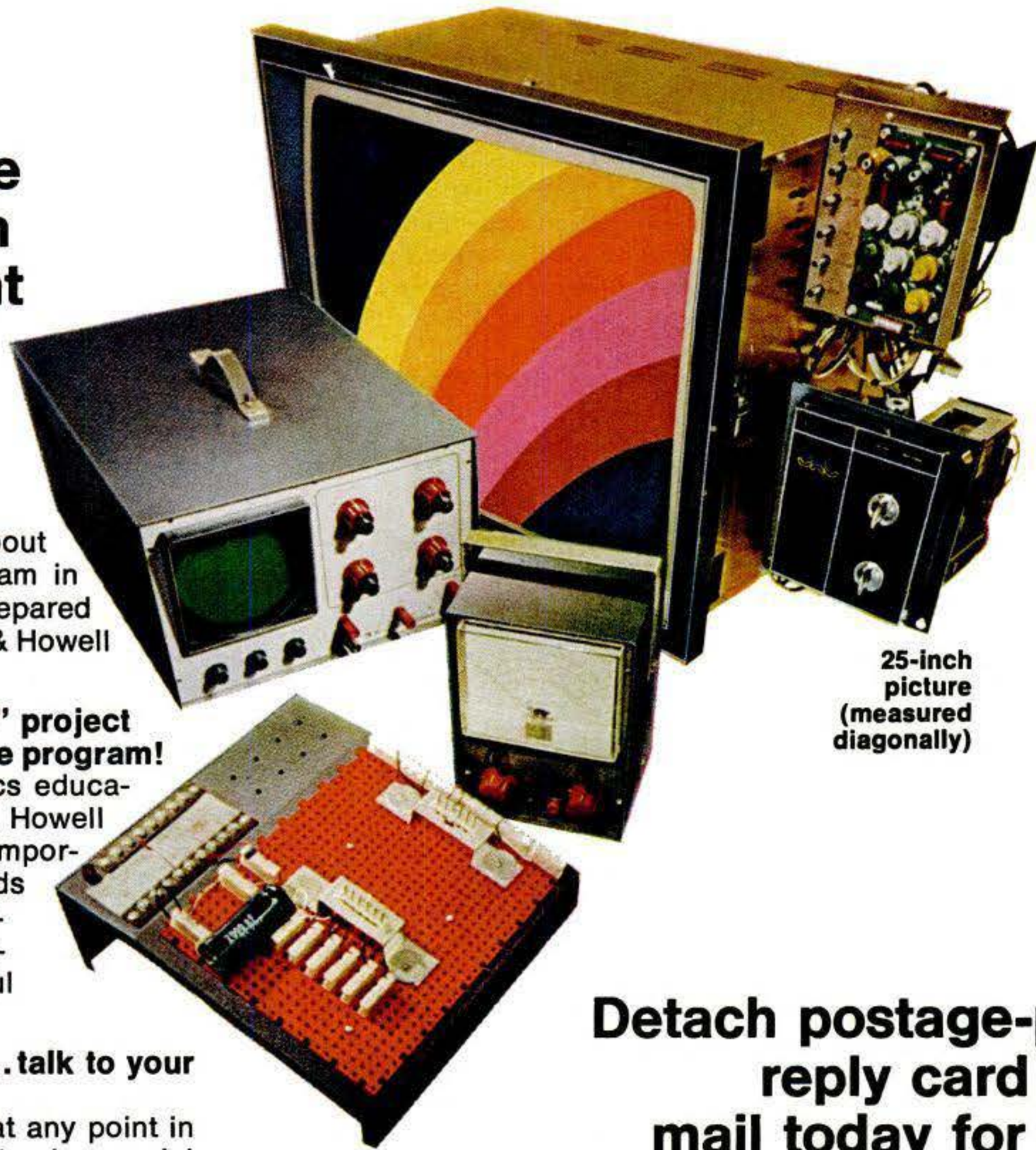


...AS YOU BUILD YOURSELF A BELL & HOWELL SOLID STATE COLOR TV!

For free information, mail postage-free card today!

Copyrighted material

A complete at-home learning program in home entertainment electronics!



25-inch picture (measured diagonally)

Send for free information now about this complete, learn-at-home program in home entertainment electronics prepared for you by skilled instructors at Bell & Howell Schools.

Work on this exciting "hands on" project integrated into your learn-at-home program!
As part of your complete electronics education, you build and keep a Bell & Howell solid state color television set. This important project gives you valuable "hands on" experience with solid state circuitry—the kind of *practical* experience you'll need to build a successful career.

Attend special "help sessions"... talk to your instructors in person!
If you'd like some personal advice at any point in your program, you can arrange to attend a special "help session" and talk over special problems with a qualified Bell & Howell Schools instructor.

Master the most up-to-date solid-state circuitry
As color TV moves more and more in the direction of *total* solid-state circuitry, you'll be thoroughly familiar with the most advanced "trouble-shooting" techniques for these sophisticated circuits.

Fix stereo systems... FM-AM radios... phonographs... tape recorders
The thorough knowledge of electronics you gain from completing this course and building your own color TV set will be enough to service almost *any* type of home entertainment electronic device —even some that aren't on the market yet!

Earn extra part time income— or start a business of your own!
The skills you acquire through this brand-new program can help you earn extra money—or start a business of your own in color TV servicing. We've helped many thousands of people start new careers or businesses of their own in electronics.

Exclusive Electro-Lab® —yours to keep!
To make sure you get practical experience with instruments used daily by professionals, we've integrated into your program three precision instruments you assemble yourself and keep: a Design Console, an Oscilloscope and a Transistorized Meter. (See details at right.)

For Free Information, Mail Card Today!

Detach postage-paid reply card and mail today for free information about...

- **Bell & Howell Solid State Color TV.** Ultra-rectangular tube . . . 25-inch picture measured diagonally . . . full 315 sq. inch viewing area. Solid state modular circuitry . . . 4 advanced IC's . . . 100 transistors . . . 72 diodes . . . individual plug-in circuit boards. Special UHF/VHF tuning features . . . built-in self-service components.

- **Design Console** Use this to rapidly "breadboard" circuits without soldering. Equipped with built-in power supply . . . test light . . . speaker . . . patented plug-in modular connectors.

- **Oscilloscope** Portable 5-inch wide-band oscilloscope offers bright, sharp screen images . . . calibrated for peak-to-peak voltage and time measurements . . . 3-way jacks for leads, plugs, wires.

- **Transistorized Meter** Combines most desired features of vacuum-tube voltmeter and quality multimeter. Registers current, voltage and resistance measurements on a large, easily-read dial. Features sensitive, 4-inch, jewel bearing d'Arsonval meter movement.

346R2

If card has been removed, write:

An Electronics Home Study School
DeVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
ONE OF THE
BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS
4141 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

Copyrighted material

only two-three inches from the panel.

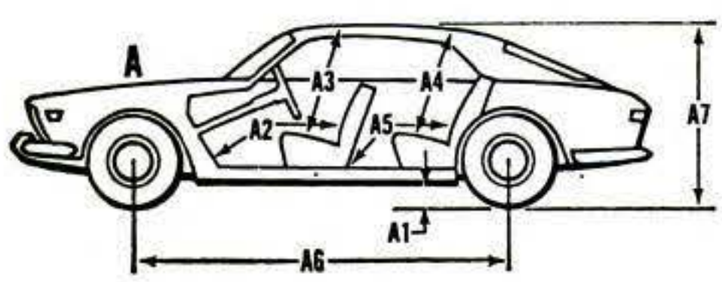
Underhood accessibility is a headache. The V8 is wedged in between spring towers. On the left, plugs can be changed fairly easily, but on the right, the air-cleaner snorkel (its front end attached to flexible pipe from the fresh-air intake) covers access to front plugs, and the bracing strut, from spring tower to cowl, covers the back ones. The distributor is up in front.

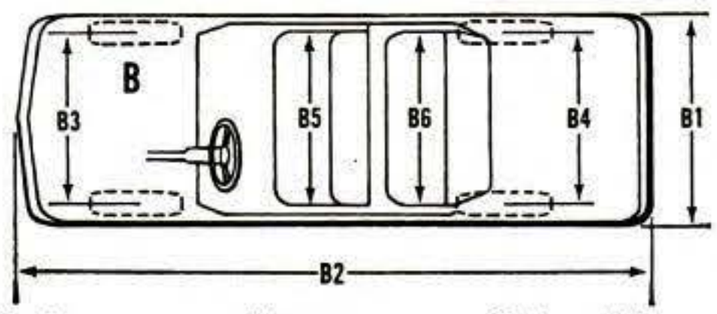
Oldsmobile Omega. This is a very civilized version of the Fisher X body (shared with Chevy Nova and Pontiac Ventura). Its hatchback is well thought out. Rear seat folds forward easily on release of one catch to form a long, wide, flat floor. But there's no security panel between luggage platform and passenger area.

Rear side windows roll down almost all the way—a much better arrangement, we think, than the flipper windows in the other compact coupes. The rear window gets fogged up and an electric defroster should be standard on the hatchback body.

The driving position is pleasantly high, and the forward view is very good. That, plus generous glass area, gives the Omega a good visibility rating. It has a poor entry/exit rating, mainly due to the problems of getting in and out of the back.

Under the hood all would be well but for the A/C installation, which almost prevents maintenance work on the entire right side of the engine. PS





	AMC Hornet Hatchback	Dodge Dart Sport	Mercury Comet Custom	Oldsmobile Omega Hatchback
DIMENSIONS (inches)				
A1 Ground clearance	5.57	5.1	3.6	4.9
A2 Front leg room (max.)	42.05	41.5	41.1	41.7
A3 Front head room	38.1	37.5	37.4	38.0
A4 Rear head room	36.7	36.5	35.9	36.9
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	31.62	30.0	31.7	33.4
A6 Wheelbase	108.0	108.0	103.0	111.0
A7 Height	53.3	53.0	53.0	52.4
B1 Width	71.1	71.1	70.5	72.4
B2 Length	184.9	200.0	185.4	197.5
B3 Front track	56.44	59.1	56.5	59.1
B4 Rear track	57.06	55.6	56.5	58.8
B5 Front hip room	54.9	57.2	53.7	55.2
B6 Rear hip room	54.4	56.9	41.5	55.0
SPECIFICATIONS				
Engine type	OHV V8	OHV V8	OHV V8	OHV V8
Displacement (cu. in./cc)	304/4983	340/5574	302/4951	350/5738
Compression ratio	8.4:1	8.6:1	8.0:1	8.5:1
Carburetion	One 2-bbl.	One 2-bbl.	One 2-bbl.	One 4-bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	150 @ 4200	150 @ 3600	138 @ 4200	180 @ 3800
Net torque @ rpm	245 @ 2500	265 @ 2000	234 @ 2200	275 @ 2800
Transmission	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Axle ratio	2.87:1	2.76:1	2.79:1	3.08:1
Tire make	Goodyear	Goodyear	General	Uniroyal
Tire type	Custom Wide Tread Radial	Polyglas Custom Power Cushion	Dual-Steel Radial	Fastrak
Tire size	DR70-14	D78-14	DR78-14	E78-14
Steering	Power	Power	Power	Power
Overall ratio	19.4-15.7:1	18.1:1	21.3:1	18.9-13.5:1
Turns (lock to lock)	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.81
Turn diameter (ft.)	36	37.35	36.6	41.2
Brake system	Manual	Power	Manual	Power
Brake type	Disk/drum	Disk/Drum	Drum/drum	Drum/drum
Disk diameter	10.91 in.	10.82 in.		
Drum diameter	10 in.	10 in.	10 in.	9.5 in.
Swept area (sq. in.)	267.04	361.6	267.2	268.8
Fuel tank (gal.)	16.5	16.0	15.0	21.0
Trunk space (cu. ft.)	9.5	15.9	9.5	14.6
Liftover height	29.8	34.3	31.2	28.7
Curb weight (lbs.)	3258	3229	3087	3626
F/R weight distribution %	60.13/39.87	61.06/38.94	56.82/43.18	52.6/47.4
Price (basic)	$2449	$2511	$2951	$2734
Price (as tested)	$3365	$3193	$3311	$3607
TEST RESULTS				
Acceleration 0-60 mph	12.1 sec.	12.15 sec.	11.1 sec.	12.65 sec.
Acceleration 0-80 mph	21.3	22.4	21.95	24.15
Acceleration 25-70 mph	13.4	13.7	12.7	14.0
Braking (cool) 60-0 mph	145.4 ft.	132 ft.	181.5 ft.	126.3 ft.
Pedal pressure	85 lbs.	40 lbs.	120 lbs.	60 lbs.
Braking (hot) 60.0 mph	171.3 ft.	165.5 ft.	159.8 ft.	189.5 ft.
Pedal pressure	160 lbs.	105 lbs.	120 lbs.	200+ lbs.
Handling test (mph)	64.7	56.3	64.7	54.5
Maneuverability (mph)	26.0	23.9	27.2	25.3
Gas mileage 45 mph (mpg)	16.453	14.052	15.339	12.290

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature ..... 49° F
Humidity 66%
Barometric pressure ..... 29.6 inches

How other cars have fared in our tests

TESTS	CHEVELLE LAGUNA	FORD GRAN TORINO	AMC MATADOR	PLYMOUTH SATELLITE	AMC AMBASSADOR	CHEVROLET CAPRICE	FORD LTD	PLYMOUTH FURY GRAN SEDAN	MERCURY MONTEGO VILLAGER	PONTIAC LE MANS SAFARI	DODGE CORONET CRESTWOOD	MERCEDES-BENZ 250
Accel. 0-60	13.15	11.8	11.5	13.1	11.1	13.2	13.15	12.05	14.25	10.8	8.35	14.05
Accel. 0-80	22.6	21.55	21.0	23.95	21.7	27.55	25.85	21.8	25.15	20.5	14.8	23.75
Accel. 25-70	14.15	12.65	12.75	14.2	12.45	16.1	15.65	13.45	15.0	12.3	8.8	15.1
Braking 60-0 (hot)	186.9	134.0	160.1	156.2	158.2	206.5	164.1	182.9	152.0	146.0	191.3	126.5
Handling (mph)	53.0	58.2	53.0	56.3	56.3	53.0	53.0	53.0	45.9	56.3	53.0	60.0
Maneuver. (mph)	25.3	23.9	23.9	22.1	25.3	24.6	25.3	23.3	22.7	25.0	25.0	28.6
MPG (45 mph)	14.5	14.7	14.3	15.2	14.1	10.9	14.2	11.7	12.1	14.0	13.8	12.8
Noise (60 mph)	69	68	70	70	68	64	64	66	66	68	69	74
Price	$3924	$4126	$3681	$3489	$4776	$5017	$5236	$4939	$4668	$4221	$4641	$7221

Turn-signal lamps are inset in grilles, inboard of headlights, on Comet (top), Dart (third from top), and Hornet (bottom). Only Omega (second from top) has turn-signal lamps at car's full width, inset in the bumper. Hornet bumper lacks overriders.

Copyrighted material

The '73 Jeep® Truck. For exploring in style, you'll hail our new cab.

This pickup comes with new passenger car interiors and rugged Jeep guts.

The Jeep Truck has always had a reputation for being tough. After all, it's got the most famous 4-wheel drive of them all . . . and a payload capacity, on its 8000 Gross Vehicle Weight model, of 3500 pounds. It's been known for its low center of gravity, which gives you extra stability on steep, rocky hills. And its high ground clearance, which takes you over those stubborn obstacles that would make other pickups turn back. Now the Jeep Truck will be famed for its interior, too. Seats have deep foam padding. (Bucket seats are available.) There's a new padded instrument panel. And a new padded steering wheel. Plus color-keyed mats. And air conditioning, if you want. When you're out exploring for your own campsite, you need guts—and comfort. The Jeep Truck gives you both.

Toughest 4-letter word on wheels.

Jeep

Buckle up for safety...drive your Jeep vehicle with care and keep America the Beautiful.

Copyrighted material

Your menthol tasting rough?

Only KOOL with pure menthol has the smooth taste of extra coolness.

Come up to KOOL

Kool Milds 14 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method. Kool Kings 18 mg. "tar," 1.5 mg. nicotine; Kool Longs 18 mg. "tar," 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. 72.

© 1973, BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

14 mg. tar, 1.0 mg. nicotine

Now, lowered tar KOOL Milds

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

PS: What's News...

Keeping You Posted from Behind the Scenes

When we first read Ford's announcement that the Detroit giant had signed a multimillion-dollar agreement for a license to build a new kind of Stirling-cycle engine, several of us here thought the description of the engine had a familiar ring. Checking our files, we found what appeared to be the same engine described, and a cut-away drawing shown, in Dave Scott's June 1971 story about the Philips Stirling bus engine. Dave had stumbled onto the new engine while it was still under construction at the Philips Lab.

For this month's cover story, Auto Editor Jan Norbye went to the Philips labs in Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Norbye reports: "I met with Dr. Roelof Jan Meijer, the world's leading expert on the Stirling cycle, who has devoted a quarter century to the Stirling engine. As he revealed details of this latest engine, I was enormously impressed by his vast knowledge of thermodynamics and energy conversion in all forms. Apparently no secrets were to be kept from POPULAR SCIENCE readers. The wraps were taken off all the latest experimental hardware. Most unforgettable was watching the new double-acting, swashplate engine running on a test stand. Unbelievable! Only the visible rotation of the shaft revealed that it was running at 1500 rpm. Just a whisper. No vibration. I was particularly impressed because two days earlier I was at NSU watching two-rotor Wankels being tested. Though the Wankel is quieter and smoother than piston engines, in comparison the Stirling makes Wankels sound like thunder."

Of course, the Philips people would not discuss the details, or what Ford's plans for the engine are. For that part of the story Jim Dunne went to see Ford engineer Jack Collins. Meanwhile, Artist Ray Pioch was working on the cover painting based on information sent by Jan from Europe and guidance from Larry Loeffler of North American Philips. For the first comprehensive report on this latest starter in the Detroit sweepstakes, see page 72.

It's later than you think

Within the space of a few days, two of our editors returned from different technical conferences with the same ominous news. Both had heard speakers with impressive credentials predict gasoline rationing soon. At a meeting in Boulder, John F. O'Leary, former Chief of the Bureau of Natural Gas, former Director of the Bureau of Mines, and presently Director of Licensing, AEC, said: "There has been a tragic lapse in the U.S. in developing alternatives to our on-going energy program . . . There will be constraints on our use of energy because of radical price increases. The situation with gasoline is so bad we may have rationing within a year." Soon thereafter at an ASME meeting in New York, Gerard G. Gambs, VP of Ford, Bacon and Davis, and an energy expert with a record of more accurate energy projections than the federal agencies, predicted there *will* be gasoline rationing this summer.

Both speakers delved into other ramifications of the energy gap—gasoline shortage is only the tip of the iceberg—but impending gasoline rationing, it seems to us, will have the greatest impact on public policy. Most people won't recognize that the energy crisis affects them until they wake one morning and find restrictions on driving their cars—then all hell will break loose. Voters will demand, in ways that can't be brushed aside, that their public officials implement effective energy policies.

We have dawdled too long to avert a short-term crisis, but for the long haul there could be plenty of energy to meet our needs if we get cracking. We must learn to use energy more efficiently and stop our national impulse to place all our bets on one horse in the race to meet energy needs. We lean too heavily on petroleum for the present, on nuclear power for the future. We can no longer afford to neglect alternative energy sources such as solar [PS, Dec. '72], geothermal [PS, Aug. '72], fuel cells [PS, Aug. '71], MHD [PS, June '69], coal gasification [PS, July '71] and even minor sources limited to certain geographical locations such as windpower [PS, Nov. '72] and tidal power [PS, June '65].

Concern for the environment has inadvertently contributed to the crisis. Hastily conceived and inadequately researched laws and regulations aimed at curbing pollution are in many instances making matters worse, and in others exacting an energy cost far out of proportion to insignificant gains in reducing pollution. Everyone is against pollution, but it's time to look behind emotional slogans, banner waving, and invective to find the facts that will let us strike a reasonable balance between cost and effectiveness.

Where does all the energy go?

A study for the Office of Science and Technology made by the Stanford Research Institute shows how we have been consuming energy: approximately 41 percent to make things for ourselves (industry), 25 percent to move our things and ourselves (transportation), 19 percent for comfort and convenience at home (residential), 15 percent for our comfort and convenience in stores, offices, shops (commercial). Where does it come from?

Natural gas is favored, with 50.1 percent of home-use requirements and 43.3 percent of industrial requirements met with gas. Commercial and transportation users lean toward petroleum products: 49.2 percent of commercial needs and 95.8 percent of transportation needs are met with gasoline or fuel oil. Electricity supplies only 15.1 percent of home needs, 15.7 percent of commercial requirements, 9.6 percent of industrial consumption, and only 0.1 percent of that used for transportation. Each fuel's contribution to electric-power generation were: coal, 57.3; gas, 26.1; petroleum, 9.5; hydro and nuclear, 7.1 percent.

The growth patterns of fuels used underline our national tendency to put all our eggs in one basket. Not only have we limited ourselves to three main energy sources, but our most abundant present energy resource—coal—is significant only in industry, and even there it supplies only one-fourth of the needs.

Hubert P. Luckett

Editor-in-Chief

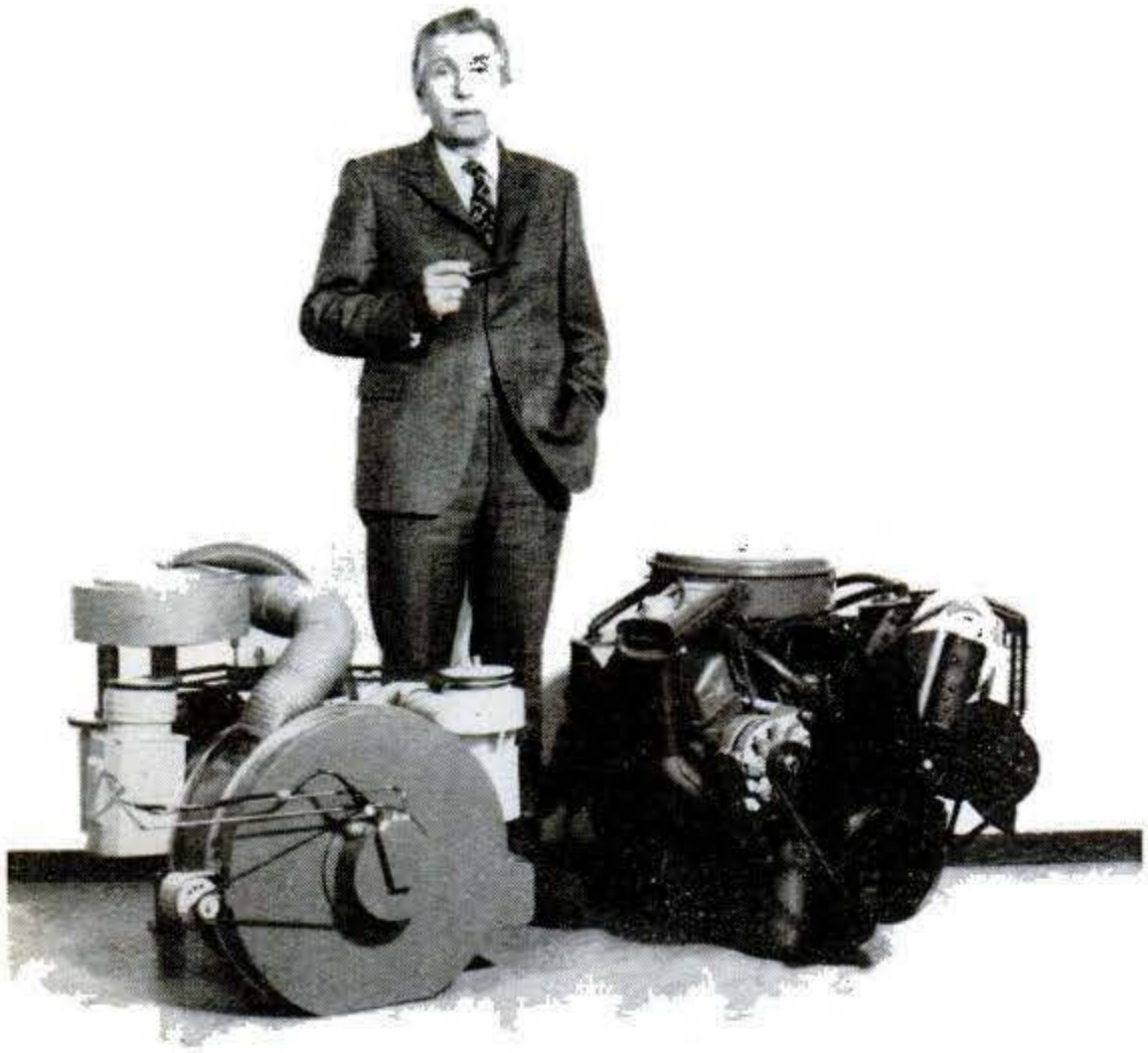
Copyrighted material

FORD'S GAMBLE—

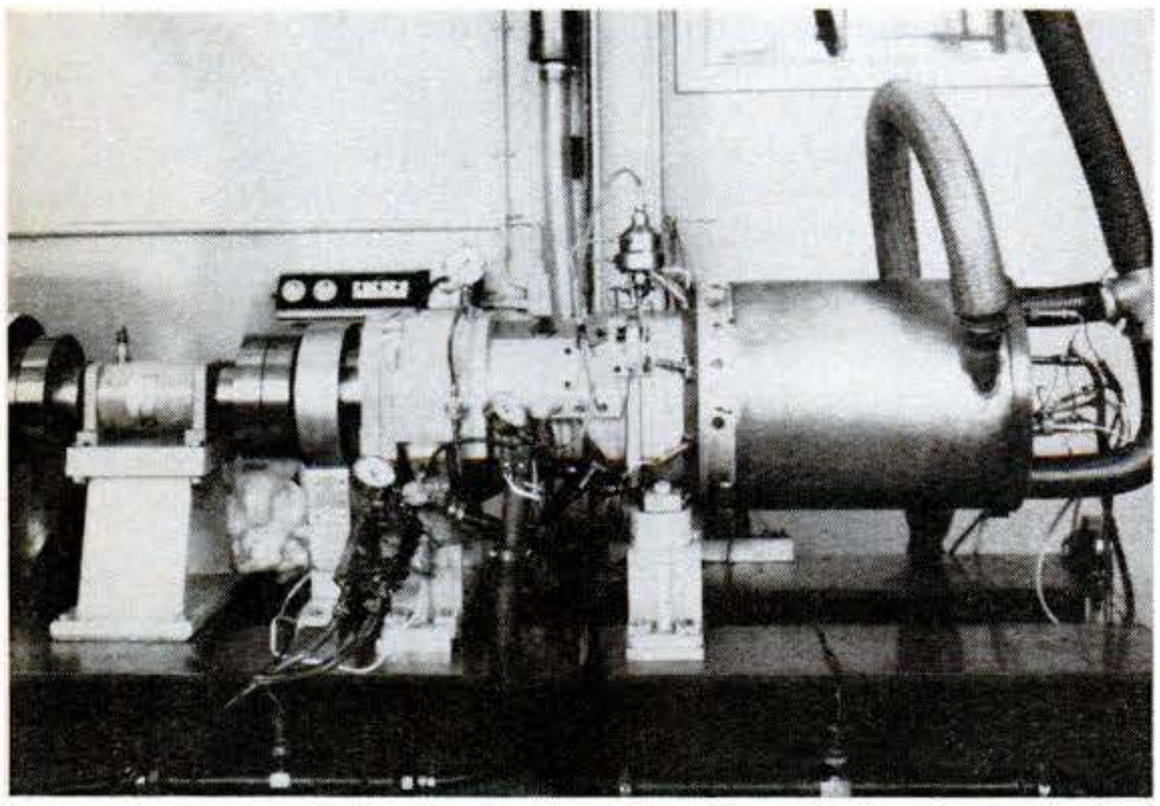
Stirling-Cycle Engine Promises Low Emissions Without Add-Ons

Your car of the future could have almost no air and noise pollution, with vibrationless running and capability for multifuel use

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*
and **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*



Stirling engine mockup (left) can be installed anywhere there is room for a '73-model Ford V8 (right). Behind the engines stands Dr. Roelof Jan Meijer, head of the Stirling engine section of the Philips Research Laboratories in Holland, during a visit to Ford. He says the new double-acting four-cylinder Stirling engine is competitive with the V8 in both size and weight for a given power output. The Stirling offers superior fuel economy—it's an external-combustion engine that can burn various fuels, liquid or gaseous.



Philips prototype Stirling engine of double-acting type with swashplate drive is rated at 60 hp. The engine itself is at center, with a huge (old) burner unit on the right and the dynamometer coupling on the left. This engine was undergoing endurance testing at time of our visit to Philips, and we saw it run in uncanny silence and totally without vibration at 1500 rpm. Cylinders are horizontal (parallel with output shaft). Burner size has been considerably reduced in later designs (see drawings, next page).

Stirling-powered cars?

When the Ford Motor Company signs an agreement for the rights to build a Stirling engine, you must suspect that its intended use is in automobiles. And last July, Ford did come to such an agreement with Philips Gloeilampenfabriek N.V. of Eindhoven, in the Netherlands, where the Stirling engine has been under continuous development since 1938. Last month we learned that Ford also entered a joint technical program with United Stirling AB in Sweden, where two Pinto cars will be equipped with Stirling engines.

The automobile Stirling engine is still strictly experimental, but it has a lot going for it. POPULAR SCIENCE has reported on its progress every step of the way. Harry Walton reported on its use in space satellites [PS, July '65]. Jim Dunne drove GM's Stirling-electric Opel [PS, Dec. '68], and David Scott reported on Philip's Stirling-driven DAF bus [PS, June '71].

Is this the same Stirling engine that GM gave up on in 1970? Basically, yes. Then why does Ford want to pick it up now? Two reasons: First, GM wasn't developing an *automotive* Stirling engine. It was a space-engine program, instituted at Allison Division in the wake of the Sputnik shock of October 1957. The electric Opel with the single-cylinder Stirling engine was a basic feasibility study, no more. Later, fuel-cell technology solved NASA's problems, and GM then dropped the Stirling. Second, Philips has made spectacular progress in Stirling engine development in the last two to three years, making it far more attractive as an automobile power plant.

To find out why Ford wanted the Stirling, and what Ford hopes to achieve with it, we went to the fountainhead, to Philips in Eindhoven, as well as to Ford in Dearborn. (We also received valuable help from the U.S. Philips Corp. in New York.)

The man who has brought the Stirling engine to the point where it is today is a Dutch engineer, Dr. Roelof Jan Meijer (pronounced Meyer), who came to Philips 25 years ago, and has been working on Stirling engines ever since. As a result of his research and development work, Philips now has a unique bank of knowledge concerning this engine, its operational cycle, and its applications. Dr. Meijer gave us three reasons why he thinks all large auto makers should be interested in the Stirling engine:

1) The Stirling is nonpolluting (meets the '76 emission standards).

2) It is quiet (noise-pollution standards are coming).

3) It has multifuel capability and excellent fuel economy, which promises better conservation of our natural resources.

Copyrighted material

Let's examine all of these important claims in detail:

Clean air. Philips designed a horizontal four-cylinder double-acting engine with swashplate drive, rated at 128 kilowatt output (172 hp), for installation in a modified 1972 Ford Torino. Test simulations show, on the basis of calculated fuel flow, it would easily pass the '76 federal standards for HC and CO emissions with diesel fuels. With exhaust-gas recirculation (EGR), it would also hold NO_x emissions to 0.16-0.20, well below the 0.40 g/mile limit.

Why is the Stirling engine so clean? It's a closed-system external-combustion engine with constant burning and large amounts of excess air available for the combustion process. That's enough to guarantee practical freedom from HC and CO in the exhaust. With partial EGR, combustion temperature can be held down to 1240-1400 degrees F, where NO_x emissions are practically nonexistent.

Fuel economy. Ford supplied fuel consumption figures for a 1970-model 351-cubic-inch V8 derated 15 percent to represent '76 performance level. This was used as a basis of comparison for the simulated tests with the Stirling Torino. Here are the results.

	'76 Ford V8	Stirling-Torino
Consumer average	10.7 mpg	14.2 mpg
Suburban driving	13.3 mpg	17.5 mpg
City traffic	8.2 mpg	11.0 mpg
Superhighway	13.0 mpg	18.2 mpg

Conservation of resources goes beyond fuels, of course, and into the amount of material needed to build the engine. The second-generation Stirling is comparable to the passenger-car V8 in size and weight; the first generation Stirling was about as heavy and bulky as a diesel of similar output.

Noise? The Stirling's claim to silent running is not contested. Its freedom from noise is a startling discovery for doubters who watch the engine on the dynamometer for the first time. Decibel readings are 20 to 40 dbA below automotive diesel engines. That's almost as quiet as electric cars!

Other properties that count heavily in favor of the Stirling engine are:

- Almost total lack of vibration (torque vibrations occur as the 4th harmonic).
- Instant throttle response and wide speed range.
- Compatibility with existing transmission systems.
- High part-load efficiency.
- Strong brake effect on closed throttle.
- No oil consumption; very infrequent oil changes.
- Absence of cold-starting problems.
- Extremely long service life (test units have gone 10,000 hours *under full load* without stopping, and without maintenance adjustment).

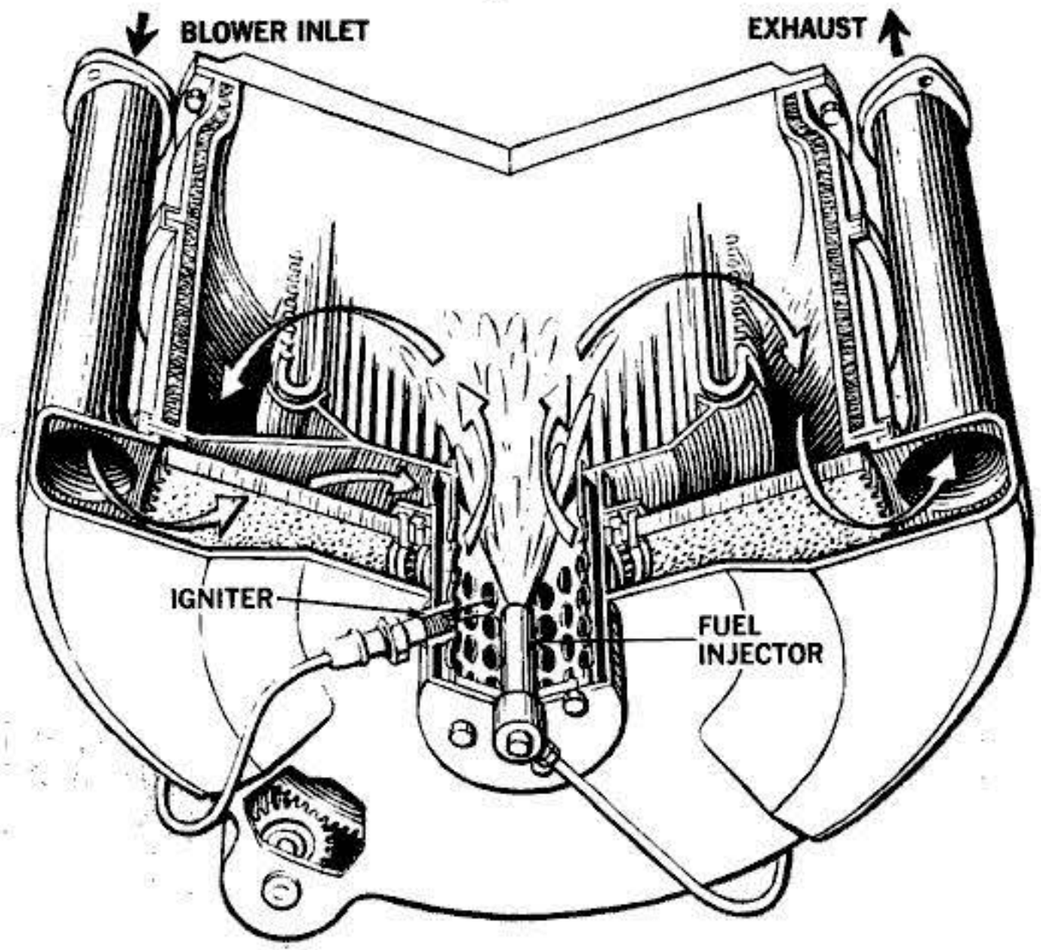
Lest this begin to sound euphoric, let us rush to say that there are still some problems associated with the Stirling engine. Dr. Meijer is the first to admit that "the hardware is enormously expensive." Of course, he is not speaking in absolute terms.

Remember that the Philips Research Laboratories are completely divorced from production matters. Cost studies have not been made. The sole objectives have been to make the engine work and to raise its power-to-weight ratio. The parent company, Philips Gloeilampenfabriek N.V. is a Dutch-based multinational organization and a world leader in the production of electric and electronic equipment, but by no means an engine manufacturer. Ford, on the other hand, is no doubt deep in cost studies right now.

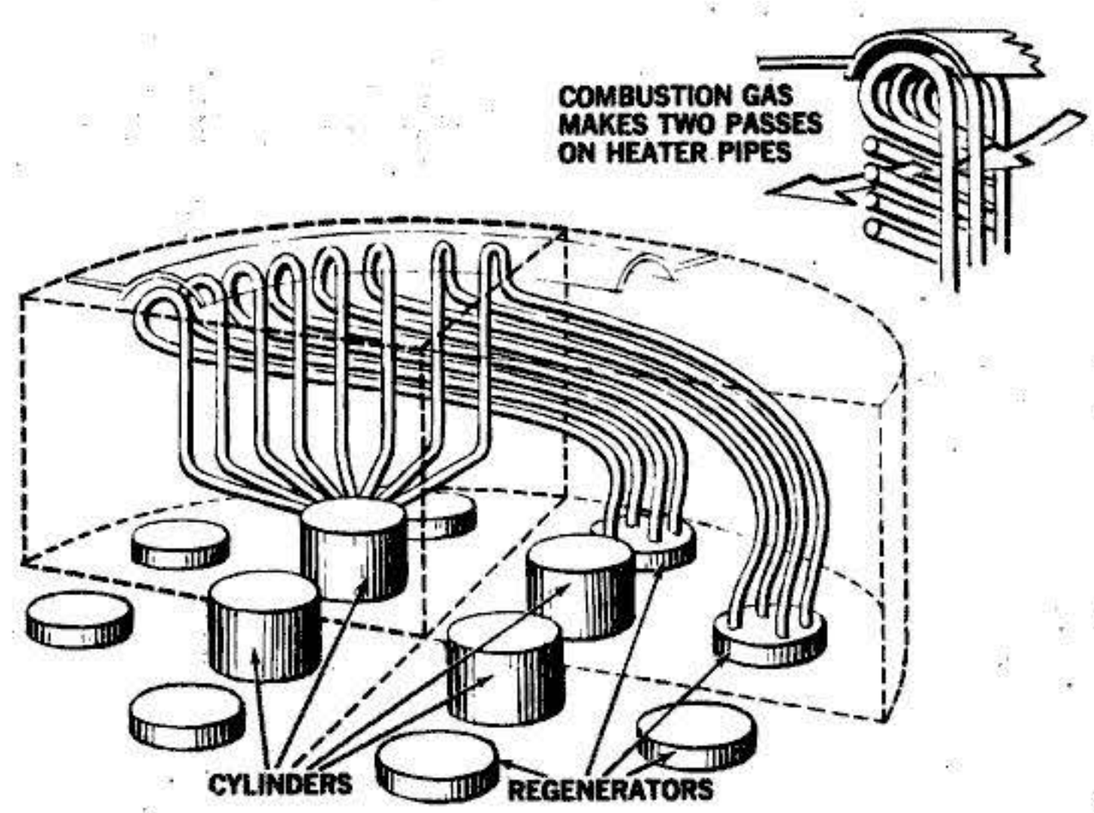
As for technical problems, Philips has identified and corrected most of them. With the switch to the double-

Continued

Combustion and regeneration

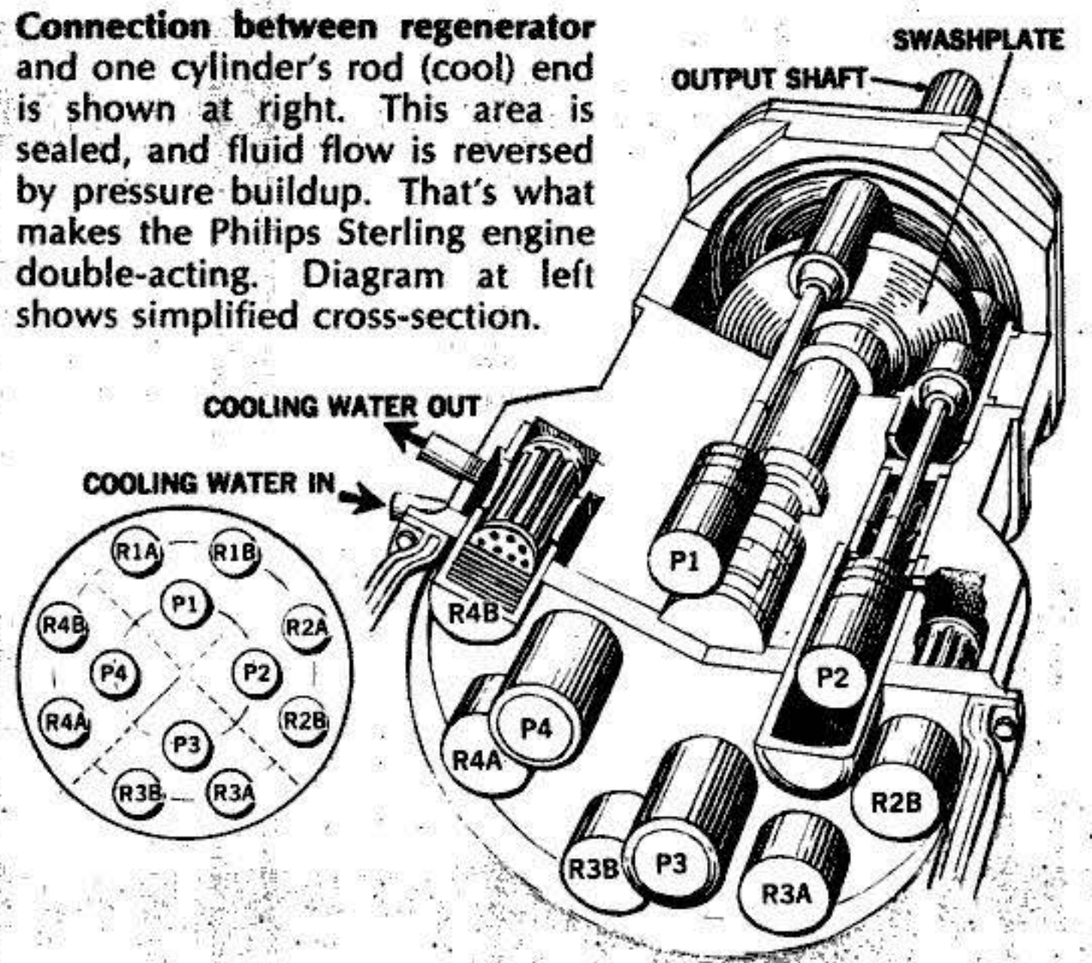


Air enters from blower (top left) and is piped to front face of preheater core. Arrows show gas flow path through combustion process, to exhaust (top right). Seals prevent mixing of fresh air and exhaust gas past preheater bearing.



Each cylinder is connected to two regenerators adjacent to a neighbor cylinder. Hydrogen working fluid flows through eight cooling pipes from hot end of a cylinder to two regenerators before going to cool end of next cylinder.

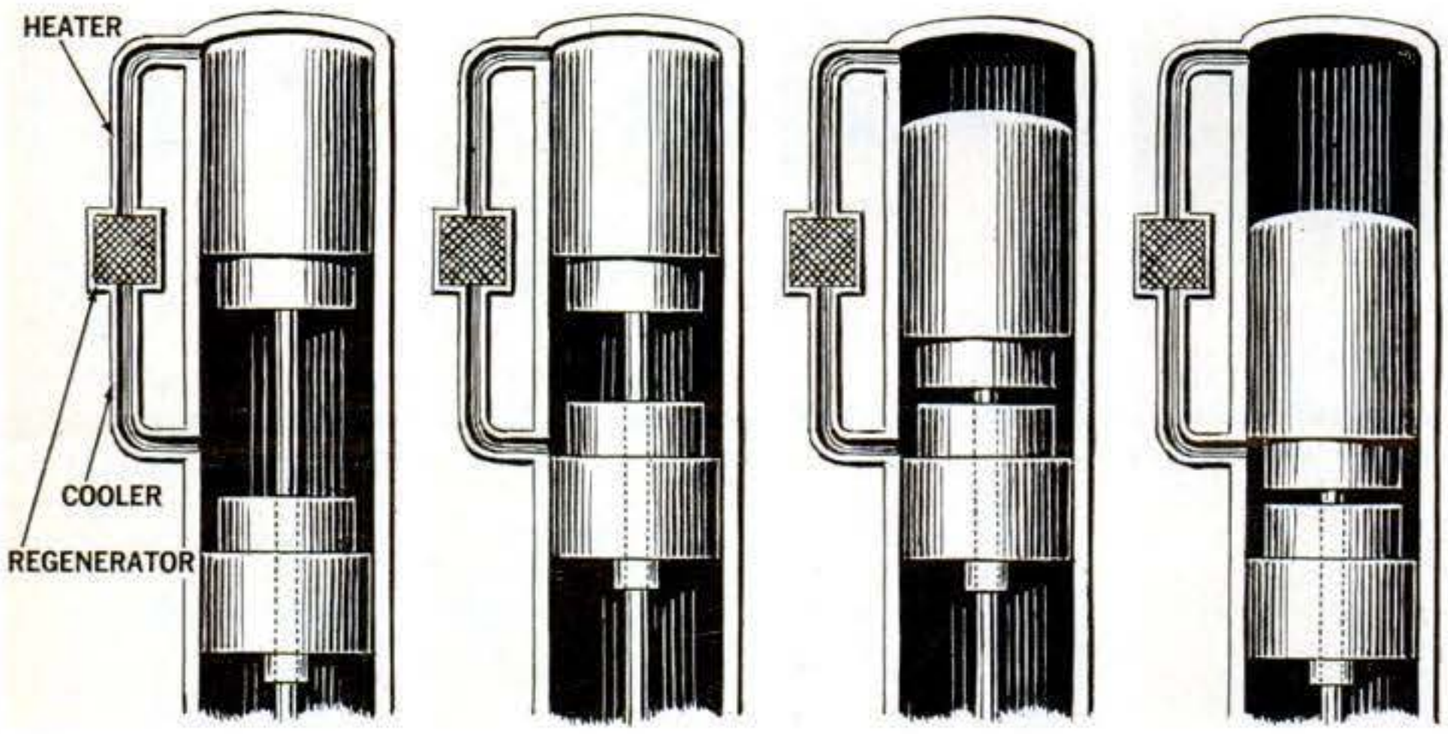
Connection between regenerator and one cylinder's rod (cool) end is shown at right. This area is sealed, and fluid flow is reversed by pressure buildup. That's what makes the Philips Sterling engine double-acting. Diagram at left shows simplified cross-section.

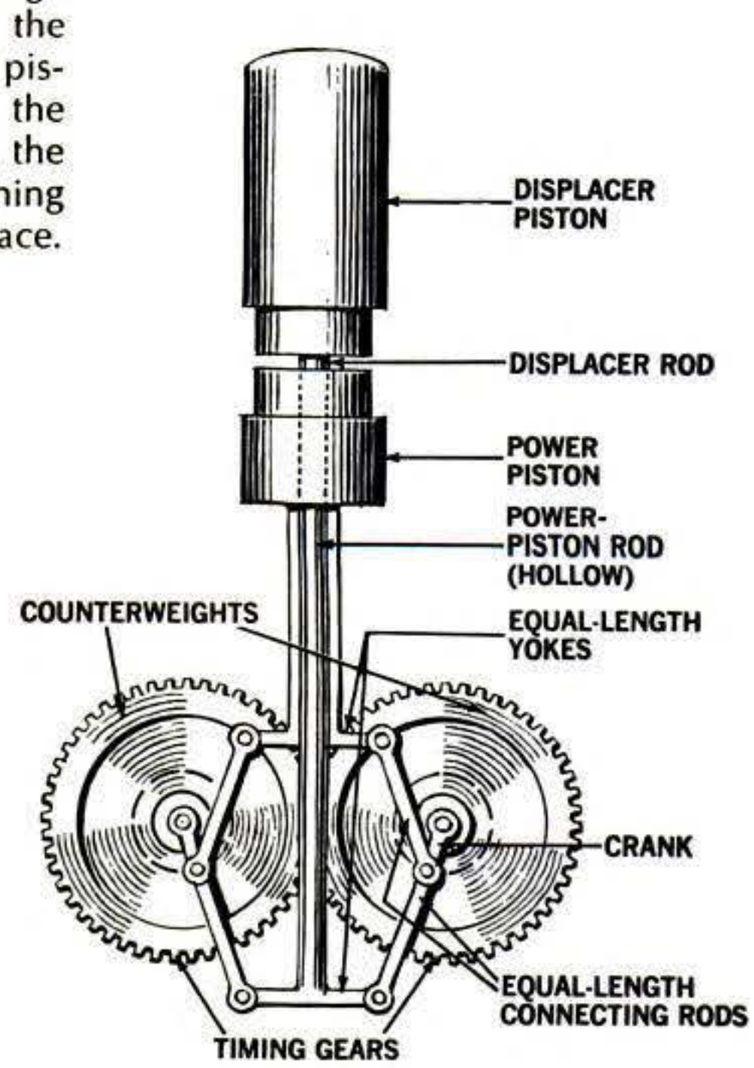


Copyrighted material

The single-acting Stirling engine—and how it works:

Power piston and displacer piston have coaxial rods connected to different points on the rhomic drive. Rhomic drive is what keeps pistons in proper relation to each other. Each cylinder has its own burner. "Crankcase" is pressurized. At left, all gas is in cool space between pistons. Then power piston moves up, compressing cool gas at constant temperature. Next, displacer comes down, forcing the gas up through regenerator to the hot end, where the heated gas expands, driving the power piston, and also derives some push from the expanding gas. After the power stroke, the displacer returns to top position, returning hot gases via regenerator to cool space.





acting engine, the power-to-weight ratio jumped into the major league. Behind the switch, a combination of basic changes:

1) From 4 cylinder-in-line to in-square formation.
2) From single-acting pistons with pressurized crankcase to double-acting ones with atmospheric crankcase.
3) From rhombic drive to swashplate.
4) From one heater unit per cylinder to a combined burner for all four cylinders.
5) Adoption of working fluid conduits from the hot space of one cylinder to the cool space of the next cylinder.
6) Elimination of the displacer pistons in this engine.

Sealing—a big problem. The working fluid must be hermetically sealed. When you're dealing with helium or hydrogen under 200-atmospheres pressure, you can understand that seals might be a weak point. The most critical point was sealing the piston rod against the housing.

The solution was a rolling diaphragm (roll sock) with its inner edge anchored in the housing. All motion is restricted to the diaphragm itself, which is made of reinforced polyurethane rubber. It forms a seal between the high-pressure working fluid above and the crankcase below. Its primary task is to prevent the escape of working fluid; its secondary task, to prevent penetration of crankcase oil into the working fluid.

Heat-exchanger efficiency was very low in the early Stirling engines. Now Dr. Meijer claims 99 percent efficiency for the regenerators in the double-acting engine, which means you can't expect any further improvement in that area.

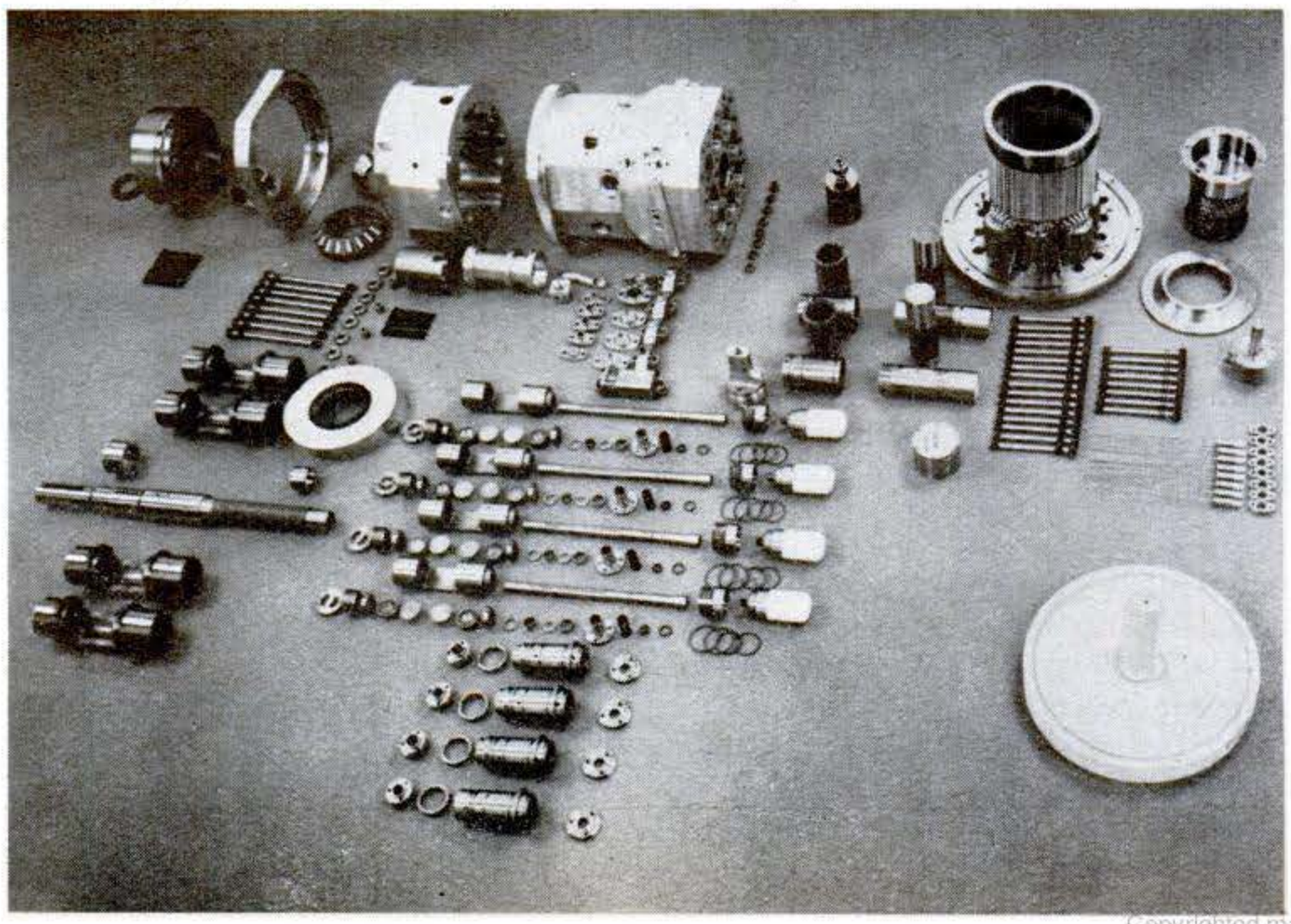
Heat discharge to a car radiator would still be a problem if Philips had not developed a new type of radiator. The Stirling puts twice the cooling load of a V8 of similar power into the cooling system.

Philips made scientific studies of heat-transfer and heat-flow resistance in preparation for an analysis of radiator heat dissipation. Then Philips designed its own accordion-type radiator, with narrow slits at the end of each V. It occupies the same space as conventional radiators but uses only 24 percent of the raw material weight. It has a heat-rejection rate 2½ times better, and fan-drive power requirement 2½ times less.

Of course, new problems will presumably appear dur-

The parts of a double-acting Stirling engine

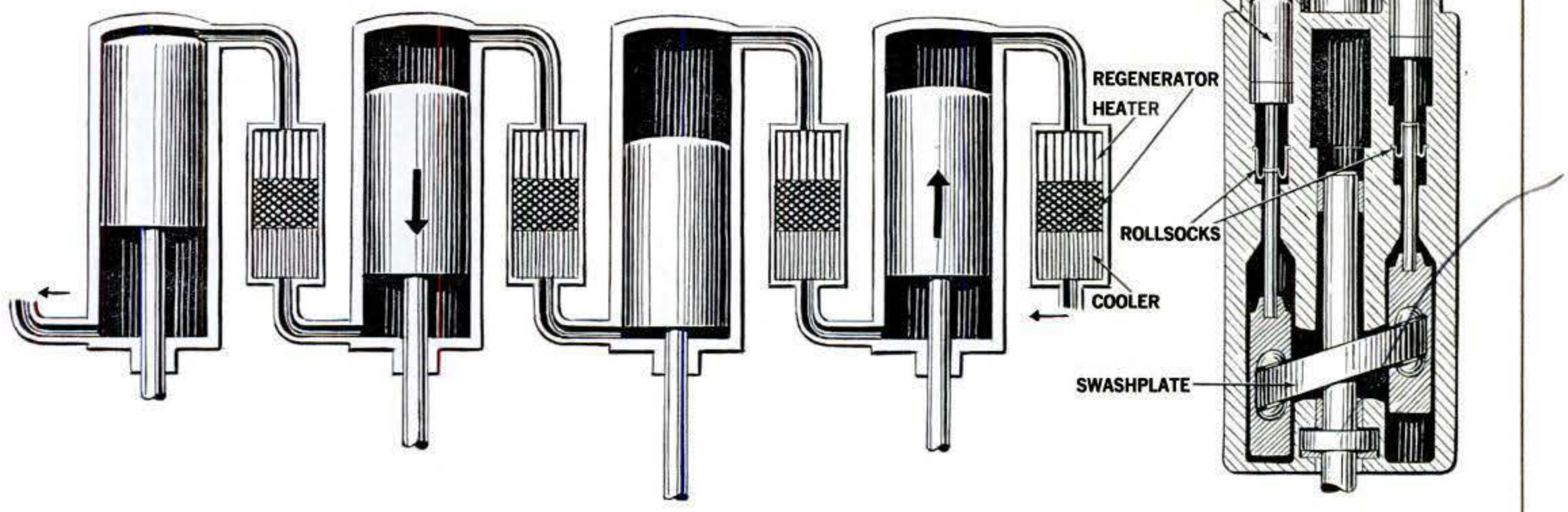
Despite simplicity of working cycle, the Stirling needs impressive number of parts. But moving parts are few: pistons, connecting rods, rod guide inserts, swashplate, output shaft. Preheater core rotates also, driven by chain from an electric motor.



Copyrighted material

The new double-acting Stirling engine—and how it works:

Single burner serves four cylinders grouped in a square. Hot end of one cylinder connects to cool end of neighbor via a regenerator that collects heat from hot gases on their way down, restores heat to cool gases on their way up. There's no displacer piston, and cool end is sealed off from crankcase, no longer pressurized. All four piston rods connect to a swashplate. Rods run in guides, do not bend or swing. They exert pressure against the angled plate, transmitting a wedging action causing swashplate to revolve and turn the output shaft. Four pistons, phased 90 degrees apart, deliver one power impulse for every quarter turn of the output shaft.



ing testing of passenger-car-type Stirlings. Presumably, most will be solved. If all problems are solved, Ford has firm and specific plans for the engine:

1973-75—Cooperate with Philips in building a prototype 175-horsepower engine to be installed in an intermediate-size car (Ford Torino) for testing.

1975-76—Build a number of engines in Dearborn to work out final manufacturing problems, and expand the testing program to additional prototype cars.

1977-1980—Order the machine tools and construct the factory needed to build the Stirling in high production numbers.

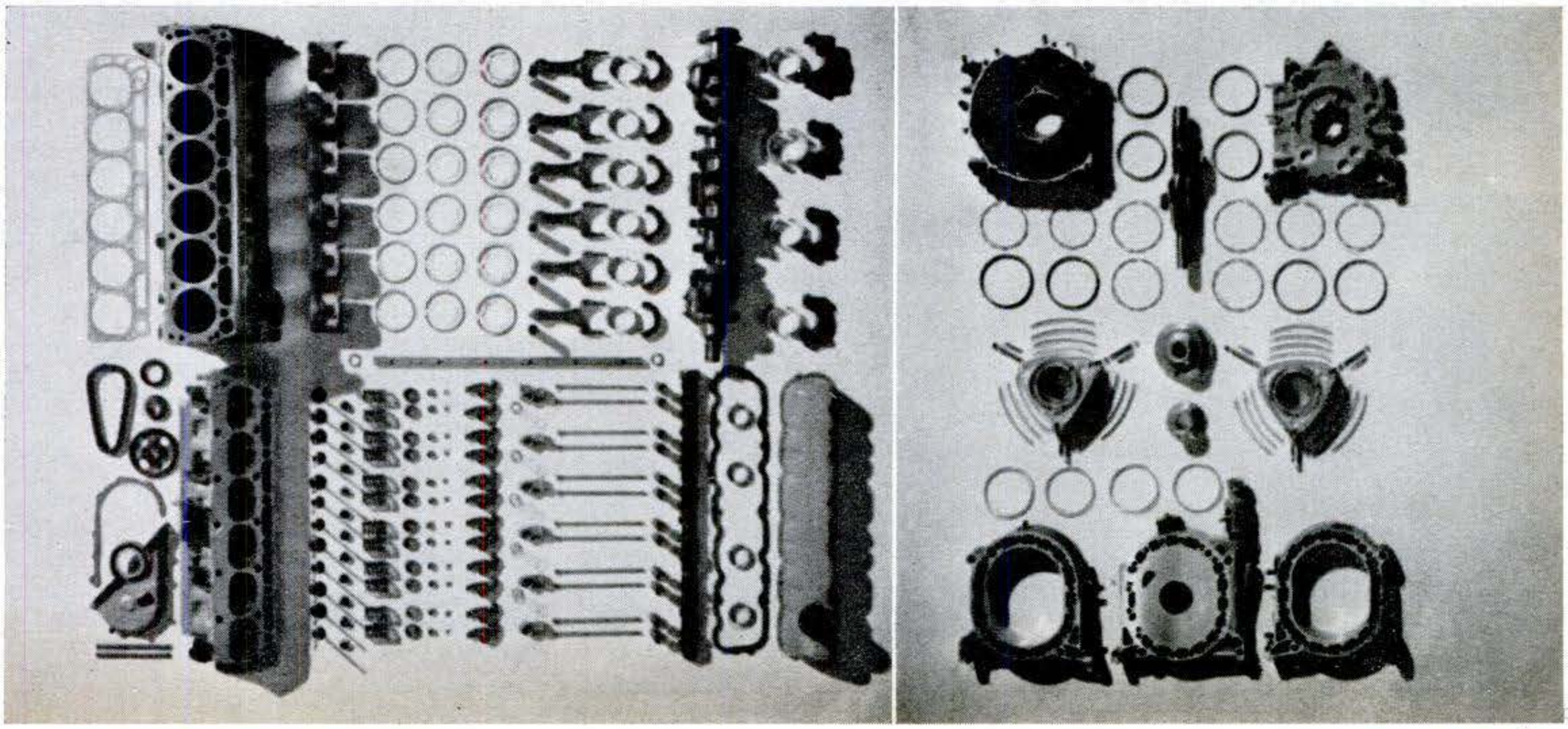
Ford's prime concern right now is to get a full-size Stirling into the 50,000-mile-emission test cycle, and see if it can stay clean for the full period required by the U.S. government. Jack D. Collins, chief of passenger-car research for Ford, says it will take considerable in-car testing to prove that the engine does meet the ultra-strict '76 standards.

Ford has about 35 engineers working on the Stirling project right now. Two of the biggest problems are designing a system for fabricating the cooling tubes and building a radiator big enough to take care of the cooling

[Continued on page 154]

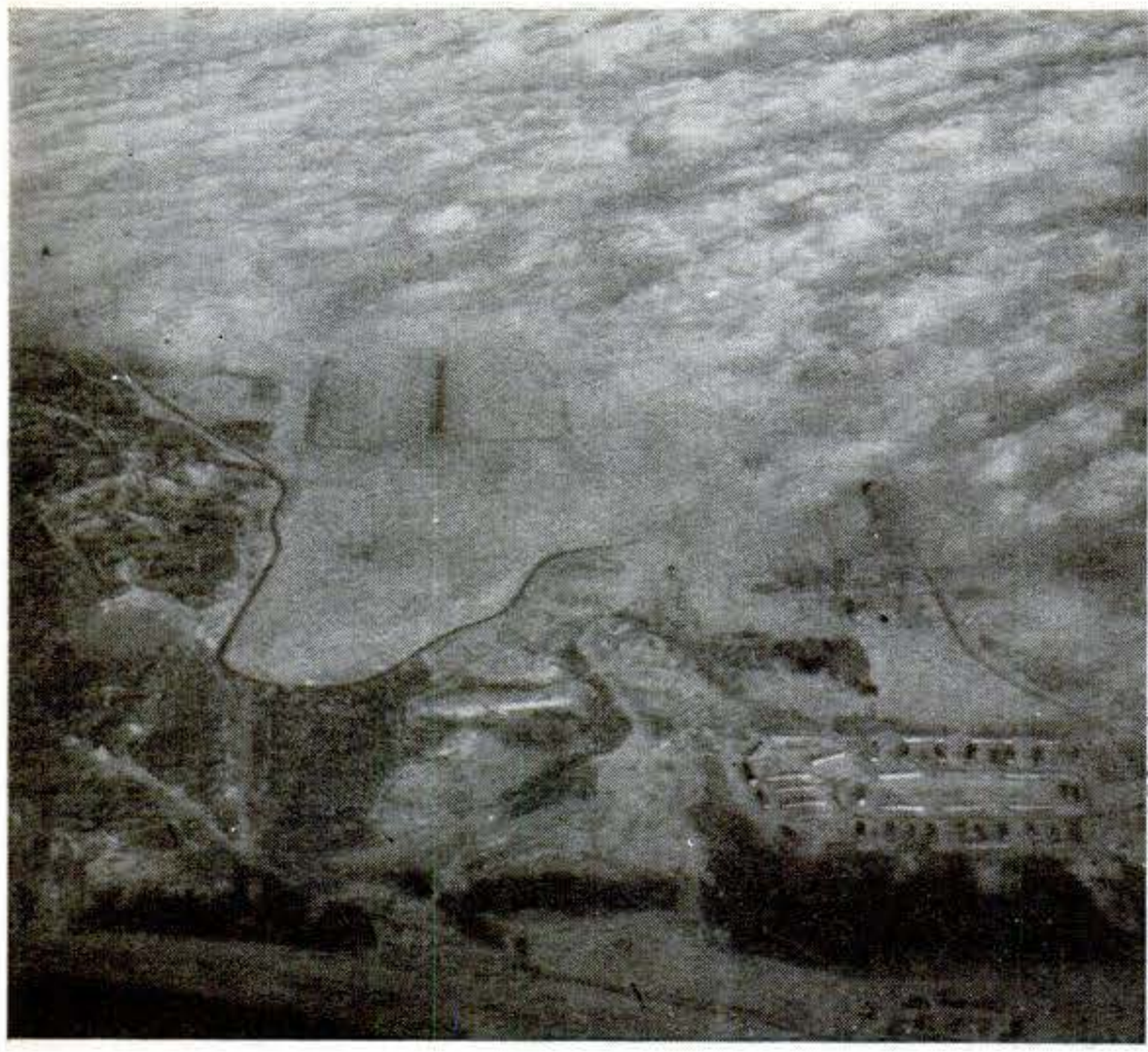
For comparison: An in-line six and a twin-rotor Wankel

Conventional internal-combustion engine is most complex and has disturbingly high number of small and high-precision parts. Moving-parts count is also very high. Valves and valve-gear parts, special offenders, are eliminated in Wankel (right). Moving parts in rotory engine are extremely few, but many small parts perform critical tasks and must be made with high precision.

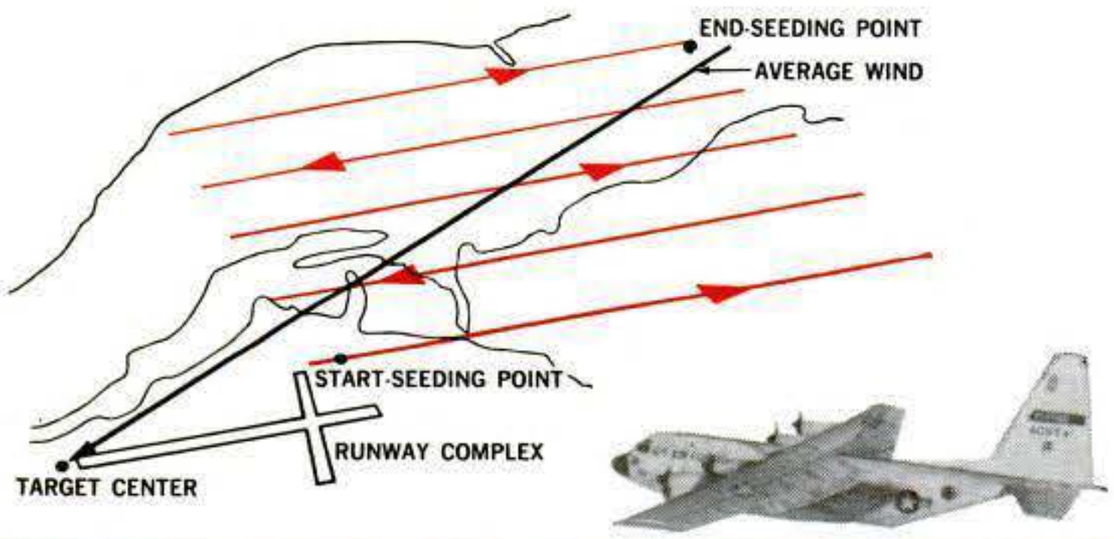


New techniques can clear airports for safer landings, and some day may make highway driving easier

How Science Wages the Fight



Before-and-after shots show results of airborne seeding with crushed dry ice to clear cold fog at Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. The Air Force now uses newer on-ground liquid-propane dispensers.



Airmen pulverize blocks of dry ice for fog seeding inside cargo hold of C-130. Drawing above shows pattern flown by planes upwind of airstrip so that the cleared area drifts over it.

By **BEN KOCIVAR** / *PS Consulting Editor, Flying*

If you encounter fog while traveling, it may be bad news. Despite today's sophisticated landing and radar systems, fog can still shut down airports, delaying or diverting your plane flight, costing the airlines millions of dollars each year. And travel along a crowded, fog-bound highway can be a deadly, nerve-wracking experience. A persistent fog can even trap pollutants.

We've had a grab bag of fog-clearing techniques for years. But the most common method, airborne seeding, is costly, and until recently worked with only one type of fog. Other fog-dispersal methods may create undesirable side effects.

Now, after extensive research by government and industry, important new progress in fog cutting has been achieved. The new techniques involve both airborne and ground-installation dispersal, and suggest an attack on fog may be economically feasible in geographic locations once subject to the whims of nature. One expert believes improved fog-dispersal techniques may one day be applied in non-aviation settings: to clear a dangerous stretch of heavily used highway for example, or perhaps just to dissipate the gloom a persistent fog can cast over a town. Among the new weapons in use, and under development and study:

- Ground seeding, achieved with colorless, odorless liquid propane gas sprayed as a mist into fog masses.
- Hydroscopic—moisture-removing—airborne seeding with microencapsulated chemicals that evaporate fog.
- Generating heat plumes (by burning smokeless liquid propane) which burn away the toughest fog.
- Spraying electrified water droplets that attract fog particles like magnets.

Copyrighted material

Against Fog

• Evaporating fog by mixing it with clear air, using helicopters, a technique proven in Viet Nam.

To learn how science is gearing up for a full-scale attack on fog, I recently visited Hanscom Field at Bedford, Mass., and rapped with weather-expert Dr. Bernard Silverman at the U.S. Air Force Electronic Systems Division. Then I spoke with Capts. Larry Menderhall and Ted Cress at Scott AFB, Ill. Cress and Menderhall have been testing fog-dispersal concepts in Alaska, the West Coast, Europe, and elsewhere.

Three types of fog. One of the first things I learned is that a three-way attack is required. Three basic fog types —ice fog, supercooled or cold fog, and warm fog—require different techniques to make them disappear. Fog is simply a cloud of microscopic water particles that restrict visibility to 3280 feet or less. Fog forms when moist air is cooled; when humidity reaches the saturation point, tiny water droplets form.

These droplets become ice crystals in extremely cold climates. This is ice fog, a rarity. In Alaska and Greenland, where ice fogs can be a problem, it's wise to locate airports upwind from the moist heat of public housing. One way to reduce ice-fog formation is to include moisture suppressors, such as heat exchangers, on exhaust pipes. To disperse small ice-fog clouds, large fans have been used.

When air temperature is just below freezing, there are no suitable ice embryos in the atmosphere, and water droplets form in a semistable physical state. Supercooled or cold fog results. Much of the success in fog dispersal has been with this variety. On a worldwide basis, however, cold fog represents only a tiny part of the problem. About 95 percent of the fog you'll encounter in the U.S. is the warm variety (water droplets above the freezing point). Warm fog is a stable suspension of droplets in air, and Dr. Silverman says "brute force" must be used to disperse it.

Fogs are further classified by the conditions under which they form (see drawings, next page). *Radiation* fog forms when moist air is cooled by heat escaping a surface via radiation; *upslope* fog occurs where moist air moves to higher elevations and decreased pressure; and *advection* fog develops when moist air passes over a cold surface. Also, *warm-rain* fog develops when water falls into a layer of cold air. *Warm-water* fog is produced by water vapor rising into a colder air mass.

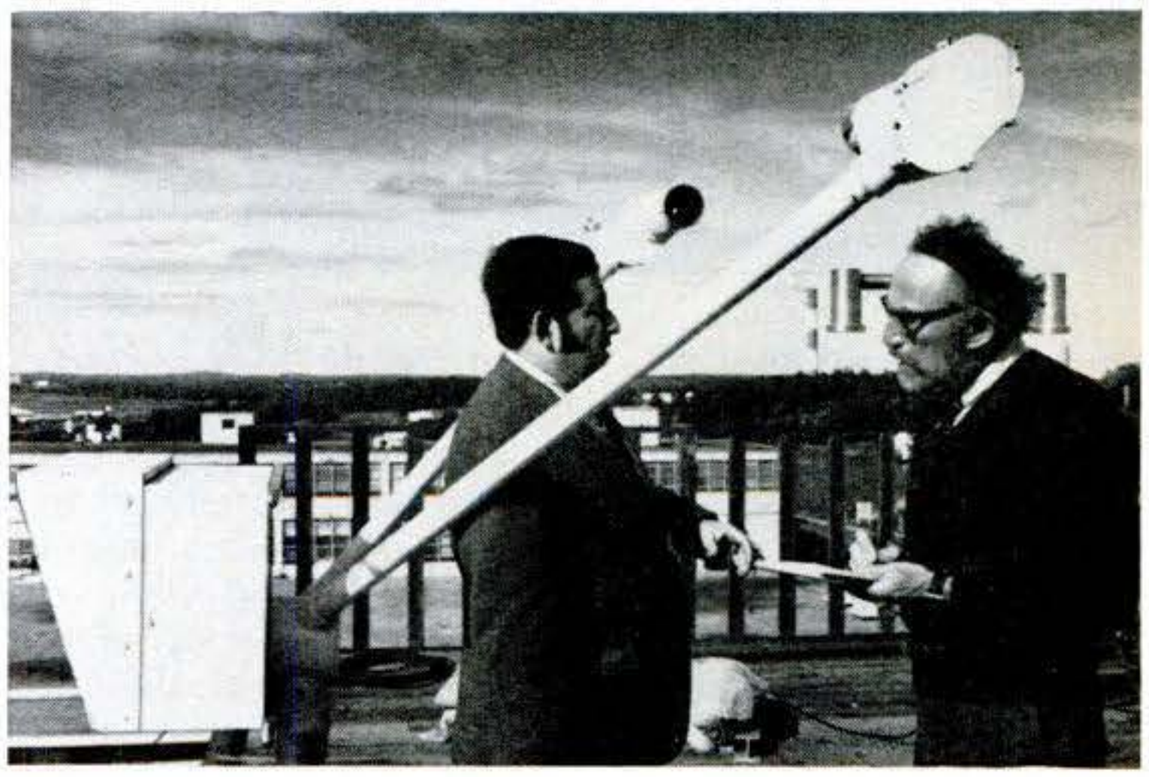
Fighting fog from the air. Let's look first at what's been going on with seeding from aircraft. Strangely enough, while early experiments in snow making and fog clearing took place in the U.S., it was the Russians who picked up the idea and did something with it.

In 1946, General Electric scientist Vince Schaefer first demonstrated that dropping dry ice into clouds emptied them of moisture and created snow. In the 1950s, the Army proved it could make holes in fog. By 1957 the Air Force Cambridge Research Lab developed a "cloud buster" by carrying liquid CO_2 in an aircraft, pouring out snow-like expanded CO_2 into cold clouds.

It worked, but unfortunately the idea wasn't hotly pursued. Dr. Silverman learned from scientific reports that by the early 1960s the Russians were already using dry-ice operationally to clear airports of fog.

Here's why the airborne-seeding technique works:

Liquid-propane burners heat air in fog-clearing tests. Natural gas can also be used. Future installations will be underground.



Dr. Silverman gives explanation of fog-measuring gear to author Kocivar (right). Unit measures fog density across 1.5 cubic feet.

Since water droplets in cold fog are not physically stable, they can easily be converted to another state: ice. The introduction of ice-forming nuclei such as CO_2 particles creates ice crystals. The crystals fall as snow and open a clearing.

Dropping out at minus-five degrees. Ice crystals can also be produced by dropping silver iodide particles to form the nuclei. Capt. Cress of the Air Weather Service points out some major problems, however. Much supercooled fog exists in the temperature range from zero to minus-five degrees centigrade, and silver iodide is not an active ice nucleant above minus-five degrees. Also, the Air Weather Service found its big four-engine turboprop Lockheed Hercules transports had to fly within 250 feet of the top of fog banks for silver iodide seeding to be effective. In hilly terrain, that's not conducive to the longevity of pilots.

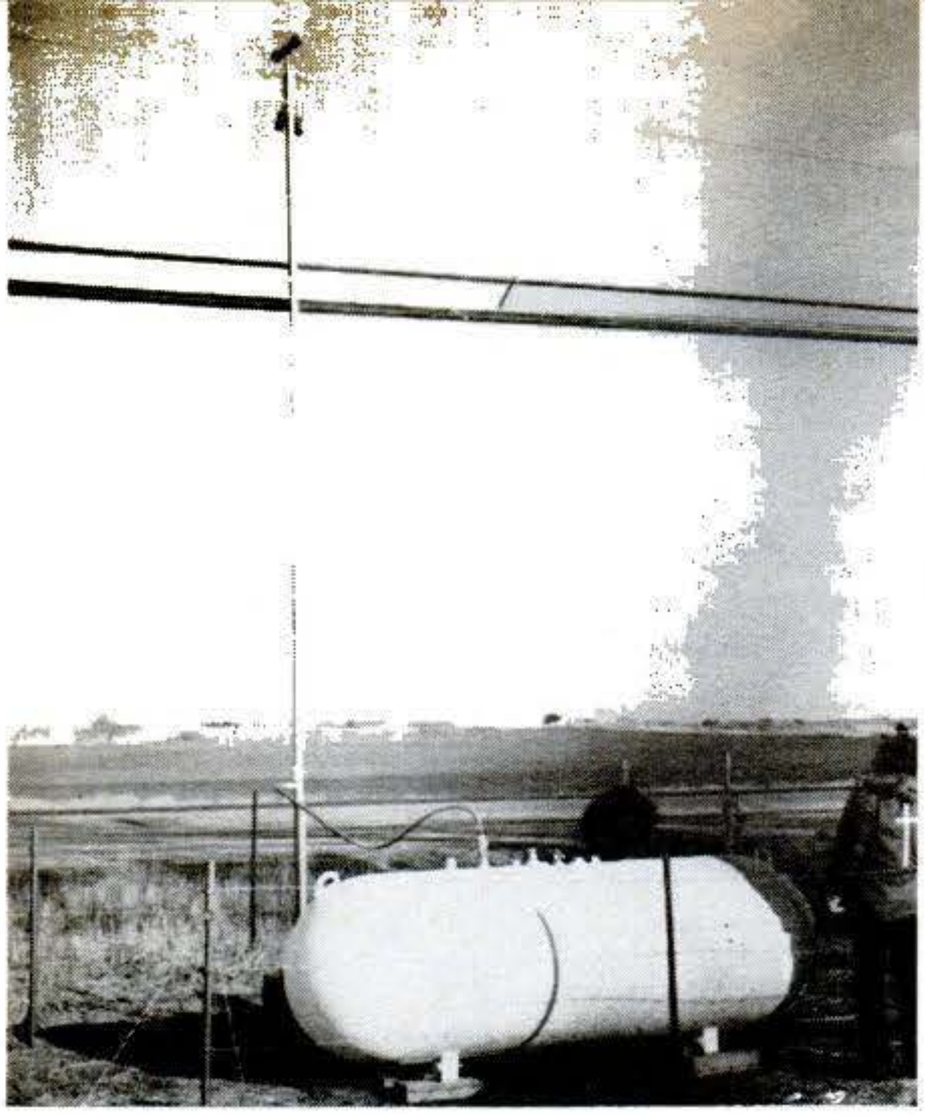
Dry ice creates problems, too. In the temperature range of zero to minus-one degree centigrade, ice-crystal growth is very slow. However, the dry ice does fall quickly through the fog, creating an ice-crystal curtain, which is practical and usable.

By the mid-sixties, United Airlines got impatient with government foot-dragging in fog dispersal and started its own air-seeding operations in northwestern airports. After that the Air Weather Service began using the techniques for military bases. (Today, using various methods, 13 civilian airports in the U.S. and 11 military fields here and abroad disperse fog.)

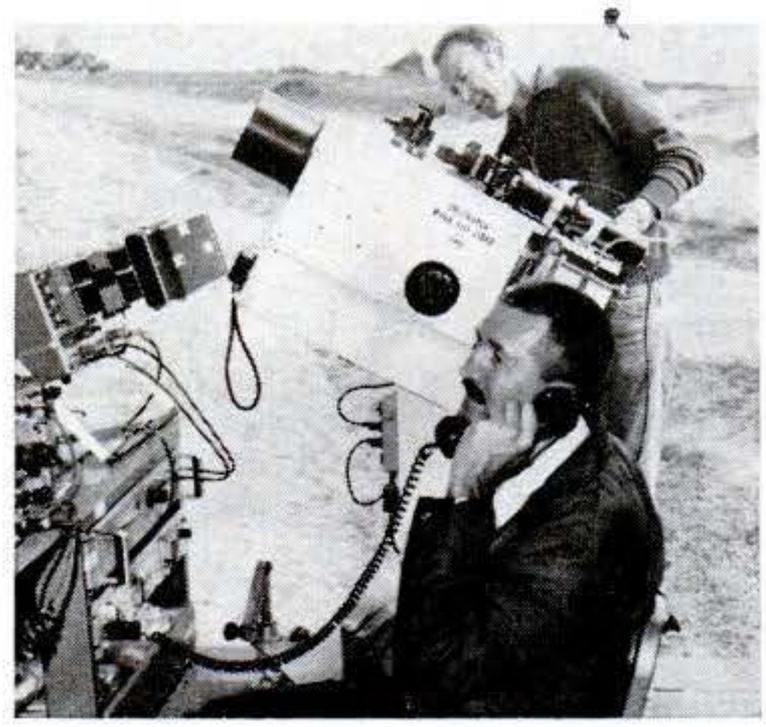
Why did it take us from 1946 to the sixties to start using the information on hand? Dr. Silverman, a physicist at the AF Cambridge Research Laboratory, believes it was because research money was aimed primarily at development of instrument-landing systems to make bad-weather landings safe. It seemed more promising to concentrate on radio, radar, and automatic flight-control sys-

Continued

Copyrighted material



Remotely controlled tanks spray liquid propane gas into cold fog, dropping air temperature to —40 C. Fog droplets turn into ice crystals, which coat everything. Tanks, about 2000 feet apart, spray 10 gallons per hour, clearing runways in 40 minutes.



Fog density is measured by this LIDAR (light detection and ranging) unit. Light bounces off fog at 1½ times distance you can see.

tems than to attempt to clear up the air over airports.

Dr. Silverman, incidently, holds patents on methods of suppressing aircraft contrails. These vapor-trail "fogs" are formed by moisture created from burning fuel. Silverman found that by injecting sulphur dioxide into engine exhausts, the moisture particles that formed were too small to be visible. Although the particles grow larger, they are simultaneously diluted and vaporized. Result: no vapor trail.

Another type of airborne technique is required for warm fog: hydroscopic seeding. Chemicals for hydroscopic seeding are in the form of dry particles or saturated-solution droplets. As they are injected into fog, they absorb water vapor. As the air is dried, the tiny water droplets forming the fog can evaporate.

Dr. Silverman reports a technological breakthrough in hydroscopic seeding. The crystalline solid, urea, used in making adhesives and plastics, is ideal for such seeding because it is nontoxic, noncorrosive to metals, doesn't injure animals, and is even beneficial to plant life. Raw urea, however, is unsuitable because it breaks easily into submicron particles that are ineffective for clearing fog.

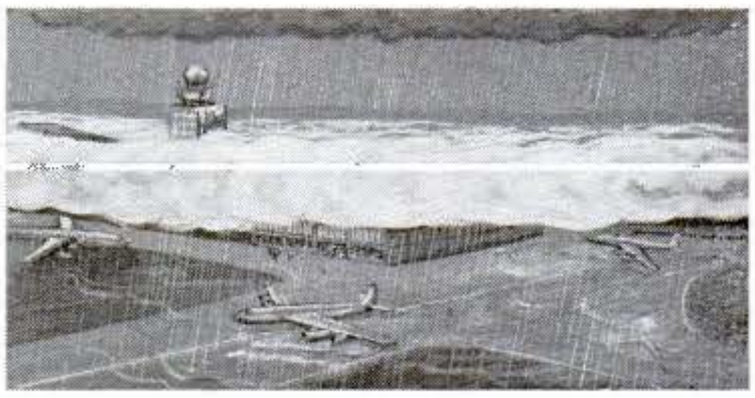
Now microencapsulation has solved this breakup problem. Recall the tiny time pills for cold remedies that release their contents over a controlled period? This micro-

[Continued on page 152]

Advection fogs are common at sea when warm moist air comes in contact with cold ocean currents, and the air is cooled to saturation point. Upslope fog can occur when warm air is forced upward along a mountainside. The air expands and is cooled.

Radiation fog forms when night cooling reduces the air's temperature. Often the fog fills areas at lower elevations.

Warm-water fog is created when rising water vapor strikes colder air and condenses. This fog may look like steam in marshes.



Warm-rain fog develops frequently at an airport when rain saturates a colder layer of air closer to the ground.

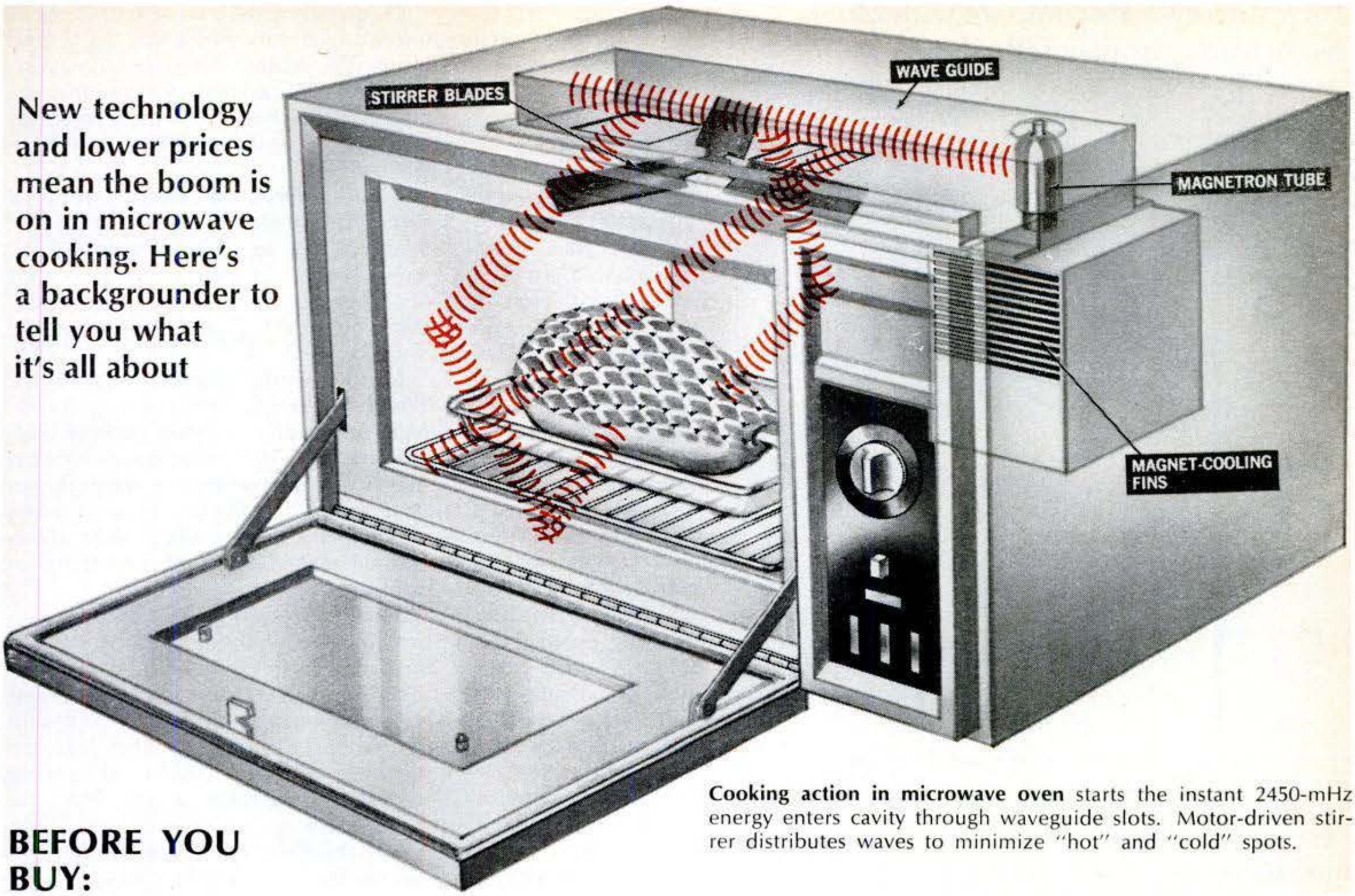
How and where fog clouds can develop

Fog is simply a ground cloud that forms when falling temperatures lower the atmosphere's ability to hold water vapor. At a critical temperature, the water vapor turns into a liquid by condensing onto condensation nuclei—minute dust particles—in the atmosphere. Fog can develop under a variety of conditions as the drawings above show.

The microscopic fog particles are spherical, from two to 50 microns in diameter. Density may range from a hazy 20 particles per cubic centimeter to a concentration 25 times as dense.

Copyrighted material

New technology and lower prices mean the boom is on in microwave cooking. Here's a backgrounder to tell you what it's all about



Cooking action in microwave oven starts the instant 2450-mHz energy enters cavity through waveguide slots. Motor-driven stirrer distributes waves to minimize "hot" and "cold" spots.

BEFORE YOU BUY:

The Facts About Microwave Ovens

By **JOHN R. FREE** DRAWINGS BY DAN TODD

A compact black box perched on a counter in my kitchen is putting a bulky four-burner stove next to it out of business. Why? Because the box, a microwave oven, has quartered the time needed to cook meals at my home.

The oven's phenomenal cooking speed is startling at first. Push a Thermador MC11's ON switch: Exhaust fans whoosh, the magnetron tube buzzes with energy, and an interior light, interrupted by 140-rpm stirrer blades, flickers eerily. Microwaves literally shake food molecules 2,450,000,000 times a second. Small food items emerge piping hot in seconds, a roast or chicken takes 15 minutes instead of one hour, a baked potato is out in four minutes.

Several recent developments in the microwave-oven industry—combined with gradually developing trends in America—have stimulated a major boom in microwave-oven sales. Among them:

- Lower cost. Last spring, Montgomery Ward offered a Japanese import for $222. A new wave of marketing activity followed. Several U.S. firms introduced import labels under their brand models; others have

Continued

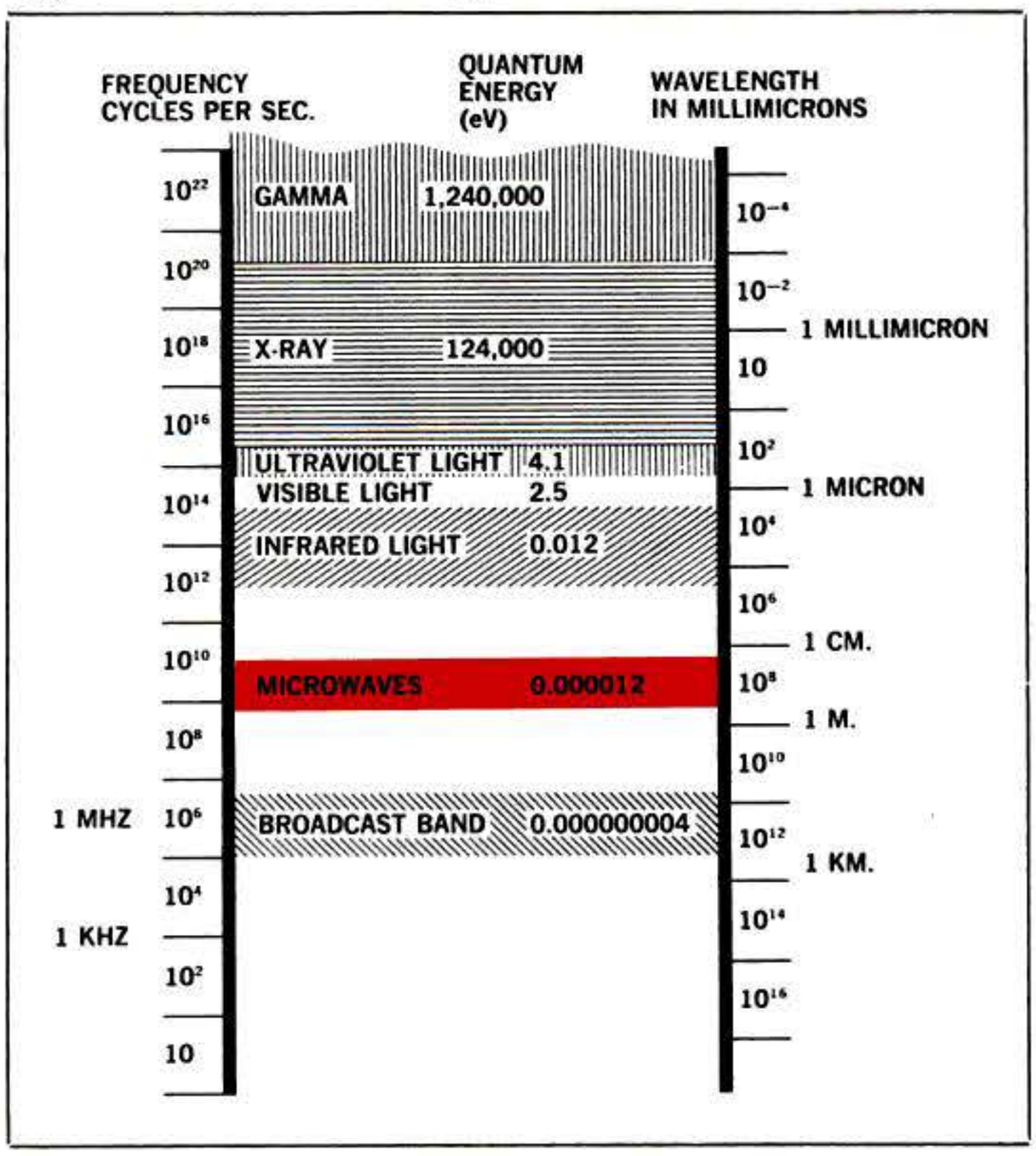
Wheeled carts enable you to set up kitchen wherever there's a grounded 115-volt outlet. This is a portable Westinghouse model.

New steak grill and skillet from Litton employ ferrite-ceramic strips—preheated in oven—to sear as microwaves cook food.

Browning grill just introduced by Amana uses ironstone material to brown food. Casserole included with set prevents spattering.

Copyrighted material

How microwaves compare with other types of electromagnetic radiation



Like TV broadcast waves, microwaves have insufficient quantum energy (electron volts) to break chemical bonds in organic material, unlike ultraviolet light, X rays, and gamma rays.

trimmed prices of domestic models.

• Better browning capabilities. Microwave ovens cook so fast that many items don't really brown, but come out gray. New models solve this problem in several ingenious ways.

• Safety. Some potential customers were worried about reports that early models were a radiation hazard. Tough new government regulations have laid that problem to rest.

• New lifestyles. Microwave ovens have always been fast. But now that's more important than ever. "Microwave cooking fits today's lifestyles," says Dan Gavalier, marketing vice-president for Litton Industries' Atherton Division, "and goes with convenience foods, irregular meal preparation, the working wife and mother."

Whatever the reason, the boom is on. Robert Bruder, president of Litton's oven division, pegged last year's industry sales at 175,000 units. By 1976, he estimates about 1.5 million of six million ranges sold annually will be microwave.

The big sellers are portable countertop units to supplement conventional cooking appliances. They operate on 115-volt, 15-amp lines. Larger free-standing ovens need 220 volts. You can build your own microwave oven from a kit (see Heathkit on chart).

PS experiments. To discover what microwaves can and can't do, I and other PS editors have been experimenting with microwave cooking, including the new browning systems now on the market. Here's what we learned:

First, microwave ovens aren't a complete substitute for conventional ovens. They do a phenomenal job on many kitchen chores, let you do a lot of things you can't do any other way. But you won't throw away your old oven.

Main advantage, of course, is speed. Tough vegetables such as artichokes, which normally take an hour of boiling, are done in four minutes. A hot-dog in a bun comes out steaming in 30 seconds—and the bun is hot, tender, and moist, too. Cakes, vegetables, many meat dishes—all are done in minutes.

Most surprising are things you probably never thought of. A stick of butter melts in 20 seconds. That serving of left-over stew will come out steaming—and not all dried out— in two or three minutes. And you can reheat in the same bowl used to store it in the refrigerator, so you don't get a pot dirty.

Capabilities such as these can change the way you do a lot of things. Do you work late and get home after dinner at times? Your wife can fill your plate at dinner time and put it in the refrigerator. Set it in the microwave oven when you get home and it will be piping hot by the time you get your hands washed.

Microwave ovens can perform these and other super-fast or off-beat cooking chores because they cook in a fundamentally different way from any other appliance in your kitchen.

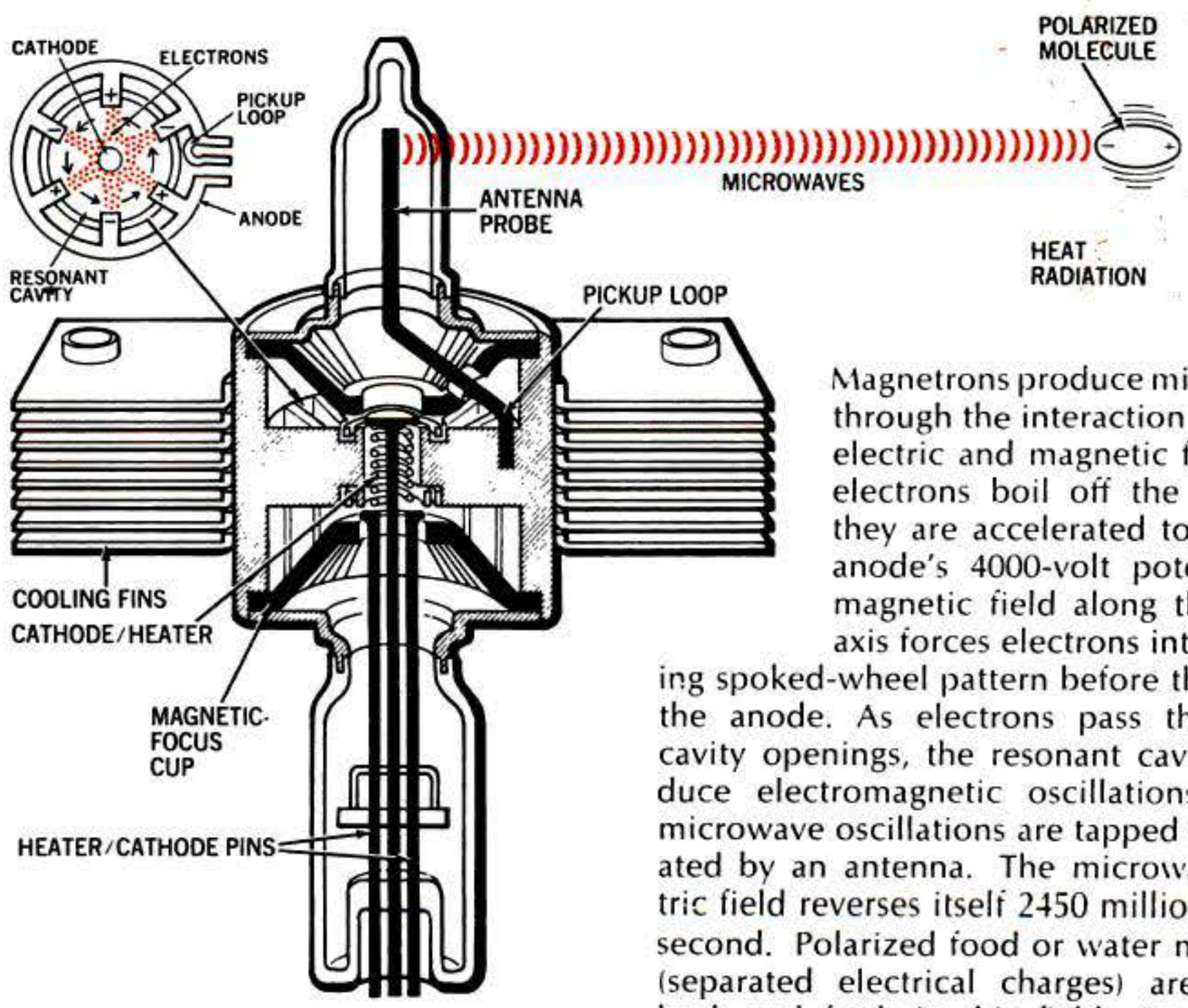
Your regular range, or conventional oven produces heat that is transmitted through the pot or air into the food.

In microwave cooking, on the other hand, very-high-frequency radio waves penetrate the food, agitate the individual molecules, and cause it to cook internally (see box). The cooking source is not a flame or a resistive-electric heating element, but a magnetron (see drawing)—a high-frequency radio tube designed for use in radar during WWII.

Although it is an electronic appliance, don't expect to find a maze of tubes or transistors in a microwave oven. Home-use countertop ovens have only one tube, the magnetron oscillator, and a high-voltage power supply for the tube.

A metal waveguide feeds microwave energy from the magnetron into the metal-lined oven cavity. A mode stirrer, metal fan blades, is usually positioned between the cavity and wave-

How magnetrons generate microwaves and cook food



Magnetrons produce microwaves through the interaction of strong electric and magnetic fields. As electrons boil off the cathode, they are accelerated toward the anode's 4000-volt potential. A magnetic field along the tube's axis forces electrons into a rotating spoked-wheel pattern before they reach the anode. As electrons pass the anode cavity openings, the resonant cavities produce electromagnetic oscillations. These microwave oscillations are tapped and radiated by an antenna. The microwave electric field reverses itself 2450 million times a second. Polarized food or water molecules (separated electrical charges) are flipped back and forth in this field. Tremendous molecular friction produces heat.

Copyrighted material

Buyer's guide to countertop microwave ovens

Manufacturer or Brand	Model(s)	Price	Exterior Dimensions (H, W, D In.)	Oven Cavity Dimensions (H, W, D In.)	Oven Capacity (Cu. Ft.)	Weight (Lbs.)	Browning Element	Cooking Power (RF Watts)	Power Requirements: Volts	Power Requirements: Watts	Timer Range (Mins.)	Warranty (Parts, Labor) (Yrs.)	Miscellaneous
ADMIRAL	PEM 2436	$400	14¾x24x16½	8⅛x15x12	.85	70	NO	600	115	1400	14	1 (tube, 4)	opt. roll cart
AMANA	R-1J	350	14⅞x18¼x23	8x15½x13	.93	81	NO	660	115	1600	15	5	
	R-2	395	14⅞x18¼x23	8x15½x13	.93	81	NO	660	115	1450	13	5	
	RR-4	450	15x22¾x17¼	9⅛x14⅝x13⅜	1.0	87	NO	660	115	1450	5, 30	5	two timers
CALORIC	MPK 106	380	14⅞x18¼x23	8x15½x13	.93	81	NO	660	115	1450	12	1 (tube, 4)	
FRIGIDAIRE	RCM 375	370	15x18¼x22½	8x15½x13	.93	83	NO	660	115	1600	12	1	
GENERAL ELECTRIC	JET 70	260	15⅛x18¾x16⅞	6⅞x10¾x10¾	.46	72	NO	550	115	1200	15	1 (tube, 2)	
	JET 80	360	15¾x22x17⅞	7¾x13¾x13¾	.85	92	NO	570	115	1320	25	1 (tube, 2)	
HARDWICK	EF 288-400	542	14¾x24x16½	8⅝x15x12	.9	70	NO	600	115	1400	14	N/A	
HEATHKIT	GD-29	380*	15⅛x25½x14¾	7⅞x15½x14	1.0	75	NO	650	115	1600	35	¼ (tube, 2)	*kit only
HITACHI	MRK-621	N/A	17x17¾x17⅝	8½x13⅜x10¾	.67	90	NO	550	115	1200	25	1 (tube, 2)	
HOTPOINT	RE 910	260	15⅛x18¾x16⅞	6⅞x10¾x10¾	.46	67	NO	550	115	1200	15	1 (tube, 2)	
	RE 920	350	15¾x22x17⅞	7¾x13¾x13¾	.85	86	NO	570	115	1320	25	1 (tube, 2)	
LITTON	401	349	15x24¼x16⅞	9x14⅛x16	1.2	70	NO	600	115	1460	20	1 (tube, 2)	
	402	399	15x24¼x16⅞	9x14⅛x16	1.2	70	NO	600	115	1460	28	1 (tube, 2)	auto defrost
MAGIC CHEF	MC-30	399	16⅛x25¼x20⅛	9⅝x14½x13½	1.0	80	NO	650	115	1650	15	1	no stirrer
MGA	ET-60	350	16⅜x24x20⅜	8⅞x15x12⅞	1.1	103	NO	600	115	1350	45	parts 2, labor 1	
MODERN MAID	DMO 500	399	15x24¼x16⅞	9x14⅛x16⅛	1.2	70	NO	600	115	1460	28	1 (tube, 2)	auto defrost
MONTGOMERY WARD	8093	250	14¾x18½x12½	6½x10¾x10¾	.6	75	NO	550	115	1200	15	N/A	opt. roll cart
	8092	350	15¾x22⅛x17½	7¾x13¾x14½	.9	89	NO	600	115	1400	25	N/A	opt. roll cart
	8094	450	16½x23⅝x18⅞	7⅝x13¾x14⅜	.9	100	YES	650	115	1400	25, 25	N/A	two timers
PANASONIC	NE-6300	350	14⅞x21¼x18½	7⅞x13x10⅞	.64	87	NO	600	115	1300	10	N/A	
SANYO	EM 8000	380	16⅜x20⅞x19⅛	7½x16⅞x10¼	.75	88	NO	650	115	1500	25	N/A	
SHARP	R-5000	270	15⅛x18½x17⅛	6⅞x10¾x10¾	.46	67	NO	550	115	1200	15	2	opt. roll cart
	R-6300	340	15¾x22⅛x17⅜	7⅝x13¾x13½	.82	86	NO	650	115	1400	26	2	
	R-6500	400	15¾x22⅛x16⅜	7⅝x13¾x13½	.82	86	NO	650	115	1400	25	2	
	R-6600	460	16½x23½x19	8¼x13¾x14½	.95	100	YES	620	115	1400	25, 25	2	two timers
TAPPAN	56-1139	315	14¾x24x16½	8¾x15x12	.91	92	NO	575	115	1320	28	1	
THERMADOR	MC 11	499	12⅝x23⅝x14½	7x16x12	.78	81	YES	700	115	1750	35	1 (tube, 2)	
	MTR 12	525	12¼x23⅝x13¾	9⅞x16x11½	1.1	81	YES	700	240		35	1 (tube, 2)	
TOSHIBA	ER 625	360	17½x17x17¾	7⅞x13x9⅞	.6	75	NO	600	115	1250	12	2	opt. roll cart
	ER 722 BT	450	16⅛x23⅝x18⅞	8⅜x15x15	1.1	99	NO	650	115	1350	35	2	opt. roll cart
WELBILT	1000	200	12⅝x17½x12½	6⅛x10¼x10¾	.39	35	NO	425	115	900	20	1	no window
	2000	230	12⅝x17½x12½	6⅛x10¼x10¾	.39	37	NO	425	115	900	20	1	light, oven chart
WESTINGHOUSE	KM 420	399	14⅞x18¼x23	8x15½x13	.93	91	NO	660	115	1600	14	2	opt. roll cart
	KM 520	499	15x23¾x17	9⅛x14⅝x13⅜	1.0	103	NO	660	115	1600	30	2	opt. roll cart

ADDRESSES: Admiral, 3800 Cortland St., Chicago 60647. Amana, Amana, Iowa 52203. Caloric, Topton, Pa. 19562. Frigidaire, Div. of General Motors, Dayton, Ohio 45401. General Electric, Appliance Park, Louisville, Ky. 40225. Hardwick Stove, Cleveland, Tenn. 37311. Heathkit, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022. Hitachi, 48-50 34th St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Hotpoint, Appliance Park, Louisville, Ky. 40225. Litton, 2530 N. Second St., Minneapolis 55411. Magic Chef, Cleveland, Tenn. 37311. MGA, 7045 N. Ridgeway Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60645. Modern Maid, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37401. Montgomery Ward, 619 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 60607. Panasonic, 200 Park Ave., New York City 10017. Sanyo, 51 Joseph St., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Sharp, 10 Keystone Plaza, Paramus, N.J. 07652. Tappan, 250 Wayne St., Mansfield, Ohio 44902. Thermador, 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 90022. Toshiba America, 41-06 Delong St., Flushing, N.Y. 11355. Welbilt Stove, 57018 Flushing Ave., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Westinghouse Electric, 246 E. 4th St., Mansfield, Ohio 44900.

guide to help distribute the energy.

Stirrers reduce so-called hot and cold spots in ovens by constantly shifting peaks and nulls in the microwaves around the cavity. Good oven design minimizes hot and cold spots.

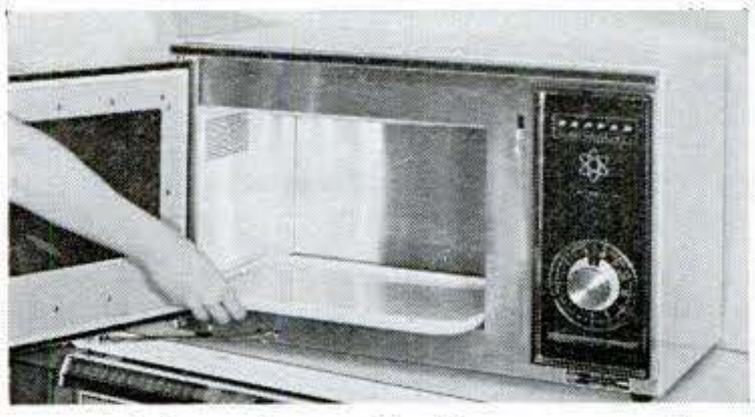
The electromagnetic radiation used by the microwave oven is radio energy. It's called microwave radiation because of the extremely short wavelength (or high frequency) used. Actual wavelength at the 2450 mHz freqency is about five inches—that's above the UHF television frequency and below infrared light in the electromagnetic spectrum (see illustration).

Microwaves are *non-ionizing* radiation; unlike *ionizing* radiation such as X rays and gamma rays that have what physicists call sufficient quantum energy to break chemical bonds and cause chemical changes at the molecular level.

Nevertheless, federal legislation that went into effect Oct. 6, 1971, limits the amount of microwave energy leaking out of the oven to very low levels. Permissible standards now are one milliwatt per square centimeter at the factory and 5 mW/cm² thereafter, measured two inches from the oven. Some manufacturers protested that the new standard was too strict, but all have refined their designs for the necessary certification label. (Some ovens may be available yet that meet only the older standard, but will not have a certification on the label.)

Blocking leakage. Doors on microwave ovens are designed to help meet the standards by confining energy to the cavity. Door seals using metal-

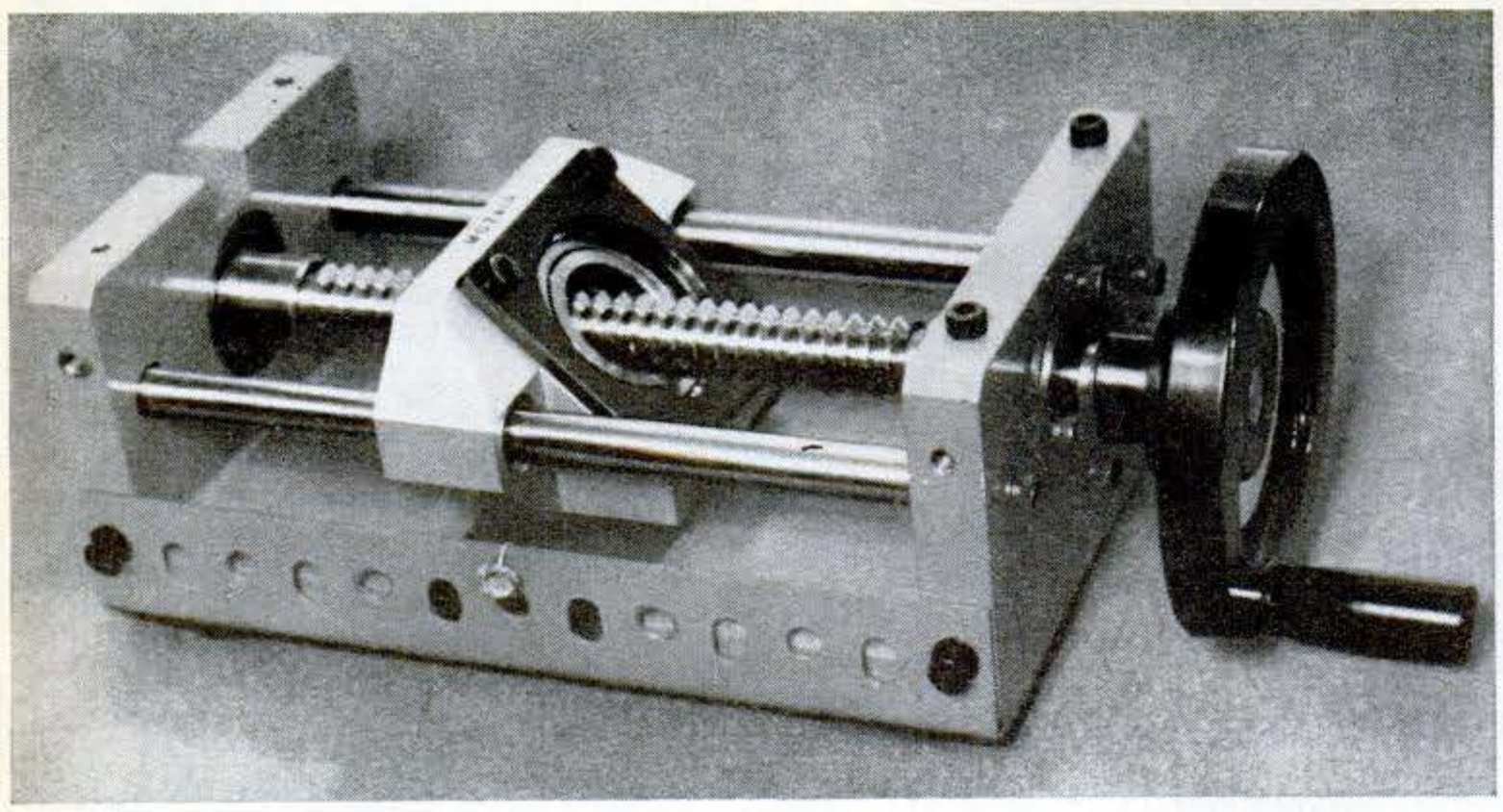
[Continued on page 161]



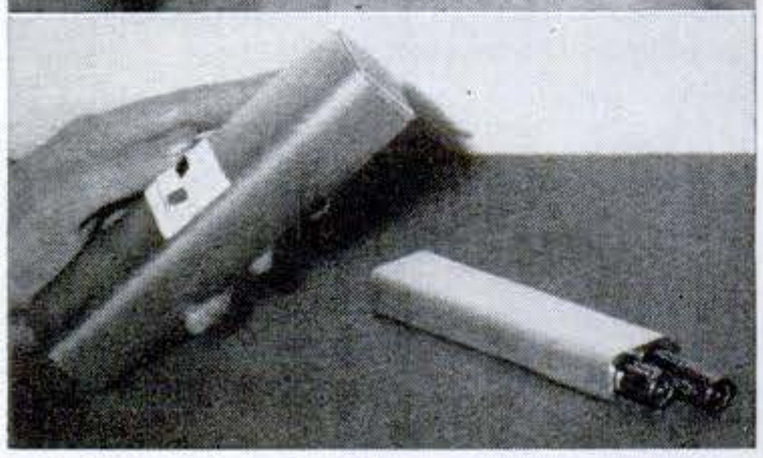
Oven shelves elevate food so waves reflecting from cavity bottom can cook. Shelves in most ovens, like this Tappan, are removable.

Automatic defrost feature in Litton's 402 cycles oven on and off. Frozen food heats enough to thaw, but does not begin to cook.

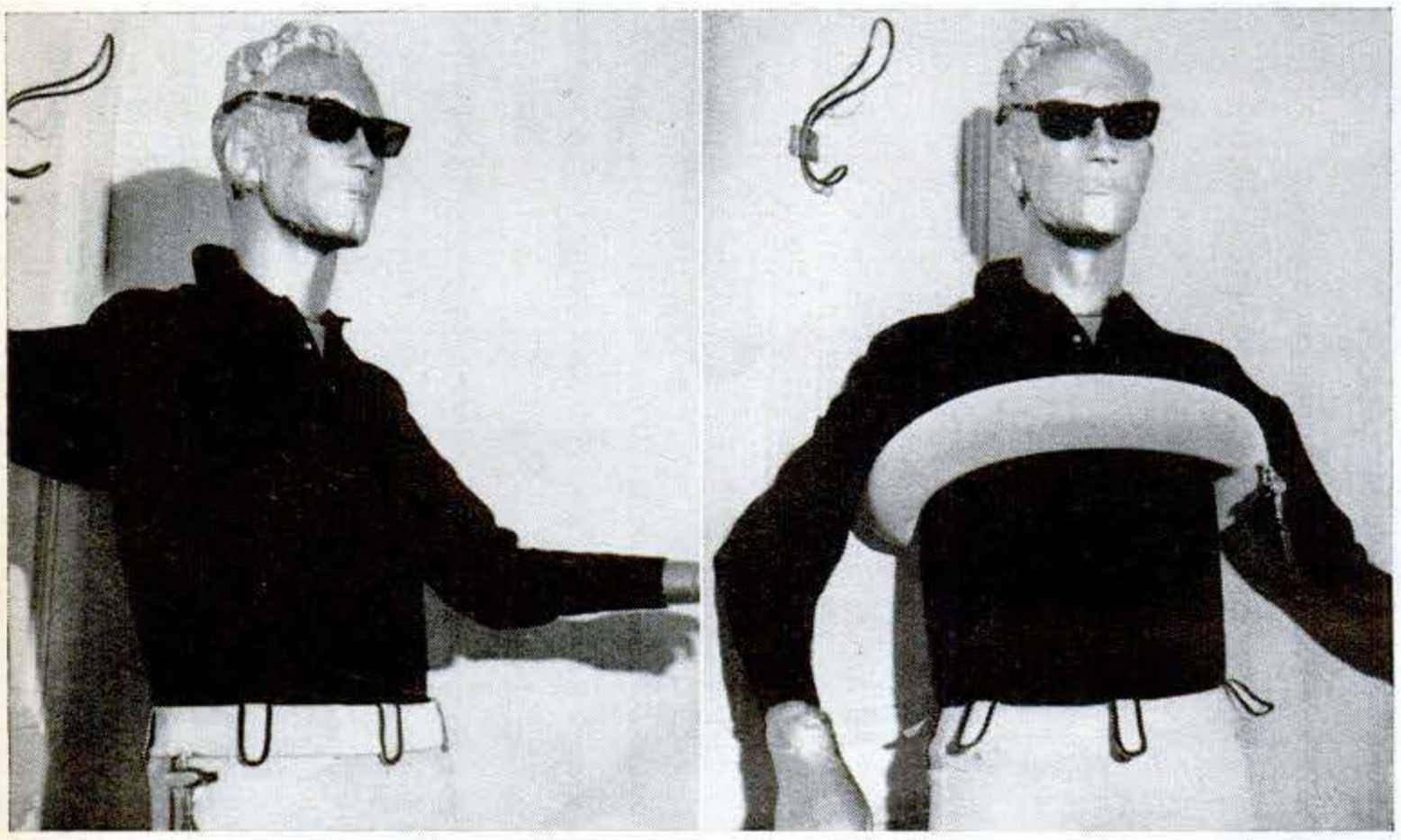
Copyrighted material



No-backlash leadscrew for precision machine tools has tilted ballbearing. Inner race seats flat against faces of tapered thread and rotates with it, with no play. Outer race is solid with the tool carrier or work slide and moves on guide rails.



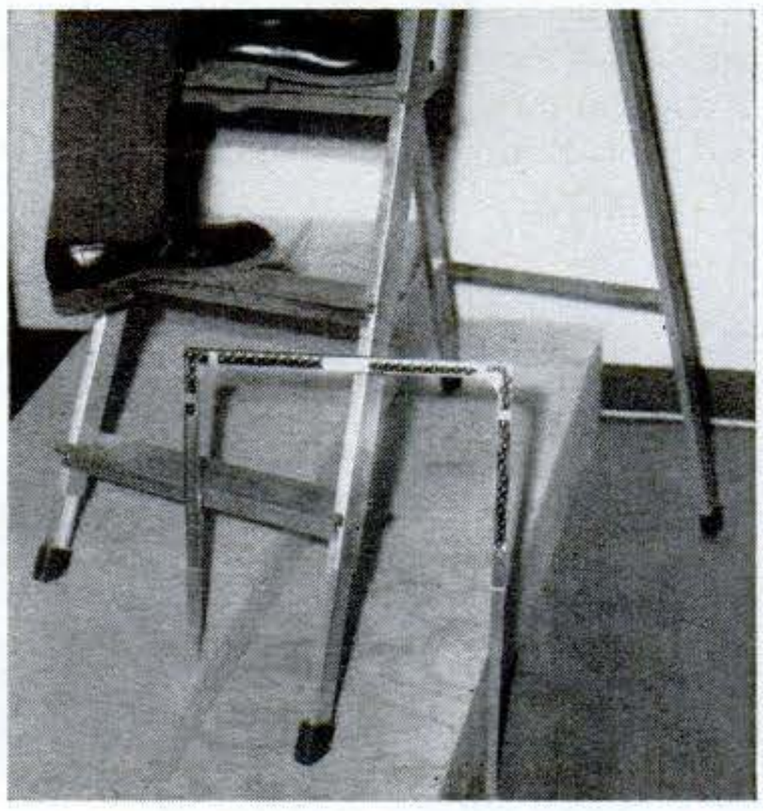
Miniature heat/cold generator supplies either at flick of switch to soothe tired muscles, ease pain of burns, insect bites. Device uses two dry cells, operates on Thompson effect, producing heat or cold depending on polarity of applied voltage.



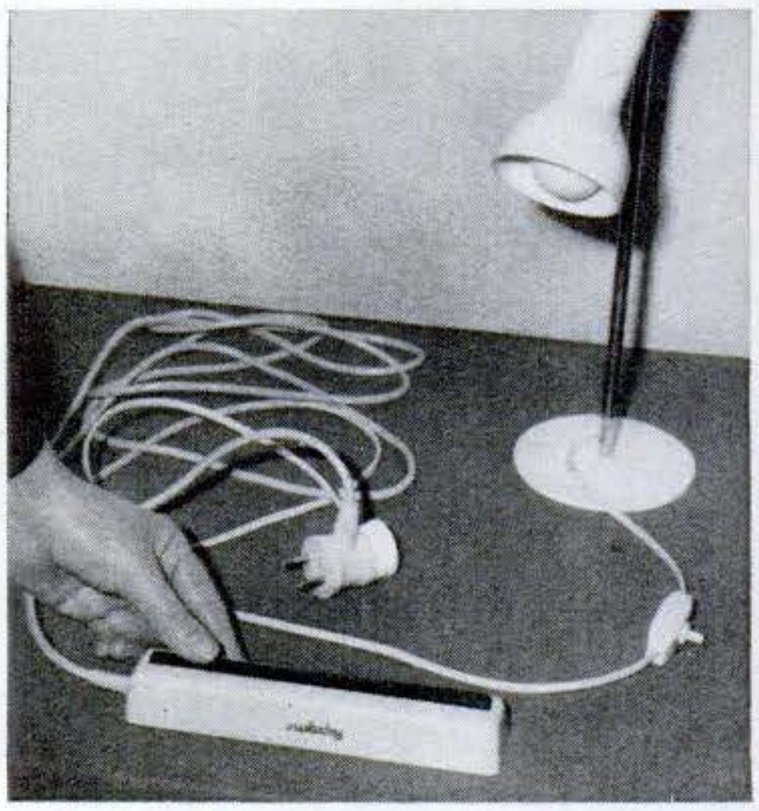
Life saver stows in belt. When swimmers in trouble pushes button, it releases pressurized CO^2 from small capsule in pocket. Belt inflates, unsnaps retaining loops, then rides up over swimmer's chest for buoyancy.

12 clever gadgets from a new INTERNATIONAL

Wristwatch flashlight clips to strap, snaps up to illuminate dial when released. Its tiny bulb is powered by a silver-dioxide battery, goes on automatically when unit flips. With a two-way prism the light can also be used for map-reading and keyhole probing.



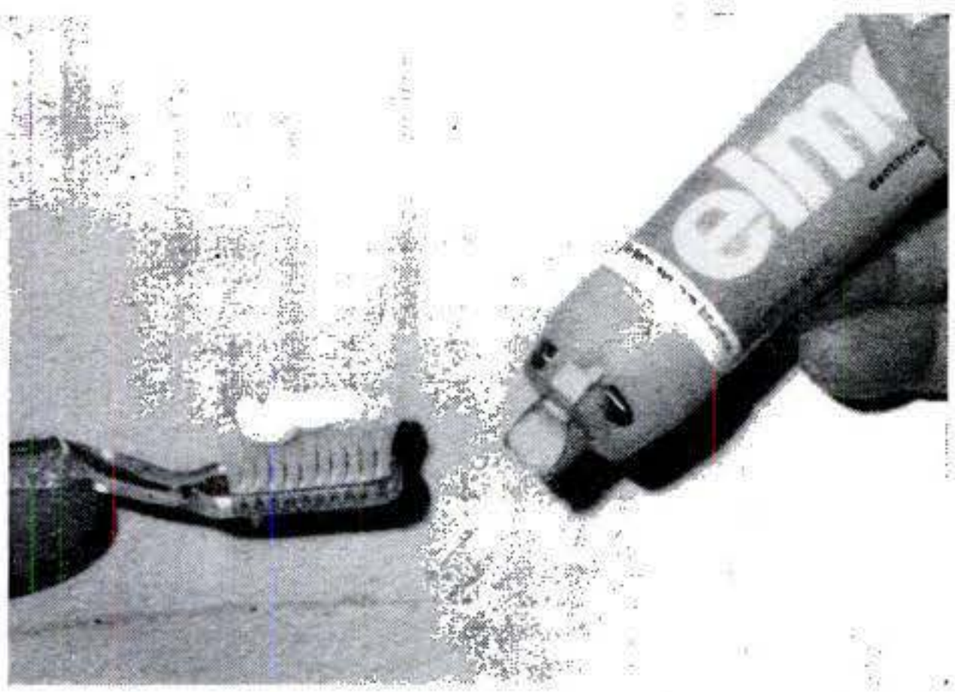
Self-leveling ladder has telescopic leg-ends interconnected by bicycle chain through hollow rung. When ladder is set on slope, chain rolls freely, letting one leg rise as other drops. But stepping on ladder jams chain in square tube corners, locking legs.



Bar switch for bedroom lamp eliminates groping in the dark. Just put where your hand falls naturally. A touch on any part of nine-inch bar operates on-off switch. An intermediate adapter plug allows switch to be connected to any light or appliance.

Copyrighted material

Bottle-hanger for auto, boat, or bar lets you suspend partly finished soda bottles and seal them, too, with just one hand. You press the open mouth against a rubber ball rolling on an axial pin, then swing bottle down so neck is gripped by plastic shoulders.



Capless toothpaste tube permits one-handed application, seals instantly when you stop squeezing. Rubber tube in the flat nozzle is normally pinched closed by tensioned jaw, which opens when tube is squeezed. Other uses: shaving cream and shampoo dispensers.

Ski trainer lets you practice all ski body movements at home. Rear ends of practice skis are on rollers that glide arc-like over curved tube at back of tilted quadrant platform. Springs give self-centering action to provide resistance. Ski tips are carried on ball-joints on a swiveling beam that allow shuffling or independent rocking movements.

INVENTORS' SHOW

A canny selection from Geneva's first annual exhibition of inventions by PS's European Editor, David Scott

Pay-as-you-push luggage trolley rolls freely when empty. But as soon as you load a suitcase on front-hinged platform, weight trips spring-loaded brake that clamps rubber tire of one of back wheels. To move luggage, you must free brake by inserting coin.

Swing-out auxiliary car light fitted to right rear fender helps offset glare of oncoming headlights by illuminating edge of road, where driver can fix gaze. At tail of car it's masked from other motorists, can't dazzle them. Light is controlled from dash.

Instant winter-grips can be used where studded tires can't. Device has eight spiked crampons on curved steel arms that can swing over tread for sure grip on snow and ice. Changing position takes 30 seconds; springs hold arms extended or retracted.

Copyrighted material

Riding the Shuttle to the Bottom of the Sea

An elevator to the bottom of the sea? Our reporter takes a ride in one — first of its kind — to see how oilmen may soon be hooking up to deep, sea-floor wells.

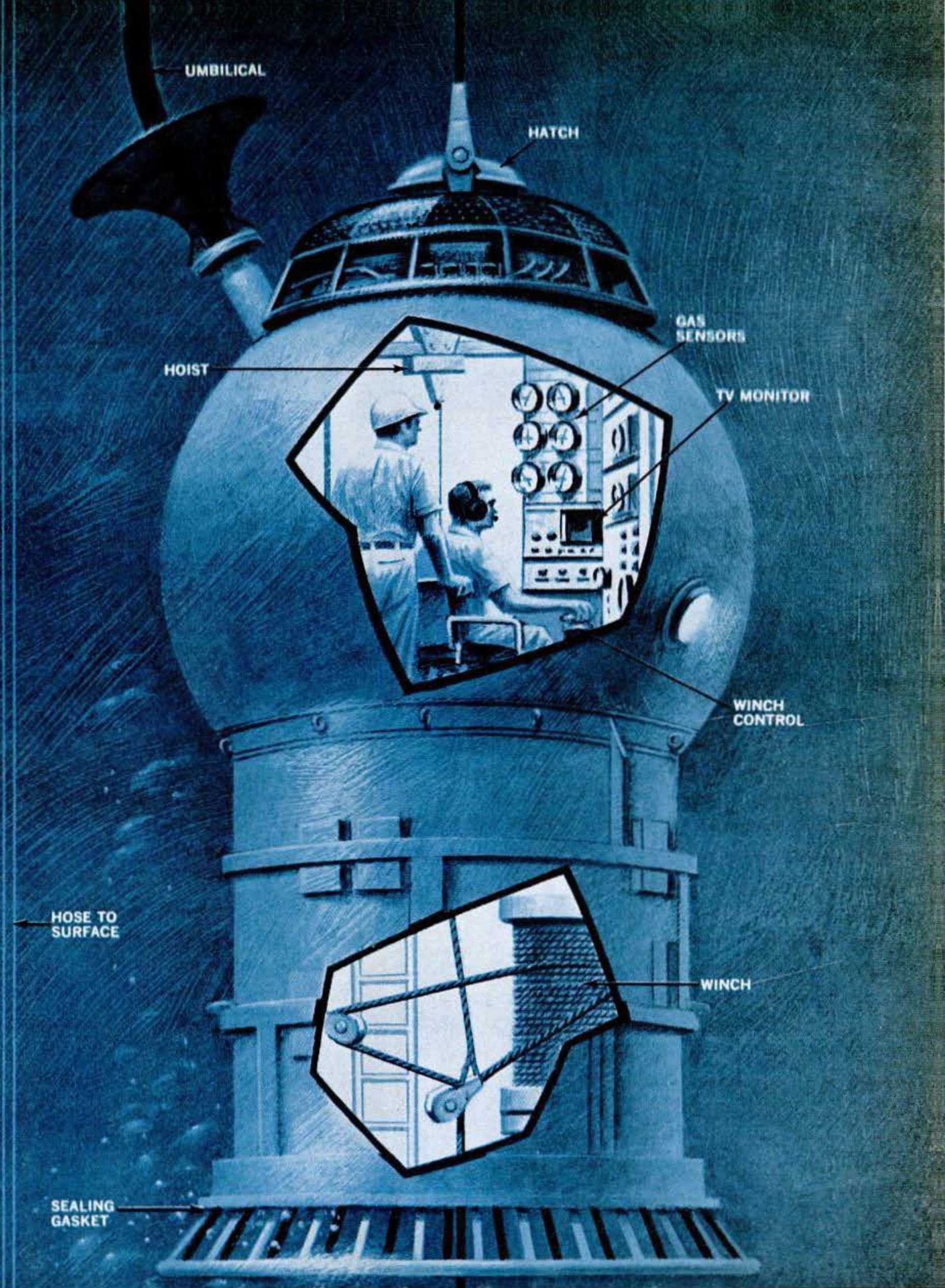
By ROBERT GANNON

DRAWING BY HOWARD KOSLOW

It was the size of a Volkswagen bus, was crammed with instruments, tools, gauges, and levers — and smelled of wet steel. Down between the captain's feet nestled a five-inch port; above his head a television camera watched; and off to his right, for some reason nobody could explain, a wallet-size picture of the Mona Lisa peered at all of us.

I sat on a coil of cables, trying to keep out of the way, and down below me, curled up in the lower hatch, the other member of the crew, Ron Bell, stared down through the bottom port. The temperature was edging to 90 degrees, and whenever I moved suddenly, drops of sweat fell down on him. He didn't mind — he was used to it, he said.

We were in a diving bell, a first-of-its-kind submersible that promises to work a major change in the offshore oil industry. We were 100 miles southeast of New Orleans,



Copyrighted material

heading down toward the undersea snout of an oil well more than 300 feet below.

Three days earlier, the well – drilled months before – had been hooked to oil lines, and soon would be producing oil. This was the deepest underwater well ever completed – and what made it possible was this submersible capsule.

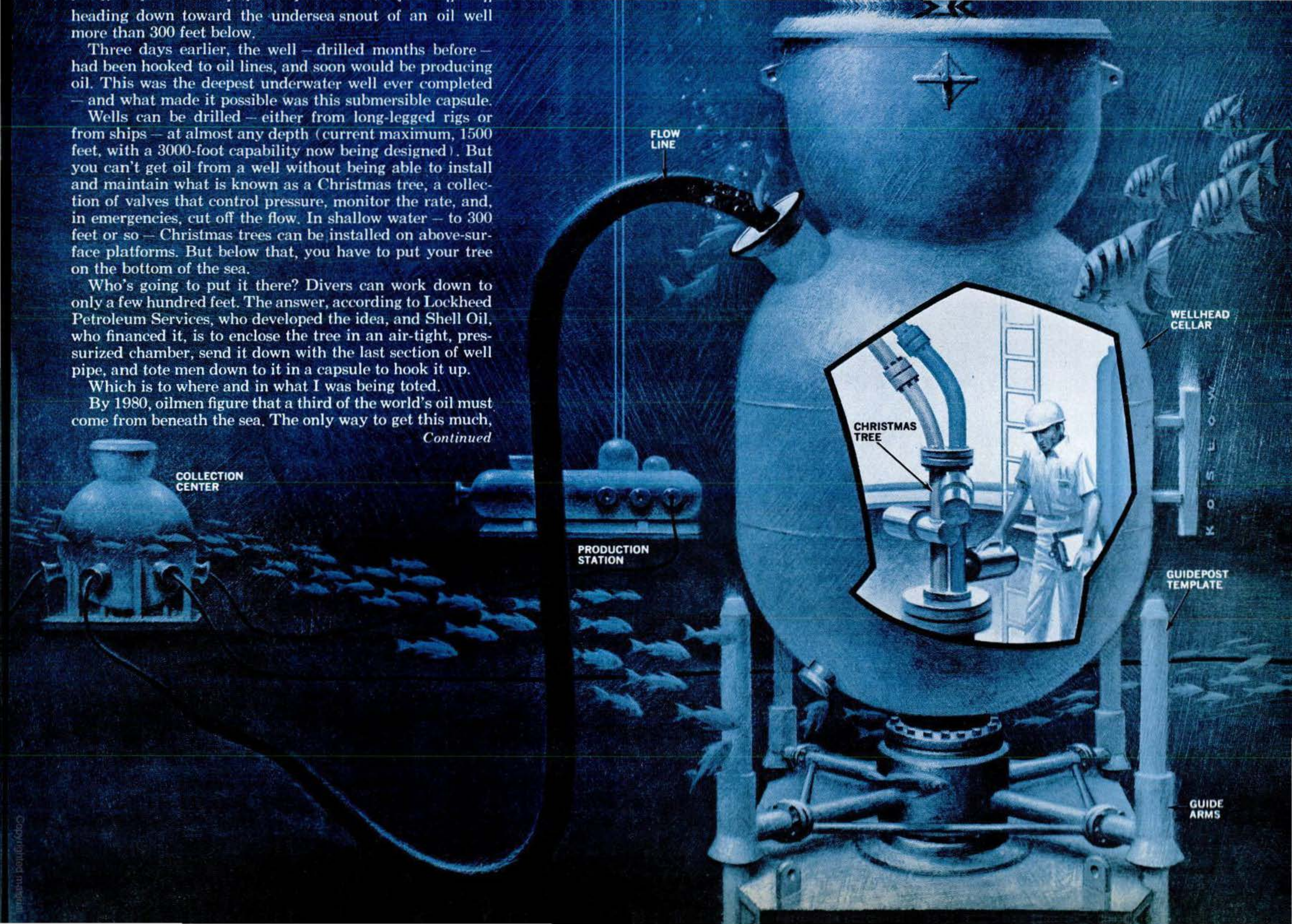
Wells can be drilled – either from long-legged rigs or from ships – at almost any depth (current maximum, 1500 feet, with a 3000-foot capability now being designed). But you can't get oil from a well without being able to install and maintain what is known as a Christmas tree, a collection of valves that control pressure, monitor the rate, and, in emergencies, cut off the flow. In shallow water – to 300 feet or so – Christmas trees can be installed on above-surface platforms. But below that, you have to put your tree on the bottom of the sea.

Who's going to put it there? Divers can work down to only a few hundred feet. The answer, according to Lockheed Petroleum Services, who developed the idea, and Shell Oil, who financed it, is to enclose the tree in an air-tight, pressurized chamber, send it down with the last section of well pipe, and tote men down to it in a capsule to hook it up.

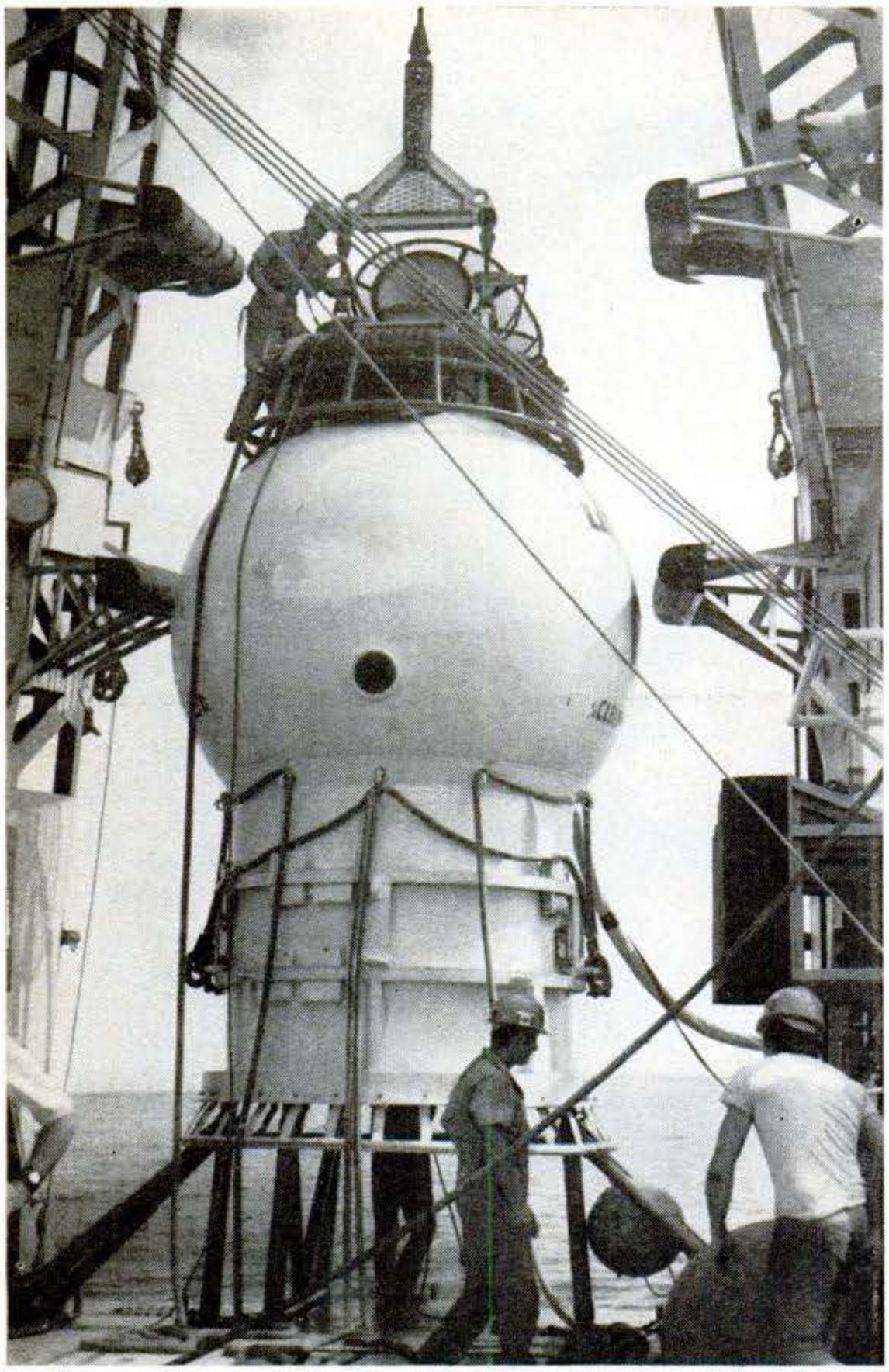
Which is to where and in what I was being toted.

By 1980, oilmen figure that a third of the world's oil must come from beneath the sea. The only way to get this much,

Continued



Copyrighted material



Workmen check top hatch on service capsule just before submergence. Operators dive in bulbous section, isolated from water-filled tubular section until unit mates with wellhead.

Capsule-captain Larry Gentry and author Robert Gannon (left) watch cable-tension indicators and other gauges as submersible descends slowly toward the ocean floor.

obviously, is to wade out to deeper water. But that Christmas-tree problem stymied them.

Enter John Hopkins, vice-president of Lockheed Petroleum Services Ltd. About 1965, he recalls, he visited a friend in Lockheed's Ocean Systems Division. "We were trying to think of something underseas that would fill a real need and make a lot of money doing it. And then we suddenly came upon the idea of putting a can on the bottom and matching it with another can, a diving bell—and then some real work could be managed down there."

By whom? Oilmen, they figured. And after they convinced the company to build a prototype and test it, Shell agreed to buy the first commercial model.

What emerged was a two-sectioned enclosure that, when mated, looks something like a dumbbell with a fat middle. The 30-foot bottom section, the wellhead chamber, pumped and filled with air at about surface pressure, stays on the sea floor forever. The top section, the service capsule, runs up and down like an elevator, winching itself down a guide cable. When no longer needed, it leaves for jobs elsewhere, to return only if something goes wrong below and someone has to go down to fix it.

"One thing that worried us a little was the seal, the ring where the two sections mate," says Hopkins. "But we found that the outside pressure is so great, submerged, that you could hardly dynamite the sections apart. One time during testing, in fact, we gathered a whole mess of barnacles and cemented them all over the seal—then topped it off by running a couple of half-inch ropes across the opening. And still it sealed."

Other worries were equally groundless, the problems minor. Today, all that is needed, Lockheed says, is to train crews and work out the technical bugs. Otherwise, the system is ready for mass use—and that will mean opening virtually the whole ocean to the oilmen.

Problems with the Subsea system are minor; but as you climb up into the bell and are clamped in and hear the air start to circulate around you, you can't help thinking about them.

Roughest part of a dive. Oddly enough, I found, this happens before you even submerge. Aboard ship the bell is cradled in a huge yoke that lowers it, slowly to the surface, with the divers sealed aboard. The trouble is, the ship is rocking, and that five-minute swing-out from the stern gets pretty bumpy because the cradled capsule can swing only a little before it hits the holding arms.

During that first part of the dive, the skipper, 36-year-old Larry Gentry (who is also Lockheed's chief project engineer for the system), slowly increased the cabin pressure to 22 psi, seven more than sea-level pressure. For a half-minute we all sat there swallowing, equalizing.

Other than that, though, and watching gauges and making minor adjustments, Gentry had relatively little to do. Topside engineers were monitoring our pressure and oxygen/carbon dioxide ratio, and watching us through closed-circuit television as well. We were hooked to them via a six-inch umbilical, through which ran the monitor wires plus hydraulic lines and two air lines—fresh air feeding in, stale air going out.

Gentry didn't even have to steer. Couldn't have if he wanted to; there's no wheel. The vehicle simply follows the guide cable down.

Down into the blue. When the capsule enters the water, two things happen: Light coming in through the ports abruptly changes to blue. And the world stops shaking and begins to gently rock. "When the water is choppy," explained Gentry, "the entry is smooth: the choppiness seems to flatten out the swells."

The well lay some 250 feet horizontally behind the boat, and we were traveling downward at an angle. We wound ourselves along; a winch in the bottom skirt pulled in the cables. The cable grumbled and strained, and every so often snapped into place, sending a shudder through the capsule. And me.

Ron Bell, the guy lying in the pit below me, was staring downward, face against the port, hands shielding his eyes from inside light, watching the cable. He was particularly attentive because, the day before, the cable somehow got looped around a projection, and the crew worked almost two hours to untangle things. And if they hadn't?

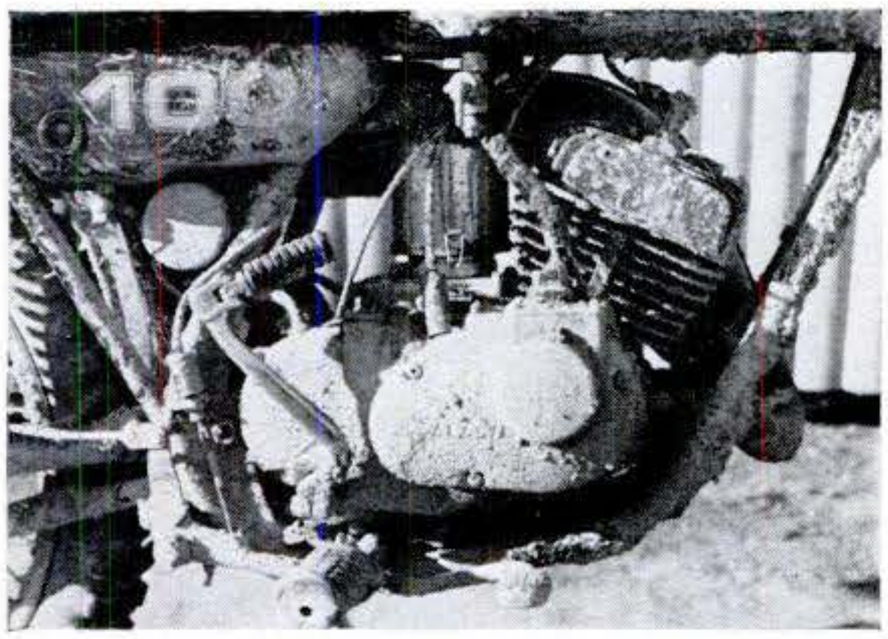
[Continued on page 145]

10-Speed Kawasaki G-4: a Gear for Everything

Whether you're going up a steep slope or cruising the highway, the dual-range G-4 is ready

By RAY HILL

Author relaxes aboard G-4 after four-hour test ride over rough off-road terrain. Elevated front fender keeps the front wheel from clogging with mud.



Engine is reliable and starts easily. Where's the carb? Covered by a side plate that protects it from mud and water. Little power plant runs about 100 miles per tank filling.

Electrical kill switch next to throttle lets you stop the engine quickly. Lever in middle of photo controls the dual-range mechanism inside gearbox.

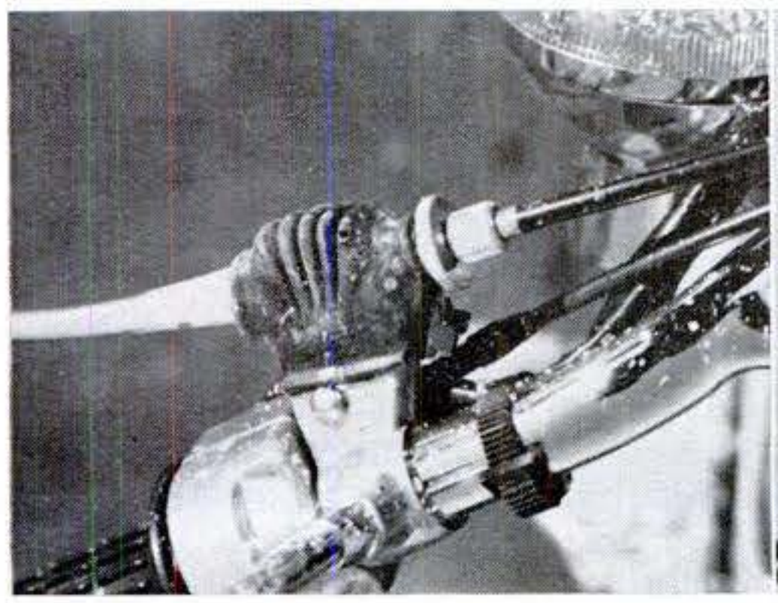
Basically there are two kinds of motorcyclists—on-roaders and off-roaders. Satisfying both with one bike is difficult. The off-roader wants a machine that can climb the steepest hill around. That means an engine with a broad power band—but a transmission that won't permit a very high top speed.

On the other hand, the street rider wants a bike that cruises smoothly along the road at normal highway speeds—meaning an engine with a narrow power band and a transmission that permits a higher top speed, the opposite of a trail bike.

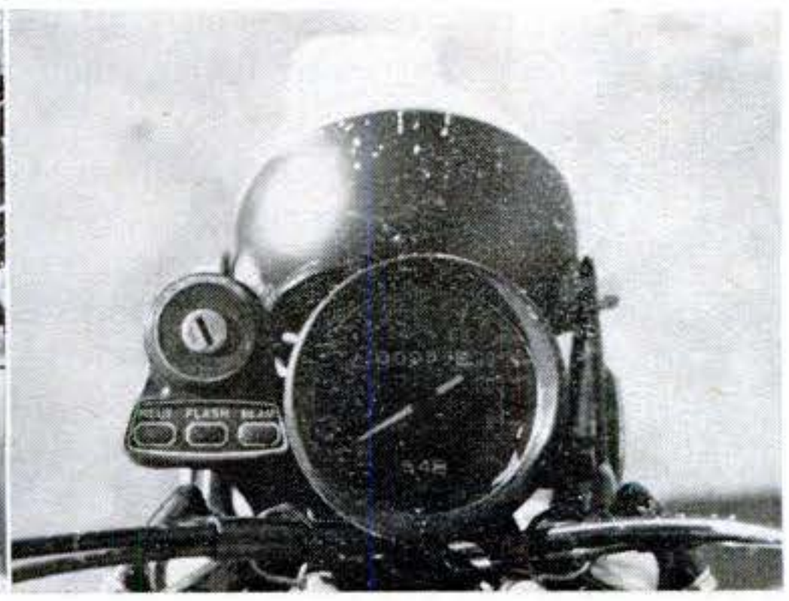
Can a single motorcycle satisfy both riders? Yes—Kawasaki's G-4, with a two-cycle 99cc engine that delivers a fairly broad power band, comes as close as any machine I've seen. The biggest part of the solution, though, is the gearbox—a quick-change dual-range transmission with five speeds in high and five in low. In low range you can climb just about any hill. In high, you're ready for the highway.

Handling? Superb—on the road or off. I rode the bike for three four-hour periods—woods and road—covering some of the slickest, muddiest terrain I could find. Once, I crossed a flooded creek, completely submerging the engine. It never faltered. My only complaint: The footpegs tend to bend down under really severe off-road riding.

Overall, I think this is one of the best little street/trail machines you're likely to climb aboard. PS



To keep out unwanted dirt, the clutch and front brake-lever joints are enclosed by a rubber cover. The covers do a good job, even when traveling through heavy mud.

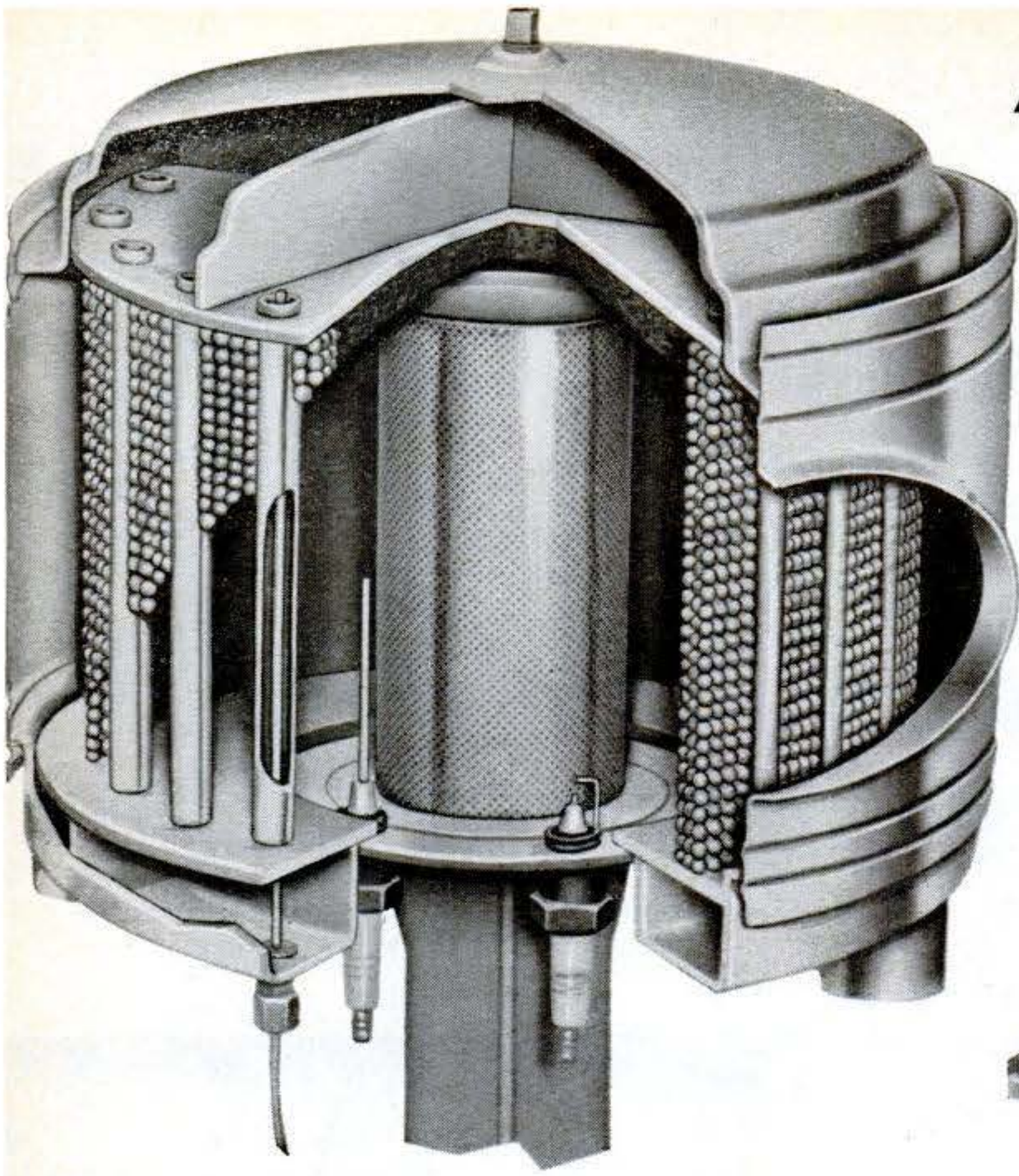


Three indicator lights beneath the easy-to-reach ignition switch provide info about transmission, turn signals, and headlight. Speedometer includes a trip meter.

KAWASAKI G-4 SPECS

Engine type	2-cycle
Horsepower	not available
Displacement	99cc
Bore & stroke	49.5 x 51.8mm
Ignition system	magneto
Top speed	66 mph
Climbing ability	high range—29° low range—40°
Transmission	5 speed, dual range
Gear ratios	1st—2.92:1 2nd—1.77:1 3rd—1.30:1 4th—1.09:1 5th—0.96:1
Final reduction ratio	2.80 (15/42)
Overall drive ratio	9.46:1
Front suspension	telescopic fork
Rear suspension	5-way adj. shocks
Wheelbase	50 in.
Weight	198 lbs.
Ground clearance	10 in.
Price	$508

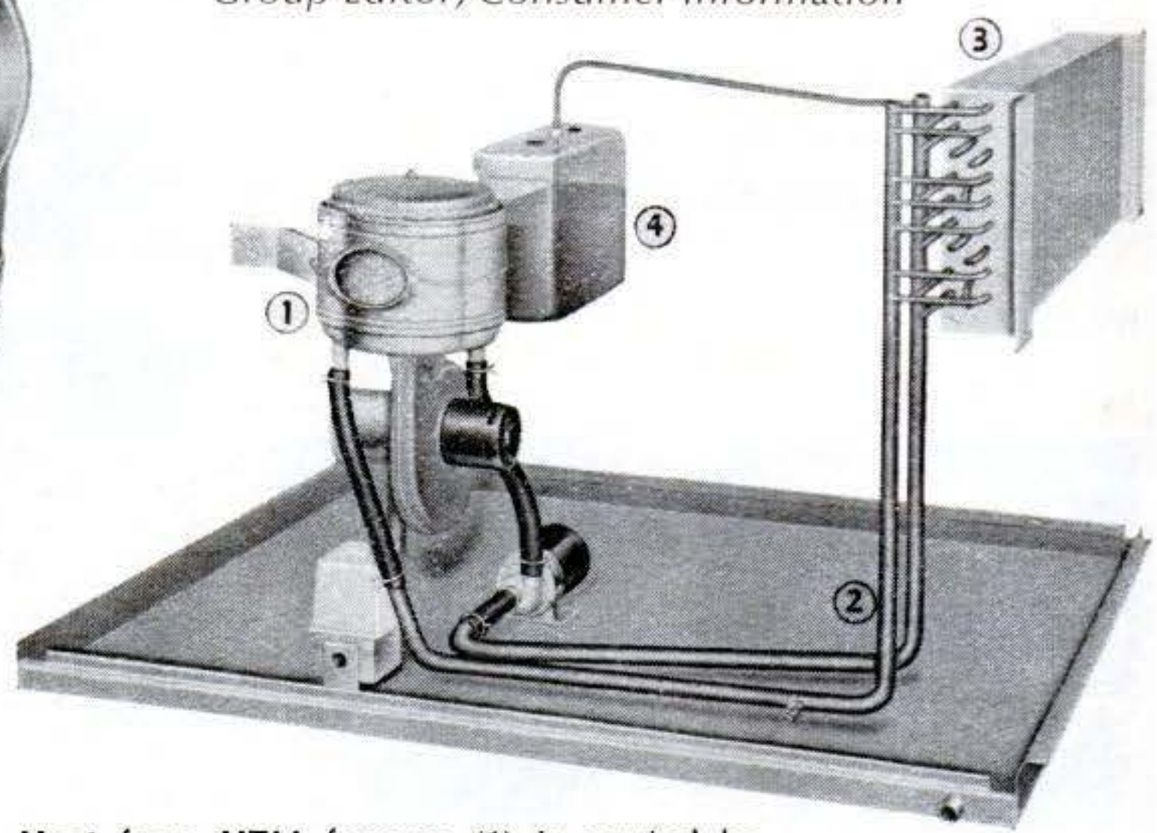
Copyrighted material



A Furnace the Size of a Soccer Ball

They designed the HTM to carry off heat from a missile-borne radar tube. Now it can heat your house

By EVERETT H. ORTNER
Group Editor, Consumer Information



Amana Heat Transfer Module consists of compact burner set in a matrix of thousands of fused steel balls. Heat is carried off by a liquid (ethylene glycol and water), flowing through steel tubing embedded in the matrix. A spark plug ignites the fuel.

Heat from HTM furnace (1) is carried by liquid through tubing (2) to coil (3), and then "blown" off into house duct. Expansion tank (4) holds overflow of liquid.

Up and over, or just easing through brush, sporty Cobra with Tecumseh two-stroker handles neatly; it fits on narrow bike trails.

Skis mount quickly on Cobra. Maker says it steers better than snowmobile; wide tires give it plenty of traction and go.

The Lean and Lively Cobra

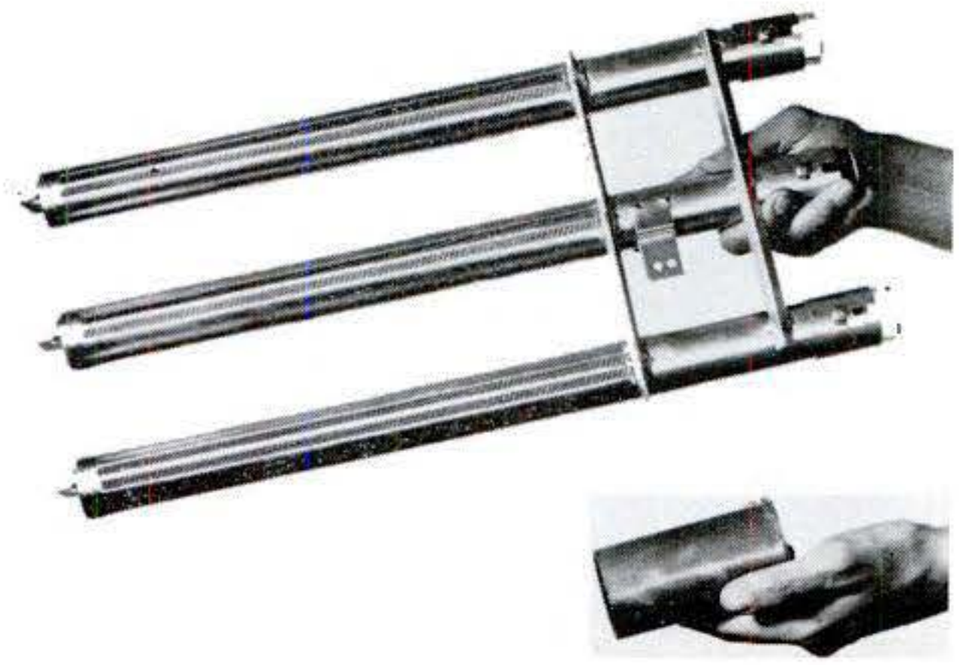
Gutsy enough to crest the toughest hill, and lean enough to slink down narrow trails, a new sport vehicle, the Shelton Cobra 817, weighs only 150 pounds. I particularly liked the asymmetric Comet torque converter that comes in at low engine speed and lets you open the throttle gradually to thread through tight spots without leaping or jerking. Shelton claims a 4:1 ratio on their drive, and my trials showed it matched by plenty of low-end torque from a 133cc, two-stroke, six-hp Tecumseh.

Examination of the structure reveals an extremely rugged, heli-arc-welded tubular-steel frame, ball-joint steering, husky wheels, and big two-ply tires that can be removed and repaired. The body is a combination of fiberglass and molded acrylic bonded together.

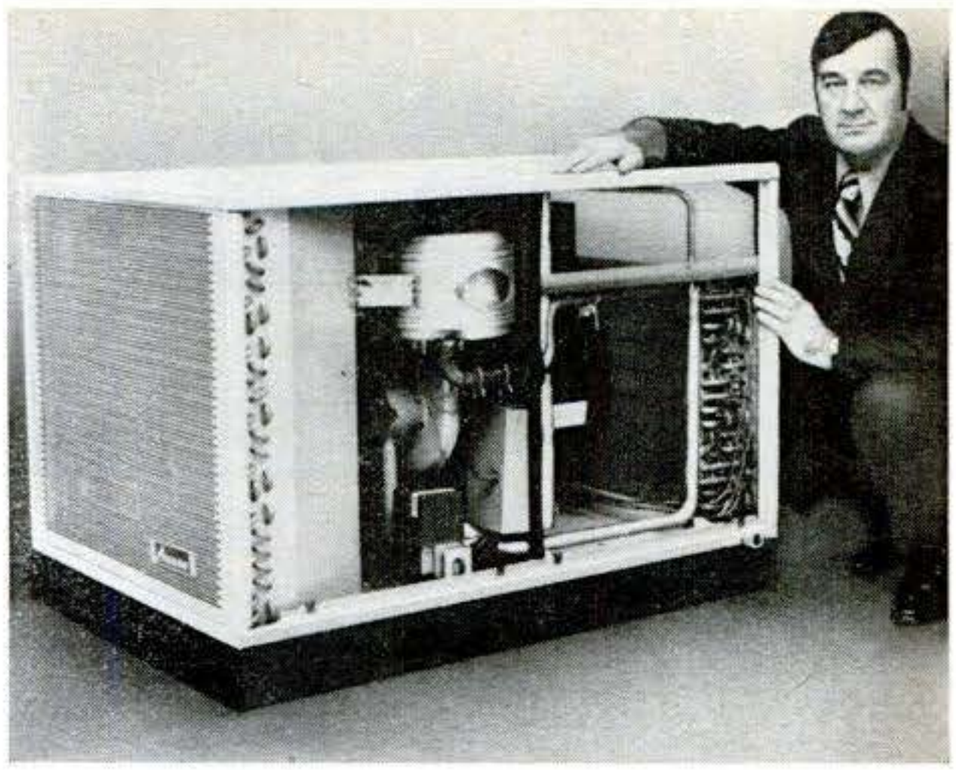
The 34½-inch width lets the Cobra 817 fit any snowmobile or bike trail and load into even a small station wagon. For snow use, two spring-mounted skis slip over the front-axle stubs after the wheels are removed.

The basic Cobra sells for $495—or $425 in kit form. Extra-cost options include alternator and lights ($30) plus skis, windshield, and different drive sprockets. Shelton Industries, 10907 Hidden Valley Dr., Cedarburg, Wis. 53012.—*E. F. Lindsley*

Copyrighted material



Stainless-steel burner of HTM furnace (bottom, left) is shown compared with conventional gas burner. It's designed to burn natural gas, but converts easily to LP.



Combined system—air conditioner and HTM, visible in center—is designed for outside of house, on roof, or in yard. Maker: Amana Refrigeration, Amana, Iowa 52203.

You can hold this furnace in your hand. Its burner is the size of a water glass. It's so small that it nestles easily in an air-conditioning unit, which then becomes a heating/cooling system for your home.

The little furnace—Amana calls it a Heat Transfer Module, or HTM—was born in the laboratories of Amana's parent company, Raytheon. (First details were revealed in POPULAR SCIENCE in Sept. '72.) Engineers there were looking for a way to quick-cool high-power radar tubes. They came up with the HTM. Then they had another thought. Why could it not also transfer heat from other heat sources—like a gas burner?

And so came the HTM furnace. Its heart is a stainless-steel burner that produces thousands of tiny, hot flames. Surrounding the burner is a matrix of steel balls. Steel tubing in this matrix carries a liquid—ethylene glycol (just like the coolant in your car) and water. The heated gases created by the flames pass through the matrix with a high turbulence that rapidly transfers the heat to the liquid.

The air-conditioning plumbing then takes over. The heated liquid is pumped through a coil, where a fan blows off the heat into the warm-air duct of your house.

Amana claims a 10-percent fuel saving on the basis of three factors: 1) more efficient burning of the fuel; 2) two-stage operation—on mild winter days, the HTM runs at two-thirds capacity (80,000 Btu), and goes to full capacity (120,000 Btu) only on cold days; 3) there's no pilot light—the unit uses spark-plug ignition.

Eight models are available, all with the 120,000-Btu furnace. Only the cooling capacities vary, from 24,000 to 60,000 Btu. What do they cost? With a 36,000-Btu unit, Amana estimates $1400 to $1800. PS

Mini-Camper on a Mini-Pickup

Designed to fit on Toyota chassis, this new Chinook camper has a low profile (above) for highway riding, but pops its top (right) when you're parked at a campground.

Compact galley in camper has two-burner butane stove, sink, and ice chest. Dinette at left converts into a double bed. Headroom is over six feet.

Now, for the increasingly popular mini-pickups, there's a new kind of pop-top camper. Made by Chinook Mobilodge, it's custom-built to fit on the chassis of Toyota's small (110-in.-wheelbase) pickup. The chassis has been beefed up with heavy-duty suspension, 2½-in.-wider rear axle, and bigger rear tires (8.25 x 14). The front wheels have 7.00 x 14 tires.

The camper comes with ice chest, two-burner butane stove, sink, and five-gallon water tank. It will sleep two adults—the dinette converts to a double bed—and two kids as well.

The rig is 200 inches long overall, 76 inches wide, and is powered by a four-cylinder, 120-cu.-in. overhead-cam engine. It will be sold exclusively through Toyota dealers, and will be test-marketed early this year in California, Arizona, and Nevada.

Camper interior is neatly furnished. There are under-counter cabinets for storage. Floor is carpeted and there are big windows for full view of the landscape.

Copyrighted material

What's New

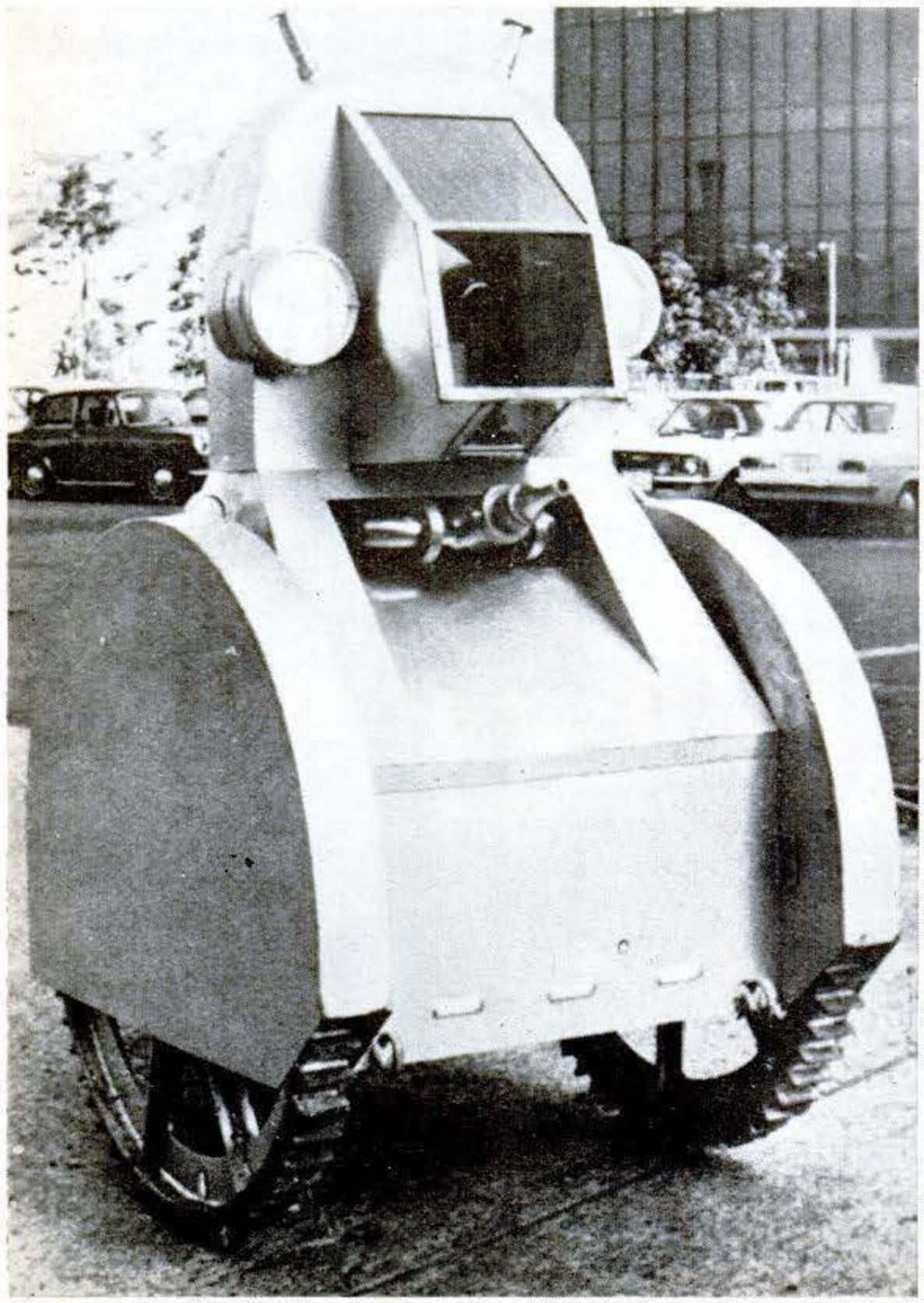
A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Speed reader

Pity the poor police departments that can't afford a $2000 radar unit to catch speeders? Not now! The Broussard indicator, designed by a NASA engineer, would do the same thing for $200. It's an "elapsed-time speed computer" that calculates speed as a vehicle passes two markers.

Snow truck

The snow-going equivalent of a half-ton pickup truck, the Snotruk weighs a half-ton, totes a half-ton, and can be carried in a half-ton pickup. Built by Nortrac Mfg. (Arnprior, Ont.) as a cargo carrier, it'll do 21 mph and crawl up a 60-percent grade.



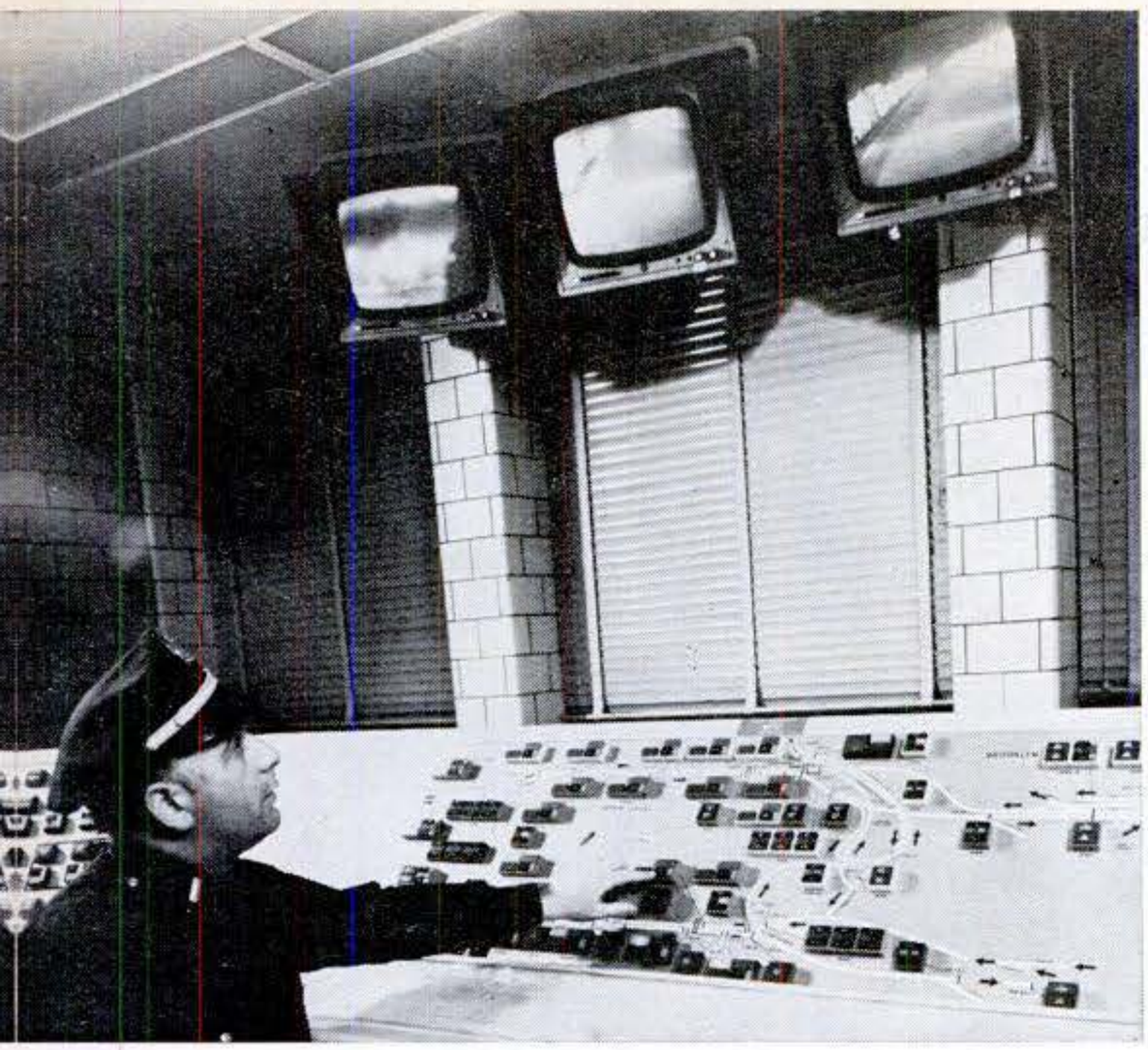
Fire eater

Heat doesn't bother one member of the Yokohama Fire Brigade: their Robot Fireman, who can advance toward a fire at 10 miles an hour and even walk up stairs to extinguish the flames. He stands about six feet tall, weighs about 1300 pounds, and gets radio orders.

Bump seat

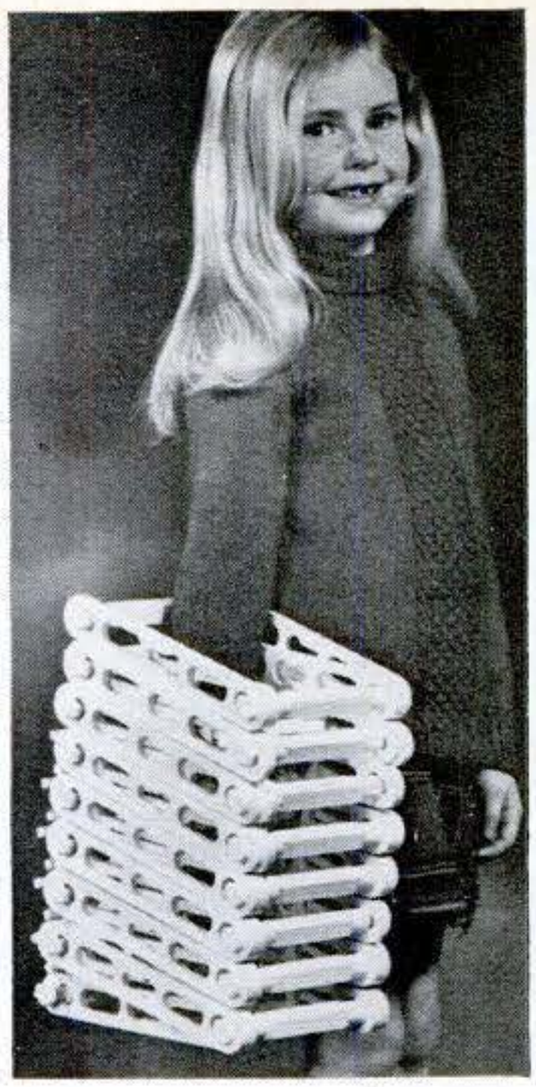
How much of a bump on the road reaches a passenger in a car? This "bump seat" at Penn State University gives the answer. Combined with a Profilometer that measures road roughness, it enables engineers to trace energy flow from the "road to the passenger's head."

Copyrighted material



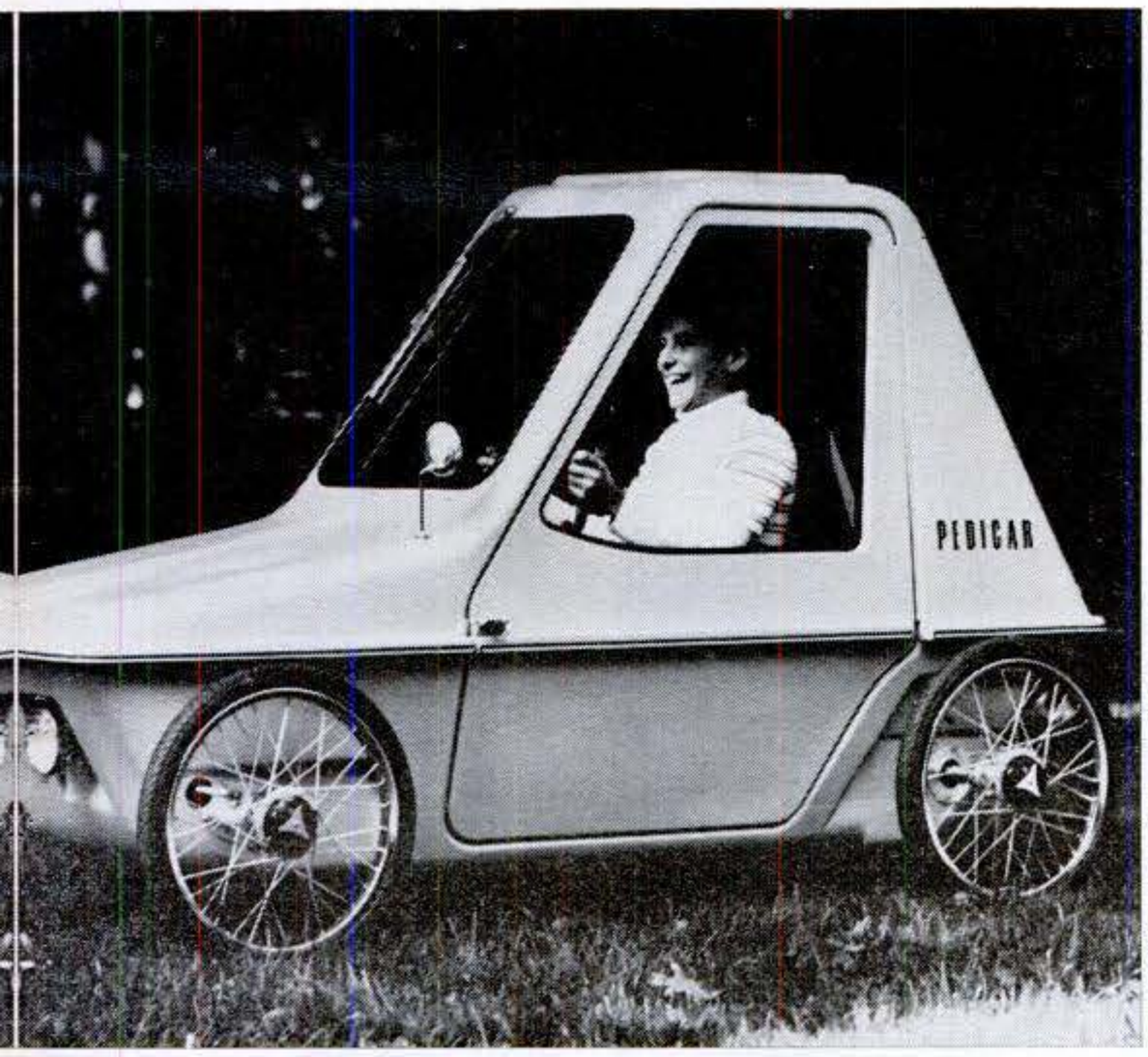
For bridge traffic: a speedy signal-change system

Traffic officials can react immediately to changing weather or traffic conditions on New York's Verrazano-Narrows Bridge with this automatic lane-control system. Four closed-circuit TV cameras in the bridge command room monitor traffic and spot motorists in trouble. Temperature gauges warn of icy roadways. By pressing the appropriate buttons on his control panel, this police lieutenant can redirect traffic flow at once. The system was developed by Cutler-Hammer, Inc.



Fold-up ladder

Hook this collapsible nylon ladder over a window bracket and you have a fire escape. Spacers hold it from the wall. Or use it on a boat. A 15-foot length weighs six pounds. The English-made ladder is distributed in the U.S. by Foldladder Co., Box 187C, Midland Park, N.J. 07432.

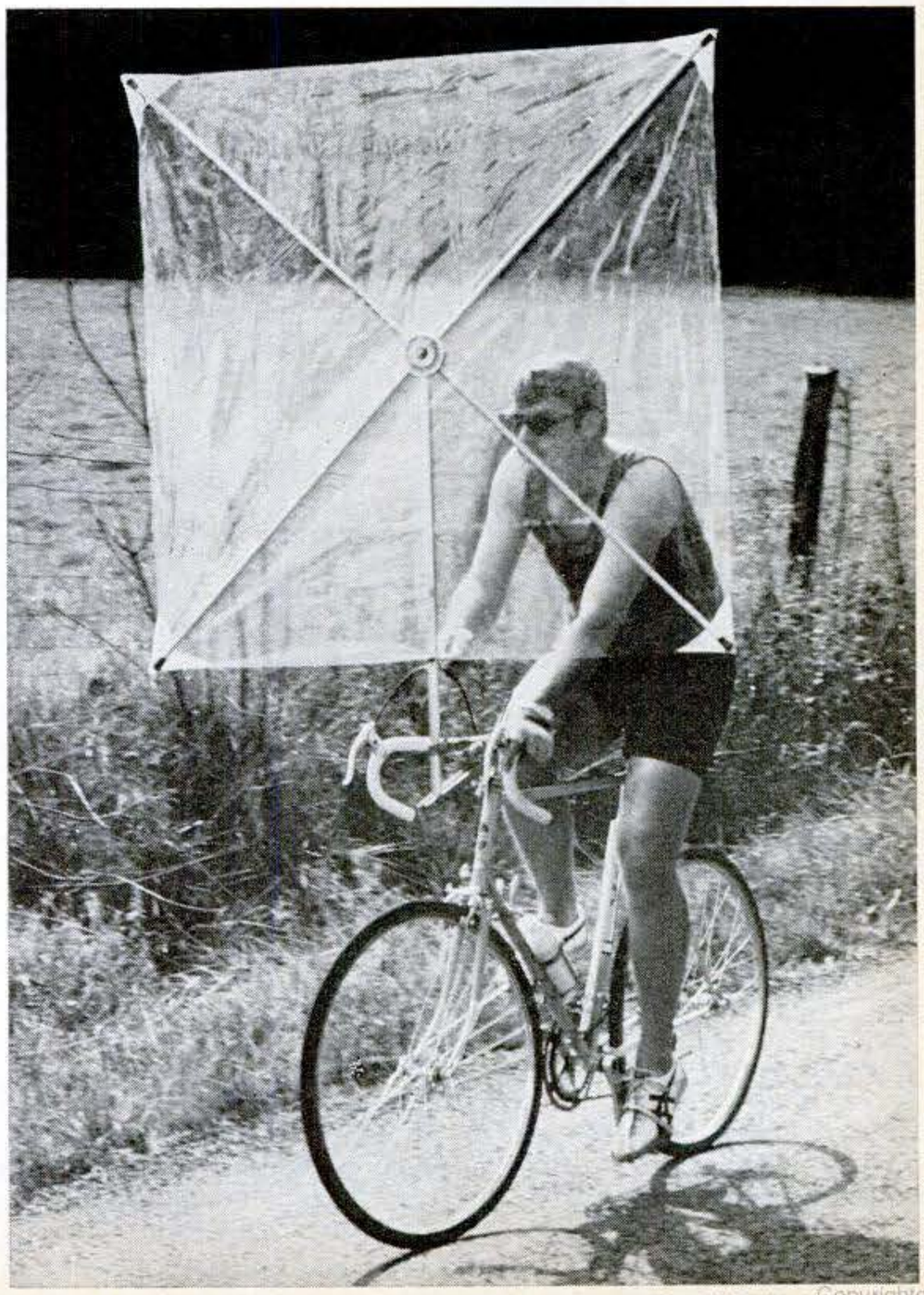


Charley-horse power

No pollution with the Pedicar—you're the engine. The enclosed pedal vehicle has five forward gears, plus reverse and neutral, and can climb grades, says the maker, Environmental Tran-Sport, up to 20 percent. The body is plastic; and headlight, wiper, seat belt, and bucket seat are standard.

Bike sail

Mount a four-foot-square sail on your bike, grab the tiller, and you're off with the wind—at speeds of 20 and more miles an hour, claims its maker. The mast is aluminum, the sail 12-gauge plastic, the price $19.99 from Viking Bicycle Sail Co., 133 Harding Blvd., Oregon City, Ore. 97045.

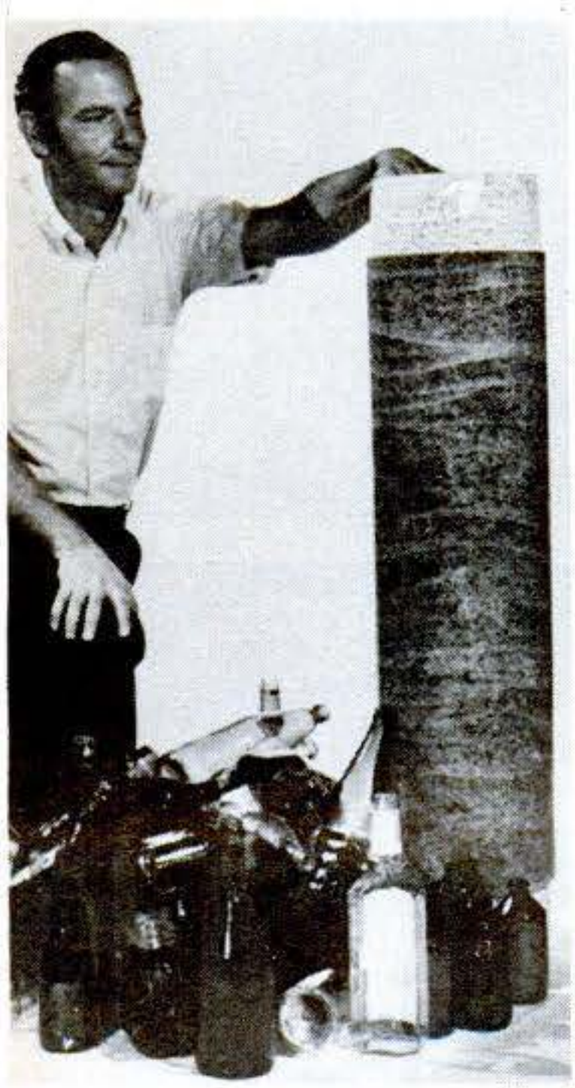


Copyrighted material

What's New

Turnaround

What will that space-shuttle orbiter look like after a flight? Like this artist's depiction, according to North American Rockwell, which will be making the craft. American Airlines will maintain and service the ships, with the object of a two-week turnaround between flights.



Beer-bottle pipe

Recipe: Mix 118 crushed beer bottles (including caps and labels) with liquid plastic. Result: this 40-inch length of eight-inch pipe, now installed in the Huntington, N.Y., sewer system. The pipe can be machined with standard tools. Brookhaven National Laboratory developed the process.

For Italians: one Fiat for today, one for tomorrow

The old Fiat 500—the car that has filled Italy's streets—is on its way out, and here's its successor (above, left): the Fiat 126. It has modern chunky styling, a shade more interior space, and an air-cooled 594cc twin in the rear that puts out 23 hp for a top speed of 65 mph. What will the city car of the future look like? At right is Fiat's answer: an egg-shaped vehicle with a design suitable for different engine layouts; thick energy-absorbing expanded-plastic bumpers that extend along the sides in protective ridges; and window glass all around for full-circle visibility.

Dynamite sniffer

Dynamite around? This British Royal Engineers sniffer sucks in fumes through its nozzle and passes them back to cylinders of argon gas on the operator's back. If there's dynamite or gelignite nearby, the device emits an audible tone.

Molded cart

Say good-bye to the old steel supermarket cart, say the makers of this plastic job, Wahl Associates. It's lighter, cheaper, can be molded in any color, and—with a store's name on it in big letters—may even reduce the present annual theft rate for carts of 25 percent.

Contact thermometer

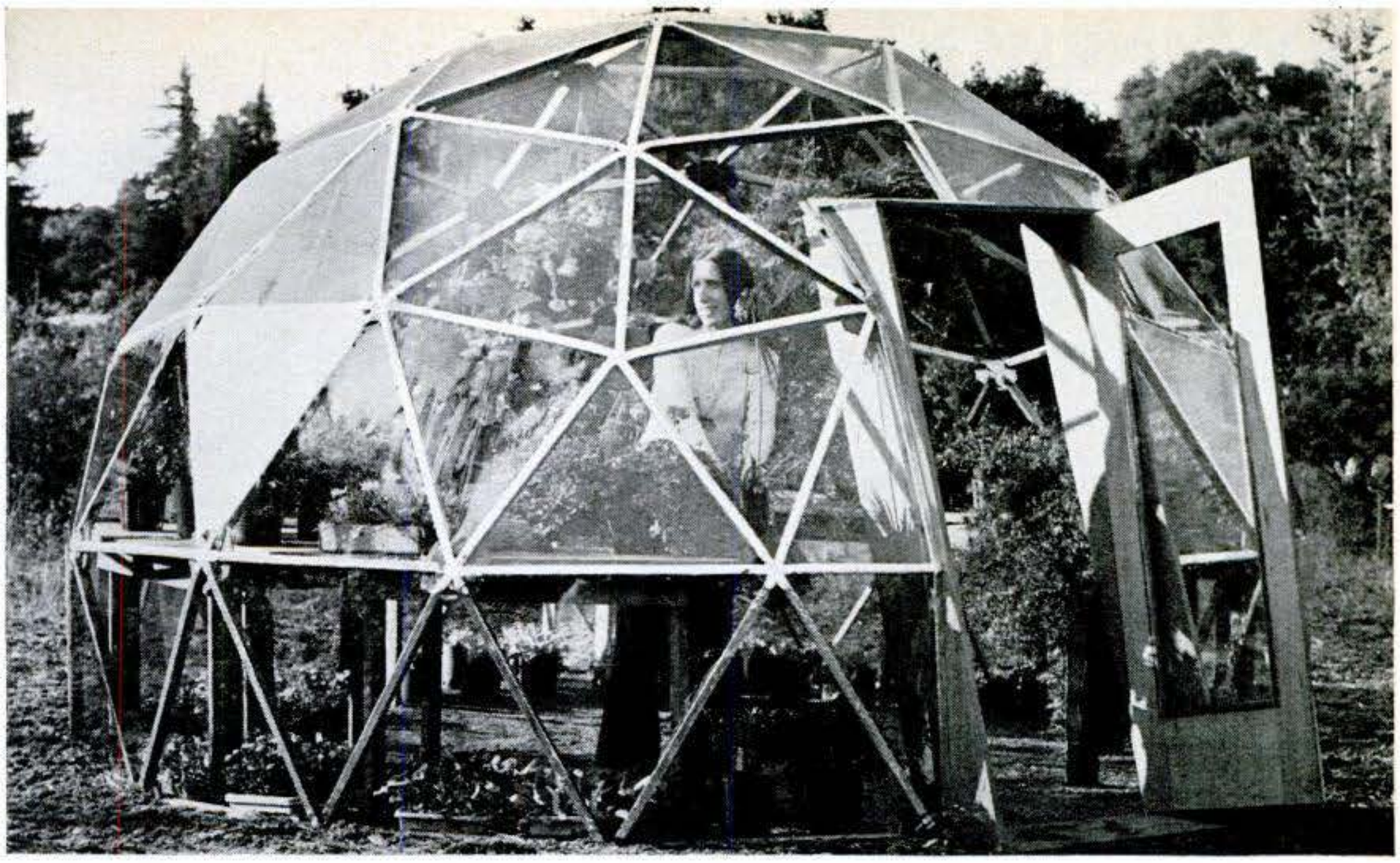
Touch the probe of this electronic thermometer to any point of the body, and in seven seconds you get a temperature reading. The device, demonstrated at a medical congress in Berlin, costs about $6 to manufacture.

Noise filter

Disturbing—and dangerous—high-frequency sounds are filtered out by the Sonic Ear-Valv, says the maker, while the low frequencies needed for understanding speech get through. They're $4.95 a set. Maker is Sigma Engineering, 11320 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601.

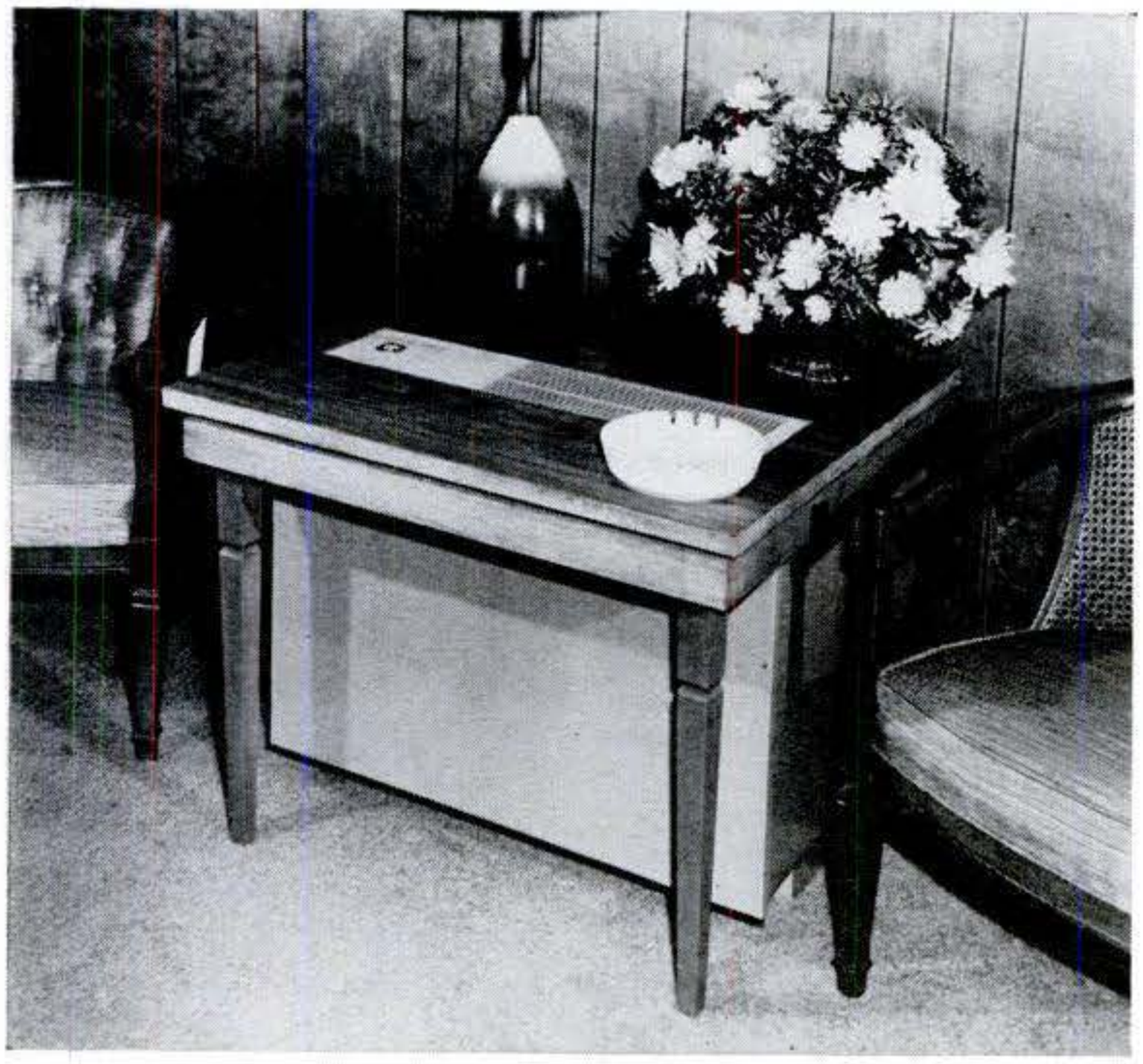
Copyrighted material

What's New
IN HOME IMPROVEMENT



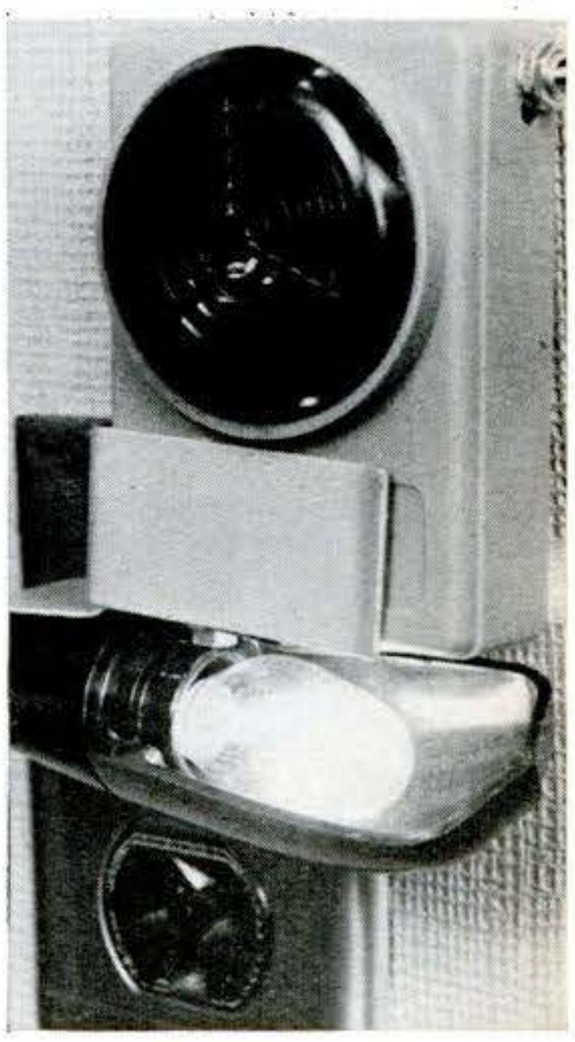
Greenhouse dome

It comes in a kit—here's what you get. A 14-foot diameter; 12-mil optically clear vinyl covering; all-redwood framing; bolt-together, color-coded, one-day assembly. No foundation is necessary, so it's easy to move. Redwood Domes, Aptos Calif. 95003, makes it. Benches, heaters, etc., are available.



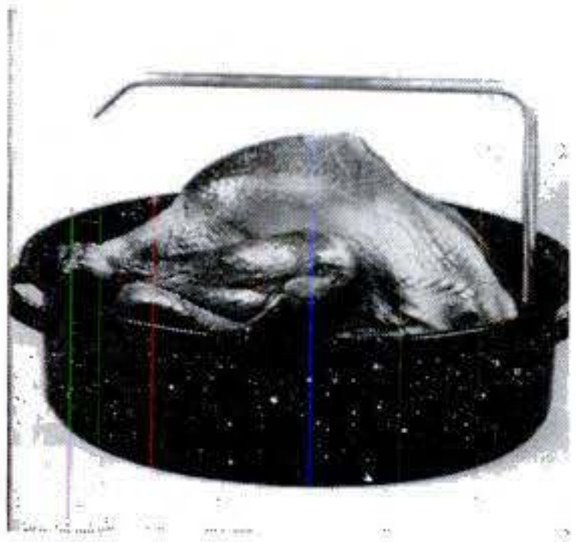
Blackout alarm

Looking for protection against power blackouts? This alarm gives you the bad news whenever the juice goes off (a delay prevents activation by momentary power cuts). There's a built-in night light, too. Riton Mfg., 7839 12th Ave. S., Minneapolis 55420, makes it. Price? $14.95.



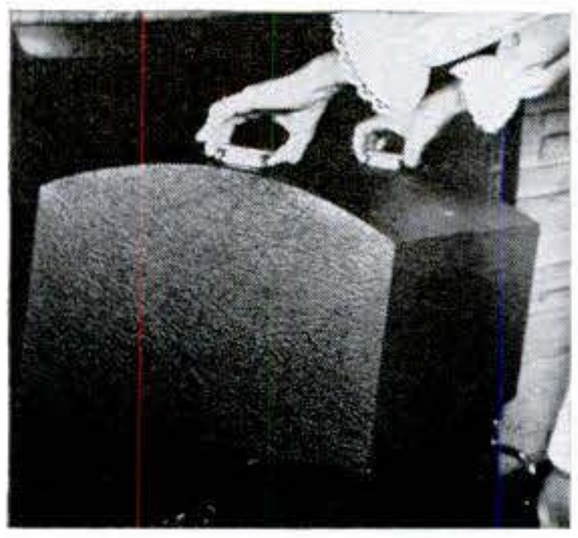
Cool space saver

An air conditioner that won't steal floor or window space—that's the Cool Table, a table top, two legs, and an air conditioner that hides under the table. Three models span a Btu range from 8500 to 15,500. Friedrich Refrigerators, 4200 N. PanAm Expwy., San Antonio, Tex. 78295.



Chef maker

Too busy to baste? Let Baste-O-Matic do the job. You slip it into the roasting pan; it does the rest—cycling natural juices over the meat to prevent drying. Works with fowl, pork, beef—anything you roast. Price? $3.30 from Lewis & Assoc., 510 Highway 131E, Clarksville, Ind. 47130.



Fireplace snuffer

Bedtime comes—how do you put out the roaring blaze in your fireplace? With Snuf-It, a giant metal "candle snuffer" for the fireplace. It's $16.15 from REM Industries, 204 Simms Bldg., Dayton, Ohio 45402. Specify grate size and fireplace width and depth when ordering.

Easy framing

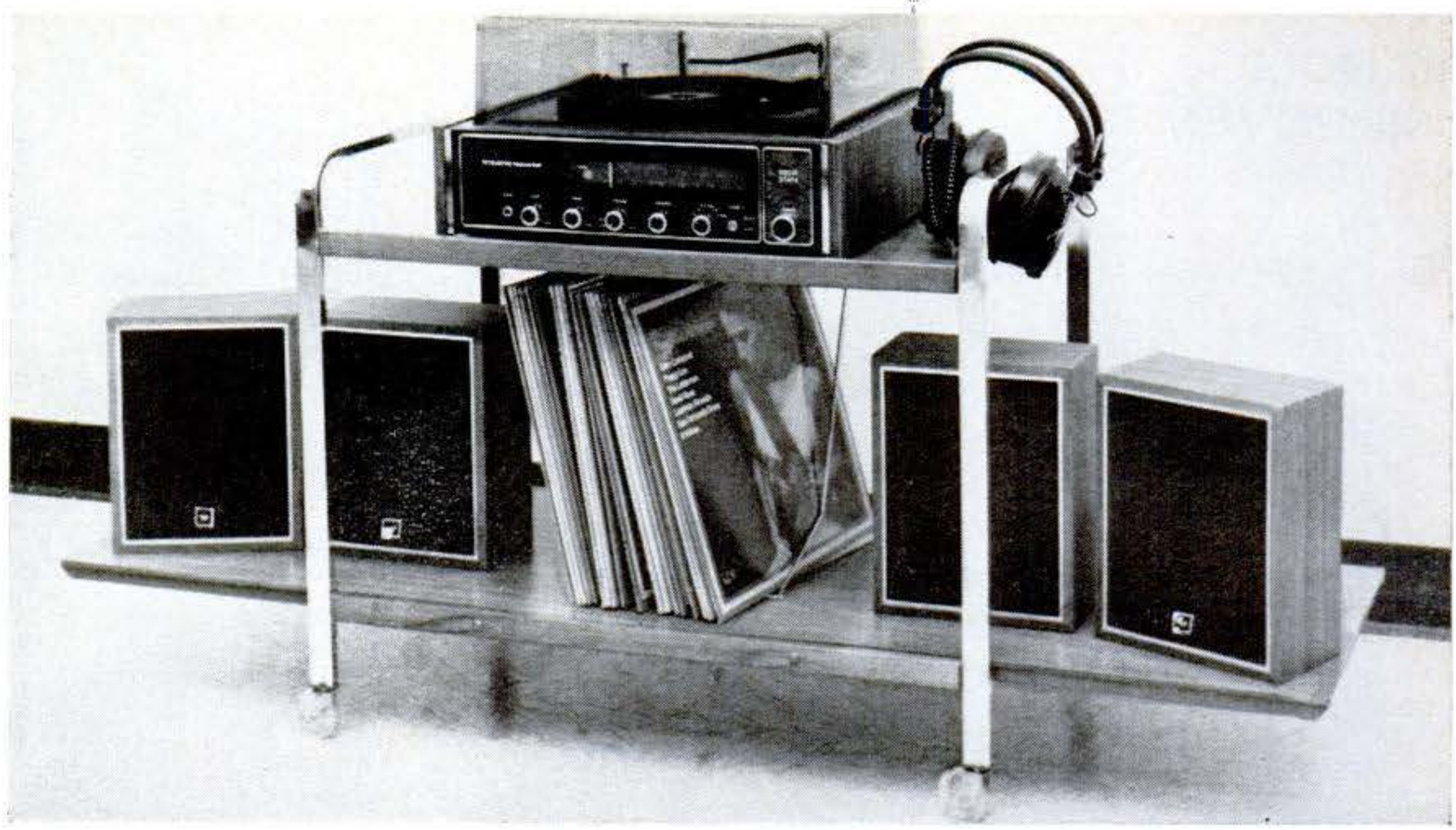
Just place glass, print, and backing into the frame and—zip—lock them together with a special rubber cord. No nails, staples, or glue are required. Zip-In frames are from MacCluney Sales, Rte. 1, Ashland City, Tenn. 37015.

Way-out walls

Would you believe a fabric wall covering you apply with a roller? It's for real. Add water to a mixture of fabric fibers and glue powder. Knead, and roll it on. It dries in about two days. A package covers about 30 sq. ft. Dream Wall Sales, 1397 Commercial Dr., Vancouver, B.C.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS



Rolling sound system

A take-along sound system? Not exactly, but close. This rolling sound system from Teledyne Packard Bell comes complete with AM/FM tuner/amplifier, record changer, four speakers, stereo headphones, and the walnut-finished wheeled stand. It's $179.95.

Cartridge deck

Add this Wollensak 8060 eight-track-cartridge deck to your stereo system and you're all set to reproduce most forms of two- and four-channel sound. It records conventional stereo and matrixed discs, and plays prerecorded discrete four-channel tapes. Price: $199.95.

Mini-recorder

A built-in condenser mike and an automatic level control for conference recording are features of the Crown CTR-381 cassette recorder. A three-digit counter keeps an eye on tape, and a meter checks record level/battery condition. It's $89.95.

UHF-VHF scanner

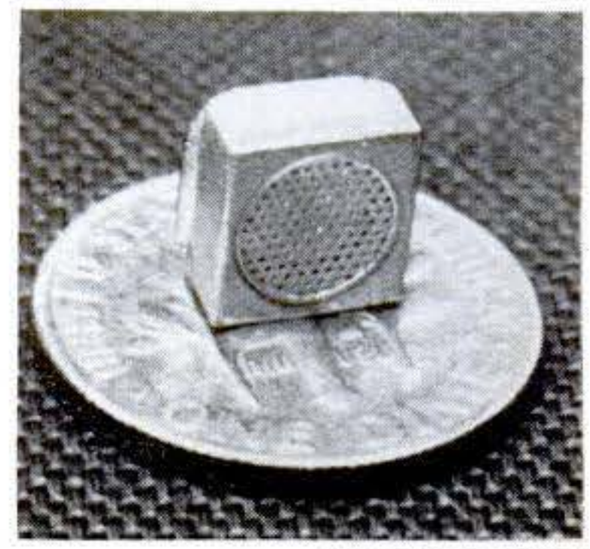
The Scan Monitor from Pace does just that—scans 16 frequencies, eight at a time, on the 25-50-MHz, 140-174-MHz, and 450-470-MHz bands. Switches on front and rear select frequency and scan mode. Crystals required. $199.95 from Pace Communications, Harbor City, Calif. 90710.

Fish spotter

Somethin's fishy? Only if you hear the alarm. The Heathkit Fish Spotter beeps if one or more fish pass within a range you've selected. The unit also doubles as a dual-range depth finder for 0-60 or 0-240 feet. $99.95 from Heath, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Small talk

That isn't just an electret condenser microphone resting on a dime at right—it's also the amplifier. An FET amp allows the mike to be plugged into a standard mike input on a recorder. $13.50 from Electronic Enterprises, 3305 Pestana Way, Livermore, Calif. 94550.

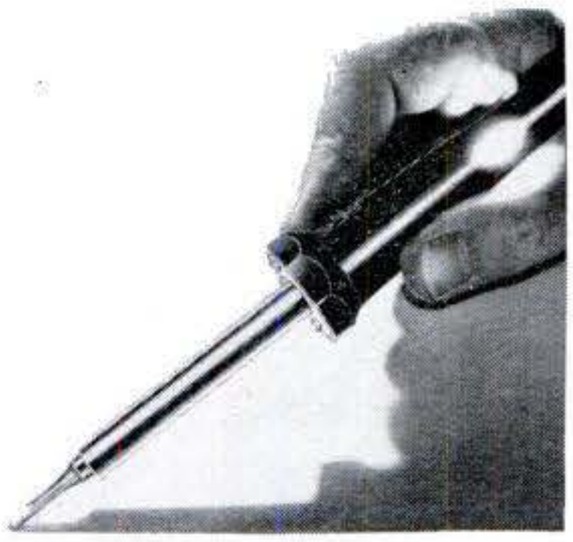


Copyrighted material

What's New IN TOOLS

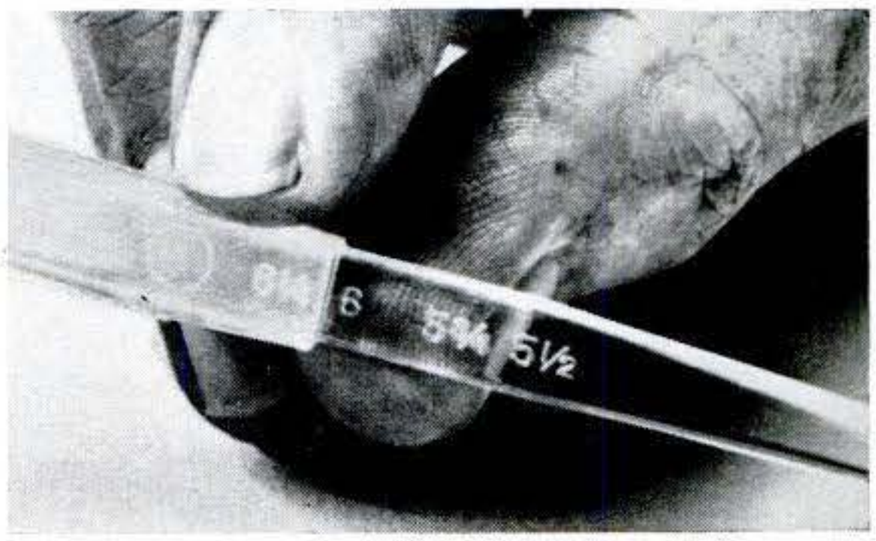
Gentle wrench

Ordinary pipe wrenches will chew up plastic pipe. Solution? The new strap wrench from Ridge Tool Co. Its urethane-coated nylon strap gives you the grip you need without leaving a mark. Quick adjustment lets it take on pipe from 1/8-inch stuff up to the five-inch stuff.



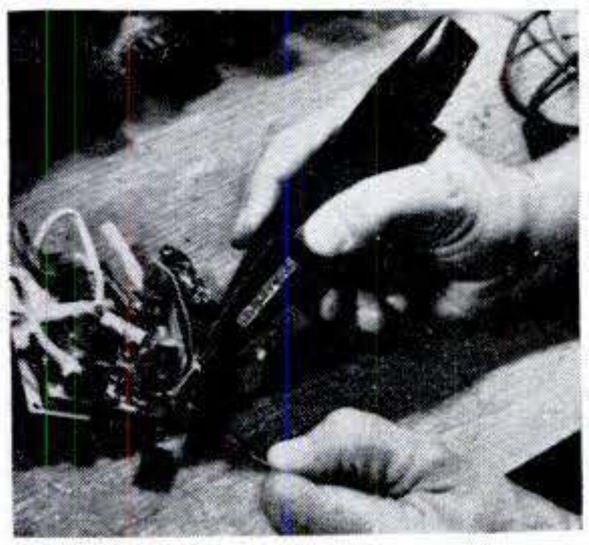
Electronics iron

Electronics soldering is delicate work and it calls for a special iron. The new model 540 from Endeco fills the bill. It has a built-in light, 20-40-watt operation, three-way switch, and a weight of just 4½ ounces. An attachment converts it to a desoldering iron. $8 with one tip.



Stretch glasses

Telescoping temples mean these safety glasses fit—no matter how your head is put together. MSA, 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 15208, makes them in a variety of styles with spatular or cable earpieces, with or without side-shields. Colors? Black, smoke, and transparent pink.



Locking handle

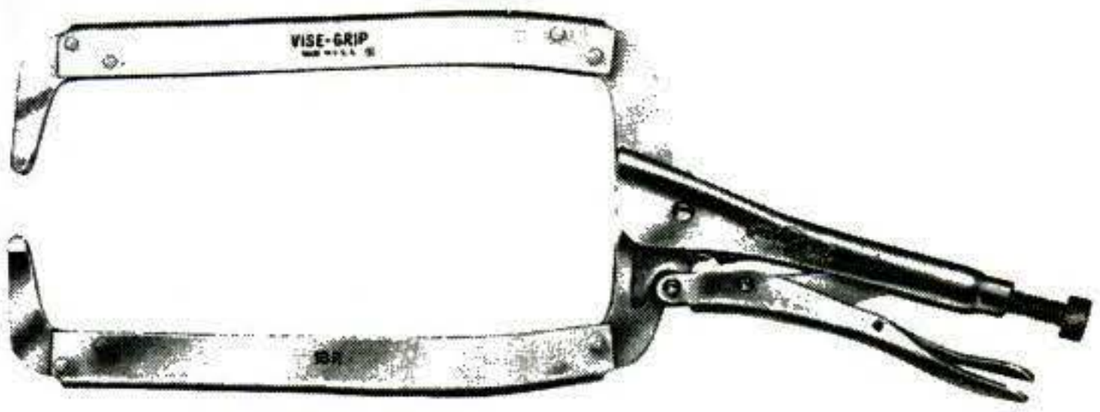
Here's a handy tool for your toolbox—a handle that'll grip hacksaw blades, bits, reamers, files, scrapers, and other hard-to-manage items. The Speedcor handle holds them all securely. It's made by Speed Corp., Box 3437, Portland, Ore. 97208.

Battery iron

You can't beat a cordless for soldering convenience. And here's a new cordless with a new low price—around $23 with charger, tip, and ni-cad battery. Specs? 700-degree working temp, about 100 joints per charge. Wahl Clipper Corp. Iso-Tip is sold at tool stores.

Big-bite clamp

Here's a giant C clamp with the operating speed and powerful squeeze of Vise-Grip pliers. And no wonder, it's made by Petersen Mfg.—the makers of Vise-Grip. It has a big 10-inch reach and will open to seven inches.



Two-piece vise

Two-part construction gives this little vise extra versatility. You can remove vise and workpiece from the swivel base for inspection or to use as a hand-held work holder. The jaws open to an inch and a half. Price? $11.95 from the Tool Crib, 17 Thayer Circle, Randolph, Mass. 02368.

Blaster

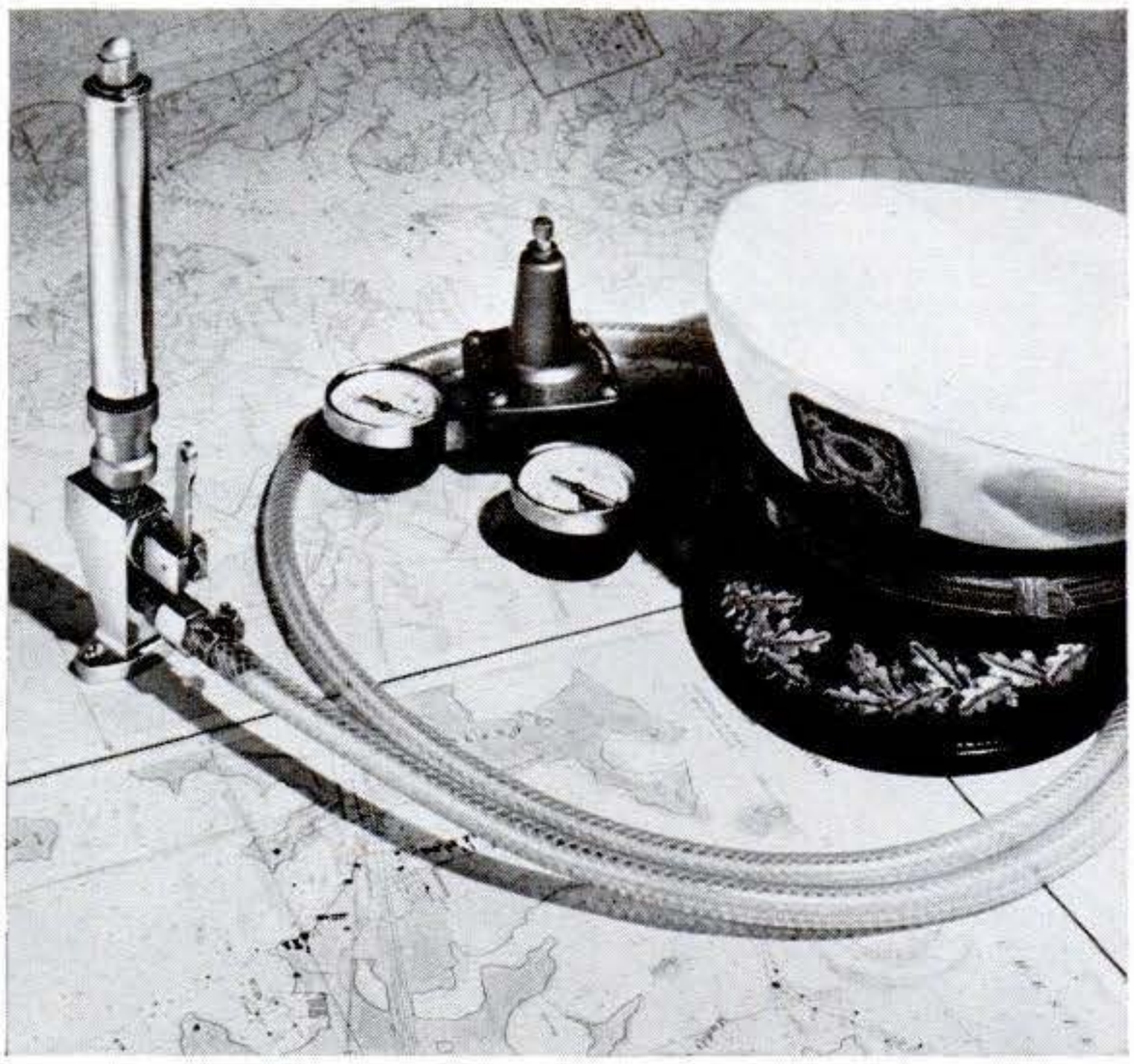
Remove paint or rust, etch glass, weather wood, clean castings—this little sand blaster does it all. Hooks to standard air chuck. No air supply? Make a deal to use your local service station's air line. The gun's $32 from Brookstone, Brookstone Bldg., Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN BOATING

Electric boat

Now there's a quiet, pollution-free electric boat. Powered by two heavy-duty marine batteries, the 18-foot Electra's inboard will drive the boat for 30 miles at five mph. Need more juice? Just plug 'er into a 115-volt outlet. $4500 from Bronson Boat Co., Port Salerno, Fla.

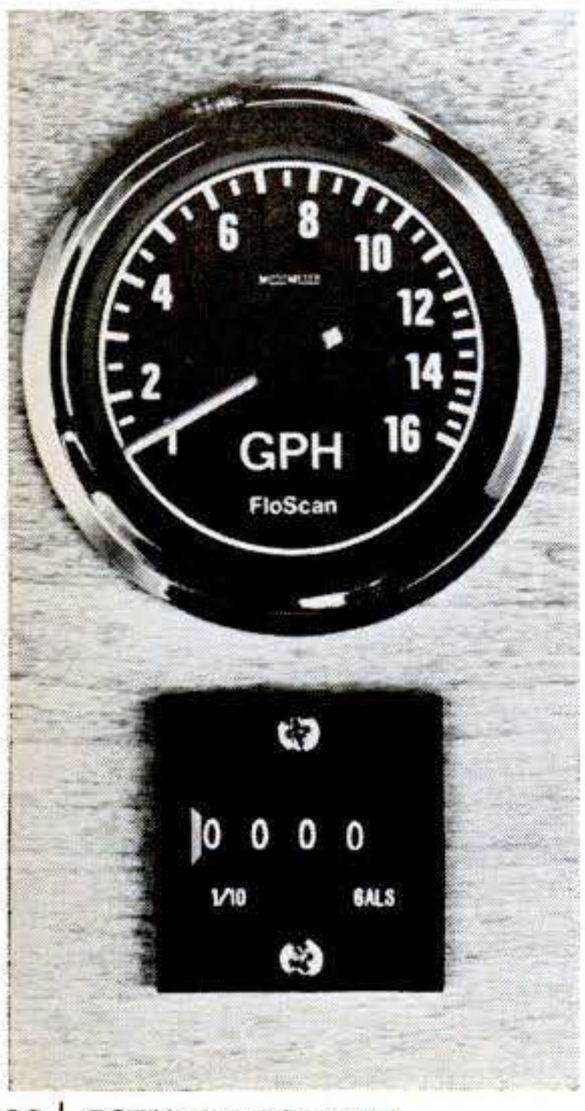


Day sailer

Sunflower has a new sister—the Mayflower, a lateen-rigged 11½-foot cartopper. You can hoist an 82-square-foot sail or mount a five-horse outboard on her stern. She seats four (530-pound capacity), weighs 80 pounds, costs $449 ready to sail. Snark Products, 1580 Lemoine Ave., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Steam whistle

Want a little nostalgia on your boat? Nauti-Call's a steam whistle that sounds like those on the old paddlewheelers. Trick to the sound: a specially tuned resonator. It comes with CO_2 regulator, couplings, 10-foot hose. $49.95 from Bastian-Blessing, 4201 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 60646.

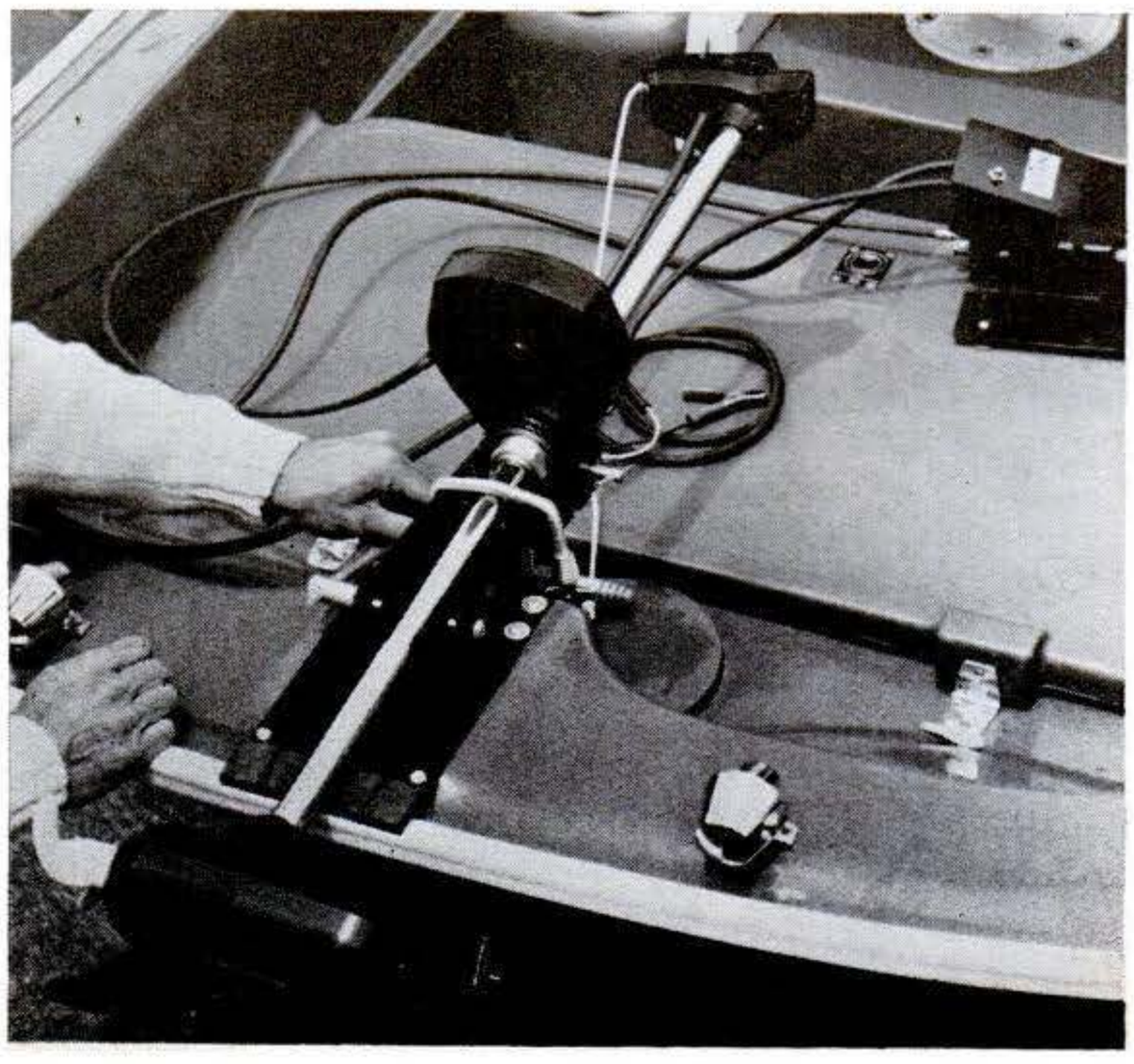


Super gas gauge

Maximize cruise economy with Totalizer—two instruments that display fuel remaining (digital readout, bottom) and gallons-per-hour flow. They'll work with singles and twins, and some diesels. Cost? $99. Maker is FloScan, 3016 N.E. Blakely St., Seattle 98105.

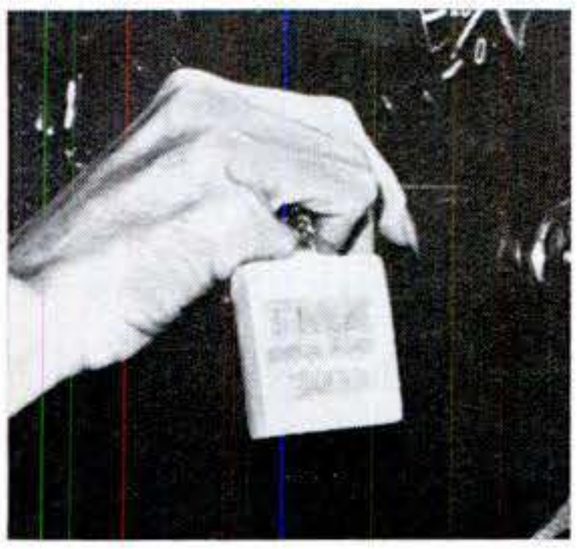
Trolling motor

Need both hands free for fishing? Take a look at the new Ranger II—an electric motor with foot-pedal steering. Press your toe down to go right; heel to go left. The 37½-inch shaft is capable of 360-degree steering. Weight: 30 pounds. Price: $190. Electra Pal, Box 26952, El Paso, Tex. 79926.



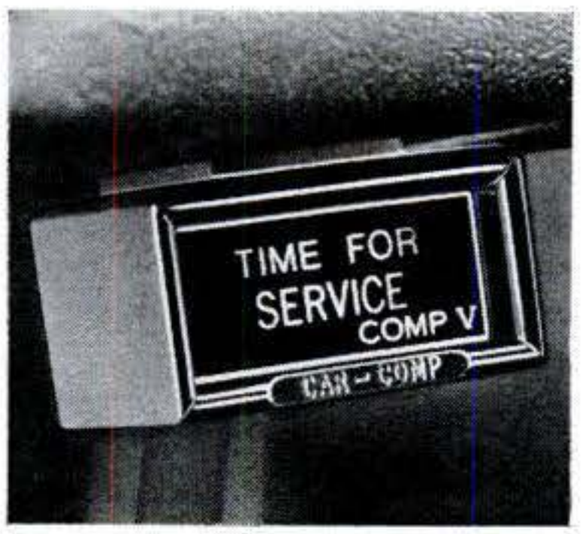
Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR



Car decoder

Put a computer in your car and thieves will have a tough time. The car won't start until you insert a matchbook-size transmitter that sends coded information to the data terminal, to release the electrical system. TMX 2000 is $69.95. TMX, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y., 10019.



Service reminder

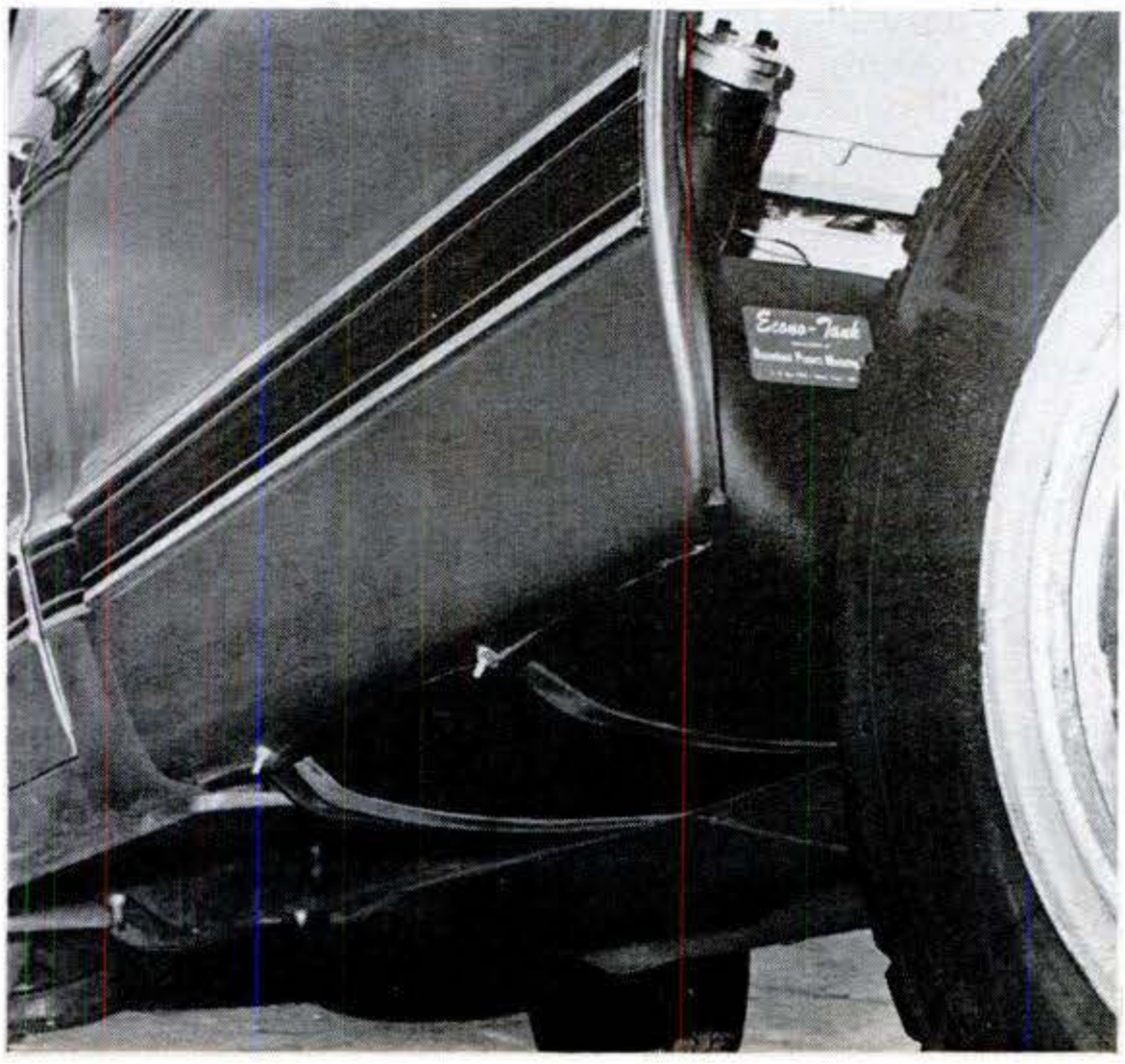
How many hours has your car run since its last servicing? The Car-Comp tells you by lighting up a message on the face of the housing. The unit hooks up to your car's fuse block. Maker: Compuline Corp., 215 Plank Ave., Paoli, Pa. 19301.

Rugged rack

Designed for rugged use on four-wheel-drive vehicles, the Baja luggage rack has been modified now to fit any rec vehicle. It's five feet wide, 5½ long, six inches high; weighs 68 pounds; clamps to your car's rain gutters. Price: $99.50. Con-Ferr Mfg., 300 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

Level rider

No tips, no spills with the Beverage Caddy—it's always on the level. The plastic unit holds a 12-ounce can or cup, collapses for storage, attaches to the underside of your car's dash. It's $2.29 from D. Baker, 2826 Rhoades Rd., San Diego, Calif. 92139.



Accessory tanks

They're stronger than seven-gauge steel and one-fifth the weight, says the maker of Econo-Tanks—new 40-gallon add-on tanks designed to go under the side panels of most long, wide-bed pickups. Recreational Products, Box 7935, Waco, Tex. 76710.

Traction aid

Stuck in the snow? Slip these lightweight steel tracks under your rear tires for instant traction. They weigh 13 ounces, sell for $3.98 a pair from Mellinger Enterprises, Box 705, Redwood City, Calif. 94064.

Copyrighted material

Troubleshooting Your Car's

Know what to do when your spark plugs break down too early? You'll learn this and more in our automotive quiz—part two of a series

By RAY HILL

1 Engine performance declines rapidly after tuneup

Because you wanted your car to be in top-notch shape when you left on vacation today, you had it tuned yesterday. This morning as you backed out of your driveway and headed down the road, you weren't disappointed. The car was running fine.

You've covered the first 200 miles with nothing unusual happening. Now you begin to notice that the engine is losing power when you accelerate. Gradually this condition gets worse until the car is reluctant to reach turnpike speeds.

You pull over to a stop at the side of the road and get out your emergency tool box. You remove the fuel filter, thinking it may be clogged. But blowing through it reveals that there's no obstruction.

How about the spark plugs? Could be they weren't gapped properly and are fouling. No—pulling the plugs, you find that they're clean and gapped to spec.

Next you remove the distributor cap and check the new points that were installed yesterday. You find that their mounting screw is tight and they're not pitted or corroded. But when you check the point gap, it's only five thousandths of an inch! Immediately the reason for your problem is clear—the point gap is just too narrow.

You regap the points to 20 thousandths, the spec for your car (it varies, depending on car model). Now the car runs fine.

But the next day, after 200 more miles, the same thing happens again. The point gap has narrowed, and the engine is losing power. Again, checking the mounting screw you find that it's still tight.

What could be wrong?

2 Slow cranking

It's a cold, snowy morning. You hit the starter, and to your dismay the engine turns over slowly, as if the battery were almost dead. But the car finally starts, and you drive off. That evening it happens again—slow cranking. Finally, when you've about given up, the car starts.

When you get home you check the battery with your hydrometer. As you had suspected, it needs charging. The hydrometer reads 1.170, far below the 1.260-or-above reading that would indicate a full charge. Next question: Is the battery capable of accepting a charge? Hauling out your battery tester, you check the battery and find that it will.

You charge the battery and the engine turns over strongly and starts quickly. But after a few starts the same problem occurs—weak cranking and prolonged starting time.

A hydrometer check indicates the battery needs recharging again. As before, the electrolyte level is okay. The battery tester indicates the battery will hold a charge, so there's only one logical conclusion. Something is preventing the battery from charging properly. What?

You check the generator (or alternator) with a voltmeter according to your service manual's instructions. It's putting out the proper voltage (seven volts for a six-volt system and 14 volts for a 12-volt system).

Next you inspect the battery posts, cables, and other ignition connections to make sure they're tight and free of corrosion and dirt. They are.

There's one more item, the generator belt. If it's loose, the generator won't turn as fast as it should to recharge the battery. Pushing and pulling the belt with a finger, you find it won't deflect more than ½-inch up or down—so it's okay.

What else might be causing the problem?

3 Hard starting in wet weather

When it rains, or the weather is damp, you're lucky if you can get your car to start. And if the engine does start, it misses badly. But when the weather is dry, the engine starts and runs fine.

Inside the distributor, the breaker points check out okay. They're gapped to spec, and aren't pitted or worn. Neither the rotor nor the distributor-cap inserts are worn. And the distributor cap isn't cracked, so no moisture is getting inside the distributor.

Next you hold a spark-plug wire ¼-inch from the block, and a strong blue spark jumps the gap as the engine turns over. That means that the coil and condenser are doing their job.

You know the car wouldn't miss without a reason. And because it only happens in wet weather, the moisture must be a contributing factor.

What's the most likely cause of the problem?

4 Engine lacks power

Your car starts easily, and runs well at slow speeds. But when you get on the turnpike and try to reach cruising speed, the engine holds back, and sometimes backfires when you hold open the throttle. Depressing the accelerator pedal, instead of resulting in smooth, powerful acceleration, produces a governing effect on the engine.

You check the fuel filter to see if it's clogged by blowing through it while it's wet with gas. (It's important to check a suspect filter while it's wet. When a filter is partially clogged, gas can sometimes obstruct it further.) You find you can blow through the filter easily.

Maybe the carb's not getting enough gas. To find out, you disconnect the gas line at the carb and insert it in a coke bottle. Your wife starts the engine (the fuel in the float bowl will run it long enough for this test), and the bottle rapidly fills with gas. So you know the carb's getting plenty of fuel.

How about the carb itself? You check it in accordance with service-manual procedures, and the float is working properly.

Maybe the vacuum or centrifugal advance isn't working. First you

Copyrighted material

IGNITION SYSTEM

check the centrifugal advance by disconnecting the vacuum line from the distributor. That keeps the vacuum advance from operating, so when you hook up a timing light and depress the accelerator pedal the timing mark should advance as the engine speeds up. It does. That means the centrifugal advance is okay. If the timing mark had moved very little or not at all, you would have known that the centrifugal weights in the distributor were locked or frozen.

Next you check the vacuum advance by leaving the timing light connected and idling the engine at 1500 rpm. Connecting and disconnecting the vacuum line, you watch the timing mark. When the hose is disconnected the mark retards. When you connect the line, the timing mark advances rapidly. That means the vacuum advance is doing its job.

Okay, how about the high-tension wires? Maybe the insulation's cracked or resistance has built up inside the wires. No, when you raise the hood at night and have your wife rev up the engine, you see no sparks jumping from the wires. That means the insulation is probably okay. And checking the wires' resistance with an ohmmeter in accordance with service-manual instructions shows that the wires' resistance is within specs.

If the plugs were fouled or the gap eroded, they could misfire under a higher rpm load, creating a governing effect. But a visual inspection reveals they're clean. And a check with a spark-plug gauge shows they're gapped to spec.

The breaker points, too, are gapped to spec and aren't pitted or burned. When you hook up a timing light and start the engine, you find that the timing's okay.

You tick off the items you've checked looking for something you have missed. When you finish the list you're still at a dead end.

What have you overlooked?

5 Engine misses

When you drive over a bumpy road the engine cuts out intermittently. A check for loose or poor grounds around the engine turned up nothing. The coil wire isn't loose.

The ignition key feels warm when you touch it, and if you hold it firmly, the missing stops. The wires are tight on the back of the ignition switch. And the ignition-harness circuit has no loose wires.

What's wrong?

6 Poor performance

You own two cars—a new one, and a not-so-new one. Your wife uses the new car strictly for short-haul, around-town driving, things like taking the kids to school and shopping. You drive the other car. It's 12 years old, showing 100,000-plus on the speedometer, and you expect it to give up the ghost any day now.

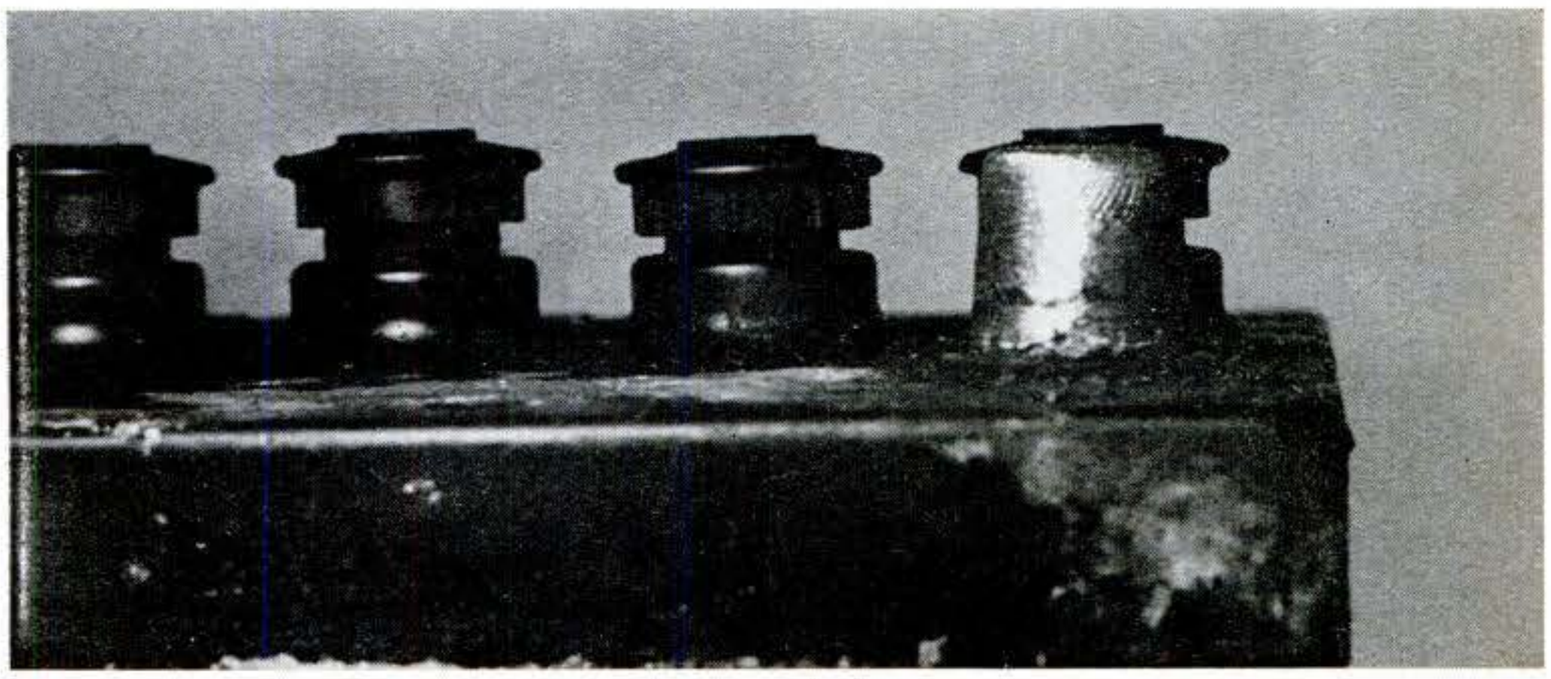
Unexpectedly one day, you get a job promotion. The only drawback is that for the next six months you must drive about 900 miles a week, mostly high-speed, long-distance turnpike trips. You can't use your car, so you manage to persuade your wife to trade cars with you—after explaining to her that she can have hers back after your six-month tour on the road. Fortunately she had her car tuned up 200 miles ago; the engine is in excellent shape.

After three weeks of high-speed turnpike driving, however, performance has deteriorated drastically. Upon acceleration the engine misses, loses power, and knocks.

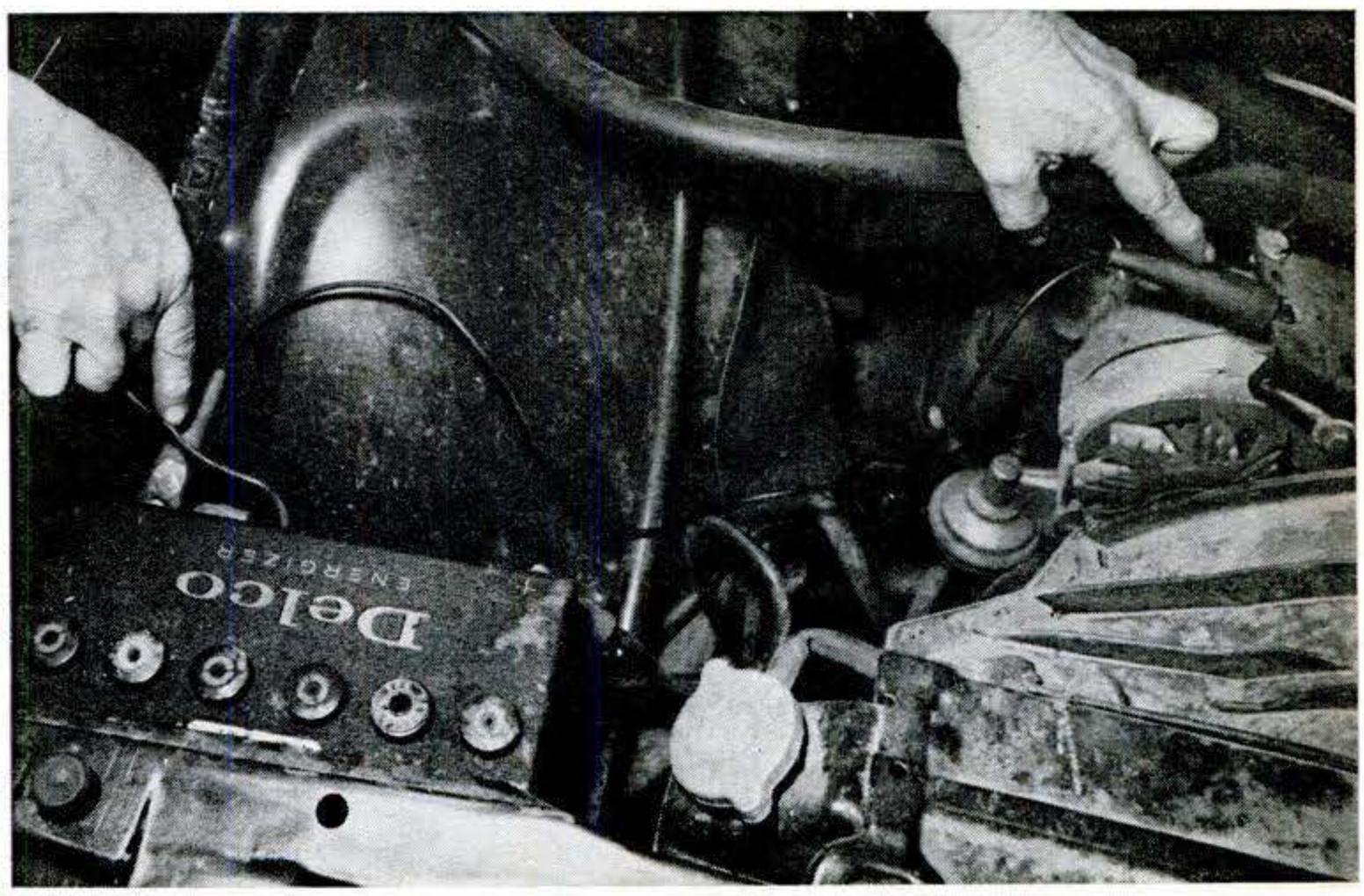
Removing the spark plugs, you find the insulators are grayish and blistered and the electrodes eroded—even though they don't have anywhere close to 10,000 miles on them. Routine fuel and electrical checks indicate everything in those departments is okay.

Why did the spark plugs break down so early?

Continued

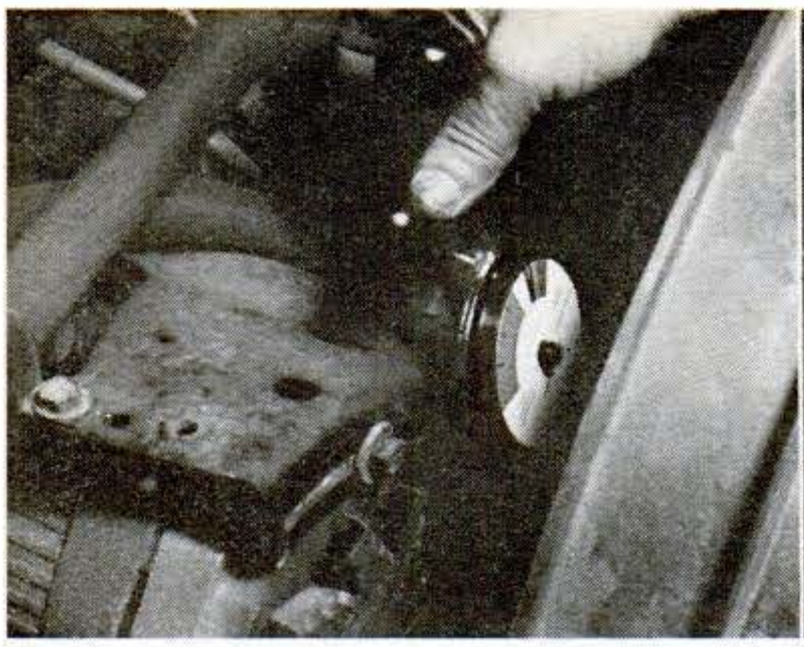


Dirty, corroded battery posts and cables can mean a poor electrical connection, eventually causing hard starting. Clean posts until they're silvery shiny, as above.

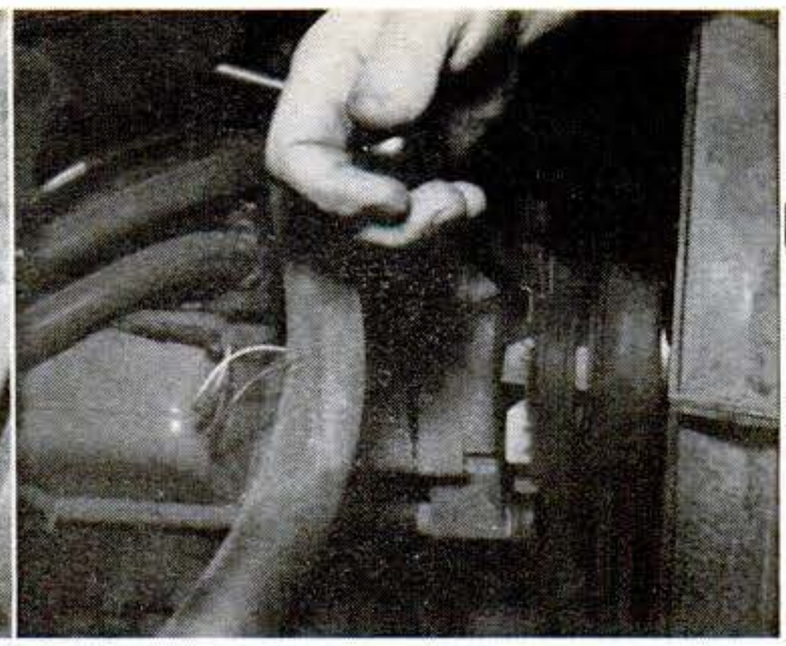


Battery ground poor? To find out, turn on the lights and use jumper wire. Hook wire to battery ground post and car frame. If the lights brighten, the ground is bad.

Copyrighted material

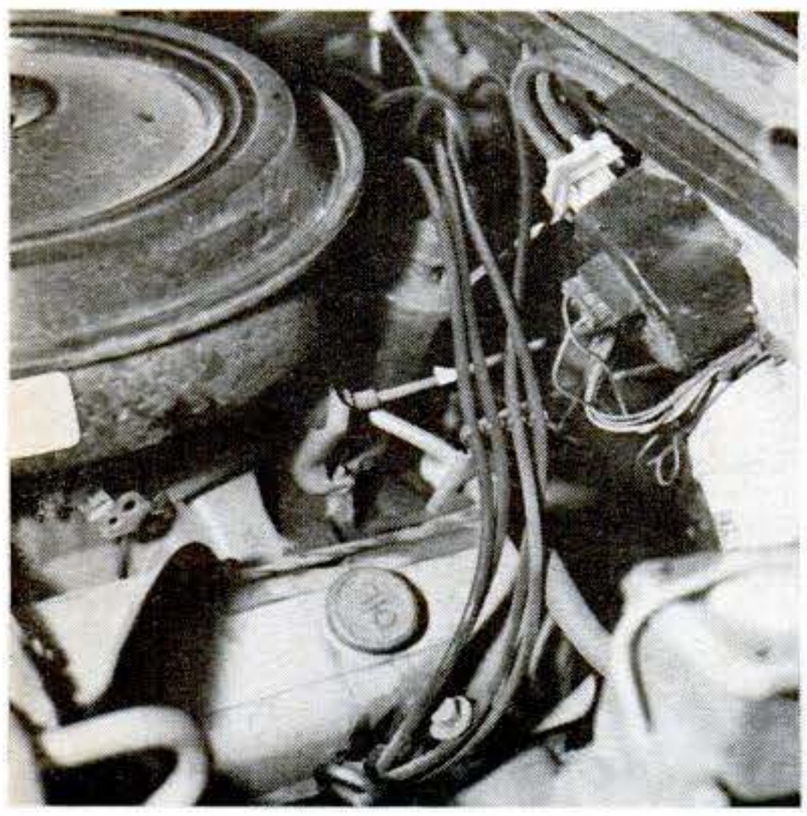


Tension gauge provides accurate method of checking to see if the generator or alternator belt is tight enough. Such gauges are available at auto-parts stores.

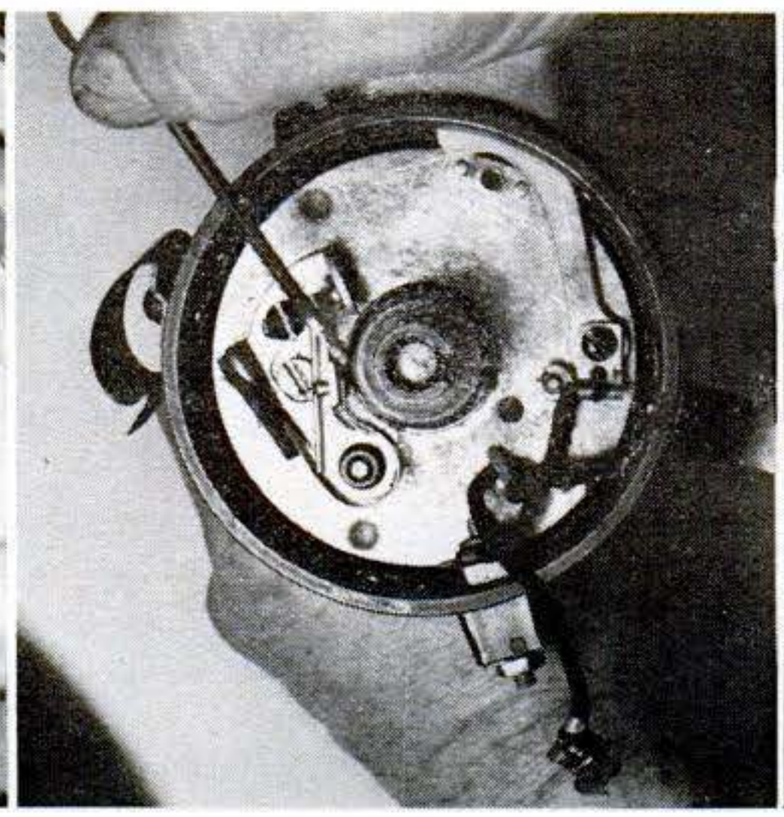


Glazed generator belt can slip, even if it's tight. To check the belt, stick a screwdriver through an opening in pulley, and push. If the pulley turns, belt is glazed.

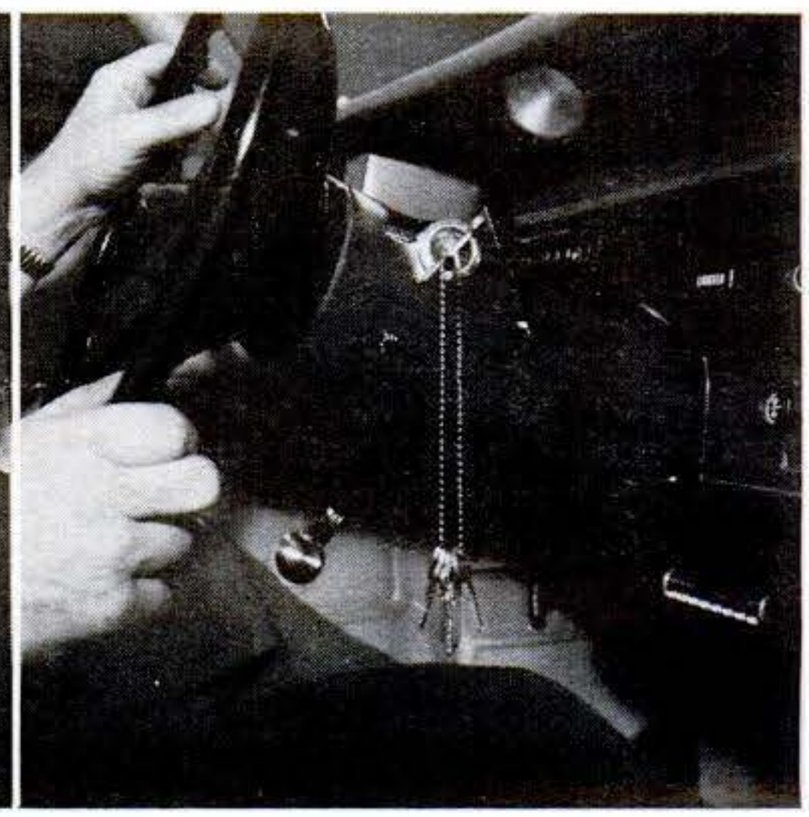
Here's what an ignition coil looks like inside. Unfortunately, it's a sealed unit, so if it becomes defective the only cure is to throw it away and buy a new one.



To check ignition-wire insulation, start the car at night and raise the hood. If the insulation is bad you'll see sparks jumping from wires to the engine block.



The distributor cam, center, should be thoroughly cleaned and lubricated at each tuneup. If it's not lubricated, the rubbing block on the breaker points will wear.



Driving with bunches of keys dangling from the ignition switch isn't a good idea. The downward pull of their weight can cause the switch to become defective.

Got the answers to the problems on the previous pages? Check yourself here

1 When the mechanic tuned up the car and installed new points, he wiped the dirt and old grease off the distributor cam—but forgot to relubricate the cam. The friction caused by the dry cam rubbing against the points' rubbing block caused the rubbing block to wear, allowing the point gap to narrow. Solution? New points. And lubricate the cam.

2 A glazed generator belt can prevent the generator from charging the battery properly. Even though the belt is tight, if it's glazed it can slip as it turns the generator pulley. The check? Insert a screwdriver between the blades of the generator pulley and try to turn it. If the belt is tight, but the pulley turns, the belt is glazed. Replace it.

3 High-tension wires have deteriorated and cracked. When the engine's wet, water fills the cracks, forming a potential short-circuit.

With the engine idling, running a test probe along each wire in accordance with your shop manual's instructions will reveal which wires are bad. When the probe passes a crack, a noticeable spark will jump to the probe. Solution? Replace the wires.

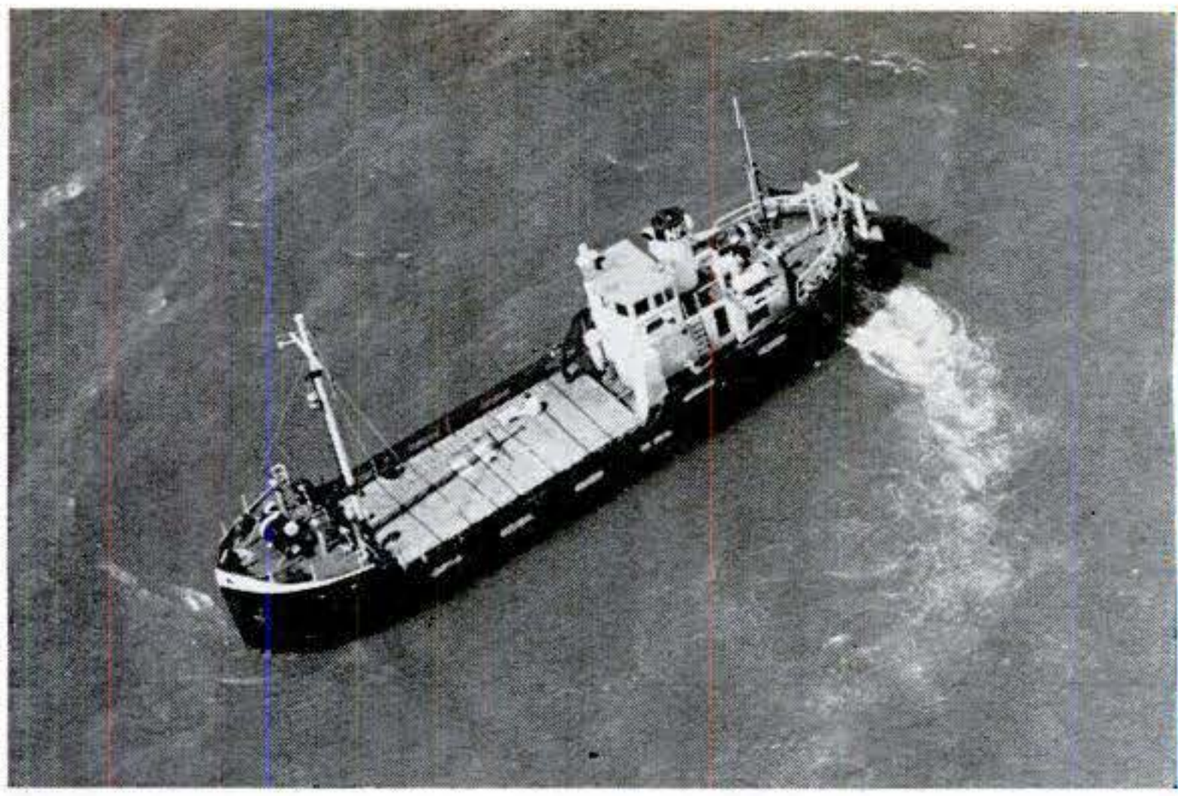
4 The coil is probably bad. Its job is to transform the battery's six or 12 volts to a voltage that's high enough to make the current jump the spark-plug gap. At increased engine loads resistance between the plug electrodes increases and the coil can't produce enough voltage to make the current jump the gap. The coil can't be repaired. Replace it.

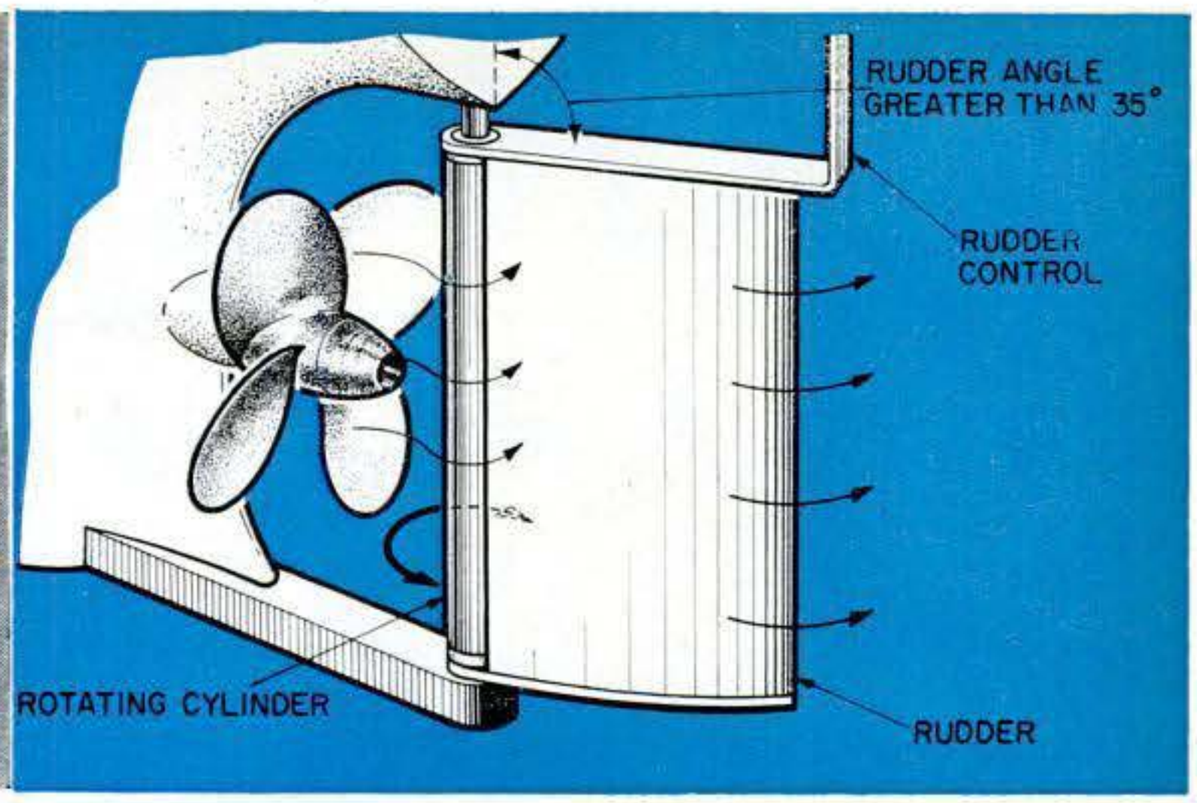
5 Loose contacts inside the ignition switch are causing the problem. When you drive over a bumpy road the bouncing car makes them move enough to break the ignition circuit, causing the engine to miss. Holding the key steadies the contacts, preventing them from breaking the circuit. Replace the switch.

6 Your plugs broke down because they were of the wrong heat range. Remember when your wife had the car tuned up? The mechanic put in hot plugs because the car was habitually driven by her only short distances around town. When you took the car out on the turnpike and drove hundreds of miles at high speeds, the plugs broke down. For continuous high-speed driving you need to go back to a standard heat-range plug, or perhaps even a cooler plug.

"Heat range" is the speed with which a plug can transfer heat from the firing tip of its insulator to the engine's cooling system. A cold plug has a short insulator nose and transfers heat rapidly. A hot plug has a longer insulator nose and transfers heat more slowly from its firing end, burning combustion deposits that might foul the plug during prolonged idle or low-speed operation. Usually a standard plug works well. PS

Copyrighted material





She'll chase her tail without any forward motion at all. New rudder on 200-ton cargo ship uses boundary-layer control technique used in aircraft design. Spinning cylinder diverts thrust against rudder, allowing 90-degree turns and a complete stop in seconds.

Super-Rudder Lets Super Tankers Turn on a Dime

A spinning tube on the rudder pivot could enable a 250,000-ton supertanker steaming at 15 knots to turn on its own axis if need be to avert collisions at sea or maneuver tightly into port. It could also cut stopping time to a fraction of the usual 20 minutes needed to bring these giant vessels to a halt.

The secret is an amazing rotating-cylinder rudder developed by the National Physical Lab in England.

The trouble with a conventional rudder is that when it's turned more than 35 degrees in either direction, water turbulence and flow separation behind it cut its "bite" and reduce steering effectiveness.

NPL scientists fitted a five-foot-long, six-inch-diameter tube, rotating at 900 rpm (either right or left) to the leading edge of the rudder directly behind the propeller. Hydrodynamic action of the smooth cylinder prevents flow separation and makes backwash from the prop hug the back surface of the inclined foil. The rudder can be put over to an extraordinary 90 degrees without loss of bite, and thrust is diverted at right angles to push the stern sideways.

Drive is from a reversible 3-kw motor, now hand-started. In future, the tube will automatically start spinning when the rudder reaches the critical 35 degrees.—*David Scott*

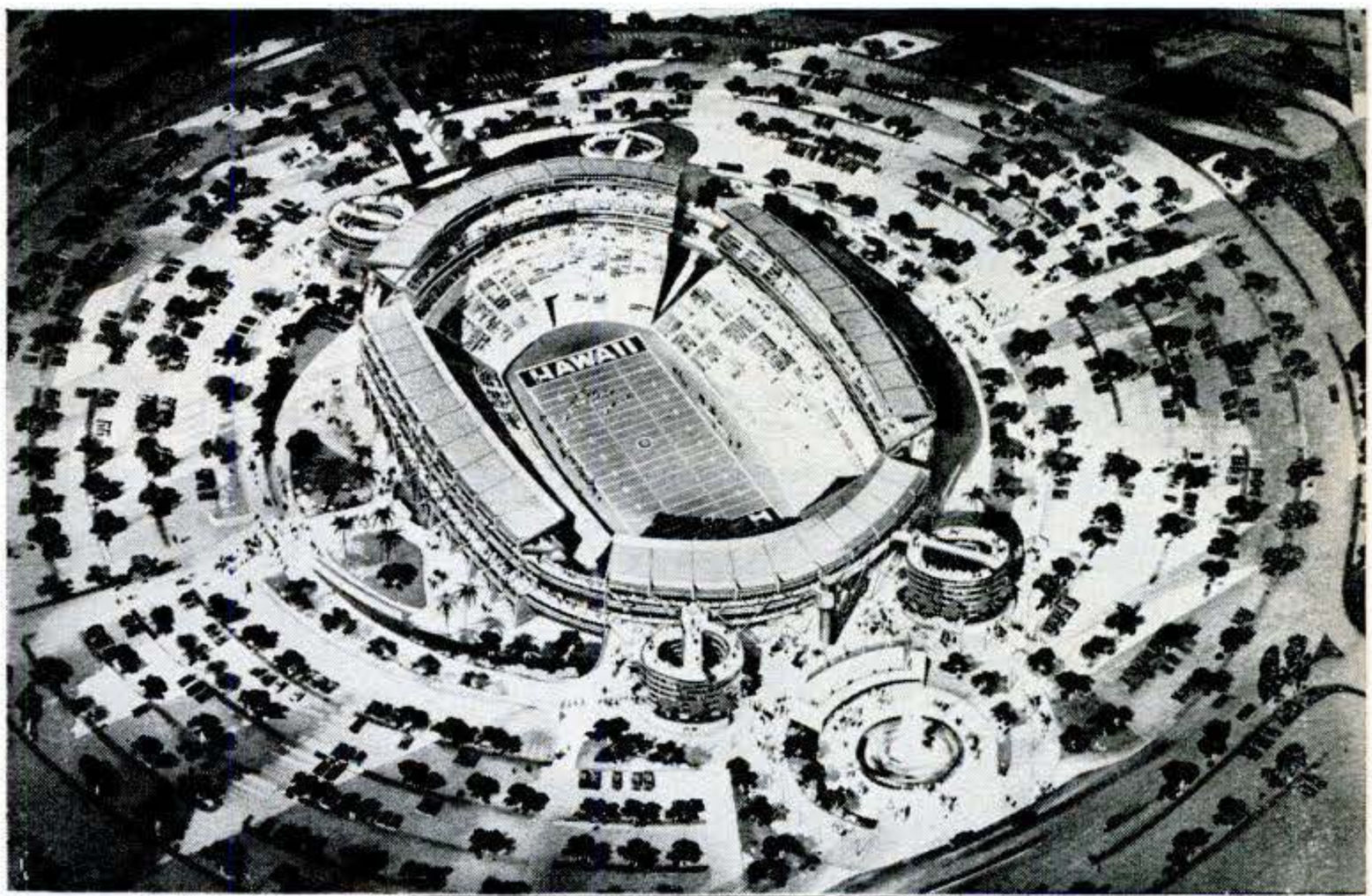
Switch-Hitting Stadium

If you should make it to the fall '73 opening of the Oahu stadium in Hawaii, you'd better double-check your tickets—are they on the 50-yard line or behind home plate? With this convertible stadium, it could be either sport you're about to enjoy.

Push the right buttons in the $27 million sports arena and air-cushioned movable stands jockey some 28,000 seats into the best position for the game at hand—baseball or football, or you name it.

It takes 30 minutes for the four 7000-seat sections to move 100 feet into position while two other stands of 11,000 seats each remain fixed. To change from the double horseshoe baseball diamond to football, the four sideline sections pivot at four points and move inward to form the curved sidelines. This puts you so close you almost join the huddle—you're only 40 feet from the action at the 50 yard line; a mere 25 feet at the goal.

Oahu is also destined to be used for soccer games and theatrical events. With a few additions, it will make a boxing arena and tennis stadium.—*W. J. Hawkins*



Oahu stadium is built in movable sections. Here it's set up for football, but 28,000 of its 50,000 seats can be shifted at will to suit the sport.

Four sections pivot and move some 100 feet on cushions of compressed air to form twin-horseshoe baseball stadium.

Copyrighted material

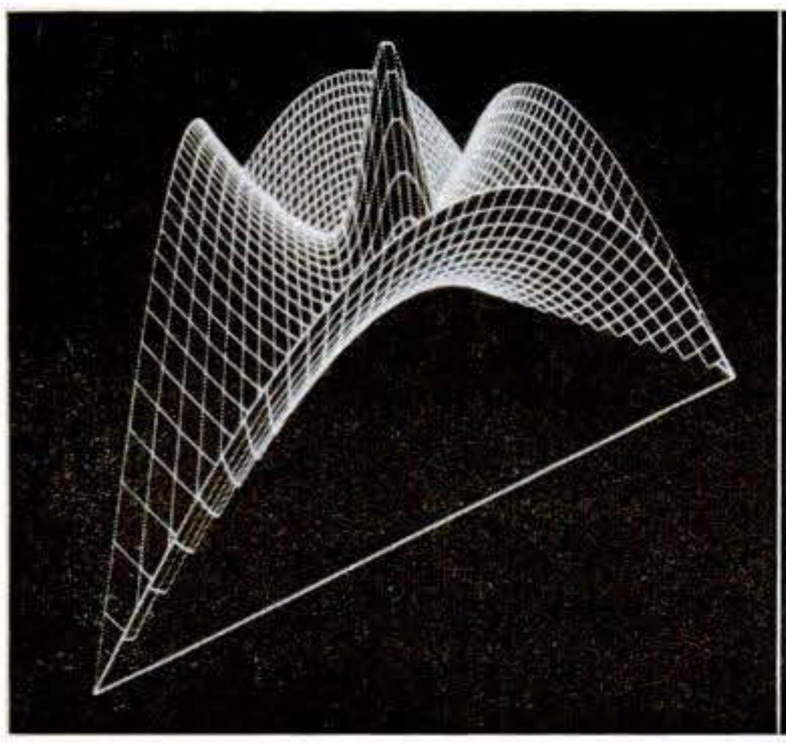
Three-dimensional graph of mathematical function is examined by author, left, who developed computer program that plots functions in proper perspective. With him is David Buckner, who designed color-filter system that presents plots in seven colors. Cathode-ray tube for computer display is just below plot sheet. Three color filters and 35mm camera for system are above graph.

Fantastic Computer Pictures

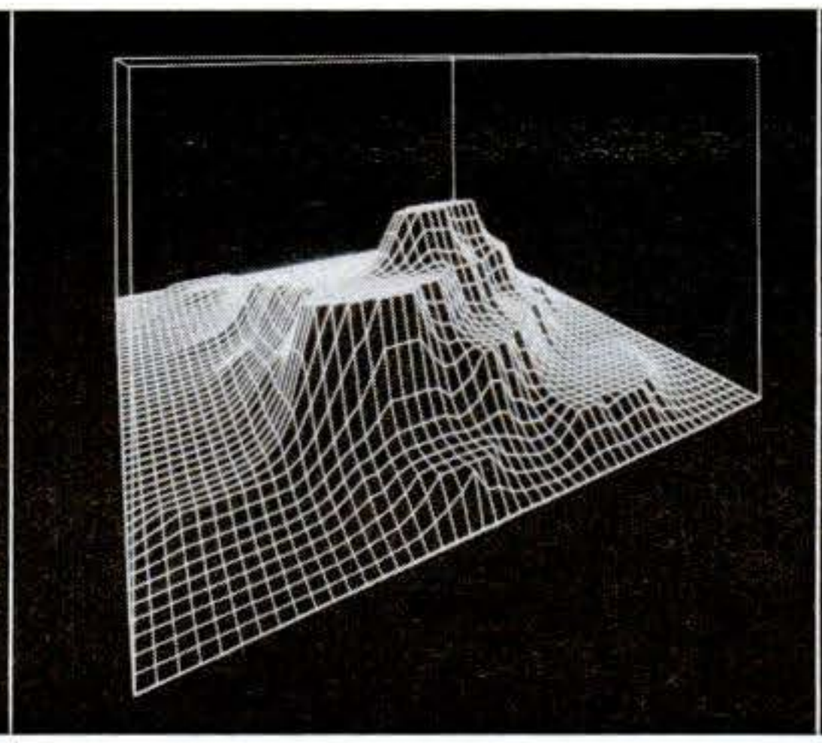
With a new computer program called PICTURE, scientists can convert streams of confusing data into colorful 3-D graphs. Creative designers may soon benefit, too

By **MELVIN L. PRUEITT** / *Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory*

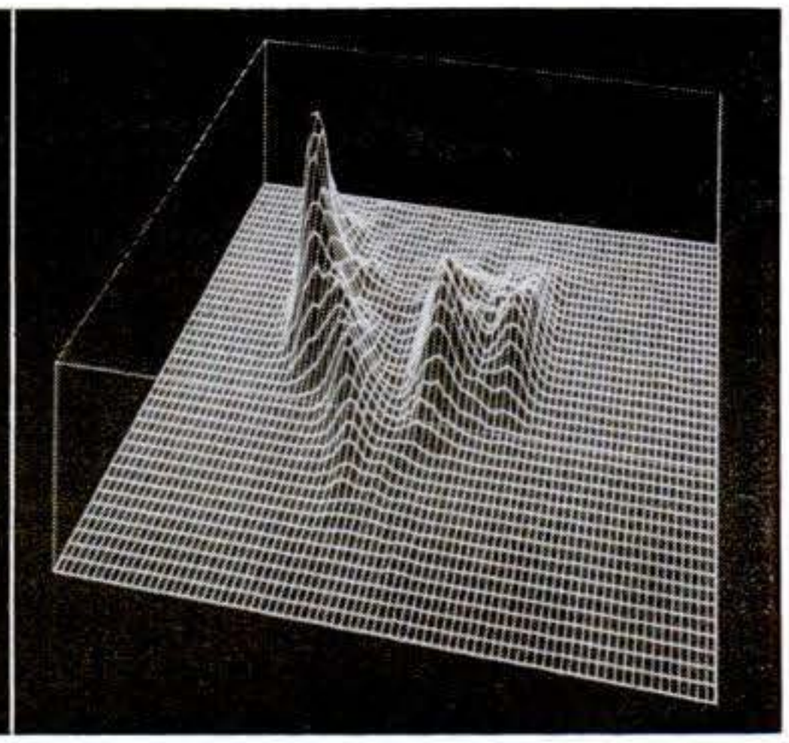
Computers were developed to handle numbers by the billions. But data that hums smoothly through computer circuits can muddle human minds. What can you see from a billion numbers?



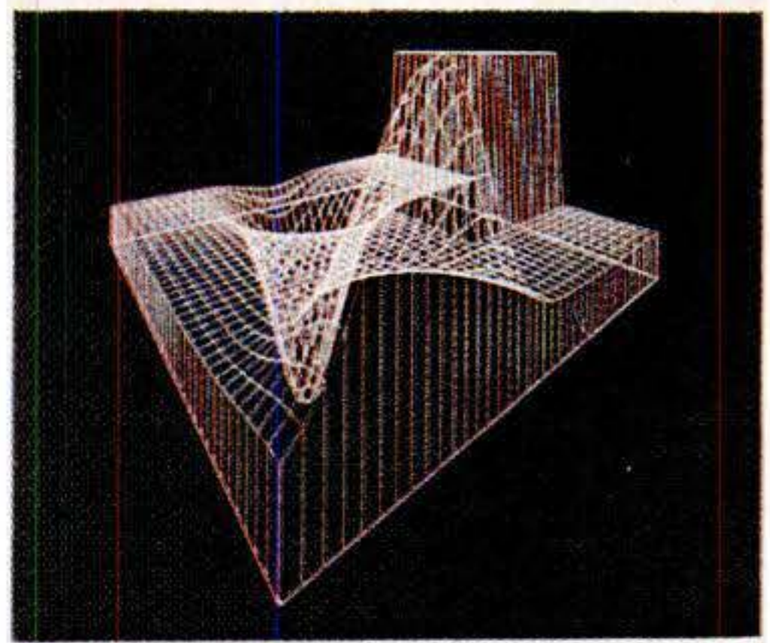
Human errors in equation-writing show up quickly with PICTURE plots. Says scientist Marlene Kopp: "Spotting an error in complex equations further complicated by computer-generated masses of numbers is extremely difficult, if not impossible." Here, mathematicians can spot equation error by the "stump" in plot. Equation should represent absolute value of saddle function.

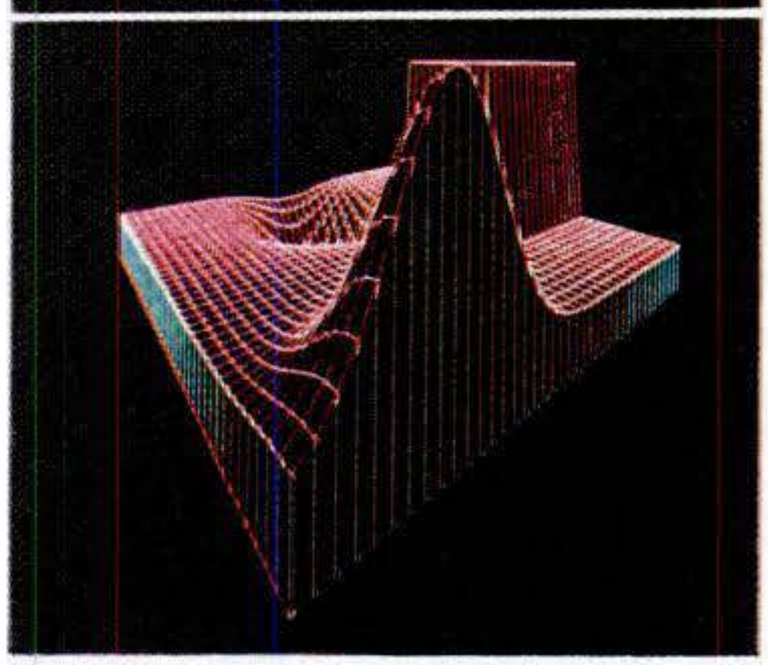


Three-dimensional plot—suggesting a high mesa in Southwest—actually reveals thickness of metal particle streaking from an explosion at 13,000 mph. A scientist made high-speed X-ray pictures of the particle, scanned the prints with a densitometer, and fed results to a computer. Transparent box can be placed around images in PICTURE plots to help the eye judge perspective.

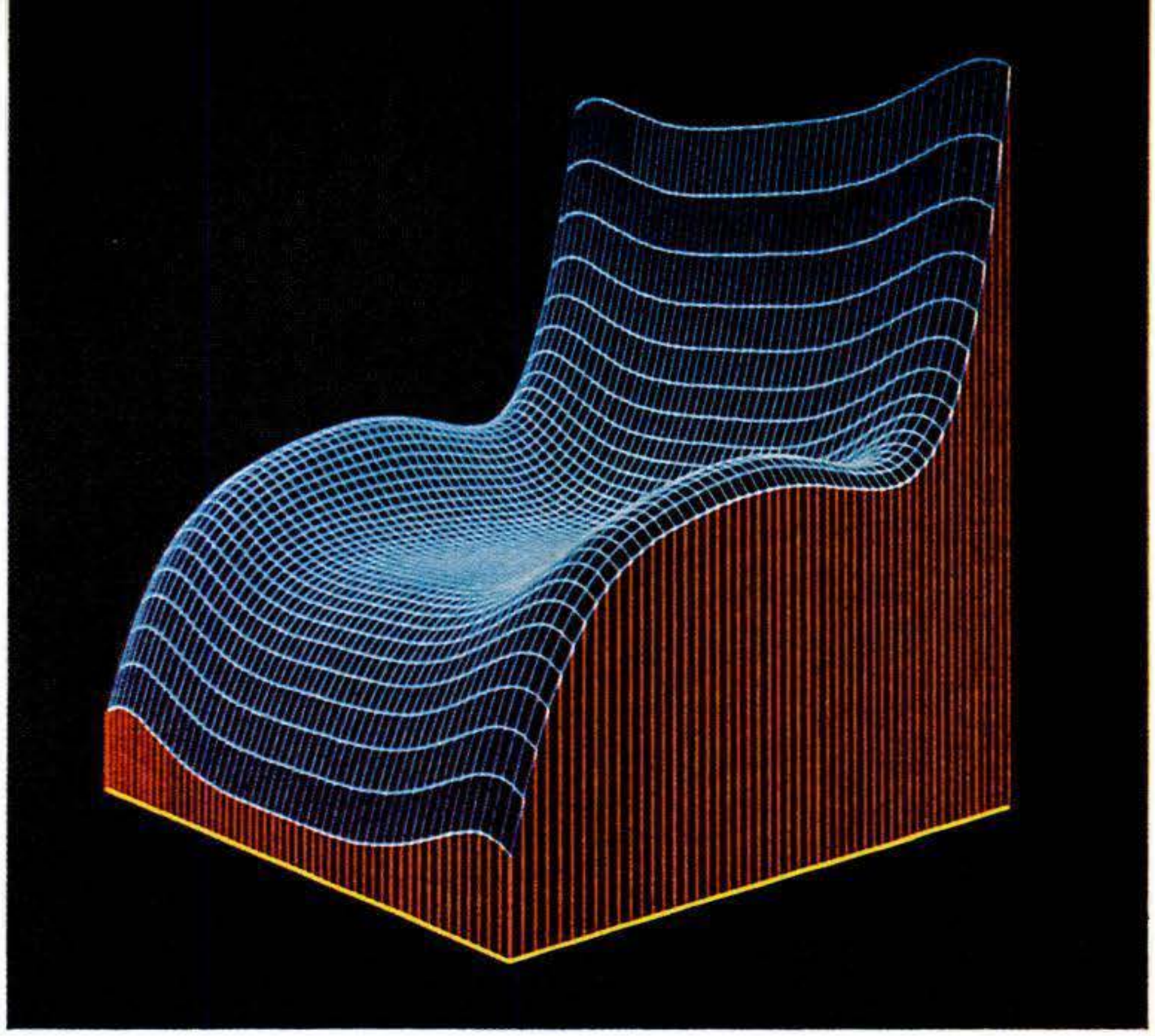


Peaked plot represents data obtained from stars to help scientists understand their evolution. Height of peaks corresponds to stellar density; temperature is measured from left to right; and motion of stars is plotted along other axis (into picture). This PICTURE display involves a complicated relationship called the Hertzsprung-Russell or, sometimes, the color-magnitude diagram.





Dramatic improvement results when black-and-white, see-through plot (top) is recorded with PICTURE technique (bottom). With all connecting lines shown, graph is confusing. Removing hidden lines, adding color provides a gain in comprehension.



Like to relax in this overstuffed equation? This plot represents the equation $[A(X-C)^4 + B(X-C)^6]/[(Y-C)^2 + D] + F(Y-G)^5 + C$. By varying the coefficients of X and Y terms in the equation, you can create different shapes. A designer—equipped with a computer—could get a quick view of a proposed shape without having to build a model. You just juggle coefficients to get ideas. By telling the computer to rotate the figure, an architect or designer could obtain different views to check shape from all angles.

Give Us a New Look at Numbers

For scientists and engineers, these computerized numbers often represent variables—temperature, angle, wavelength, time—in mathematical formulas that describe physical processes: a rocket ignition or a distant star's life cycle, for example. If instructed to translate the numbers into pictures, computers gain tremendous additional value as research tools.

At Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, we attacked the problem of visually displaying mathematical functions after discovering computer programs already available for the job were inadequate.

Color graphs. What resulted is a new computer program dubbed PICTURE. Now scientists can see clearly—in seven different colors—three-dimensional graphs.

Graphs can be produced representing anything from the shape of a magnetic field, or ripples in a shock wave's changing pressure, to the time-dependent solution of a differential equation. Color movies can ever portray the "life" of a functional relationship as variables change.

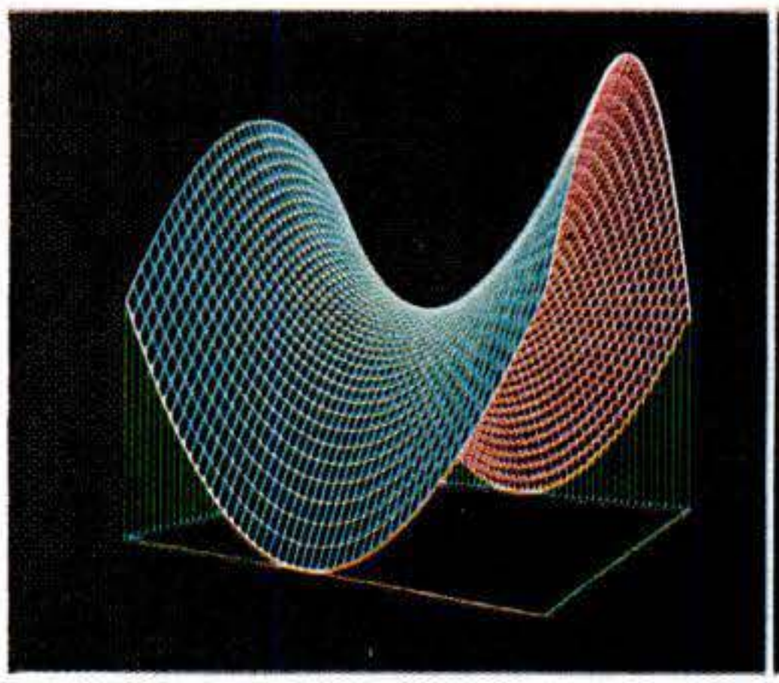
PICTURE grew out of my struggles with a problem on hypersonic wind flow that produced staggering quantities of numbers. Each minute a computer spewed out 41,600 new numbers that I had to analyze for velocity, temperature, pressure, and other variables at 1600 points in the flow path. I had so much information, I knew nothing!

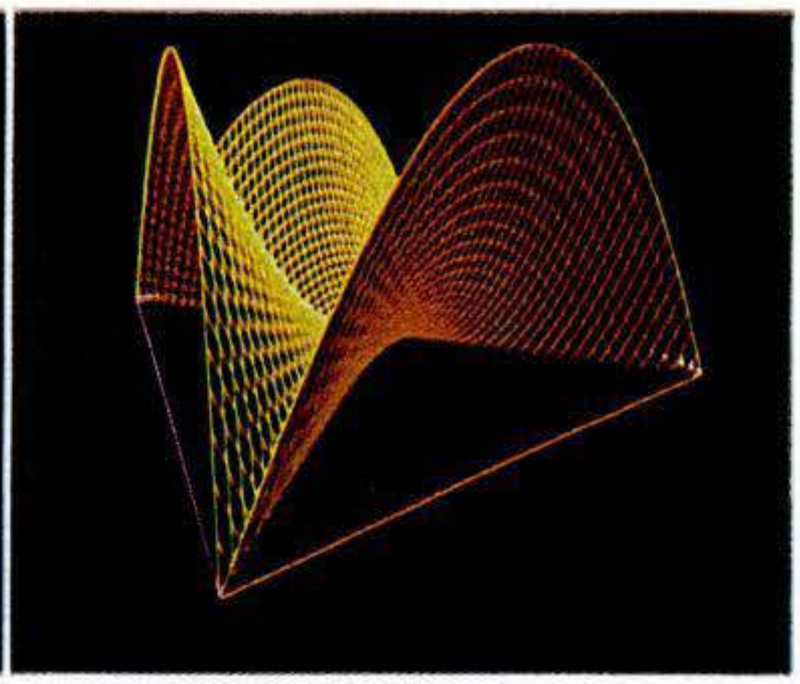
First I plotted the numbers as a surface in perspective. Surface height represented a variable's value at a given point; a bump designated a hot spot. But the cathode-ray tube (CRT) displaying the computer plot showed both sides of a bump like an X-ray picture—a mass of twisted lines. I needed to get rid of hidden

Continued

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

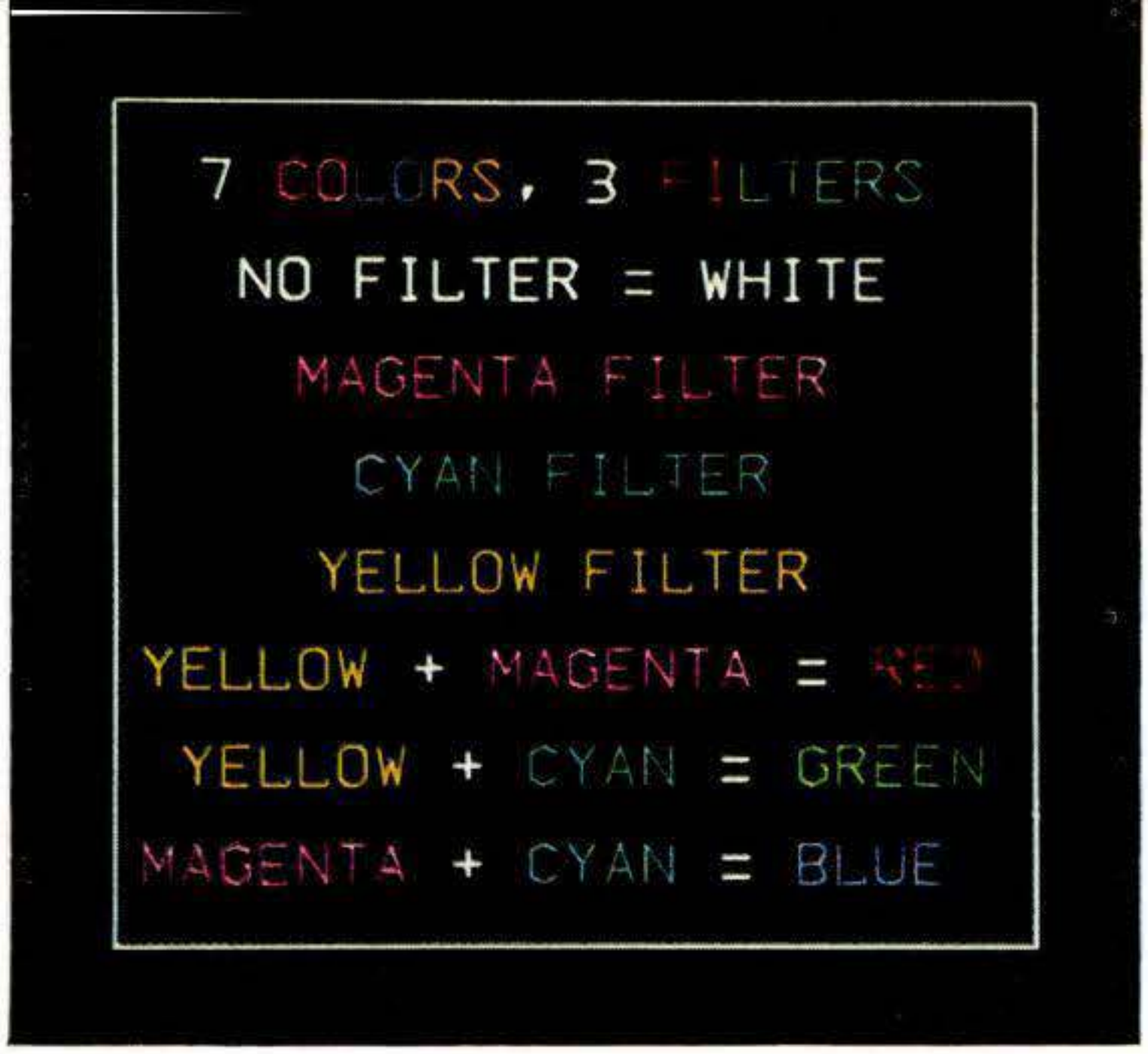
Dr. Prueitt, a staff scientist at the Alamos, N.M., laboratory, tells in this article how he developed the system that produces these striking pictures and explains their importance.





Mathematical "saddle" function is much easier to grasp in the plots above than by looking at its equation: $F = A[(X-C)^2-(Y-C)^2] + B$. Vertical sidebars are removed to show underside of plot. Minor equation changes for absolute values produced plot on right.

Copyrighted material



Three-filter system, utilizing complementary colors yellow, magenta, and cyan, produces seven colors (including white). Electrical impulses generated by the computer program move filters in and out of the light path to a camera. Lines are produced by computer-controlled electron beam in a CRT somewhat like a B&W TV tube.

lines in back (photos, top left, previous page).

This hidden-line problem had been treated by many people, but available programs consumed too much computer time. On LASL computers, plotting a two-dimensional array of 3280 connected line segments required from 30 seconds to a minute or more. Completed, PICTURE plotted the array in .64 second.

You can approach a mathematical array of numbers much like a chess set: Chessboard squares correspond to squares on graph paper. The board edges represent the X-Y coordinate axes of a graph. Chess pieces represent numbers or elements of the array; figure heights are their Z-direction numerical values, the third dimension. A thin plastic sheet placed lightly over the chess figures would form an irregular surface.

The surface, viewed from an angle, would present peaks and valleys formed by kings, queens, bishops, etc. Taller figures nearby hide shorter figures, while tall figures in the background thrust upward like mountains.

Stretching soap films. This multidimensional surface is the image scientists and students have tried to visualize for years. To "see" and "feel" various functions, mathematicians have molded clay and carved wood to their shape. For a brief, shimmering view of an imaginary surface, some have even stretched soap films over wire frames. One expensive technique uses a computer-operated machine to carve out function blocks. Students pull colored strings through boxes to form intricate geometrical patterns.

Problem: How could I teach the computer to show what I could see from a point outside the chessboard? I hit upon the idea that a line projected on a vertical plane placed perpendicularly in front of the chessboard would provide a perspective image of all "bumps" visible from that point. This meant that a foreground line projecting a higher image than a background line should hide the rearmost line. Similarly, a high background line would show up if nothing in the foreground obscured it.

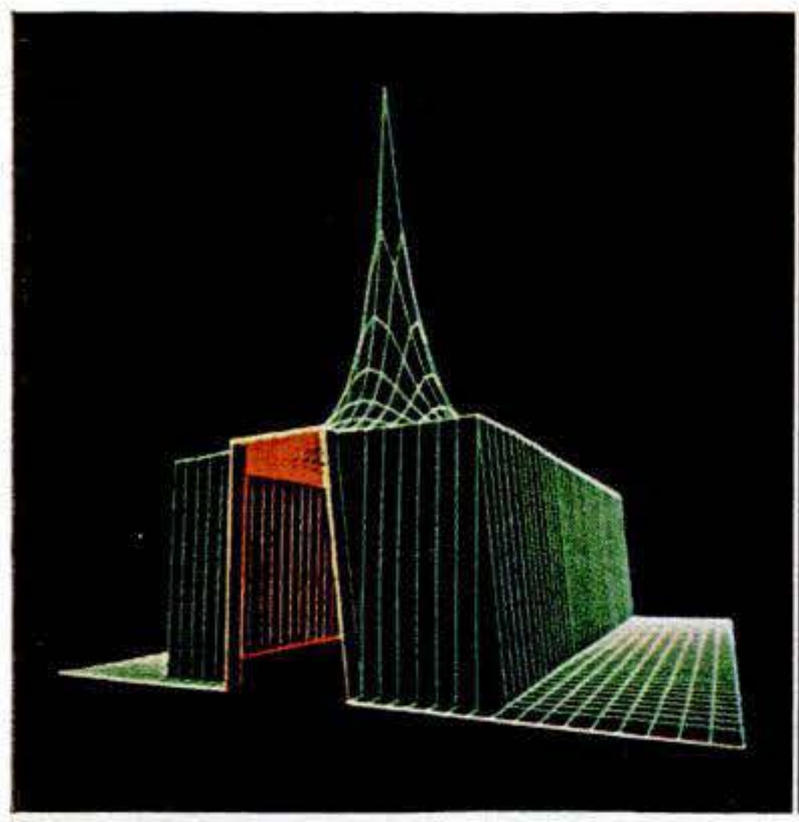
Tucking in lines. But telling the computer how to remove hidden lines was a problem. Early messy versions of PICTURE had lines sticking out like pins in a pincushion. Grinding away at one modification after another was necessary, tucking lines in and making segments stand out where necessary.

Finally, the program boiled down to examining line segments by coordinates. Remember the grid pattern formed by chessboard squares? A technique was developed to first check all Y-direction segments and lines in adjacent squares. Then the computer was told to examine X-direction segments and lines at the near and far sides of the squares.

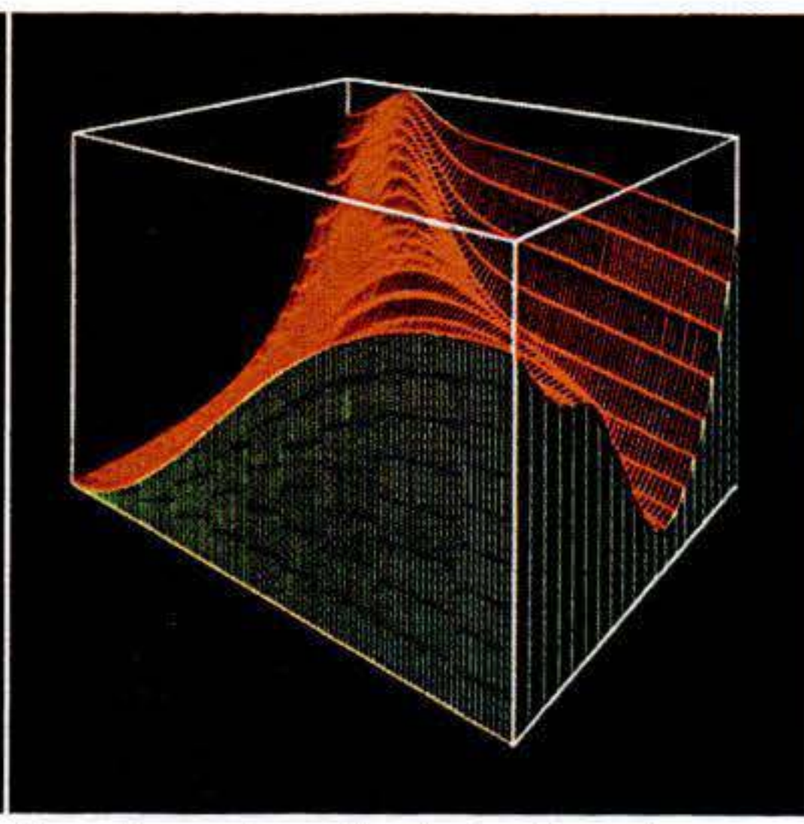
Segments were checked for visibility, beginning with lines nearest the viewer and working away. To save time, a flag was set for each segment: visible, partially visible, or invisible. Now the computer checked only segments between the viewpoint and a segment in question for visibility. No further checking was necessary if the segment was higher than a line nearer the viewer flagged visible.

If the segment was hidden by a line, the line's index was saved. Consequently, when the computer checked the next line segment, it first tested the indexed line to see if it hid the segment. The computer could then decide whether to go through a visibility check or skip the segment.

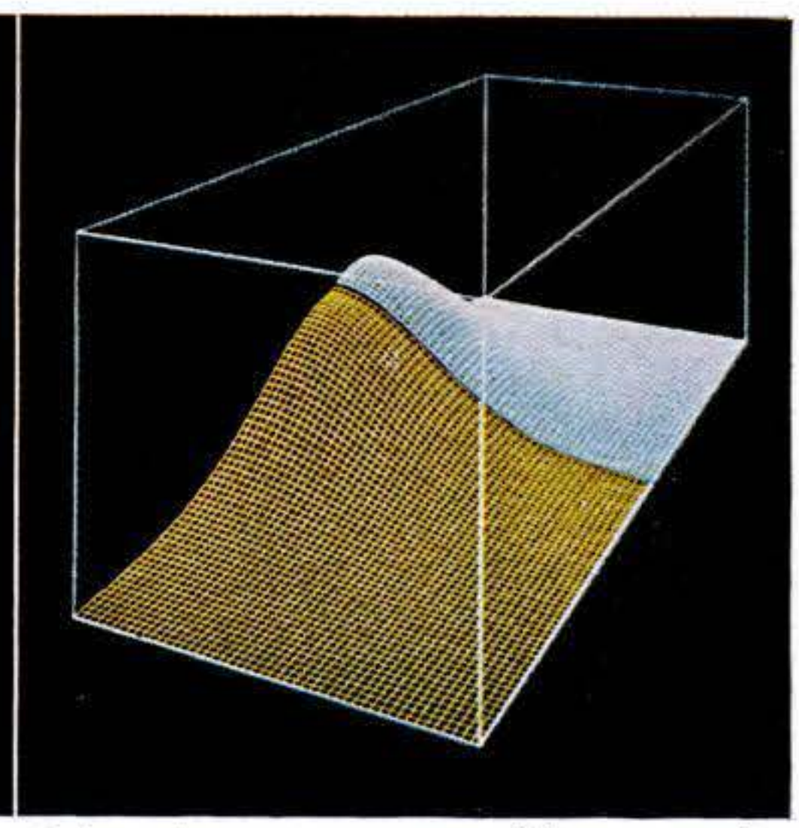
See-through box. In addition to this time-saving feature, PICTURE also has the option of placing a transparent box around the computer plot to aid the eye in judging perspective. The X, Y, and Z axes can be labeled or not, according to their visibility. Vertical sidebars from plot edges to the base also aid perspective defini-



Cathedral was built in a split second by adding a simple mathematical function and constant to part of a flat array. PICTURE display is even complete with a green lawn.



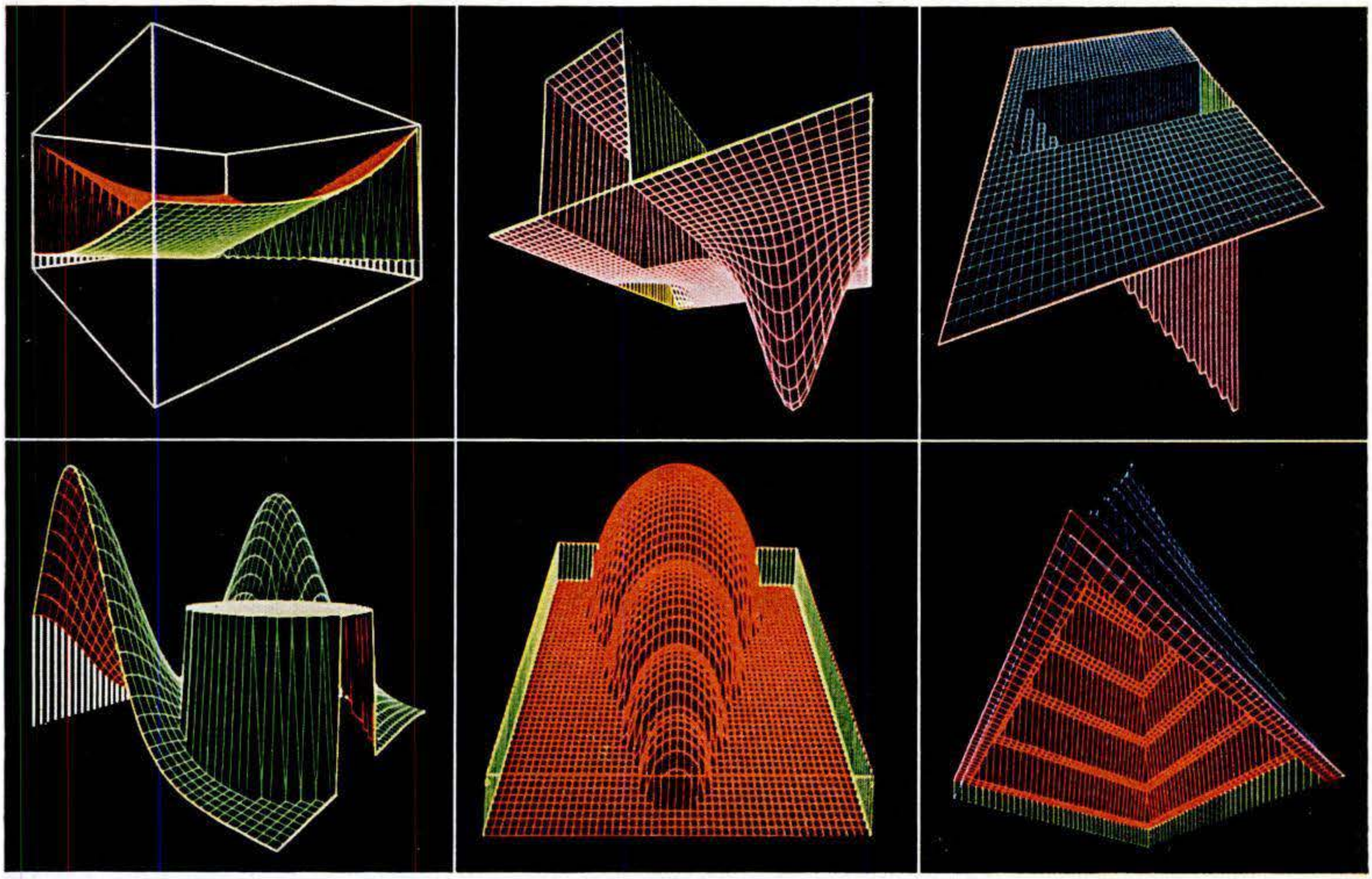
Laser-beam absorption by hot deuterium gas is shown above (see text). Firing angle is measured along front edge, penetration front to back. Height shows absorption.



Color changes represent different media carrying a laser pulse. Plot shows size and shape of pulse moving down a laser. Distance from laser's center is left to right.

Copyrighted material

A gallery of colorful graphics: Computers turn numbers into teachers



tion. Sidebars make images appear solid, as though carved from wood.

Still one more refinement, I thought, would provide greater clarity. Sometimes it's difficult to tell the top surface of a black-and-white plot from the bottom surface. Color was the answer. Why not paint the two surfaces different colors?

David Buckner, a computer engineer, developed an electronic color-filter system for LASL that enabled me to generate plots in seven different colors (see photo).

Buckner's system, using signals generated by the computer program, moves combinations of color filters—yellow, cyan, and magenta—between the camera and CRT. As the photos on these pages show, color brings a new element of clarity to computer plots.

A fourth dimension. PICTURE adds still another dimension to plots: time. The brain has the amazing ability to convert two-dimensional information you see into three dimensions. Time, however, must be experienced. Movies of PICTURE plots give us two- and three-dimensional images that move in time.

Applications for the new program are plentiful at Los Alamos, a basic-research laboratory operated for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission by the University of California.

One LASL explosives expert, Stan Marsh, wanted to know the shape of metal particles leaving a target blasted by high explosives. Marsh estimated chunks were hurtling away from the blast center at 13,000 miles per hour. He took a high-speed X-ray photograph of an event and fed data into a computer. The computer used PICTURE to give him individual particle shapes.

Blasting plasma. Another researcher asked what would happen when he blasted a hot gas of the hydrogen isotope deuterium with an intense pulse of laser light. If the hot gas absorbed the light well, the temperature could jump to 100 million degrees, where nuclear fusion occurs and large quantities of energy are released. If a man-made reaction—controlled—can be produced, a new source of energy will be available. Many laboratories around the world are working on this problem. Since hydrogen and deuterium are a part of water, one can foresee fusion reactors producing great quantities of energy from the oceans.

One scientist did some computer calculations relating energy absorption to penetration depth and the angle at which the beam strikes the surface of deuterium plasma (a hot gas). By plotting some 2000 numbers with PICTURE, he showed how the absorption of energy changes with the change of the angle of laser-beam incidence.

Says scientist Dr. Marvin Mueller of the plasma perspective plots: "Only in this way can complicated relationships be visualized. Indeed, in a few cases, the 3-D program led to the discovery of relationships that would have been undetected otherwise."

Pulse shapes. LASL scientists Don Dickman and Dr. Bergen Suydam used the computer to calculate the dynamics of the laser itself. They wondered what "shape" the laser pulse would take. Did it distort, and how did its strength change?

Again, they ran into many numbers with their computer program to get a clear idea. By getting Don's program to "talk" with PICTURE, they found they could see the shape of the laser pulse in color (photo).

One of the most useful tools of research in astronomy is a complicated mathematical device called the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram. Dr. Eric M. Jones made 3-D plots of reduced proper motion against temperature for a large number of stars. Their distribution in the H-R diagram can reveal a great deal about stellar evolution—how stars were born. In the PICTURE plot the star densities look like a mountain range dominated by sharp peaks of brightness,

[Continued on page 152]

Copyrighted material

How Much Power? Matching a Motor to Your

Starts here: six pages of new '73 rigs to help you find what you need

Power—and lots of it. That's what too many inexperienced boat buyers go for, no matter what the size of their boat or how it will be used.

Speed is exhilarating—one of the reasons why people buy boats. But most of us, for our days of skiing, fishing, cruising, or just poking about, do not need a boat powered to the top of its range. And an *overpowered* boat is downright dangerous. So is an underpowered boat that has to get you

Fifty horses is enough to get two skiers up. The Evinrude 50 costs about $1000, burns just over five gallons per hour at full bore.

RUNABOUTS and SKI BOATS

These are boats the family will use. They are safe enough for the wife and kids on Sunday afternoon, and they'll satisfy your speed-and-spray urges. Length ranges from about 15 to 23 feet. Such a boat needs to be narrow enough (eight feet or less) for unrestricted towing on highways.

Outboard power in this category starts at 25-30 hp and goes up to 150 hp in single or twin installations. Stern-drive power ranges from 100 up to 200 hp or more.

These rigs can be found at almost any price you have in mind. A 40-hp outboard motor costs about $750. A good 18-foot boat, weighing about 850 pounds, will cost about $1400. Stern-drive rigs cost more. An 18-foot boat with 170-hp stern drive will run about $4800. A 21-footer with a jet pump capable of driving her at 50-55 mph will carry a price tag of about $8000.

Hull configurations in this group are mostly of two types: a deep V or some modification of it, or a cathedral hull. Deck designs are varied; choose to suit your needs. Bow-riders continue to enjoy great popularity.

The 18-foot Grady-White Adventurer lists at $2245, is rated up to 170 hp. She tows two skiers with new Johnson 115.

For the Glastron V-156 (left), suggested horsepower is 65, maximum 85. V-187 Swinger (right) has 170-hp I/O, costs $4808.

Boat for Your Needs

By JIM ROE / *PS Boating Editor*

home when you're out on big water.

How do you know what's right? First, pay heed to the maximum horsepower ratings assigned by the Boating Industry Assn. If you stay within these ratings and practice sensible boat operation, your boat should give good performance and safety, too. Key your selection to the kind of boating you plan to do and the waters in which you'll do it. For this, there is no formula.

To aid your selection, PS has assembled six pages of 1973 boat-motor combinations. Outboard prices, suitability, performance, fuel consumption, and ease of installation are recapped in a table at the end.

Big Wellcraft 185 Airslot, pushed by a Mercruiser 165-horse stern drive, is a roomy, go-anywhere boat with plenty of power.

Cruisers, Inc., Great Lakes sport boat is powered by OMC stern drive. Hardtop provides shelter, leaves open cockpit space.

Chris-Craft's Lancer 19, designed by Jim Wynne, is fit for rough water. Several stern-drive power options are available.

Power for Starcraft's 15-foot Nova ranges from 35 to 65 hp tops, with speeds from 25 to about 38 mph. Suits skiing well.

Checkmate MX-16 with a 135-horse Johnson will go 52-56 mph. Yet she'll perform well (39-43 mph) with only a 65-hp motor.

Twenty-foot Formula with 115-hp Evinrude turns in a superior performance, with power to spare. The V4, 99.6-c.i.d. engine weighs 262 pounds, costs just under $1600. High-speed fuel consumption is probably a bit over 11 gallons per hour.

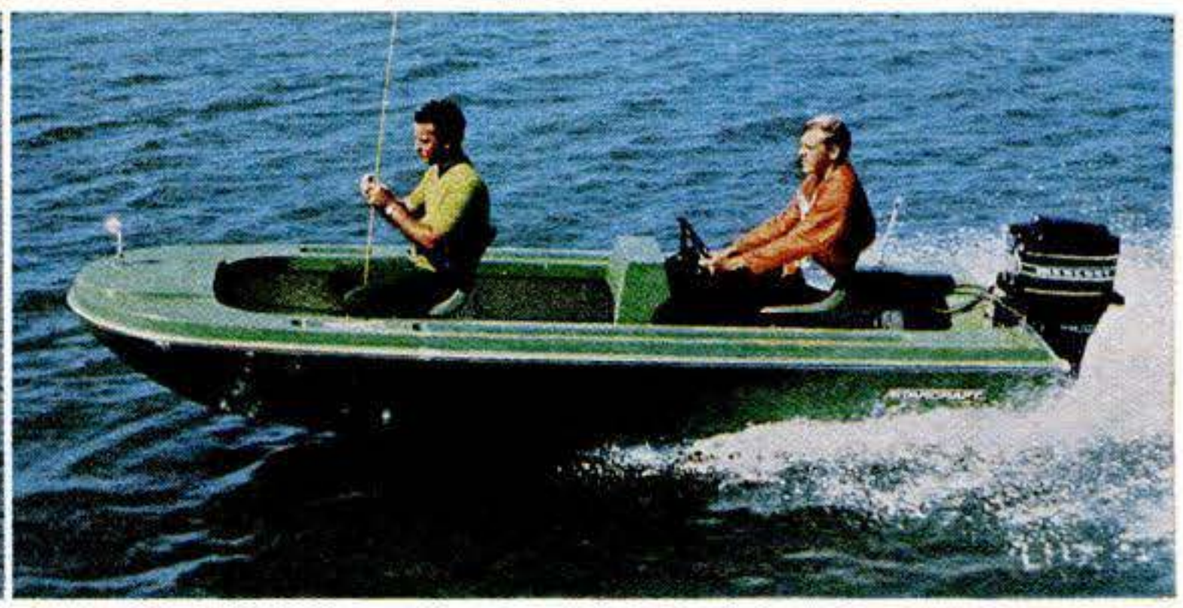
The Caravelle demonstrates the popularity of a bow-rider. Even with wall-to-wall people, Evinrude 115 is more than ample.

Winner's bright-yellow bow-rider with V hull turns in a smooth performance with medium hp Mercury outboard. **[Continued]**

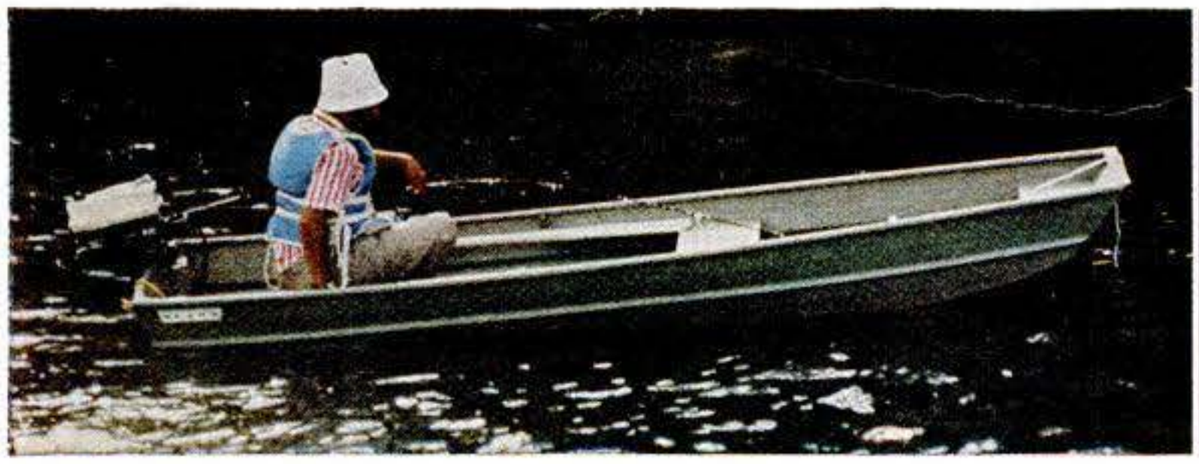
INLAND FISHERMEN They are designed and built for quiet rivers, the bayous, and the smaller lakes. Many small fishing boats are remarkably stable under tough conditions, but a prudent boatman will not challenge big waters in them. Here is where horsepower ratings should be carefully considered. For instance, many fishermen dangerously overpower the highly popular new bass boats. Smaller aluminum fishermen and johnboats provide a world of fun with a motor as small as four to seven horsepower. Light weight (many under 200 pounds) and low cost (several are less than $400), these boats and motors sell by the hundreds of thousands. A good many can be cartopped. And they bring home a lot of fish!

The classic bass boat in classic bass water. Evinrude 65 provides all the power this boat should have. Don't overpower it!

Power's complete: Sears 14-foot Gamefisher (only 132 pounds) has suitable 7.5 Sears outboard plus electric troller out front.



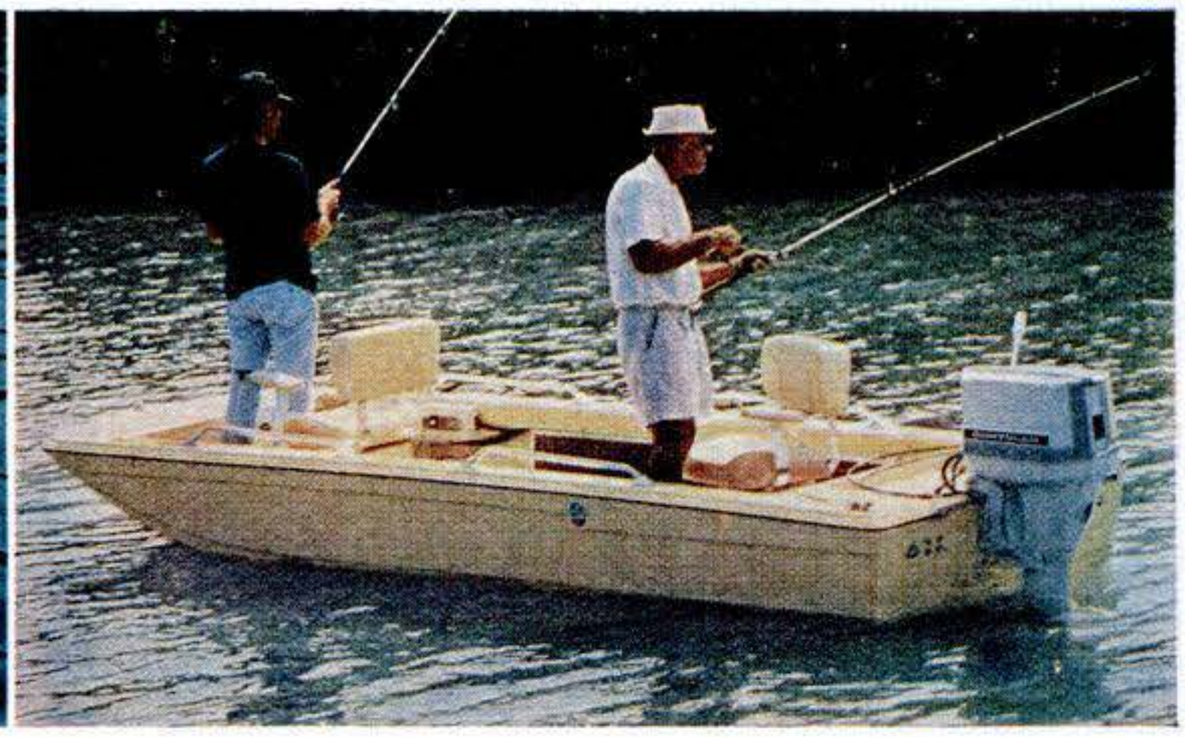
This is Starcraft's 14-foot Fish N'Ski, with 50-hp Merc. A new 16-footer for '73 has two live wells, lockable tackle storage.



Serviceable aluminum johnboat from Sears is 12 feet long, and easy to cartop. Motor is a 4.5-hp, enough for this boat.

Lund's 14-footer weighs less than 200 pounds, but will carry four fishermen and gear. Evinrude 9.5 weighs 60 pounds.

The minimum fisherman for quiet waters should give secure seating with two aboard, and calls for an under-10-hp outboard.



Chrysler's Bass Runner 15 carries a 55-hp Chrysler outboard. Narrow-beam cathedral hull is stable, yet efficient, design.

Copyrighted material

OFFSHORE FISHERMEN The lions of the outboard fleet—rakish design, rugged construction, competence in big water. Most have wide-open cockpits and center-console steering stations, and they're fun to operate. They are designed to go offshore in the Great Lakes, the oceans, or the Gulf, and to come home again safely even if the weather kicks up. Twin-engine installations are popular for double dependability. And husky power plants are the rule rather than the exception. Mercury engineers regard minimum equipment for *open-water* boating as a boat of 16-17 feet, with 50 or 60 horsepower. Add some to that for real off-shore operation, and consider seriously doing it with two motors for safety and reliability.

A beautiful Mako, powered by a 135-horse Evinrude with a six-hp trolling motor alongside, make a reliable combination that's reasonably priced, well-suited to the job.

Twin 65 Johnsons on the 19-foot Roballo would use about 14 gph at top speed of 37 mph, half that at cruising speed.

Evinrude 65s on this big Mako 22 cost about $1260 and weigh slightly over 200 pounds each. Boat capacity includes motor weight.

MFG's Fishin' Caprice, 18 feet long, is rated for 160 hp maximum. A Merc 1500 would add 273 pounds, but give you a fast rig.

CRUISERS These will carry some of the comforts of home out to sea and to far-off vacations. They are well designed for family use. Comfortable weekenders come as small as 22 feet, either stern drive or outboard, and can be trailed without great difficulty. Yet they have berths, a galley, and even a private head. Great for all-day use, they give you and the family a place to get out of the sun and rain, to take a nap, and generally relax. With a little more length, you gain a lot more living space aboard. Prices range from $6-7000 up. You can buy a good 25-foot cruiser for as little as $10,000, complete with power plant. Consider carefully what you need. Cruiser design covers a wide field.

Compact, easy-to-trailer boat from Cruisers, Inc., has a single OMC stern drive that gives her plenty of speed, yet leaves her relatively easy to launch and recover.

Power options for the 21-foot MFG EZ Cruiser include a 165- or 225-hp OMC, a 165- or 188-hp Mercruiser stern drive.

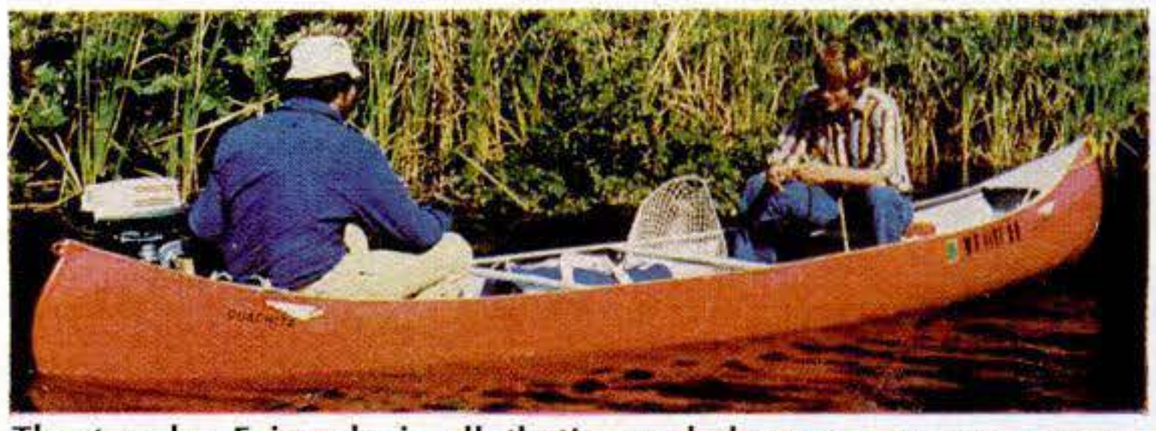
Christ-Craft's 25-foot Express Cruiser, a four-sleeper, sells for $8750. She has a 200-hp CC inboard engine. **[Continued]**

Copyrighted material

Pontoon-boat deluxe is Kayot's Executive. It's powered by a Chrysler 70 outboard (maximum rating is 85 hp), and sleeps five.

Big houseboats give the most living space for the length. Single stern drive, as on this Kayot, is okay for protected waters.

SPECIAL-PURPOSE BOATS Boats come in a delightful variety. If you want one that you can carry in your car trunk, buy an inflatable. If you want a sea-going house, there are many from which to choose. And the canoe remains one of the most beautiful—and useful—boats ever designed by man. Tailor the power to your own selection: one or two horsepower for the canoes, to mighty twin installations on the big houseboats. For smaller boats, the power plant's portability is a prime consideration. You can lift motors up to about 20 horsepower—85-90 pounds; bigger ones require a hoist for handling.



The two-hp Evinrude is all that's needed on a two-man canoe. Motor weighs only 24 pounds, costs $180; the canoe, about $250.

Small O'Day sailboat moves well in wind, but to return to dock in a calm, or for maneuvering, lightweight Evinrude 2 does it.

For a somewhat heavier overnighter, such as this Irwin sloop, the 7.5 Mercury outboard will do all that's required of it.

Zodiak inflatable can be stored in a closet, carried like a suitcase. Sizes, nine to 19 feet; power, four to nine hp.

Not all outboards play their life away. The 40-horse Evinrude (mounted in a well, forward) powers a broad-beamed clam boat.

Copyrighted material

JETS AND SPEEDBOATS Are you a racing driver at heart? These three likeable hot-rods are representative of a whole family of needle-nose speedsters. Some are powered by outboards, some by big stern-drive plants, and many 1973 speedboats have high-powered, easy-to-handle jet-pump drives. Some things they all have in common: plenty of thrills and spray, and a lot of horsepower for the boat—power to burn. In this kind of boat you want all the horsepower the boat's rating will allow, because your objective is just the most speed you can get out of that hull. Make sure you know how to handle one of these babies before you open the throttle. Power covers a fantastic range upward, and is scaled to push hell out of the boat. You count the gas tickets later.

The small 13-foot Checkmate will hit 60 mph with the Evinrude 65 behind. Better wear a helmet and racing-type life vest at these speeds; you'll look good, too.

Chrysler's great Conqueror, a delta-wing speedster powered by Chrysler's 130-hp outboard, is as fast as she looks. Yet there's plenty of room for four aboard—in padded comfort. She's 16 feet, has a shallow V hull.

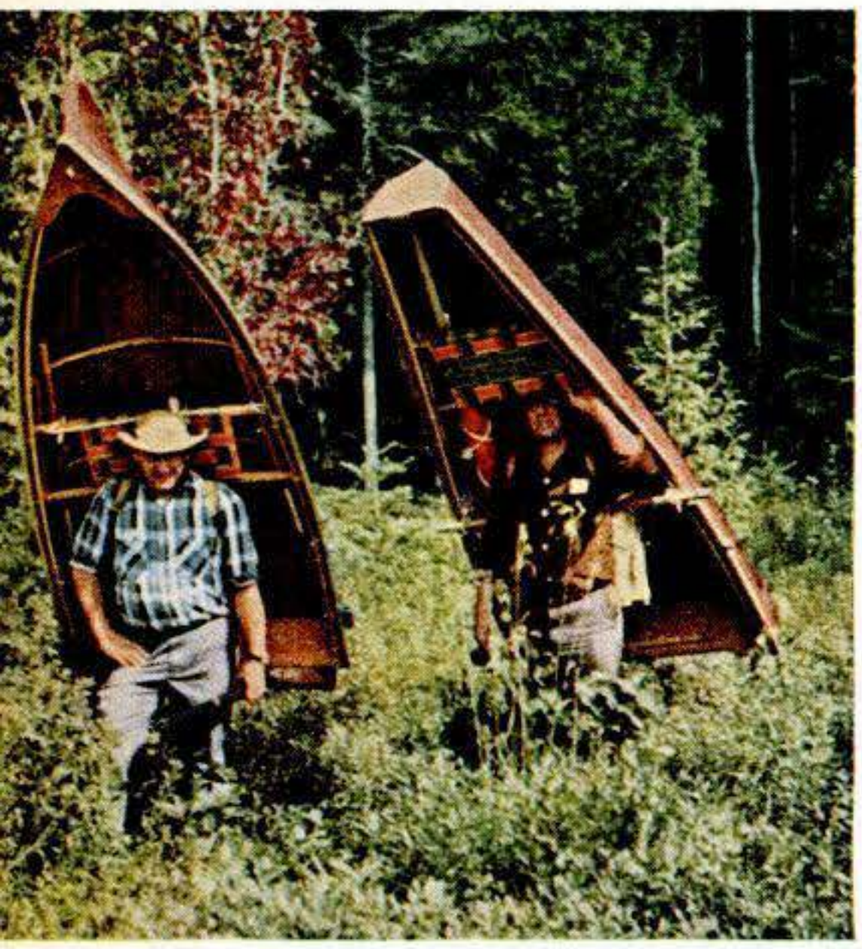
Glastron's CV-21 with 455 Berkeley jet is designed for speeds of 52-54 mph. She costs just under $8000, is a great ski boat, and handles like a lover!

OUTBOARD POWER: MATCH YOUR BOAT AND MOTOR HERE

1973 HORSEPOWER							
Chrysler	3.6 6 8	9.9 12.9 20	25 30 35	45 55	70 85	105 120 130	150*
Evinrude	2 4 6	9.5 18	25	40 50	65 85	115 135	Super Strangler* (150-hp plus)
Johnson	2 4 6	9.5 18	25	40 50	65 85	115 135	Stinger GP* (150-hp plus)
Mercury	4 7.5	9.8 20		40 50	65 85	115 150	Twister II*
Sears	3 4.5 5.5 7.5	9.9 15					
WHAT IT COSTS: (Approx. retail prices)	$104 to $145	$429 to $588	$615 to $715	$750 to $1095	$1262 to $1493	$1550 to $2395	About $2800
WHAT IT WEIGHS: (Carry to the boat, or mount with a crane?)	24 to 71 lbs.	56 to 96 lbs.	85 to 127 lbs.	128 to 173 lbs.	201 to 262 lbs.	223 to 273 lbs.	About 270 lbs.
WHAT IT BURNS: (Approx. gal. per hr. at speed—less at cruise)	"A quart a day" to about 1½ g.p.h.	1½ to 2½ g.p.h.	2¾ to 4½ g.p.h.	4½ to 5½ g.p.h.	7 to 10 g.p.h.	10½ to 13½ g.p.h.	14 to 18 g.p.h.
WHAT IT DOES: (Best applications)	Canoes Small fishing boats Sailboat auxiliaries Dinghies and prams	Small fishing boats Inflatables Sailboat auxiliaries Dinghies and prams	Fishing boats Light ski boats Special-purpose boats	Ski boats and and runabouts Offshore fishing boats and cruisers (twin installations) Bass boats	Runabouts Outboard cruisers Ski boats Offshore fishing boats	Offshore fishing boats Big runabouts Outboard cruisers Semipro racing	Semipro and professional racing *Limited-production racing engines

Copyrighted material

How to Build a Wood-Strip TRAIL BOAT



Two sections can be backpacked, even though bulky. On trail, each section can serve as a lean-to shelter for one man.

Transport is easy atop car, with equipment stored under boat. Or separated boat sections can be hauled inside a station wagon.

One man alone can row or paddle the front eight-footer. It's possible to Indian-paddle the rear section (bottom), but it's less stable.

It splits across the middle for portage. And you can row, paddle, power, or sail it

By JACK PAYNE
and TOM McCONAGHIE

Our Trail Boat had its origins in the famous Adirondack guide boat—a sturdy rowboat that one man could portage over tough mountain trails. The Trail Boat divides in half across the middle so two fishing, hunting, or camping partners can each tote a share.

Although it's primarily for rowing, you can paddle the boat as easily as a canoe, sail it with an auxiliary sprit rig, or power it with a fishing outboard. The joined hull measures 16′ and weighs 89 pounds. The front half can be rowed or paddled as a separate eight-footer. Even the stern section is usable alone in a pinch.

We previewed our boat this past fall on a pack trip through the Adirondacks—the heart of guide-boat country. Everyone we met—experienced native and green tourist alike—went ape for it.

You build the boat easily, using modern materials and a time-tested hull-building method: the wood-strip procedure first presented to POPULAR SCIENCE readers for the Redwood Canoe [March '67] and used more recently for our Pumpkin Seed Sailboat [May '72, p. 154]. For the Trail Boat, you first laminate ribs around formers and then lay up longitudinal strips on the ribs.

The building frame. It's made of two-by-fours. Take time to lay it out accurately and square. Level it end to end as well as sideways. Mark a centerline on each frame crossmember, using a string stretched from a center on each end member.

Cut the two #5 formers, the transom, stern and stem pieces—they remain in the finished boat—from ½″ exterior-grade or marine plywood. Other formers may be plyscore. As each former is drawn on the plywood be sure to mark a vertical centerline on each, as well as a horizontal base line.

Nail each station former to its frame with the centerlines together and the horizonal line on the former extension along the top of the frame two-by-four. Check each one with a square to be sure it's perpendicular to the building frame. Separate the two #5 formers with 1/16″ strips of wood—the width of a saber-saw blade—for later cutting.

Ribs. After all formers are in place, laminate ribs on each one, using strips of oak, birch, maple, or other hardwood. Start at either end of the hull with a former that does not have a plywood piece as part of the rib.

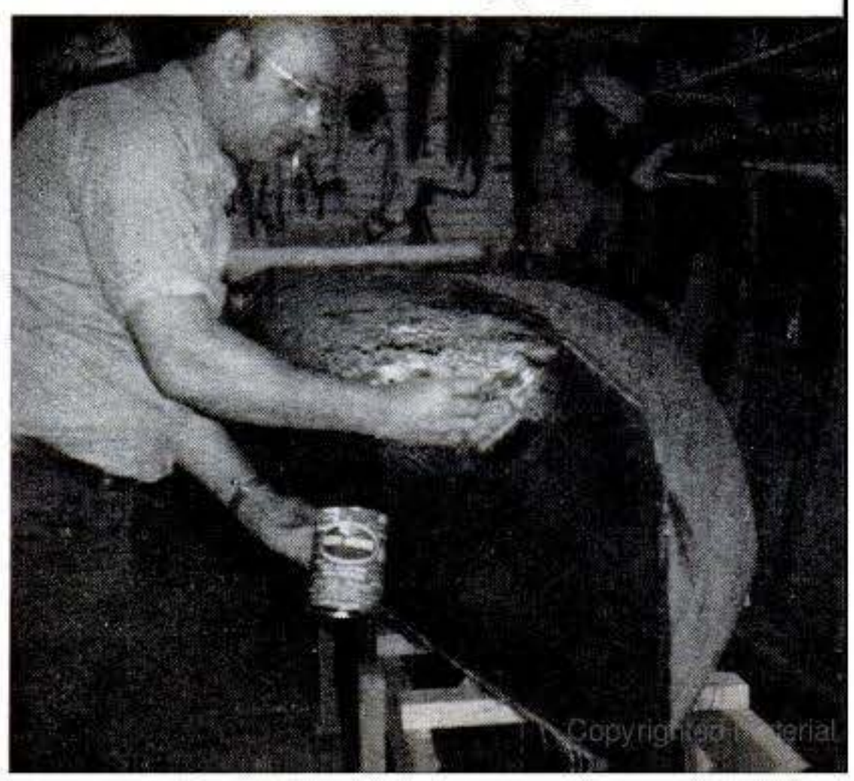
Glue eight rib strips on the former. Using a 1/16″ drill, drill straight down through the strips and about 1/16″ into the former at its exact center. Drive a 1¼″ #16 nail through the hole into the former. Drill similar nail holes every 8″ through the ribs. *Note:* These nails must be pulled out when

[Continued on page 146]

For boat drawings, turn the page

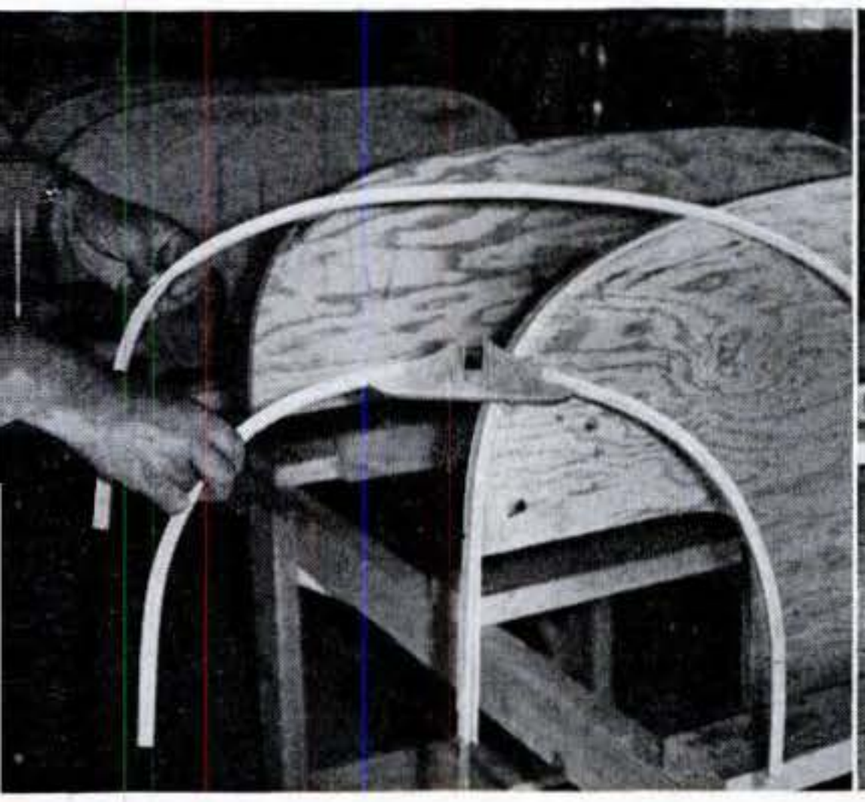
Laminate a rib around each former, using eight 5′-long, 1/16″-by-½″ hardwood strips per rib. Put waterproof glue on ½″ faces and bend strips, nailing in drilled holes.

Glass the hull one side at a time. Apply heavy resin coat and work it through cloth, brushing out well as shown. With one side finished, do second, overlapping cloth 2″.



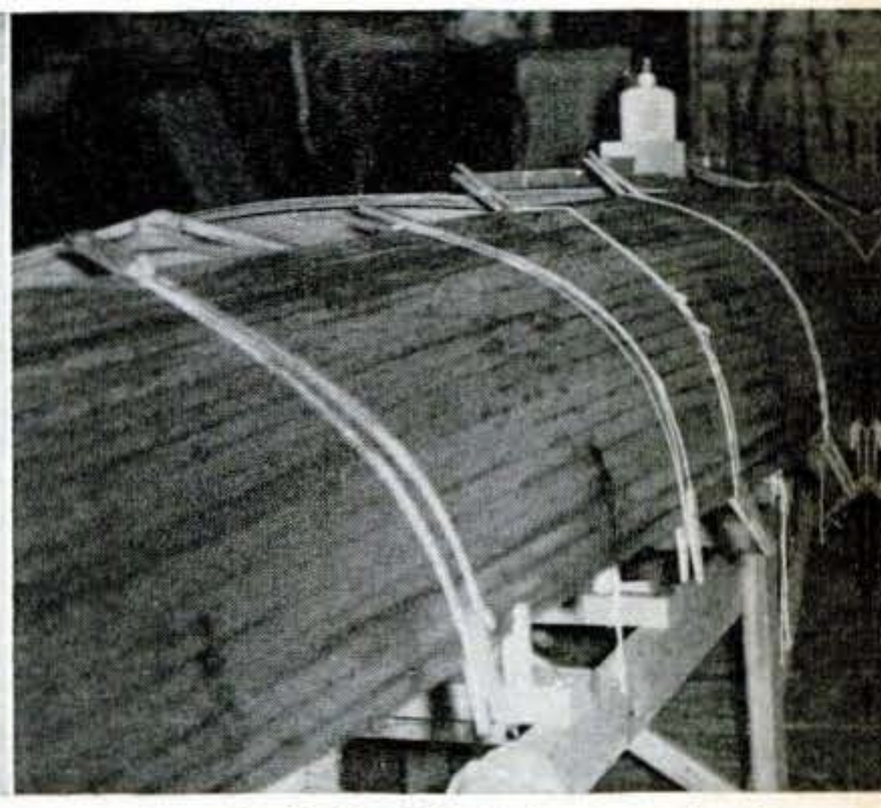
Copyrighted material

Three metal clamps keep the halves securely together while you're using the boat as a single unit. Boat has three seats, a beam of 40".



Remove ribs after glue has set by pulling out retaining nails. Sand top and bottom rib surfaces and round off what will be the upper faces of rib in finished canoe.

Lay up wood strips as if you were building single hull. Separate two #5 formers with 1/16" wood. As each wood strip is applied, extend pencil mark (above) as sawing guide.

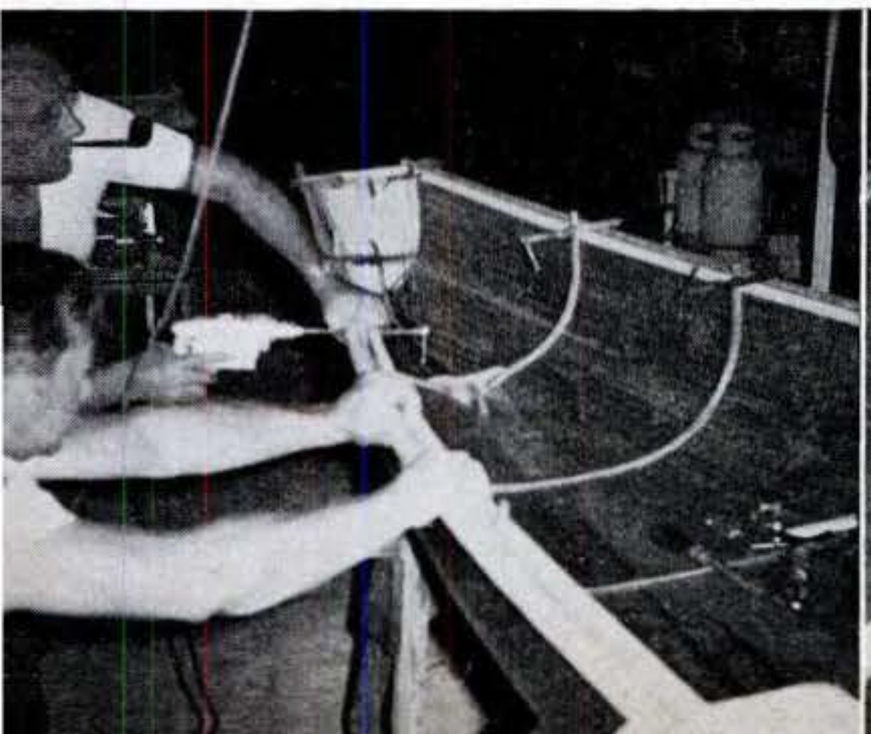


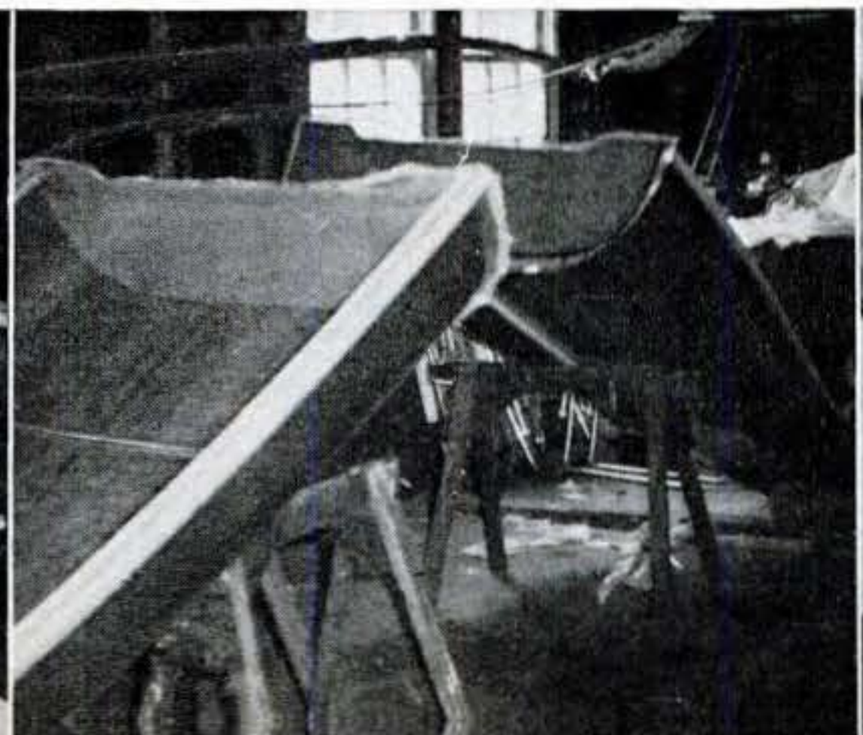
View of nearly finished hull shows method used to clamp wood strips until the glue sets—spring-type clothes pins at the top and bottom, with rubber bands between.

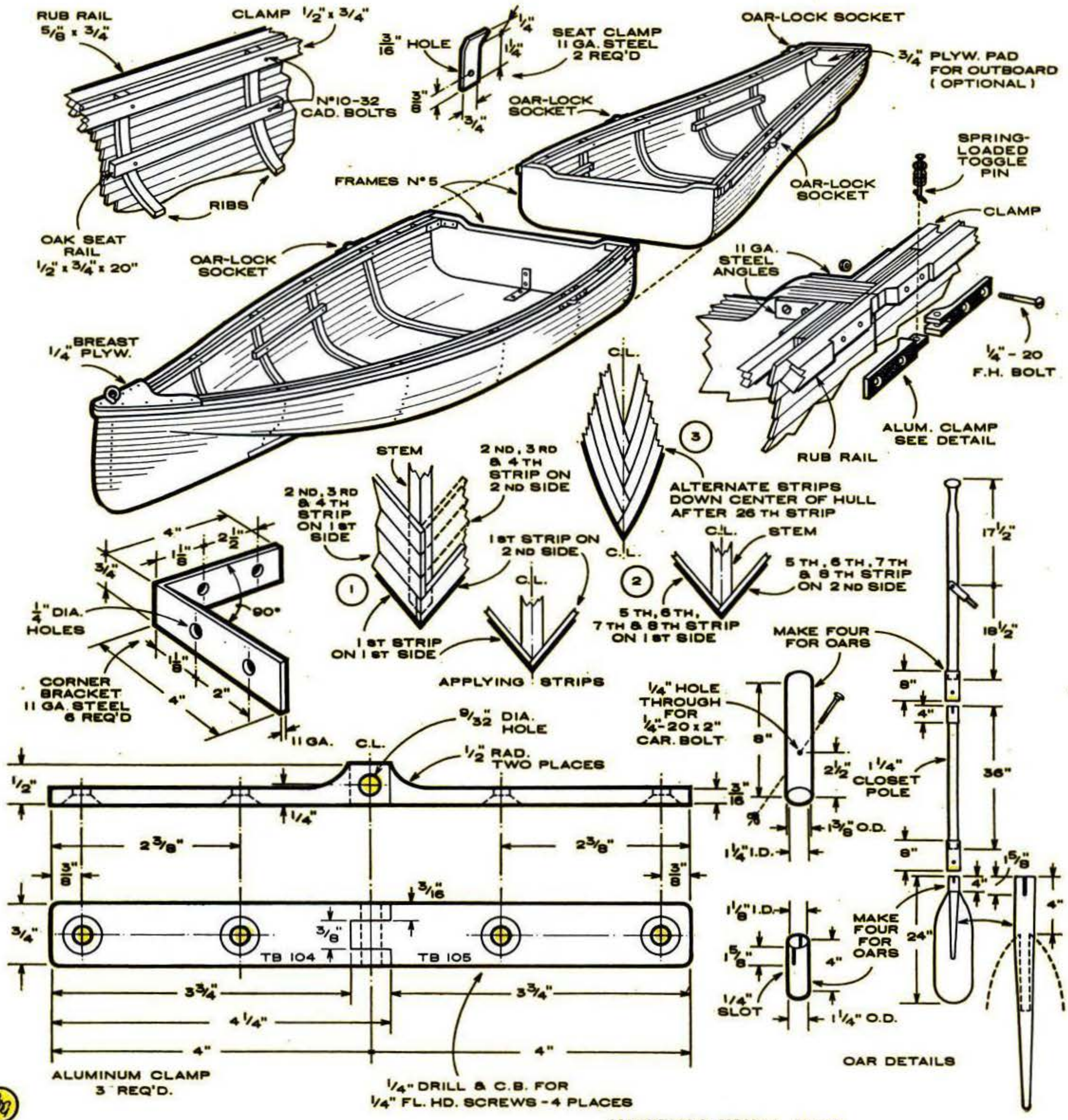
It takes two to secure rub rail and its accompanying clamp strip on each side of boat. Clamp strip goes on inner edge of each rib at top, the rub rail on outside.

Saw top edges of #5 formers to shape after hull is divided. Sand protruding planking strips. Lay cloth on outside of each #5 and coat with resin. Sand smooth when dry.

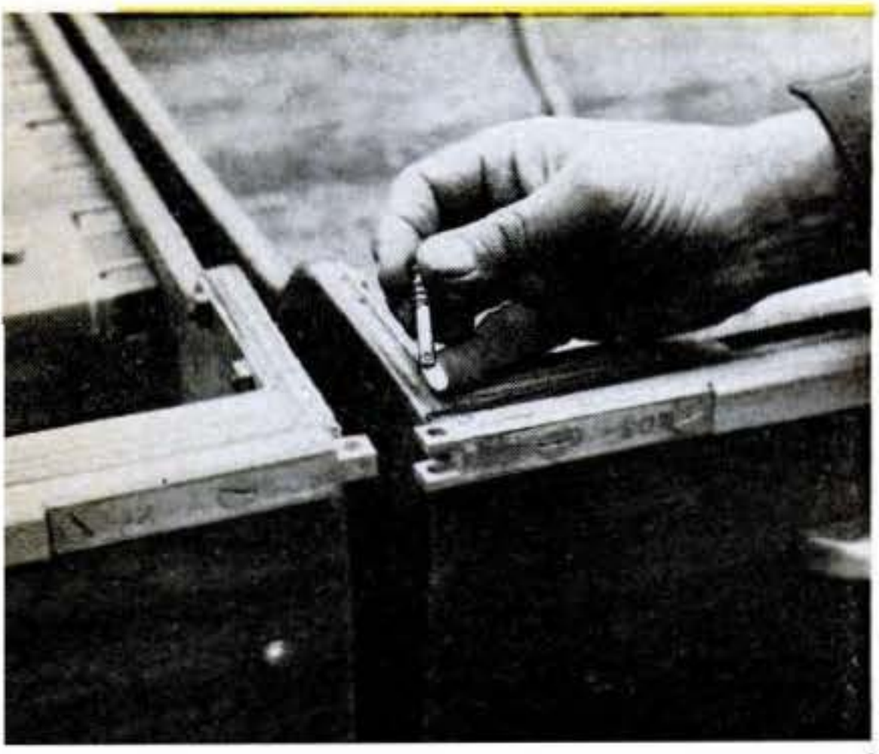
Staple ends of lawn-chair webbing inside oak seat frames. Assemble the frames with corner angles to dimensions in drawings. Bolt only front and rear seats in place.







Aluminum clamps with latch pins hold boat sections together. One clamp (below) is located on outer edge of each rub rail; the third is notched into keel.



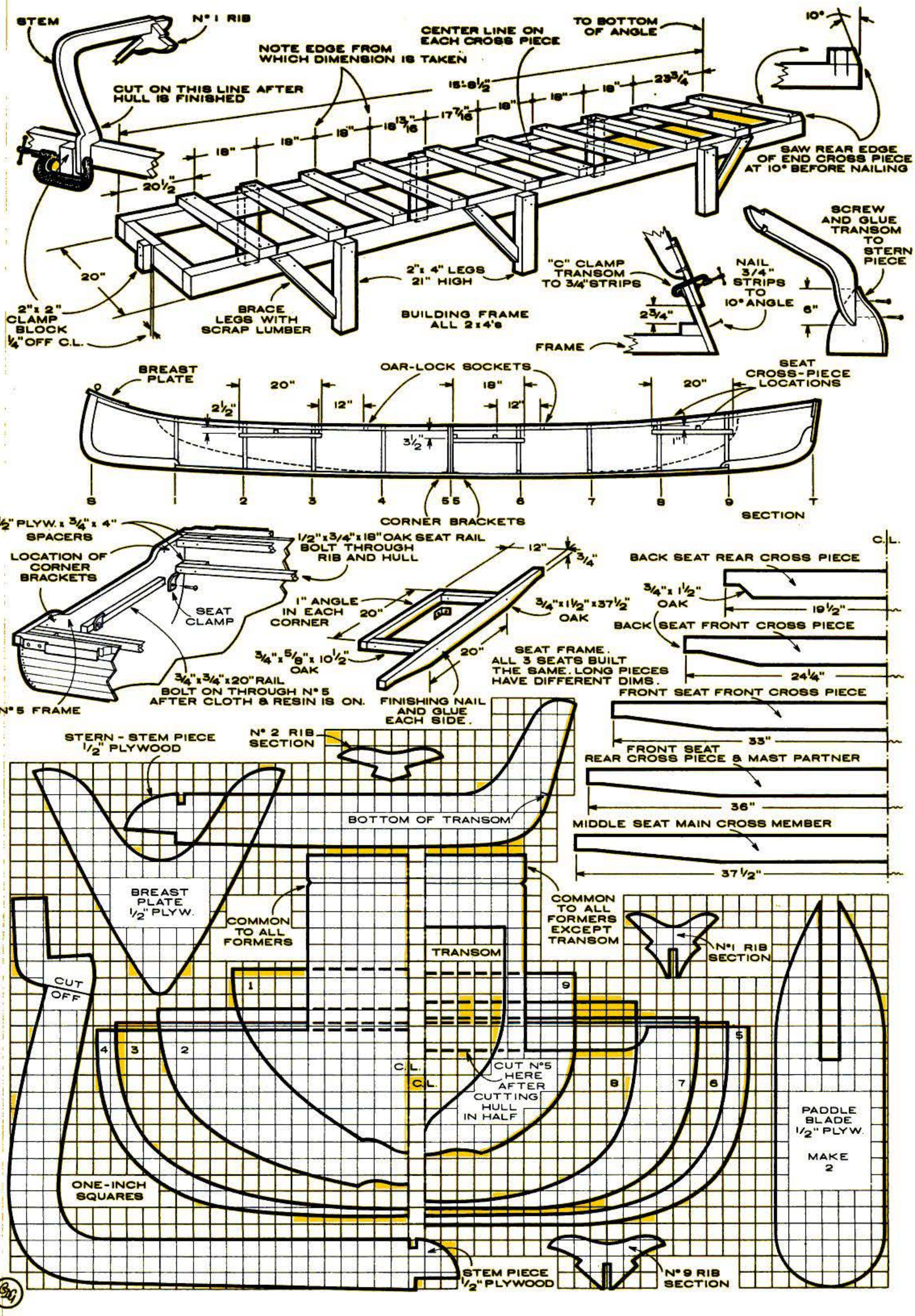
MATERIALS YOU'LL NEED

WOOD			12	1/4"-20x1"	Cad.-plated FH bolts
4 pc.	2x4x16'	Fir (frame)	2	10-32x2"	Cad.-plated FH bolts
1 pc.	1/2"4'x8'	Plycore (formers)	1 lb.	16d	Common nails (formers to frame)
1 pc.	1/2"4'x8'	A.C. Ext. plywood (#5 formers, stems, etc.)	12	1"	Corner brackets (seats)
3 pc.	1x10x18'	Redwood (strips)	2	1/8"x3/4"x30"	Steel bar stock (corner braces)
1 pc.	1/2"x6"x5'	Oak or mahog. (ribs)	2 bx.	1 1/4" #16	Nails (ribs)
1 pc.	1/2"x6"x5'	Birch or maple (ribs)	1	3/4"x8'	Alum. tubing (stick)
1 pc.	1x5x18'	Maple, oak, or mahogany (keel, rub rail, clamps)	2	large bottles	White glue (for clamping)
2	1 1/4" dia.x8'	Closet poles (oars/paddles)	1	large can	Resorcinol glue
HARDWARE (local)			60'		Lawn-chair webbing
15	3/4" #10	Cad.-plated screws	**HARDWARE (marine)**		
2	1 1/4" #10	Cad.-plated screws	5—oarlock socket ; 2—North River-type oarlocks; 1—1/4" x 2" eyebolt; 800—3/4" #15 bronze boat nails; 15 yds.—Vectra cloth or fiberglass; 12 qts.—Boat Armor iso resin; 6 pc.—1/2" x 3/4" x 4 1/4" alum. bar stock (hull clamps)		
2	1 3/4" #8	Cad.-plated screws			
36	#10-24x2"	Cad.-plated FH machine screws			
36	#10-24	Cad.-plated hex nuts			
8	1/4"-20x2 1/2"	Cad.-plated FH bolts			
10	1/4"-20x2"	Cad.-plated FH bolts	Note: Three sets of hull clamps with toggle pins are $12 ppd. from Pond Brook Products, Box 301, Franklin Lakes, N.J. 07417.		
4	1/4"-20x1 1/2"	Cad.-plated FH bolts			

Ordering plans and templates

If you like plans larger than those printed here, send $2.95 for Trail Boat Plan 5558, which also includes additional procedural details. Full-size cardboard templates for formers and other parts are available (U.S. and territories only) for $5; order Trail Boat Templates 5559. Send check or money order to PS Plans Div., 355 Lexington Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

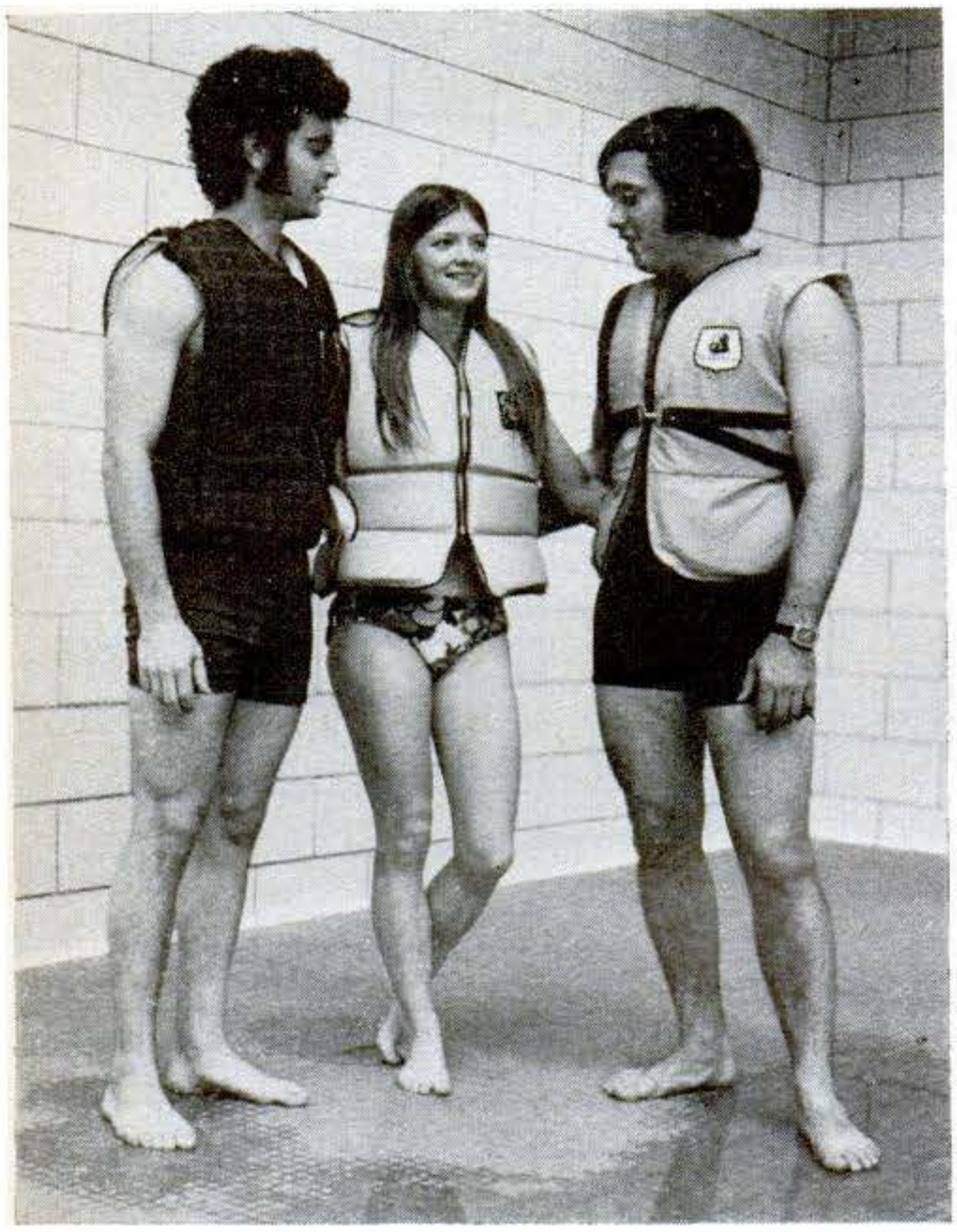


Copyrighted material

New Coast Guard regulations coming up:

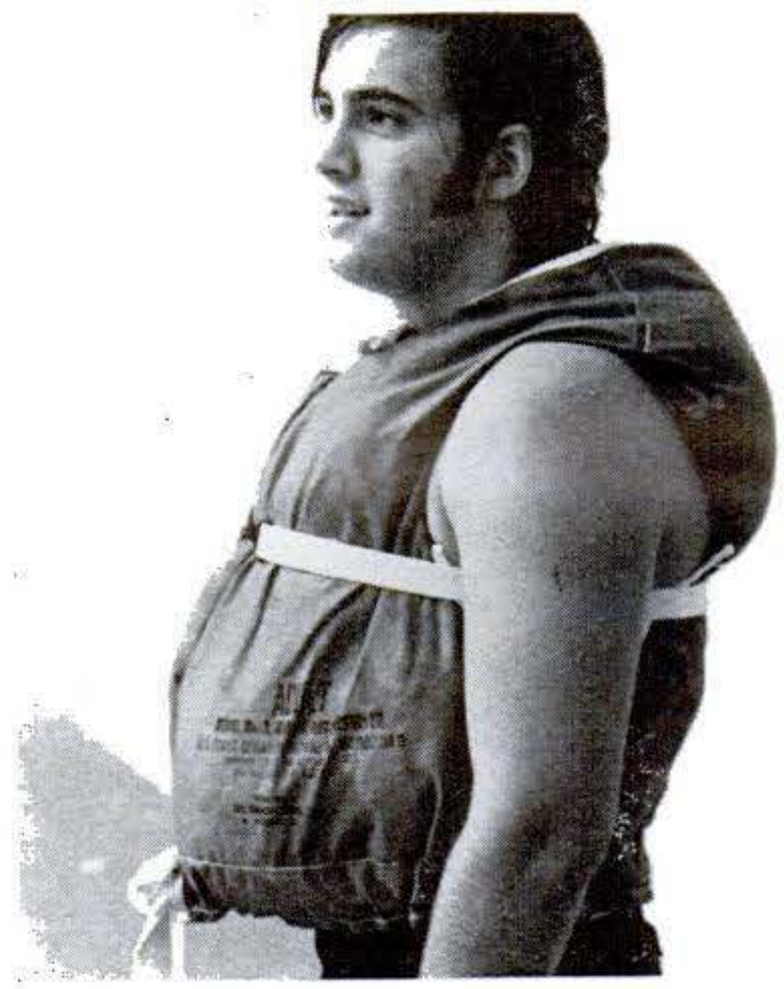
A Life-Saving Guide to Life Jackets

TYPE I device is the life preserver, like Ero's kapok type. It provides maximum buoyancy; rights you if unconscious. Life preservers are approved for all recreational boats and commercial vessels.



You can spend as little as $4 or as much as $66 for a personal flotation device. Here's how to choose the best for your boating needs

By DOUG GARR



CG-approved vests are comfortable and come in different styles. From left: Stearns' San Souci sailing vest and Canoe-Kayak vest (each $24), Ero's Mariner with chest strap (about $20).

"Oh, I already know how to swim. I don't need a life preserver. Besides, I'd never wear one; they're too bulky and uncomfortable."

That's a typical reaction to life-saving devices from beginning or inexperienced boatsmen, according to the U.S. Coast Guard. Too often it results in tragedy. In 1971 nearly half the people that died in boating accidents in U.S. waters had access to a life preserver but did not use it or used it improperly.

What's your excuse? Actually, you don't have any. Since the Federal Boat Safety Act, effective in 1971, every recreational boat must carry at least one CG-approved flotation device for each person aboard. Three states (Texas, Utah, and Nebraska) have even passed laws that require children to *wear* them on boats.

But the Coast Guard doesn't recommend rushing out to the local marina and buying a life-saving device just because it's "CG-approved." Nor do they want to make it so confusing that you'll forget about wearing one.

In order to improve our boating safety record, the Coast Guard plans to update the life-jacket regulations again. The updating will make buying a flotation device easier and make using it safer.

When the new regulations take effect (the target date at press time was November 1, 1973), it means a reclassification of every type, to say more specifically which jackets are acceptable for which size boats. It also means that manufacturers must put new labels on them also, identifying their type and performance. (PFD, for Personal Flotation Device, is the official description; "life preserver" refers to only one type in a large family.)

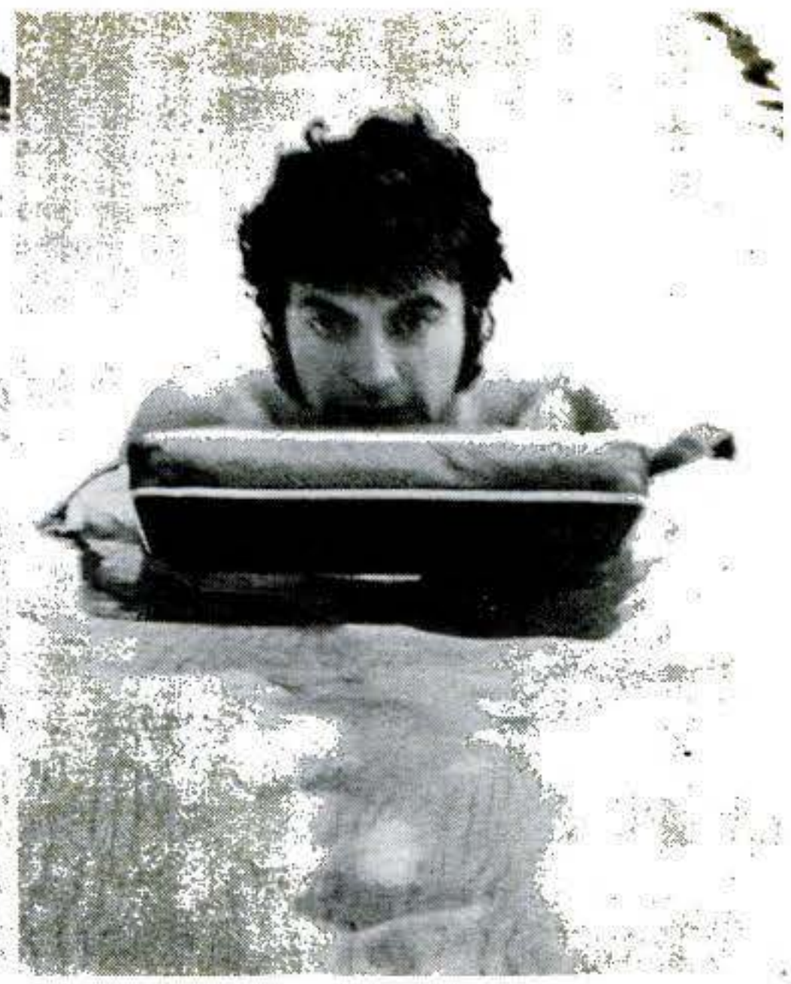
How the new regs affect you. If your boat is under 16 feet, *any* CG-approved PFD will still be acceptable (except work vests used on commercial ships). If your boat is over 16 feet, cushions and other throwable devices will no longer fill the requirement; you'll need wearable PFD's only. And if your boat is still bigger—over 26 feet—you must have at least one throwable device *in addition* to one PFD available for each person aboard. (There will be two exceptions to all the new regulations: some models of canoes and kayaks. Also, the boat lengths are not yet final.)

Some parts of the law are tougher. An off-shore sailboat under 40 feet will not be allowed to carry only

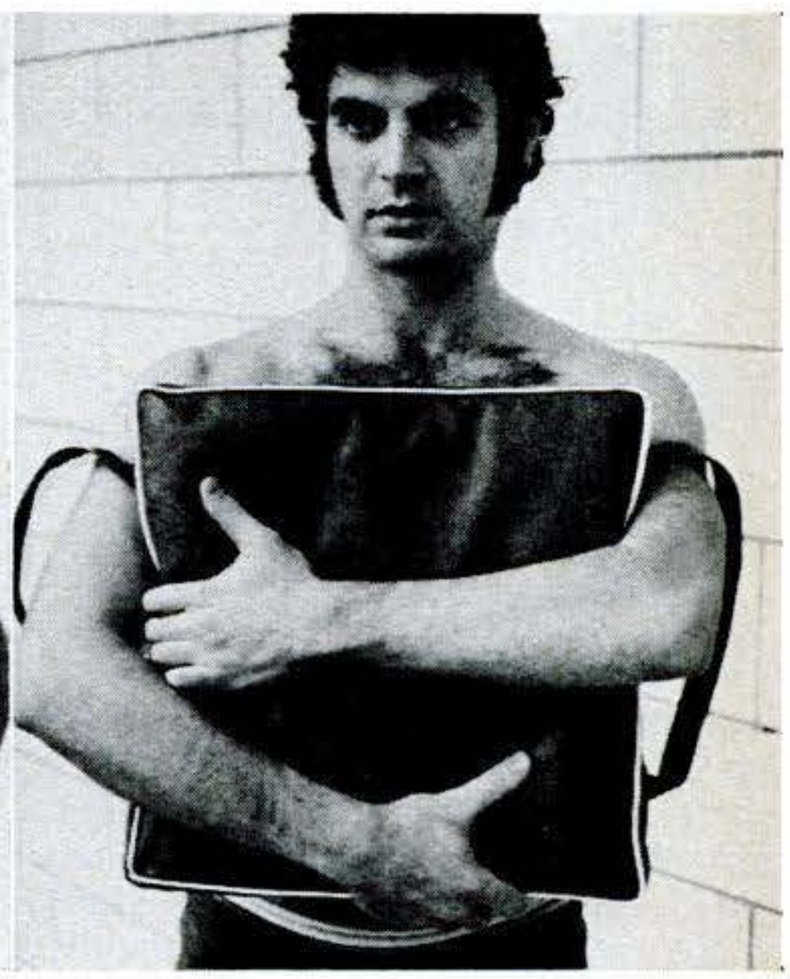
Copyrighted material

TYPE II device is the buoyant vest. It has a little less buoyancy and takes slightly longer to right unconscious wearer. Smaller and more comfortable than life preservers, it is the least expensive of the wearable types.

TYPE III device, like Stearns' vest, is comfortable to wear but most expensive. These special purpose devices will float you face up but may not turn you upright if unconscious. Type III also includes flotation jackets and coats.



TYPE IV device, like cushion from Atlantic and Pacific, is only type that is not wearable. Type IV include ring buoys and horseshoes. Correct way to use cushion is shown above, never wear on back.



buoyant cushions, illogically permitted under the present law.

Other parts are more flexible. If you own a 40-foot houseboat and rarely leave your mooring, you'll be able to use special-purpose PFD's. Right now, you can't.

In order to get acquainted with the various types of PFD's and to get the latest word on the new law, I talked with Coast Guard boating safety experts in Washington. And then I spent a day jumping into the water with more than a dozen jackets, vests, belts, and coats.

Admittedly, it seems impossible to figure out what's best for your own boating situation at first, but after doing a little homework, it's not hard.

Capt. Vincent Mitchell of the Coast Guard's Office of Boating Safety sums it up: "Before you go shopping, think about the type of boat you own, the waters you'll be operating in, and the people you'll be having aboard."

Let's take a look at the four types of PFD's that are approved:

Type I—life preservers. These are the large jackets you see on ships. They must be international-orange-colored, and reversible—you can even wear them the "wrong" way. They have two important characteristics: maximum buoyancy and maximum "positive righting moment." This expression means that it will turn you face up in about five seconds if you're unconscious. They're fairly expensive (between $14-$20), cumbersome, and uncomfortable to wear. But life preservers are the best PFD's for hazardous boating conditions.

Type II—buoyant vests. They're somewhat like life preservers, but have a little less buoyancy and a little less righting ability. They're a little more comforable to wear, cheaper (between $4-$10, although some are as high as $20), and a little smaller. They're probably the best choice for offshore boating; and they're convenient for your kids.

If you're navigating in very cold waters—say, during the winter off Nantucket—you should have a life preserver or buoyant vest. Reason? Your expected survival time decreases with the temperature of the water. "You won't last long in frigid waters with only a buoyant cushion," says Capt. J. W. Hume of the Coast Guard. In water just above freezing you'll lose consciousness in 15 minutes.

Type III—special purpose. But if you're like the majority of the na-

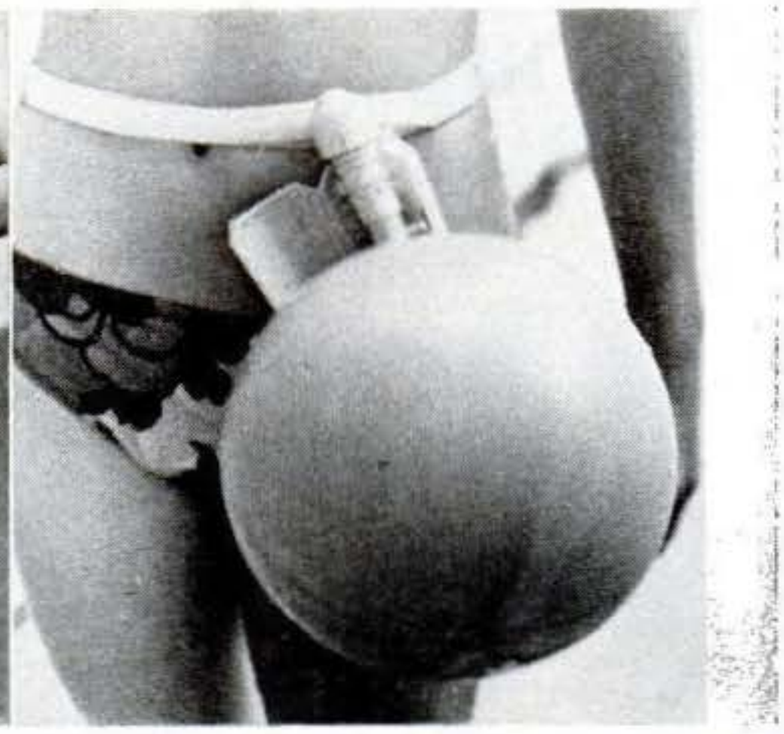
Continued

Copyrighted material

Yachtsman's double-breasted blazer ($66) from Stearns (left) and Mariner jacket ($44) from Empress are CG-approved type III's.

Empress' Mariner jacket provides wearer with excellent flotation. Sewn inside coat is closed-cell plastic foam.

Ski belt from Atlantic and Pacific (left) and automatic inflatable from Gladding are not CG-approved. None like them are.



Gladding's inflatable has CO_2 cartridge that fills balloon-type device when wearer enters the water. It costs $8, is re-usable.

tion's seafarers, you probably never venture farther than a few miles from the dock during the summer. That's where the versatile Type III special-purpose PFD's come in. They're vests and jackets and come in all kinds of colors and sizes. Unquestionably, they're the most comfortable to wear. I found them easiest to swim with, too. Two drawbacks, however: First, they're very expensive. Vests usually cost between $18-$30; coats, $45-$55. And while type III jackets have as much buoyancy as the buoyant vests, they may not turn you face-up if you're unconscious.

Uses for special-purpose devices? You can get a camouflaged vest for hunting, long-sleeve coats for winter sailing, short-sleeve vests for summer sailing, and jump jackets for water skiing. (Jump jackets are CG-approved; ski belts aren't.) There's even a stylish plaid vest for gals, and a double-breasted coat for discriminating sailors. By far, these are for the boatsman who hates to wear a PFD.

Type IV—throwables. The last type is easily distinguished from the others because they're not meant to be worn, but to be thrown to someone who accidentally goes overboard. Type IV PFD's include rings, cushions, and horseshoes. They have more buoyancy than buoyant vests and special-purpose devices but less than life preservers.

Advantages? The cushions are cheap (about $5), do double duty as seats, and are always around when you need them (if you're sitting on them). Ring buoys and horseshoes are designed for on-deck accessibility. They cost anywhere from $8 to $45, depending on the material.

Disadvantages with the throwable PFD's? You can't wear them, obviously. If you're in the water for an extended period, they're not as practical as the other types that are made to "float the wearer indefinitely."

Okay, let's say you've decided to buy a wearable PFD, and you've picked out the type that best suits your boating needs. What about the material? Basically, the choice narrows down to plastic foam (commonly PVC) or kapok. (You may find some types made of cork, fiberglass, or balsa wood, but they're uncommon.)

Kapok PFD's contain sealed pockets with a special fiber from trees that is excellent for flotation. These jackets feel something like a feather-filled pillow. They're not as durable as PVC plastic types but are much softer on the skin and more comfortable. Plan on spending about twice as much for plastic PFD's as for kapok types. PVC types are best for frequent in-water use because they dry faster.

If you decide on PVC, you'll have still another choice: canvas covered or noncovered. Noncovered plastic is used for jump jackets and ski belts. Canvas-covered PVC types are used mainly for sailing and hunting and fishing vests.

Consider your size carefully. Most life preservers and buoyant vests are labeled "adult" (for anyone weighing over 90 pounds), "child" (for supporting 50 to 90 pounds), and "small child" (for tots under 50 pounds). Although it's hard to fake unconsciousness, some Type I's and II's turned me face-up faster than they did a friend of nearly the same weight. That's because everyone's buoyancy requirements are slightly different. Generally, fat people float better than skinny people. Your own buoyancy requirements may change as your physical makeup changes. Even the amount or type of clothes you wear will affect how you float, and ultimately, how a PFD will perform on you.

Although your PFD doesn't have to fit like a tailored suit, it should fit like your seat belt—not too tight or too loose. A good fit is especially important with the special-purpose vests. CG Master Chief Kent Flowers says, "Make sure they're snug around the waist or you'll wind up with more flotation on your back than in the front. That may tend to put you face down."

Try it on—and try it out. How do you know what it will do for you? Capt. Mitchell advises: "Take it out of the plastic bag, adjust the straps, and try it out in shallow water. Get to know it. Have your kids try theirs, too. Have them practice putting it on in the dark, if necessary."

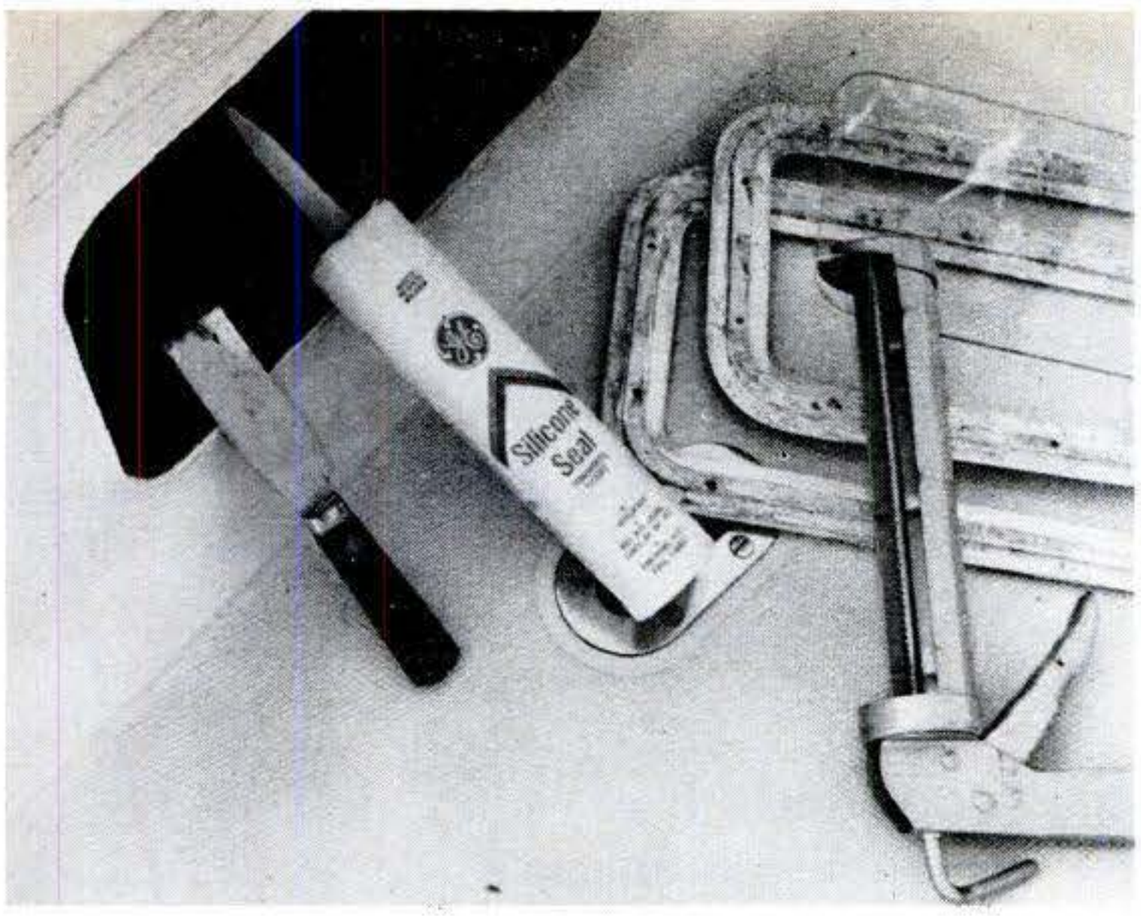
There are some fine PFD's that are not CG-approved, for several reasons. Foreign makers' vests aren't approved because they don't have a U.S. Coast Guard inspector at the factory. Provisions have been made, however, for future approval.

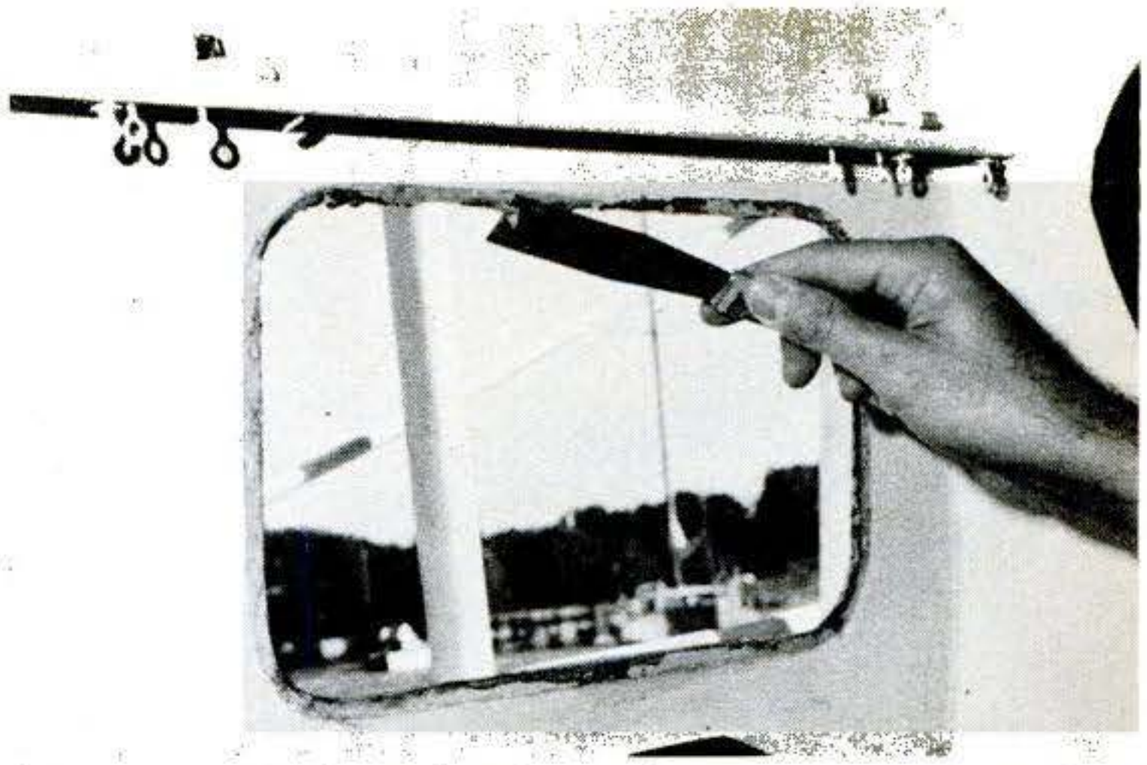
No inflatables now on the market are approved, for they're not puncture-proof. "Mae Wests" like those found on airplanes require special maintenance, too. Inflatables are fine as back-up lifesaving gear.

Ski belts aren't approved for two reasons: They don't have adequate buoyancy and righting ability.

[Continued on page 154]

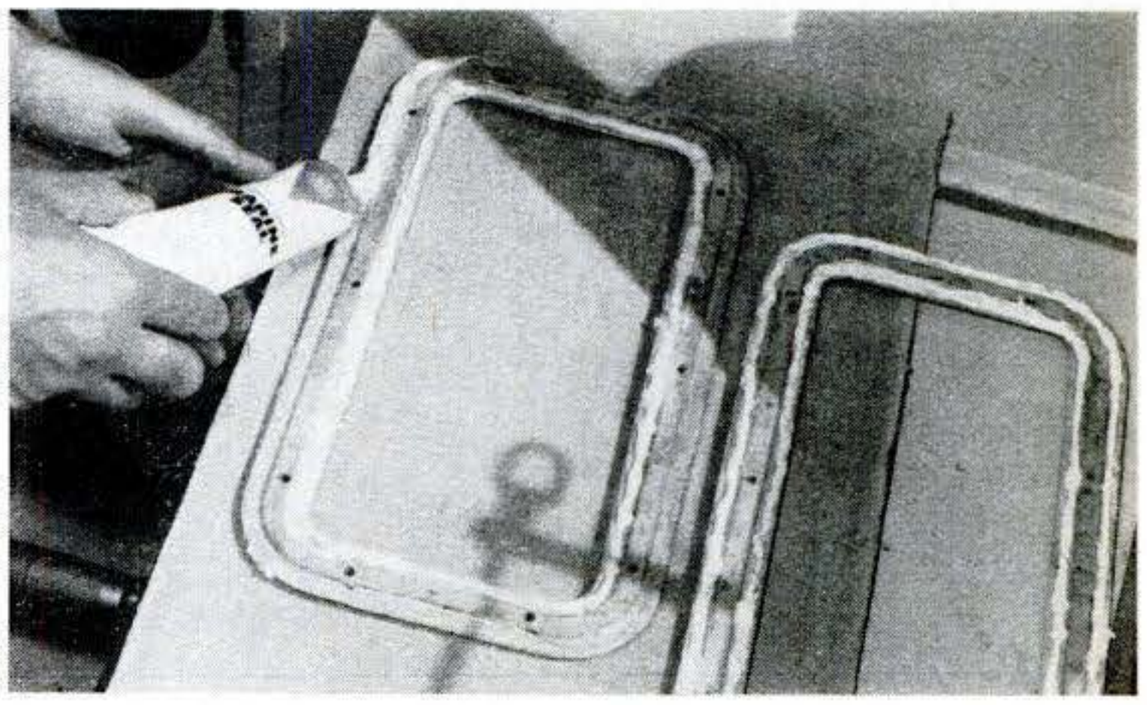
Copyrighted material





Remove two-part frame that clamps glass in opening. Scrape dried adhesive from edges both inside (above) and out (photo at left).

Scrape old sealant from frames, getting inside faces as clean and smooth as possible for a tight and lasting seal with new beads.



Apply double bead of sealant to each frame. Silicone seal comes in squeeze tube (above) or in cartridges for caulking guns.

1973 BOATING

Portlight Leaks? Seal 'Em Yourself

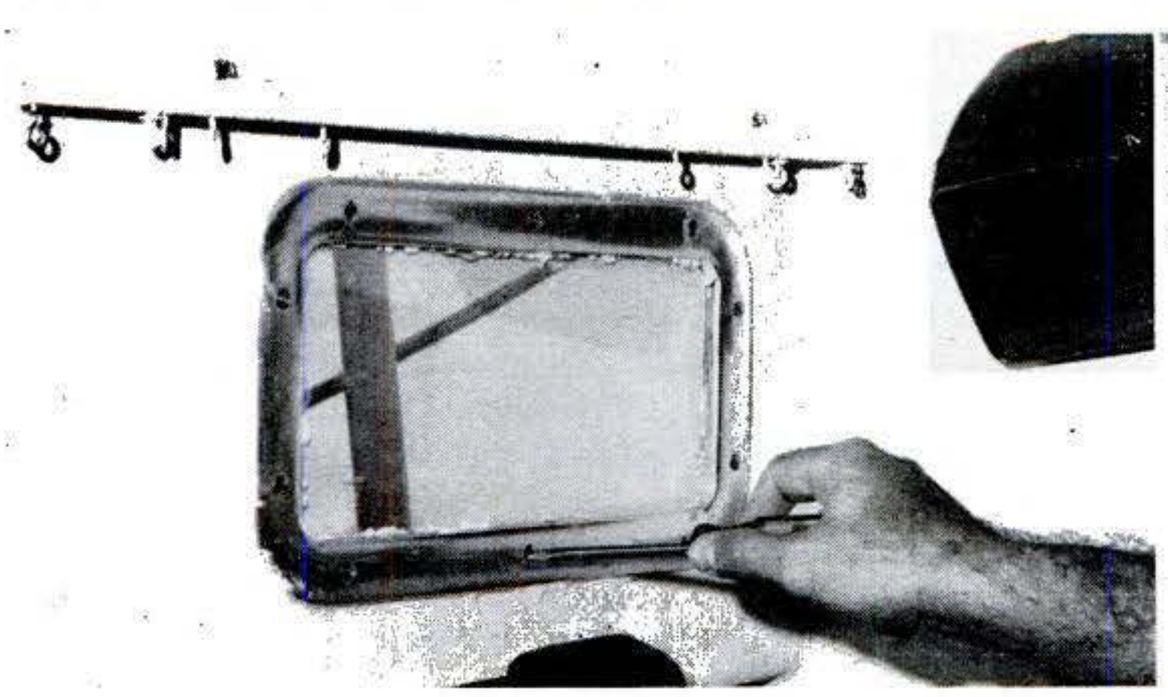
By MICHAEL ISSER

Readying your boat for the coming season? While you're cleaning, sanding, and painting, don't forget that portlight leak that annoyed you all last summer. There's no reason to live with it any longer—silicone seal makes a lasting repair quick and easy.

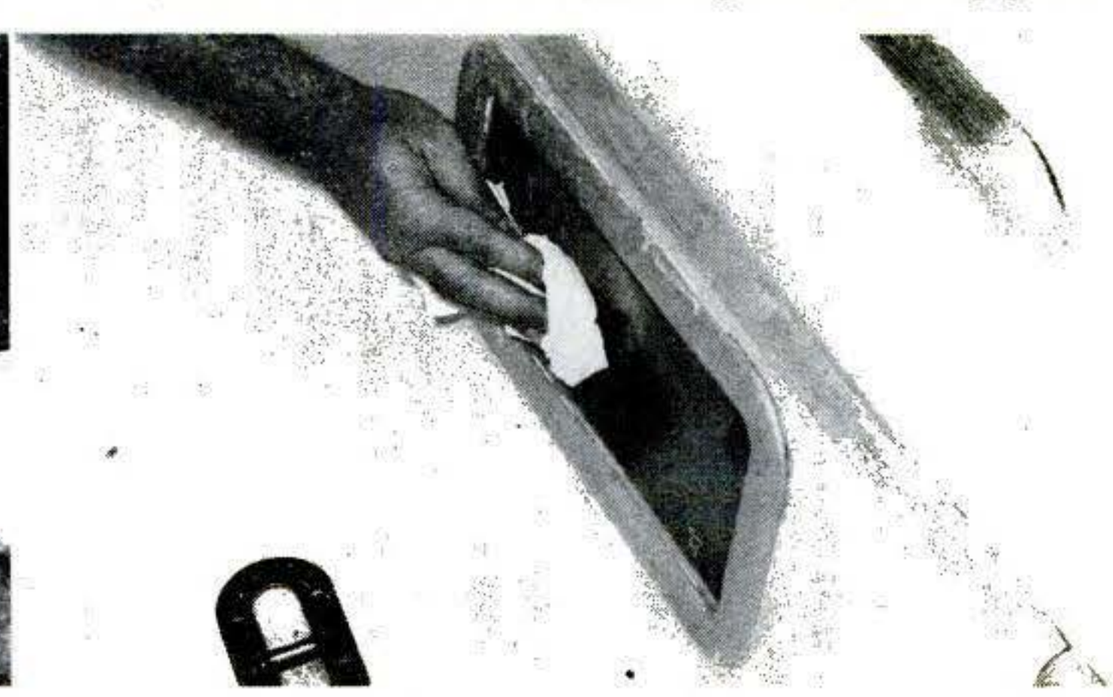
Most lights are held in the cabin wall by a two-part metal frame like the one shown in our photos. The screws that hold it together are easy to back off from inside the cabin. Then you can slip both the inside and outside frames and the glass from the opening.

The GE silicone we used is labeled Marine Seal when it's packaged in a squeeze tube for small jobs, as at right. Make certain the silicone beads are continuous, without skips; neatness doesn't count, though, since they'll be squashed flat in reassembly. Don't delay assembly after application or the bead will skin over.

And don't toss out the silicone that's left in the tube; it's a fine seal for galley sinks, a mender for canvas and rubber, a caulk for the hull and deck. PS



Fit reassembled window back into the opening and tighten the screws you removed earlier. Note squeeze-out of excess sealant.



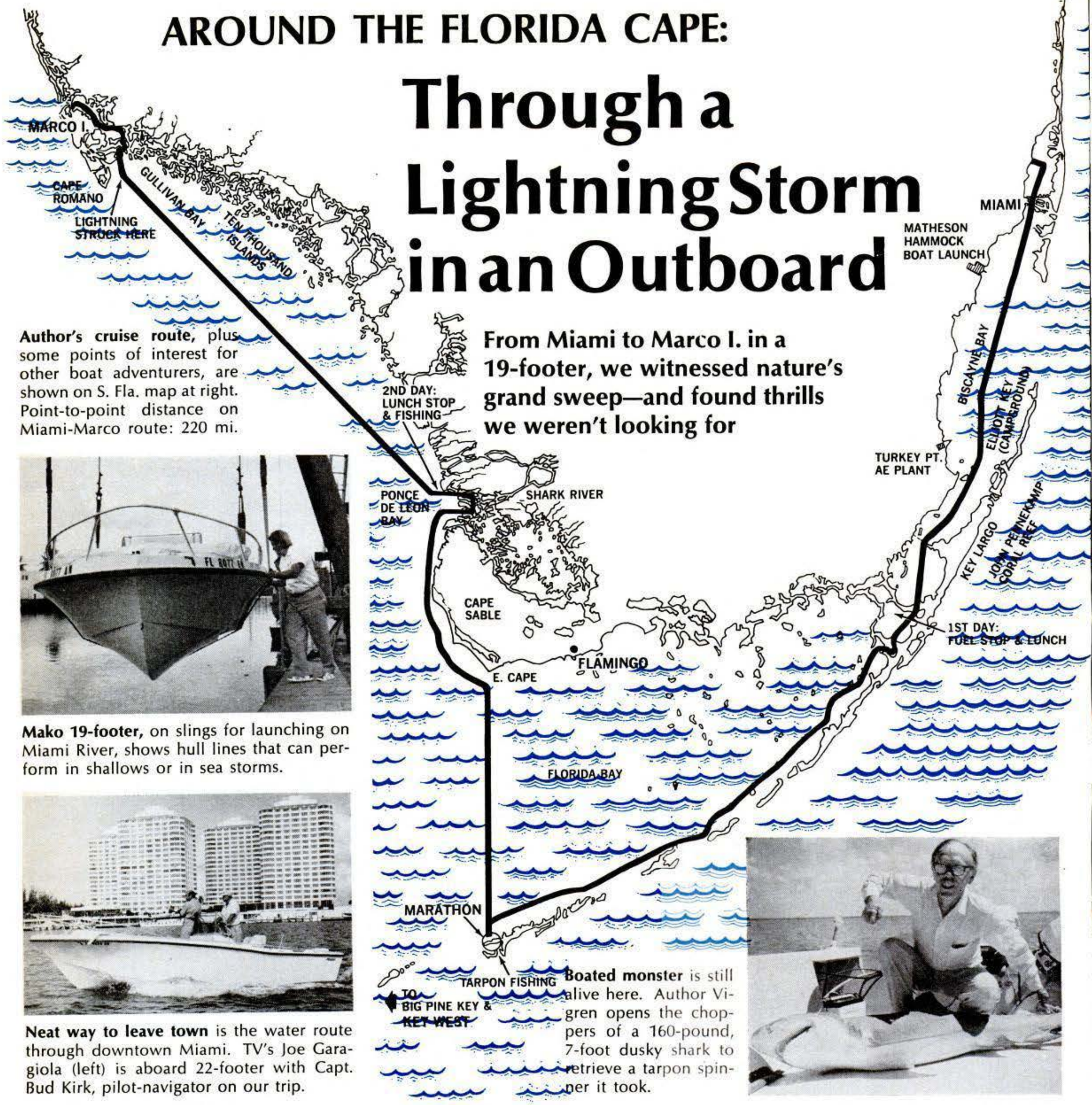
Remove excess from glass, frames, and wall with wet cloth. After 24-hour cure, window is ready for rough water or a deluge.

Copyrighted material

AROUND THE FLORIDA CAPE:

Through a Lightning Storm in an Outboard

From Miami to Marco I. in a 19-footer, we witnessed nature's grand sweep—and found thrills we weren't looking for



Author's cruise route, plus some points of interest for other boat adventurers, are shown on S. Fla. map at right. Point-to-point distance on Miami-Marco route: 220 mi.

Mako 19-footer, on slings for launching on Miami River, shows hull lines that can perform in shallows or in sea storms.

Neat way to leave town is the water route through downtown Miami. TV's Joe Garagiola (left) is aboard 22-footer with Capt. Bud Kirk, pilot-navigator on our trip.

Leaving Marathon with full tanks for crossing to Cape Sable and final leg to Marco, bigger boat (foreground) carries 60 gallons.

Boated monster is still alive here. Author Vigren opens the choppers of a 160-pound, 7-foot dusky shark to retrieve a tarpon spinner it took.

By DAVID D. VIGREN

We pulled ourselves out of our boats at the Marco Island marina, a moderated crew. Perhaps we'd left some of the self out in the storm, and in the grand sweep of South Florida nature we'd seen.

Outboarding 220 miles from Miami to Marco through the Keys in only two days, we had found time to hunt tarpon, study marine life, and prowl into the jungle mouth of the Everglade's Shark River.

And been caught for it—by a predictable storm of unpredictably severe force, just short of our destination. Our pilot-navigator was nearly killed by lightning. I still feel awed by our adventure, though I'd do it again.

Good equipment and comrades. Boats and motors were all we needed for this trip, but completely reliable types. At seven a.m. on August 15 we put two open Mako boats of 19 and 22 feet into the Miami River. On each was a single Johnson 125.

Cruise leader was Capt. Bud Kirk, distinguished South Florida guide and naturalist, who led the way in the bigger boat. With him was Joe Garagiola, TV personality and former baseball big-leaguer, and Bob Stearns, a

Copyrighted material

marine scientist at the University of Miami. Jesse Nicotera, from Johnson Motors, shared the 19-footer with me.

Running at low speed, we cleared the river bridges and ocean causeways south into Biscayne Bay in under a half-hour. Smog, then smoke, persisted until we reached Turkey Creek. We stopped just off the South Florida Power Co.'s nuclear generating plant to examine marine life in the shallows. Under Bob Stearn's tutelage we found live sponge and coral, anemone, baby fishes and crustacea in the turtle grass, which is one of the most essential producers in the Bay. A great variety of juvenile forms develop there, then move out.

It's hard to get lost. We followed the well-marked Inland Waterways down the Keys, making speed in open waters, slowing to cut closely through mangrove passes. Both Makos were proving to be good trippers, reasonably comfortable, and easy to handle in a variety of conditions with the big Johnsons.

Your skin, the water, the air you breathe—it all feels clean in the Keys. We laughed a lot, and Joe G. told a stream of stories, like the time he was catching at Wrigley Field and told the batter what he signaled for every pitch—who didn't believe him, and struck out, cussing.

We reached Marathon (halfway point) at four p.m.; picked up Bill Prentiss of Marco Island, who had arranged to meet us there; then out again in force with tarpon-hunter Calvin Cochron. Now, tarpon—a wild-jumping, fighting fish that reaches great size—are hard to find on a moment's notice. Cal did it. He suddenly hissed, shot a Grizzly hair fly on his floating line, and had a 60-pounder on. Joe G. played a big tarpon for half an hour before the battle ended in a deadlock.

Look out when you take side jaunts out of the main channels. Circling some tiny islands to reach the ocean pass where we fished, the 22-footer made a fast wrong turn (Bud wasn't at the helm) and grounded solidly on the shallow flats. Bill Prentiss got out and pushed while others put their weight on the bow to raise the propeller, and that motor egg-beat its way out of there. No prop damage.

Marathon to Cape Sable. Next morning there was not a cloud in the half-globe of our sky. Weather forecast was sunny, with local thunderstorms. It's only 30 miles across Florida Bay; yet, out of sight of land in a small boat you take the sea seriously, get tough as the wind and waves try to steer the boat.

Experienced Keys boatmen suggest making the crossing together with an-

[Continued on page 150]

Left turn at E. Cape let boats dodge the first thunderhead, which blew toward Flamingo. They steered on tall, isolated palm tree coming in, then followed the beach.

Set for the blow, Prentiss and Nicotera tie down the canvas—Vigren's at the helm. With 125 horsepower the boat handled well and held headway even at peak of storm.

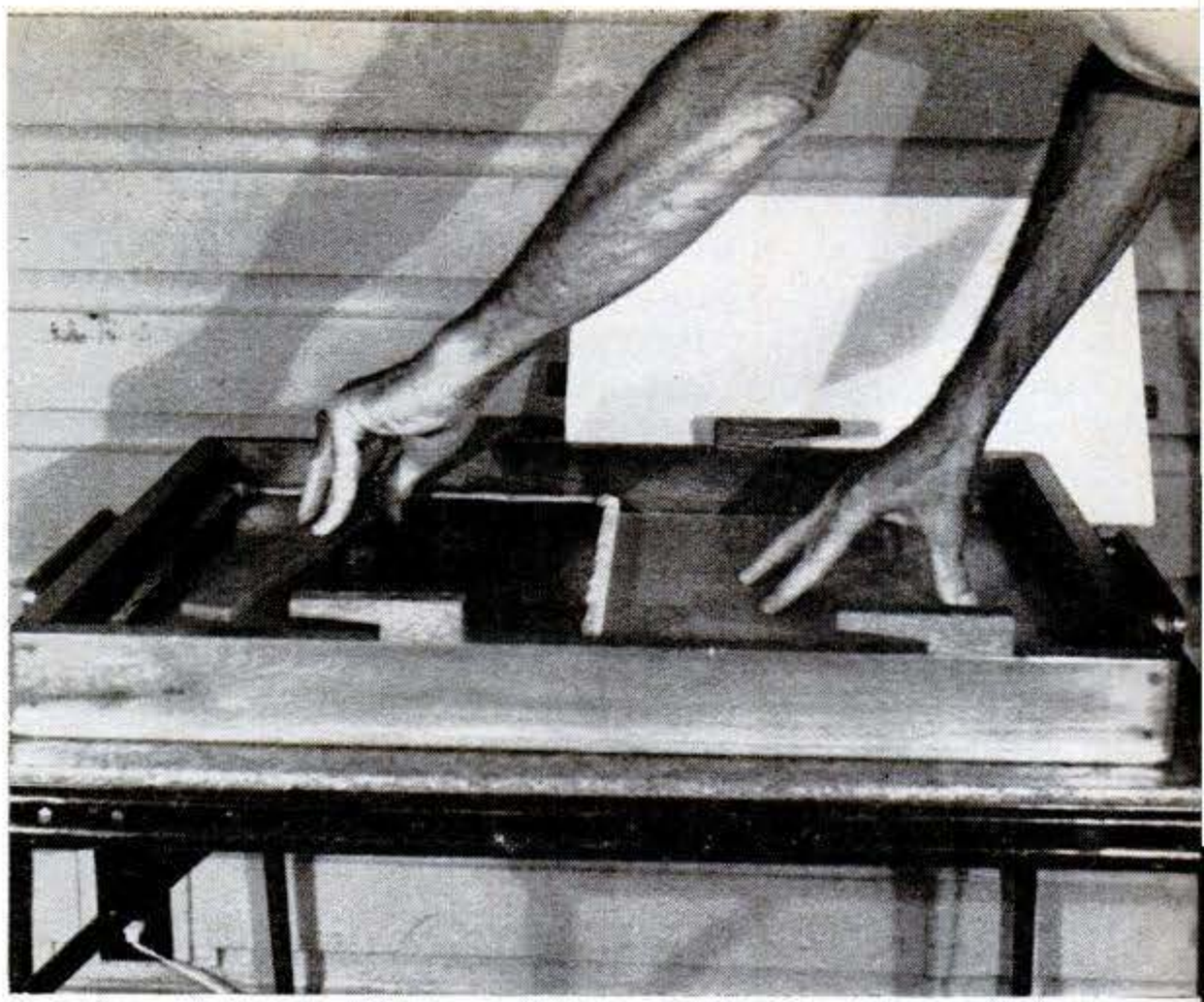
Thankful crews collect themselves, safe in Marco marina. Canvas for helm station was not up on the 22-footer, left. Bud Kirk was exposed when the lightning hit him.

Copyrighted material

BLUEPRINTING ...Your Best Bet in Home Shop Copying

The classic method of reproducing drawings is still without peer when it comes to clarity, simplicity, economy—and size

By E. CARLYLE LYNCH



Blueprinting sun frame you build from the plans at right makes prints up to 18" by 24". Its twin pressure arms assure good contact between original sketch and blueprint paper.

Blueprinting is on its way to becoming a lost art—and that's too bad. It can't be topped for making excellent and inexpensive reproductions of plans and drawings. We all commonly use the word blueprint, but many younger people never have seen a real blueprint—clear white lines on a blue background. Any drawing made on translucent paper with opaque ink, soft pencil, charcoal, or lithographic or china-marking pencil can be copied this way.

A blueprint results when opaqueness blocks out light from a light-sensitive, pale greenish-blue coating on white paper. Where the light can penetrate to the paper, the blue coating is set, and darkens slightly. Where light can't reach the paper, the coating washes off when the paper is immersed in water after exposure. At this point a faint image is visible.

A second bath—in a solution of potassium bichromate—intensifies the image by darkening the blue background. Thus we get white lines on a blue ground. The paper is inexpensive. Sold by the yard, it comes in widths 30 inches or wider.

Blueprinting used to be the only way to make prints. (The Ozalid process—using ammonia fumes—has now almost replaced it.) But you can do your own blueprinting by making the equipment at right, and by using the sun as a light source for exposure.

To make a blueprint. Put your tracing-paper drawing face down on a sheet of glass, back it with the light-sensitive paper, cover with something to keep drawing and paper in close contact, and turn the glass face to the sun for an exposure that depends on the speed of the paper—ordinarily 30 to 45 seconds on a sunny day, but sometimes as long as 25 minutes on a cloudy winter day.

Now immerse the exposed paper in clear water long enough to wet it all over. Stroking the surface speeds wetting. Next, withdraw the wet paper and immerse it in another container of water made slightly orange-colored by dissolving potassium bichromate in it. This enriches and sets the color and prevents fading. After a few minutes in the bichromate bath, rinse off the print in the first bath, and hang it up with clothespins on an inside line to dry.

An architect or draftsman can help you locate an art-supply store that sells tracing and blueprint paper. Get potassium bi- or dichromate at the art store or a drugstore. It's $2 a pound (a pound lasts a long time). A large mailing tube with one closed end and a fatter short length (also with closed end) to fit over it provides light-tight paper storage.

The sun frame. It will make prints up to 18" by 24". Double-strength glass adds weight but is safer. Two small pressure plates instead of one large one make the frame easier to load and put a more even pressure on the paper. A good trick for loading: have thin cardboard or Bristol board handy to lay over the print paper before the pressure plates are put on. Cut it ½" smaller each way than the frame opening and glue on a tape handle for easy lifting.

Trays for washing small prints can be glass or aluminum baking dishes or cake pans. For larger work, make the wooden frame and two aluminum trays shown at right. Soft sheet such as Reynolds' Do-It-Yourself aluminum is fine for the trays.

Making prints. You can cut the paper for your prints (in a room with one dim lamp) the night before you expose them. Since the paper is white on the back, roll it out on a bed (good for holding the roll from rerolling), sensitive side down, and pencil-mark for cutting. Store the cut sheets in a light-tight tube until loading time. Load your frame in subdued light (indoors) and then step out into the bright sun. Take only one sheet of paper out of your paper safe at a time. Even subdued light can fog one sheet while you're working with another.

Before making the exposures, put about ½" of water (this will be a gallon in the trays shown) in each of your washing trays. Leave the first one clear but add ¼ teaspoon of powdered potassium bichromate to a gallon of water in the other tray. Stir around to dissolve.

If your bichromate is in crystal or granule form, put some in an envelope and powder it with a hammer. The water must contain enough to turn it slightly orange-colored. (CAUTION: Potassium bichromate is poison. Keep it out of the reach of children.) A gallon of water in each tray is sufficient for washing a dozen 18"-by-24" prints before the water will "wear out."

Use a large sponge to take up the water for squeezing into a bucket. This is simpler than putting drains in the trays. The sponge can be used at the same time to wipe out and clean the trays. Newspaper under the clothesline where you dry your prints may help domestic relations. PS

Copyrighted material

MATERIALS FOR BLUE-PRINT FRAME

- 2 PC 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 25 3/4" PINE SIDES
- 2 PC 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 20 1/4" PINE ENDS
- 2 PC 5/16" x 3/4" x 26 1/4" GLASS RETAINER STRIPS
- 2 PC 5/16" x 3/4" x 20 1/4" GLASS RETAINER STRIPS
- 4 PC 3/4" x 1" x 4" OAK LOCK CLEATS
- 2 PC 5/16" x 1 1/4" x 20 1/2" OAK LOCK SPRING
- 2 PC 1 1/8" x 2" x 16" OAK BATTENS
- 2 PC 5/16" x 1 1/8" x 8" OAK HANDLE
- 2 PC 3/8" x 12 5/16" x 18 5/8" PLYWOOD PRESSURE PLATES
- 4 SPOOLS 1" DIA. x 1 1/4" HANDLE SPACERS
- 1 PANE 19 1/4" x 25 1/4" GLASS
- 2 YD. WHITE COTTON FLANNEL 36" WIDE TO PAD PRESSURE PLATES. TACK DOWN WITH N° 2 UPHOLSTERY TACKS
- 1 PC BRISTOL BOARD OR SINGLE-WEIGHT MOUNTING BOARD 18" x 24"

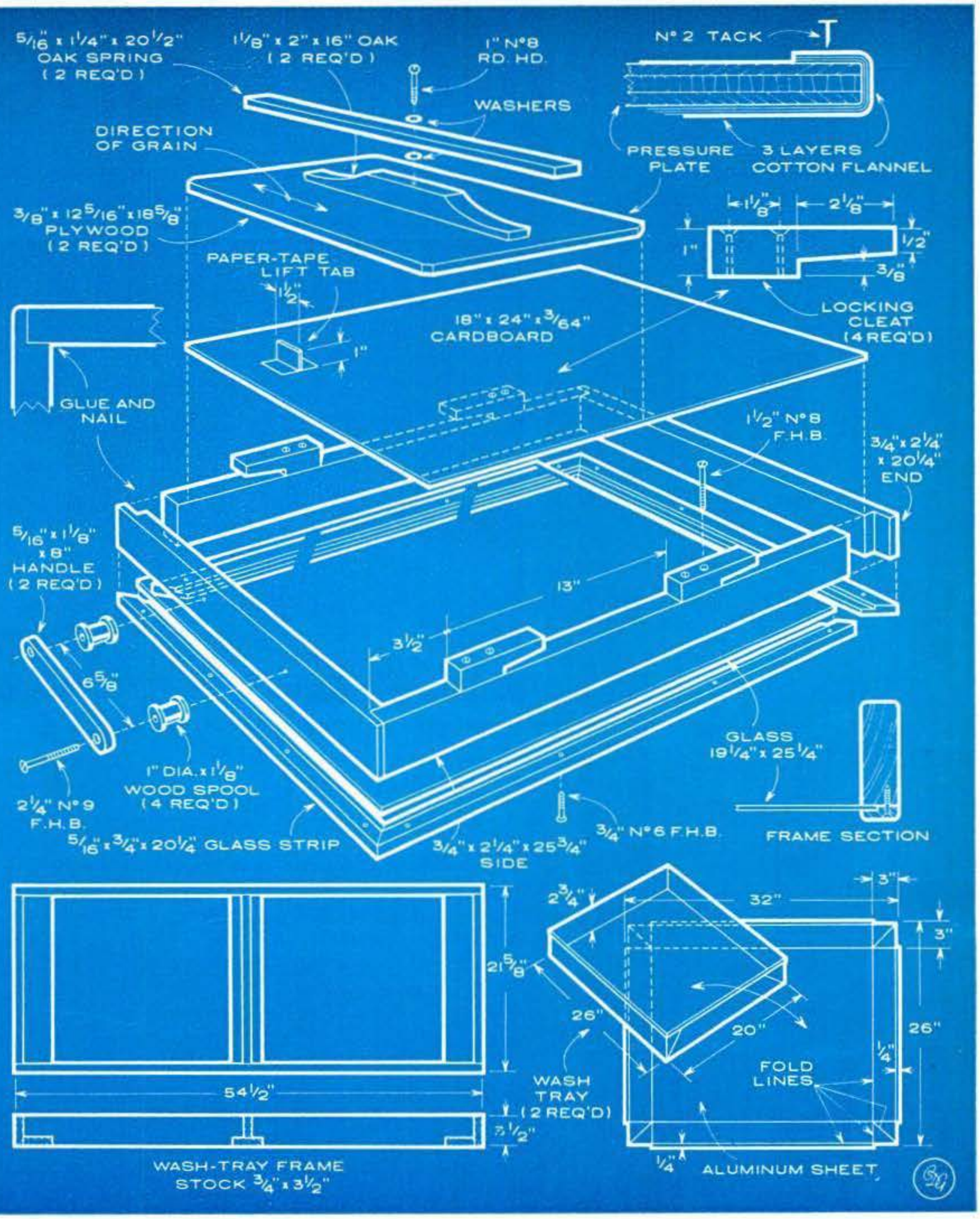
WOOD SCREWS

- 16, 3/4" N° 6 F.H. BRIGHT
- 2, 1" N° 8 R.H. BLUED AND TWO 3/16" WASHERS, FLAT
- 8, 1 1/2" N° 8 F.H.
- 4, 2 1/4" N° 9 F.H.
- 1 PC GUMMED PAPER TAPE 1 1/2" x 4" (LIFT TAB)

MATERIALS FOR WASH TRAYS

- 2 PC 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 54 1/2" PINE SIDES
- 5 PC 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 20 1/8" PINE ENDS AND BOTTOM SUPPORTS
- 1 PC 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 20 1/8" PINE PARTITION
- 2 PC 26" x 32" ALUMINUM SHEET

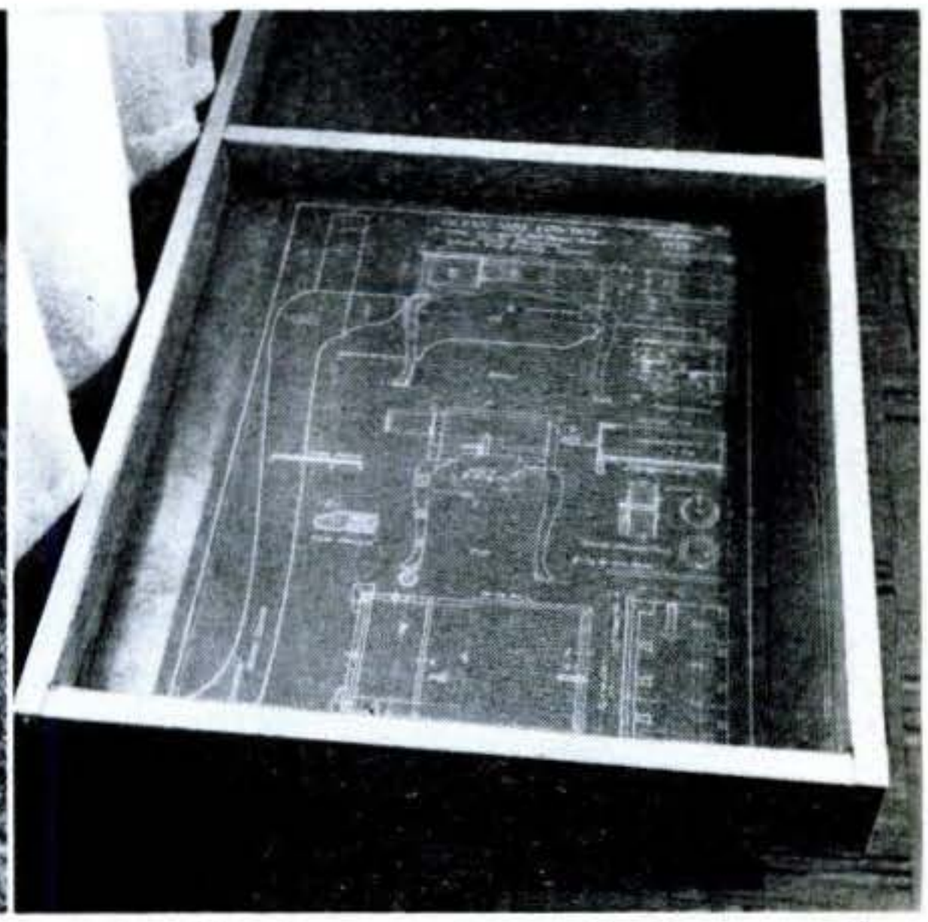
ASSEMBLE FRAME WITH 6 D AND 8 D BOX OR FINISHING NAILS



Clear white lines on a blue background—blueprints give you beauty and clarity unmatched by more modern means of reproduction.

A stovepipe paper safe is easy to make. Cap one end, make a slide-on top for the other. Black plastic bag is even simpler.

Exposures in bright sunlight average around 30 seconds. Underexposure gives very light prints; overexposures will be too dark.

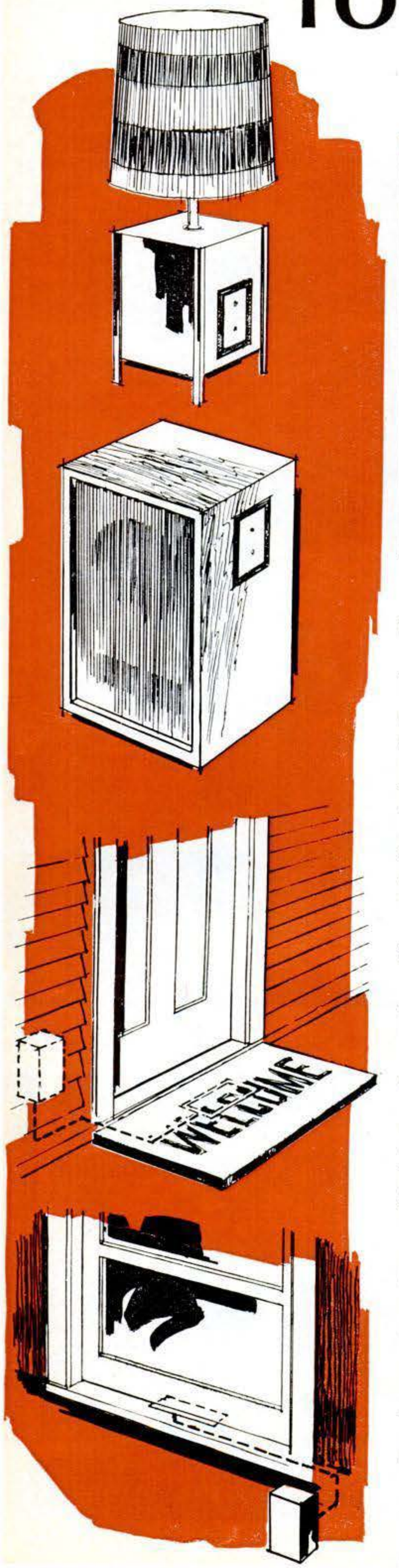


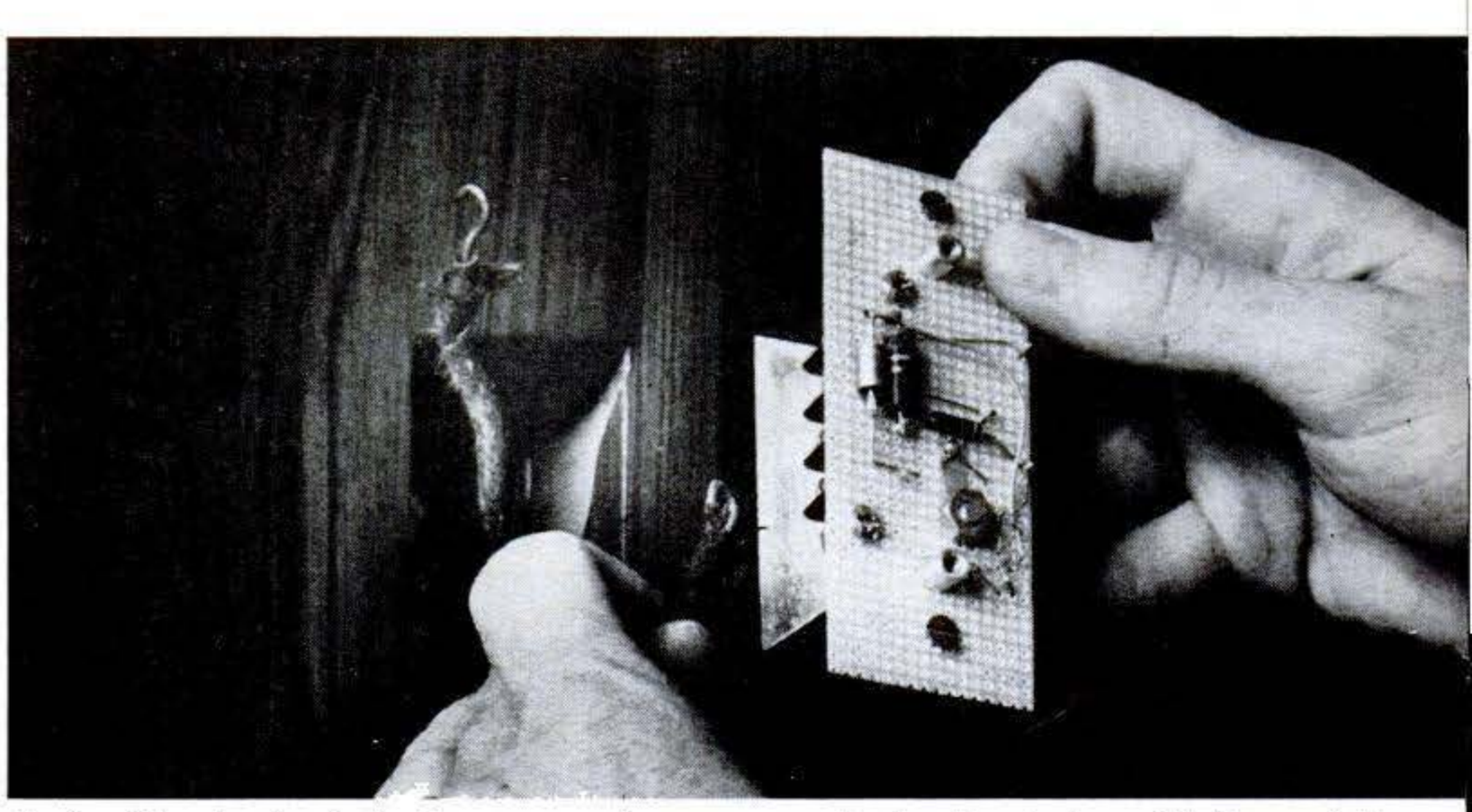
Aluminum trays in wooden frame provide a convenient set-up for water and bichromate baths. For details, see blueprint above.

ghted material

TOUCH MODULE—This

Touch it once, it closes the circuit. Touch it again and





No fumbling in the dark when you replace your standard wall switches with the module.

By STU HOBERMAN

What's so great about a proximity switch? Plenty. The basic idea, of course, isn't new, but a simple circuit that does practical work is. Touch the plate once and the circuit is closed; touch again, it opens.

- Use it as a wall light switch. It makes a unique entry convenience for any room—with a bonus: not having to fumble for the switch in the dark.
- Add the same convenience to any standard lamp. No chains to pull or buttons to find—just touch the side.
- Remote speakers around your home? Add a module to the side of the enclosure; they go off at a touch. It's perfect for when the phone rings or if you just want some quiet.
- Remove the front plate and run a wire to a larger plate—under the door mat, for example. The increased plate size automatically increases the sensitivity and would ring the doorbell when a visitor arrives.
- Using this same idea, run a wire around the frame of your windows. The module can then do much more than ring a doorbell when a visitor arrives from this direction.

The Touch Module will solve many previous switching problems and help create new applications limited only by your imagination. Got an unlit staircase? Run a fine wire under the bannister. Placing your hand under the bannister anywhere along the line turns the lights on or off.

How it works. Proximity switches detect an added capacitance in the circuit. In this case, the additional capacitance—your body—allows an AC voltage to flow into transistor Q. Once amplified by Q, it is regulated by the zener diode and used to trigger the SCR. The voltage from the SCR is then filtered by the electrolytic capacitor and triggers the latching relay.

The latching relay mechanically creates the touch-on/touch-off effect. If, instead, you want the module to close the circuit when touched and allow it to open as soon as you remove your hand, then substitute a standard relay for the latching one. A Cornell Dubilier 603-24 is the standard relay replacement for the latching relay used here.

Construction. Component layout, hole spacing, and board size are designed so the module will physically replace a standard light switch. If, however, you wish to use it in a burglar alarm system, for example, cut the ends of the board off and mount the assembly in a small box.

Wiring is not critical, but be sure no wires touch the ¼" metal spacers or aluminum protective shroud. If a cover plate is used, periodically check that it does not short to any components once it is screwed in place. You may have to use a second nut on the SCR to shim it up high enough to clear the plate.

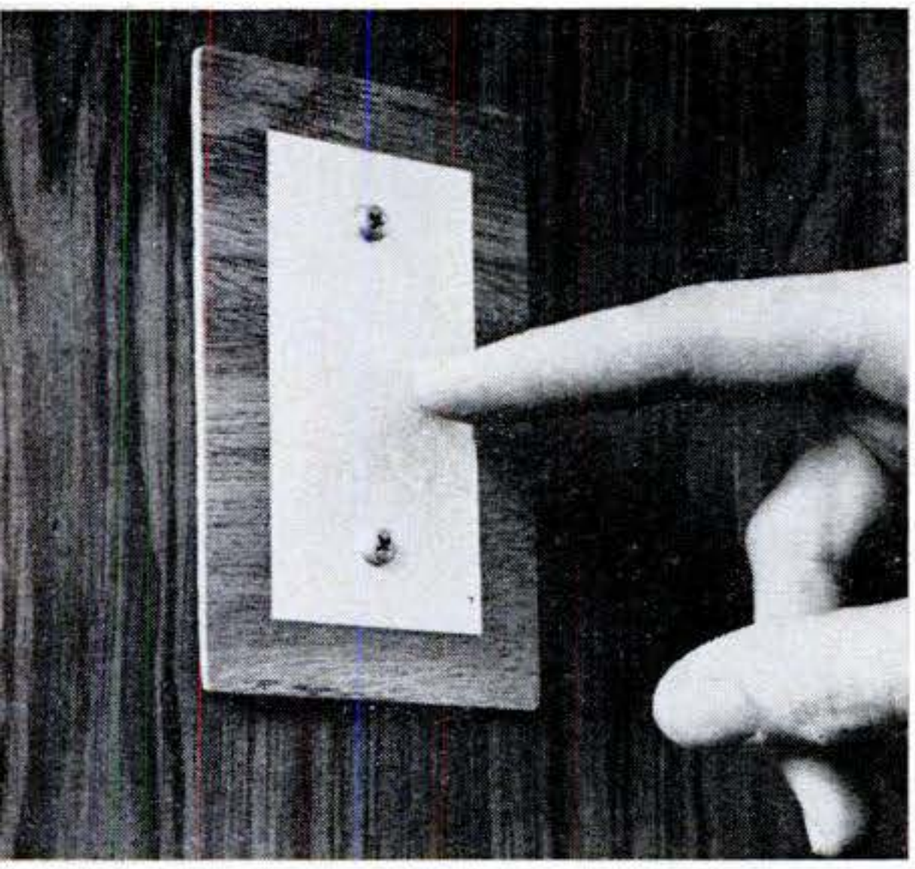
A solder lug is used under the screw of one spacer to connect the circuit to the cover plate. If a cover is not used, run the connecting wire from under a screw in the spacer.

The cover plate can be made from

Copyrighted material

New Version Does Many Jobs

the circuit opens



Lights go on and off at slightest touch.

any scrap of aluminum. Cut it to dimensions of a standard switch plate and sand it down with coarse sandpaper to give it a finished surface. You can mount the plate as is or, if you prefer, finish the edges with Contact paper to make it decorative.

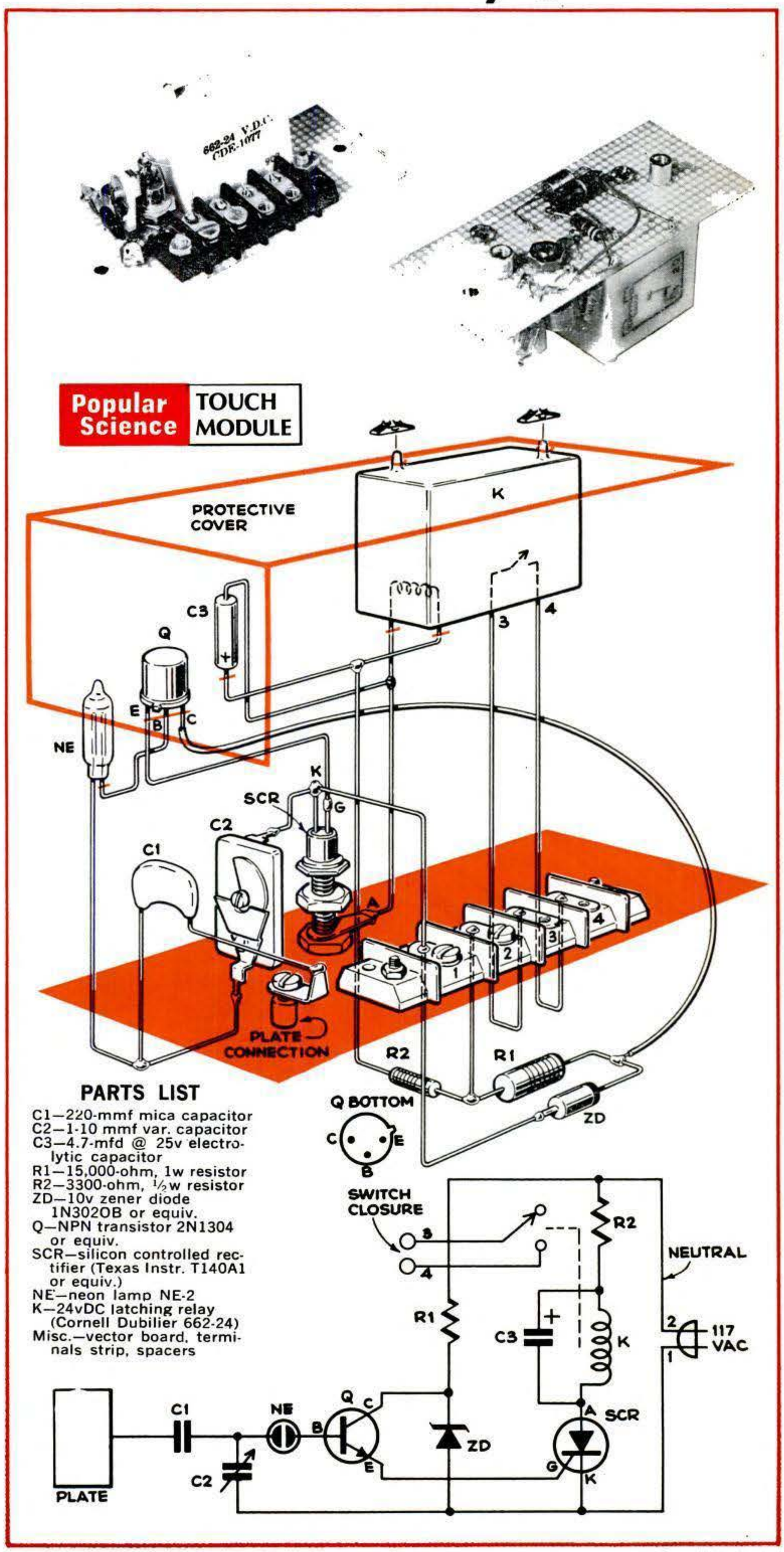
Final wiring. The four-lug terminal block has two connections for the 110-volt input and two connections for the relay contacts. Before mounting the switch, you may want to test it with a standard line cord connected to the input terminals. When plugged in, you should hear a definite click from the relay each time you touch the face plate. If not, turn the plug around. As shown in the drawing, the neutral side of the power line must be connected to lug 2 of the terminal block.

Relay contacts take the place of conventional switch contacts. Wire them to the circuit you are controlling, as you would a switch. Maximum rating of contacts is 300 watts.

Adjustment—if necessary. When using the Touch Module with an oversize plate or length of wire, the added capacitance automatically makes the module more sensitive. In some cases, it may become too sensitive, causing the relay to trip unexpectedly.

If this is the case, turn the trimmer capacitor C2 to lower the sensitivity. If the standard switch plate is used, the capacity is already low enough so the trimmer will have little effect.

When you've built one Touch Module and found how versatile it can be, you may find yourself ordering parts for another. PS



PARTS LIST

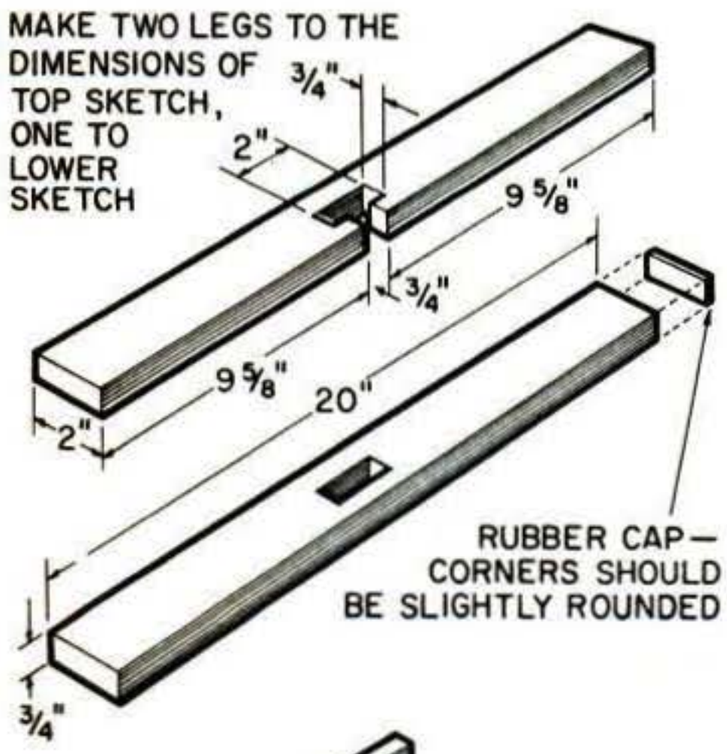
C1—220-mmf mica capacitor
C2—1-10 mmf var. capacitor
C3—4.7-mfd @ 25v electrolytic capacitor
R1—15,000-ohm, 1w resistor
R2—3300-ohm, ½w resistor
ZD—10v zener diode 1N3020B or equiv.
Q—NPN transistor 2N1304 or equiv.
SCR—silicon controlled rectifier (Texas Instr. T140A1 or equiv.)
NE—neon lamp NE-2
K—24vDC latching relay (Cornell Dubilier 662-24)
Misc.—vector board, terminals strip, spacers

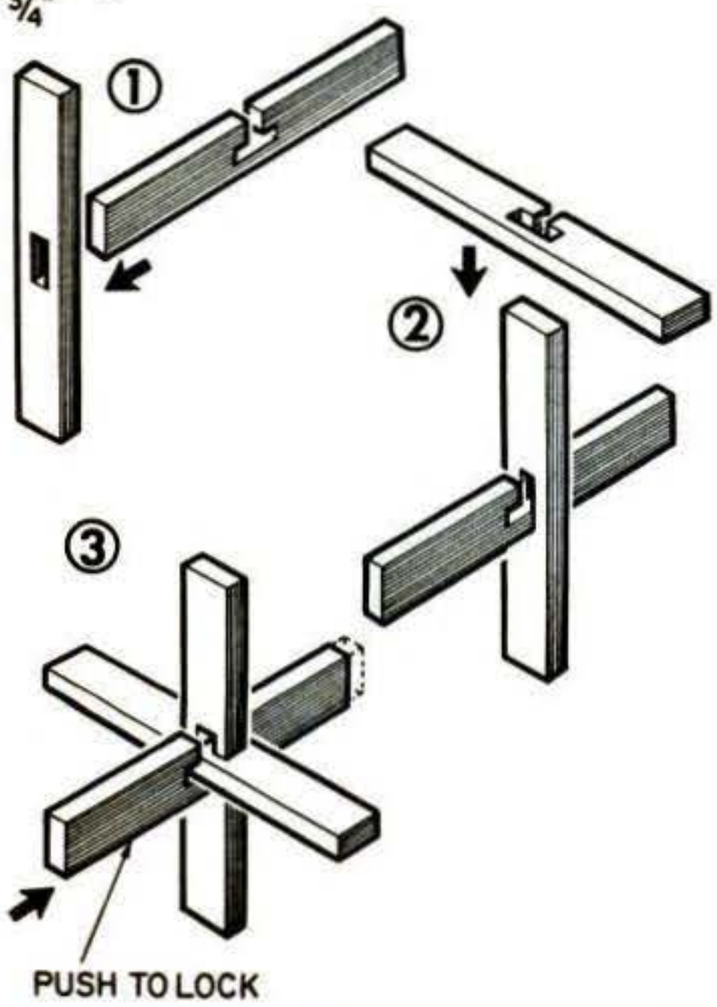
Copyrighted material

No fasteners of any kind join the four parts. The interlocking legs support a 21"-diameter smoked-glass top; both ends of each leg are padded with rubber.

PUZZLE TABLE

It's handsome (in oil-rubbed walnut), it's practical (comes apart for moving), but mainly it's fun: Lift off the ¼" plate-glass top and challenge your friends to take the base apart. It's a giant puzzle. Cut to dimensions shown, the legs form a table 12¾" tall. Pad ends with ⅛"-thick rubber soling from a shoe-repair shop to make them slip-proof.—*Randy Lorance*



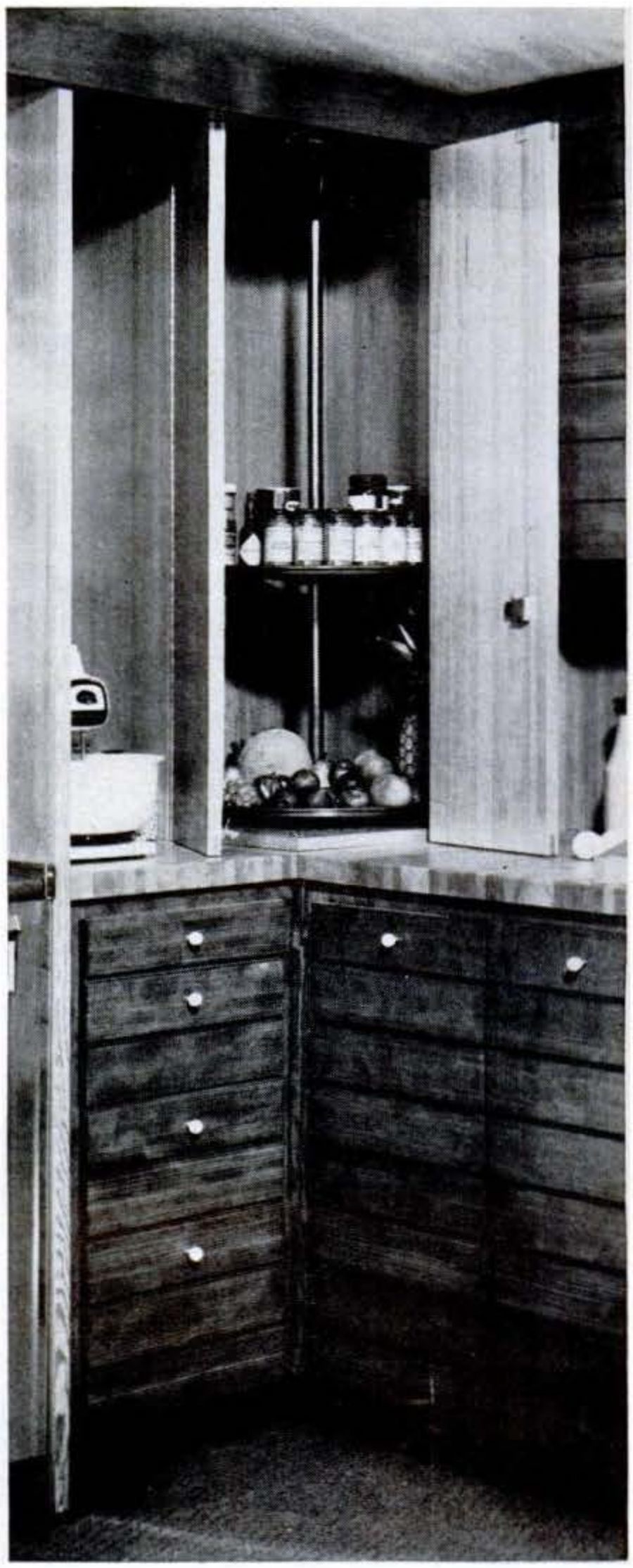


Action Cupboard for a Dead Kitchen Corner

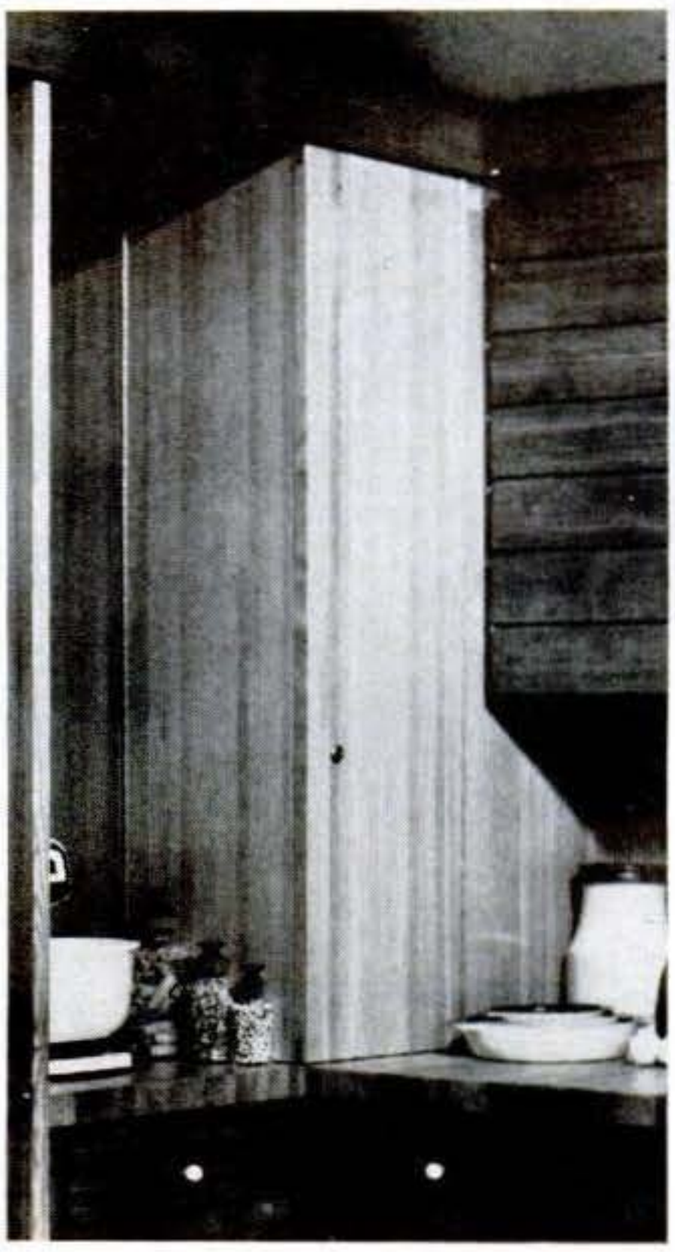
The boxed-in corner is double-hinged for easy access to several big lazy-susan shelves

Whenever kitchen cabinets turn a corner, they create a problem: no access to wasted corner space. Here's a simple but shrewd solution to the above-counter part of that problem. Box out the corner to take lazy-susan shelving—of a diameter that's just under counter-top width.

You can buy a ready-made metal shelf assembly (if you can find one to fit), or cut your own plywood disks to mount on pipe flanges. The doors need no jamb framing. Closure support is provided by a square base of ½" or ¾" stock plus a pair of magnetic catches mounted on the ceiling. The lock is optional—this cabinet was designed to hold liquor, as a feature of Western Wood Product's "Elbow Room."

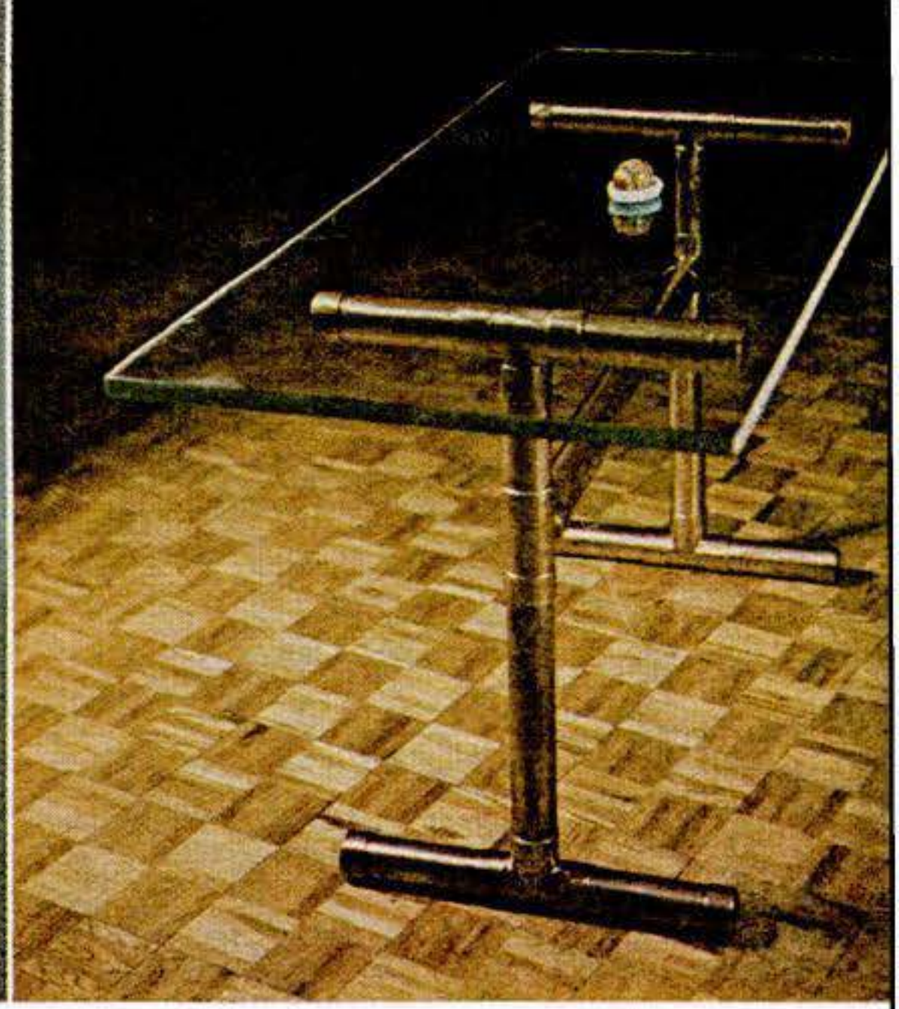


Tall and skinny, the doors open against existing wall cabinets without crowding the counter-top space. The shelves inside spin to parade their full contents past the center access. Though only two are shown, unit could take up to four shelf disks.



Continuous hinges form a neat trim when doors are closed. The unit shown is built of laminated western pine, to tie in with the laminated "chopping-block" counter top, but solid stock—such as wide pine shelving—would do the job just as well.

Copyrighted material



A Pair of Pipe Tables ...Take Your Pick

Take a glass or plywood top. Add ordinary water pipe. What do you have? An "instant coffee table"

By JOHN E. PITT and A. J. HAND

What's your bag in modern design? The now almost classical look of glass and metal? Or the sock-it-to-me world of bold and glossy color? Either way, we've got a coffee table to suit your tastes.

Despite their differences in visual impact, both tables are remarkably similar. Both are made from ordinary water pipe—one's copper, the other plastic. Both are ludicrously easy to build—so easy you can make your favorite with the simplest tools. Take the copper version: Have your plumbing dealer cut the pipe when you buy it; you can do the rest with a propane torch. The plastic table? An ordinary handsaw gets you through most of the work.

Costs? Here's where the tables part ways. The plastic table with a plywood top should cost you somewhere around $20. Copper and glass? This can vary widely, according to where you live. Even if you shop around, the glass will run $40 or so for a 2'-by-4' sheet ½" thick, depending on how you order the edges finished. And figure at least another $20 for the pipe and fittings in this model.

Making the copper table

Ordinary 2" copper water pipe is the basis for this design. Since it's usually sold only in 10-foot sections, the table is sized so you can make it from just that amount. The top is a 2'-by-4' sheet of ½" plate glass.

When you buy the pipe, ask the supplier to cut it into the necessary pieces with his pipe cutter. You'll need:

- Eight pieces 7" long (sidearms).
- Two pieces 4½" long (upper legs).
- Two pieces 11" long (lower legs).
- One piece 33" long (crossbar).

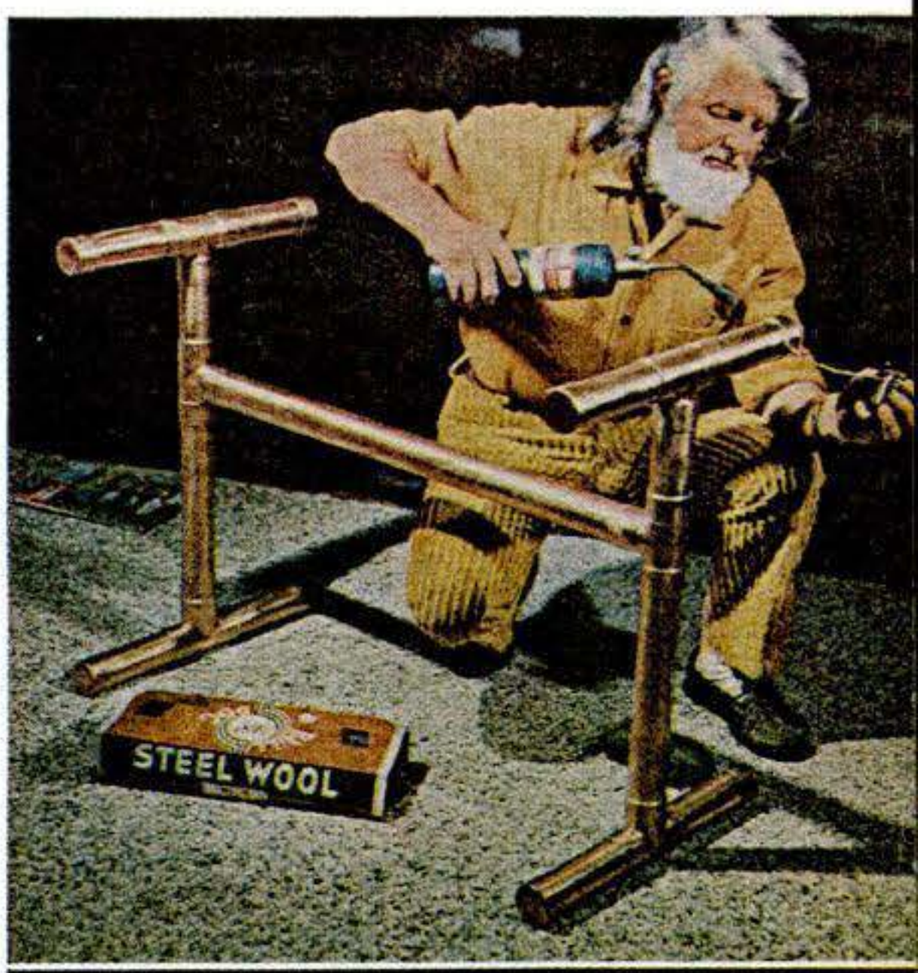
Ts and caps. Get these from your supplier, too. Make sure you get the smooth, wrought type of fitting—the cast variety is textured and a bad match for the pipe.

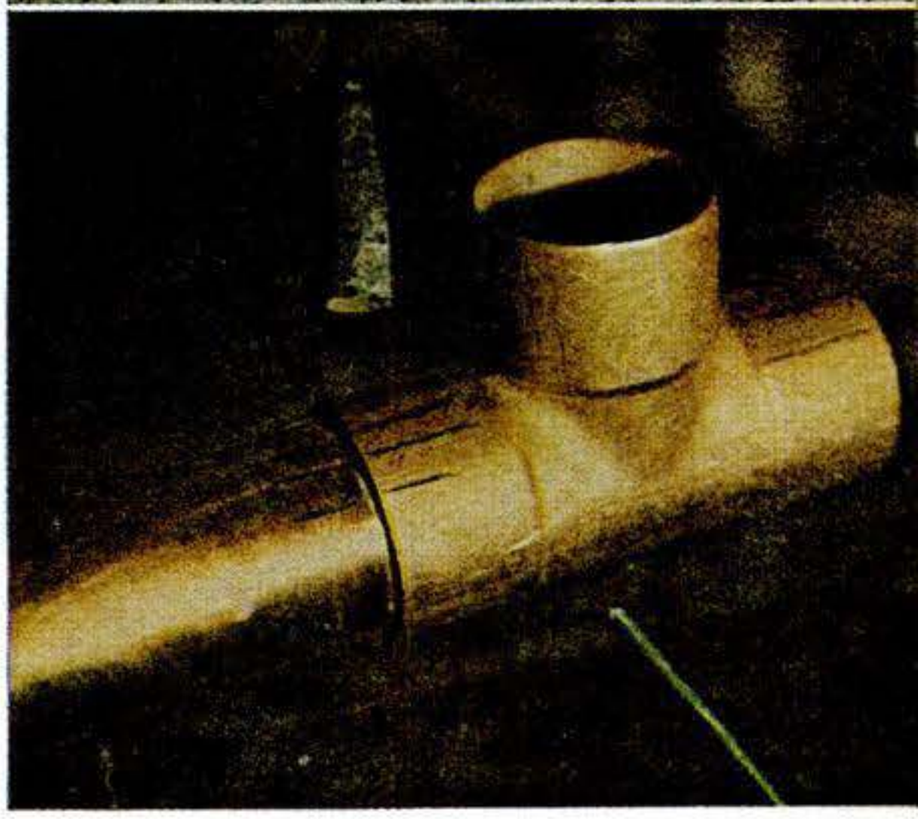
When you get the pipe and fittings home, temporarily assemble the pieces to check dimensions and fit. Then disconnect, and clean pipe ends and the insides of all fittings with steel wool. Wipe a small amount of flux inside each fitting and you're ready to solder.

Follow this sequence: It will make sure you get everything square. Caps go on first. Then add a T at each end of the crossbar. Lay this assembly flat on the floor while you work to assure alignment of the Ts. Next, add leg and side-arm sections to the four remaining Ts. Last, assemble the five components you've just built, checking with a square as you go.

In soldering, apply heat to the fitting—not the pipe—so you'll draw solder into the joint. Wipe off any excess solder with a rag before the joint cools.

Finishing up. Buff the pipe and fittings to a soft shine with steel wool. Follow up with a rag soaked in lacquer thinner (don't touch the metal with your bare hands) then spray on a light coat of clear lacquer. Cement leather or rubber pads to the top bearing points, and set the glass in place. Now bring on the coffee.—*John Pitt*



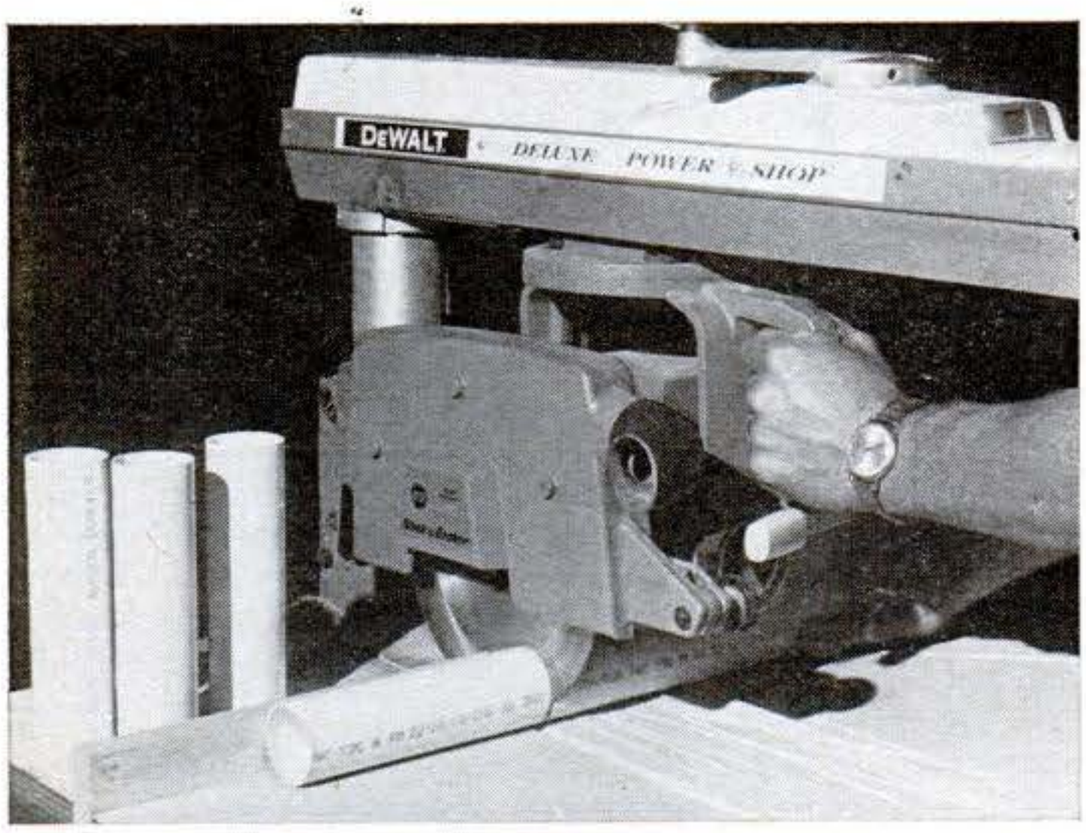


Please turn the page for instructions on building the plastic-and-plywood table

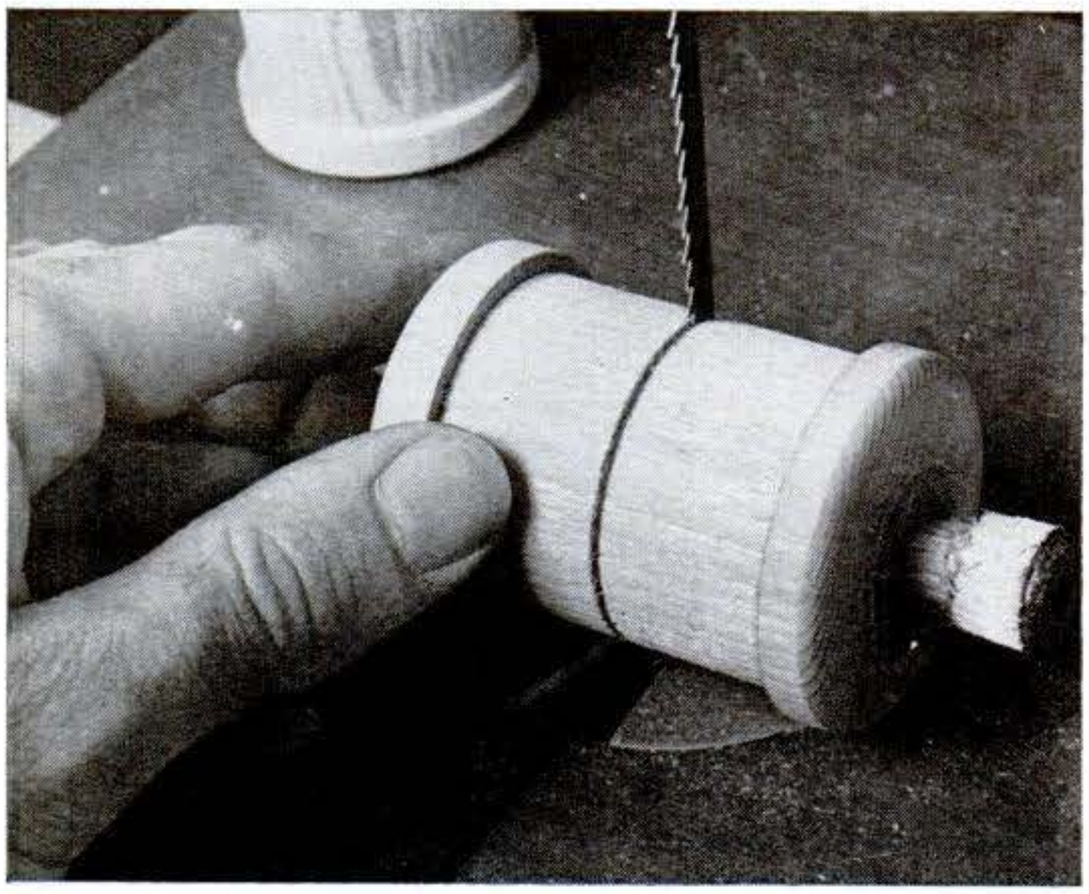
Copyrighted material

Building an "instant coffee table" with plastic pipe

Glass top goes well with the plastic pipe table if you don't go beyond the half-inch thickness. The plastic pipe isn't really sturdy enough to support heavier glass.



Radial-arm saw does a fine job on plastic pipe, but plastic cuts easily with a handsaw, too. Pipe shown here is Sear's 1½" cold-water pipe made in rigid PVC (polyvinyl chloride).



Optional glides for legs are turned in pairs, then cut in half. Cement them into the legs with the same adhesive used to join pipe and fittings. Paint along with pipe.

Like its copper counterpart on the preceding page, the plastic table is made from a standard 10-foot length of pipe, stock fittings, and a 2'-by-4' top. I got my pipe and fittings through the Sears catalog for a total of some 12 bucks. Most plumbing suppliers stock plastic pipe too; but make sure you get the right kind. PVC, CPVC, and ABS all work fine, as long as you get the *rigid* type. Stay away from polyethylene and polypropylene—they require special painting techniques.

When you buy your pipe and fittings, pick up a small can of joint cement. PVC, CPVC, and ABS all require different cements; get the right kind.

The pipe I used is Sears cold-water pipe in the 1½" size. Sears also stocks indoor drainage pipe in this size, but the Ts that go with it are unsatisfactory for building tables. They're "sanitary Ts" and their stems *curve* out of the crossbar rather than exiting at a right angle.

Cutting the pipe. Once you've got your pipe, cutting it for use is child's play. You need 12 pieces 7" long, one 33" long. I used a radial-arm saw with a fine-tooth blade, but an ordinary handsaw or hacksaw zips through the plastic with ease. Use a miter box to assure square cuts.

It's easiest to paint the parts before you assemble them. Lacquers and oil-base enamels are the way to go, and you'll get the best job if you spray. No sprayer? Turn to aerosols. Avoid water-base paints; they don't stick well to plastic in my experience.

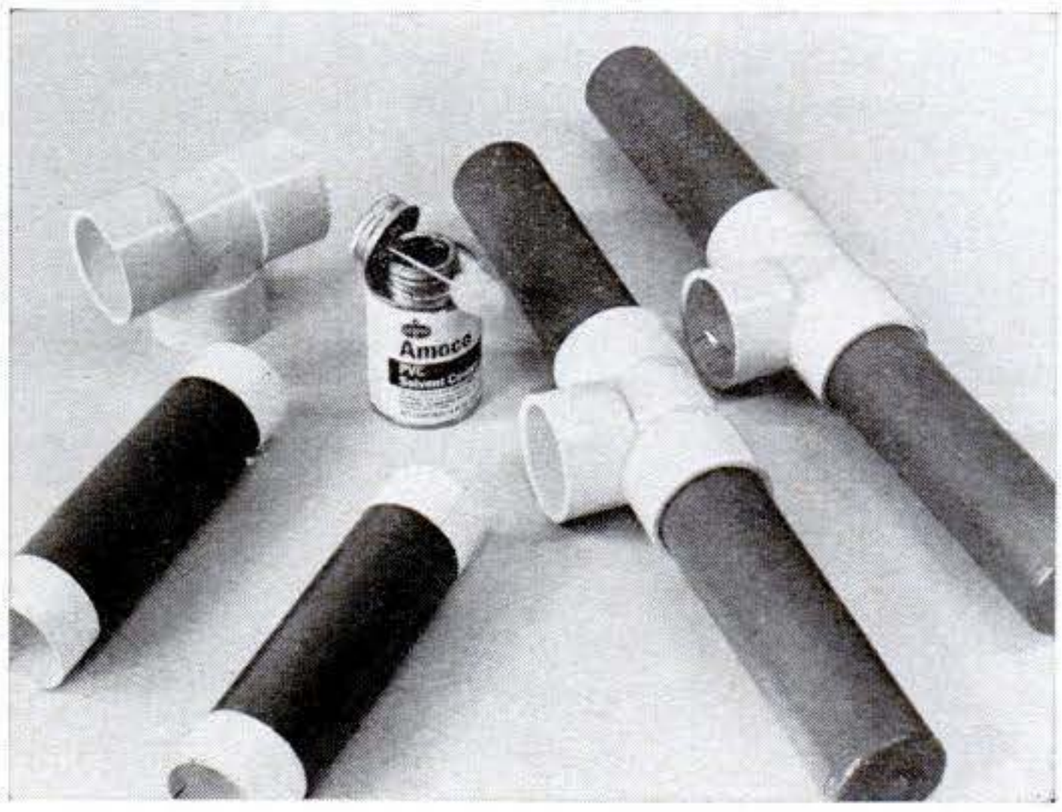
Before you paint, go over pipe fittings with fine sandpaper. Now is the time to file those obvious mold marks off the Ts. If you're using the wooden glides (in the photo at bottom left), cement these in place. Then wrap 1½" masking tape around all pipe ends that will fit into Ts.

You're ready to spray. The color scheme is up to you. I painted the Ts yellow to contrast with the blue enamel on the pipe. You may prefer to use just a single color, or go the other way and introduce a third or fourth color.

Assembly is almost like playing with Tinker Toys. Swab a light coat of cement inside a fitting, slip the pipe into the T until it stops. Twist it to distribute the cement, and let set. Don't go overboard on the amount of cement you use. Unlike a plumbing system, the table needn't hold water. Excess cement will ooze out of the joint and mar your paint job.

Topping it all off. Plywood or glass—the choice is yours. If you use plywood, you'll probably want to finish it to match the pipe framework. I used the same blue enamel that coated the pipe to finish the top surface of the plywood, then accented the edges with the yellow used on the Ts. Whatever you do, go over top and edges with a vinyl patching compound to fill any pits or chips before you paint. Then apply at least three coats of enamel, sanding between coats. This will give you the smooth, glossy finish you need for an effective pop look.

To fasten the top in place, turn or whittle four, 1"-long wooden plugs to fit snugly inside the legs. Screw and glue these to the bottom of the plywood, positioned so they'll drop into the legs when you set the top in place. Cement the plugs into the legs, or pin them if you want a removable top. To secure a glass top, cut four Plexiglas disks to fit inside the legs, and cement these to the glass with one of the new cyanoacrylate glues [see "Super-Strength Glue for Tough Jobs," PS, Sept. '72]. The weight of the glass will keep it down, the disks in the legs will keep it from skidding.—*A. J. Hand*



Solvent cement makes assembly of plastic pipe and Ts a snap. It comes in a can with applicator on the cap. Note wooden glides inserted in the legs at far right.

Copyrighted material

The surprising Maverick: A new kind of luxury in compact cars.

It's our Luxury Decor Option, and here's what you get with it:

A vinyl grained roof. Vinyl-insert body moulding. Rubber-faced bumper guards. Radial-ply white sidewall tires. (Tests show that steel-belted radials can give average drivers 40,000 miles of tread wear under normal driving conditions.)

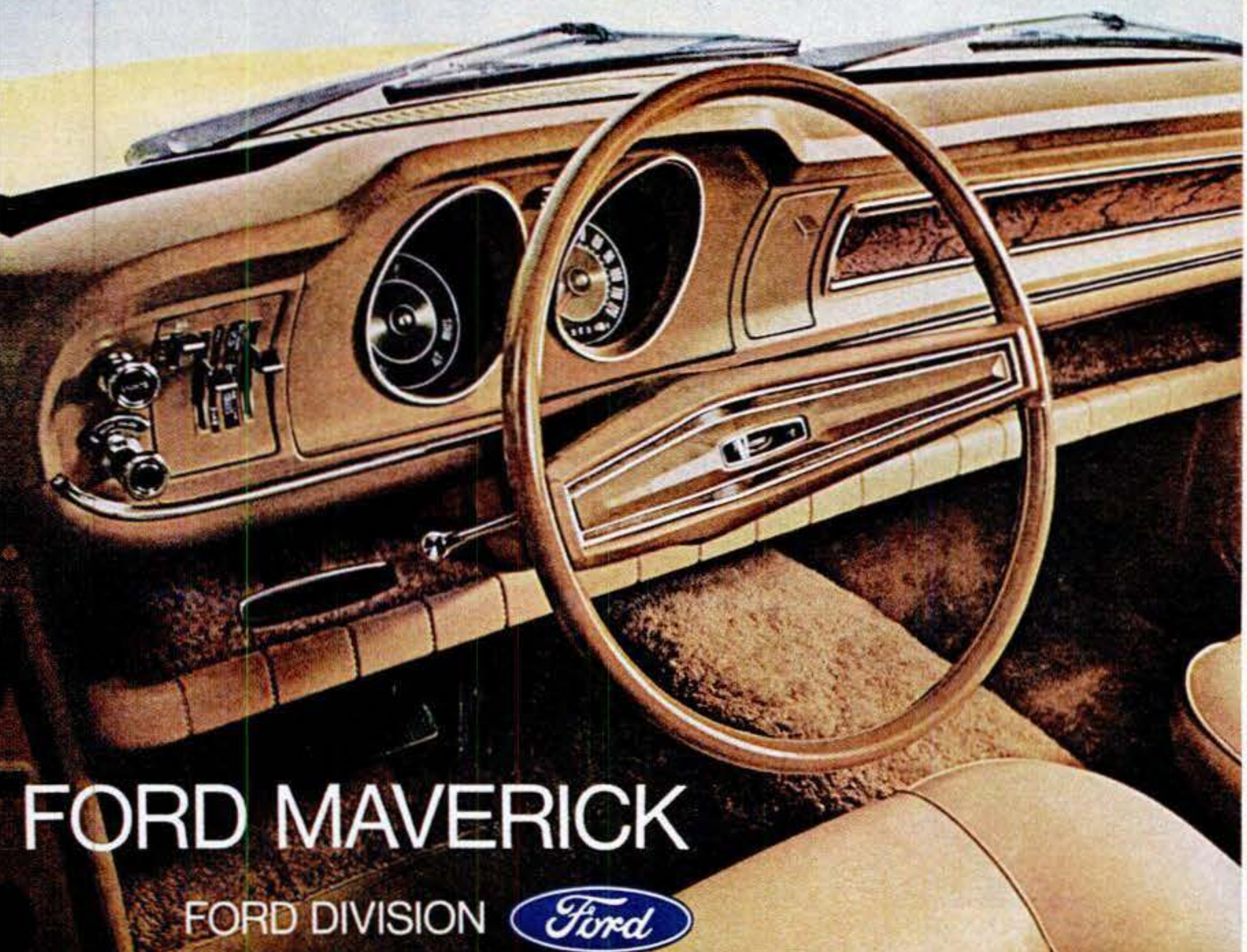
Glove-soft independent reclining seats. Cut pile carpeting throughout. Deep-padded doors. European type arm rests. Wood-grain dash. Insulation and suspension components designed for a remarkably smooth, quiet ride. And more.

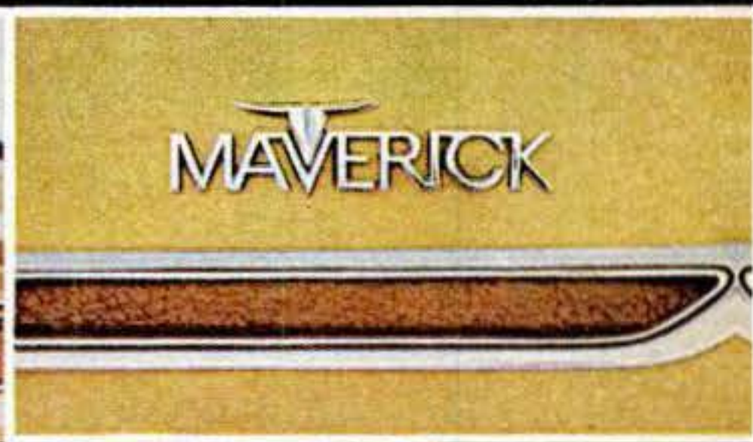
Sounds like a luxury car, doesn't it? It is.

See the Luxury Decor Option in the 2-door and 4-door Maverick at your Ford Dealer's.

Better idea for safety . . . buckle up!

Maverick is available now with optional 250-six automatic or 302-V8 engines.





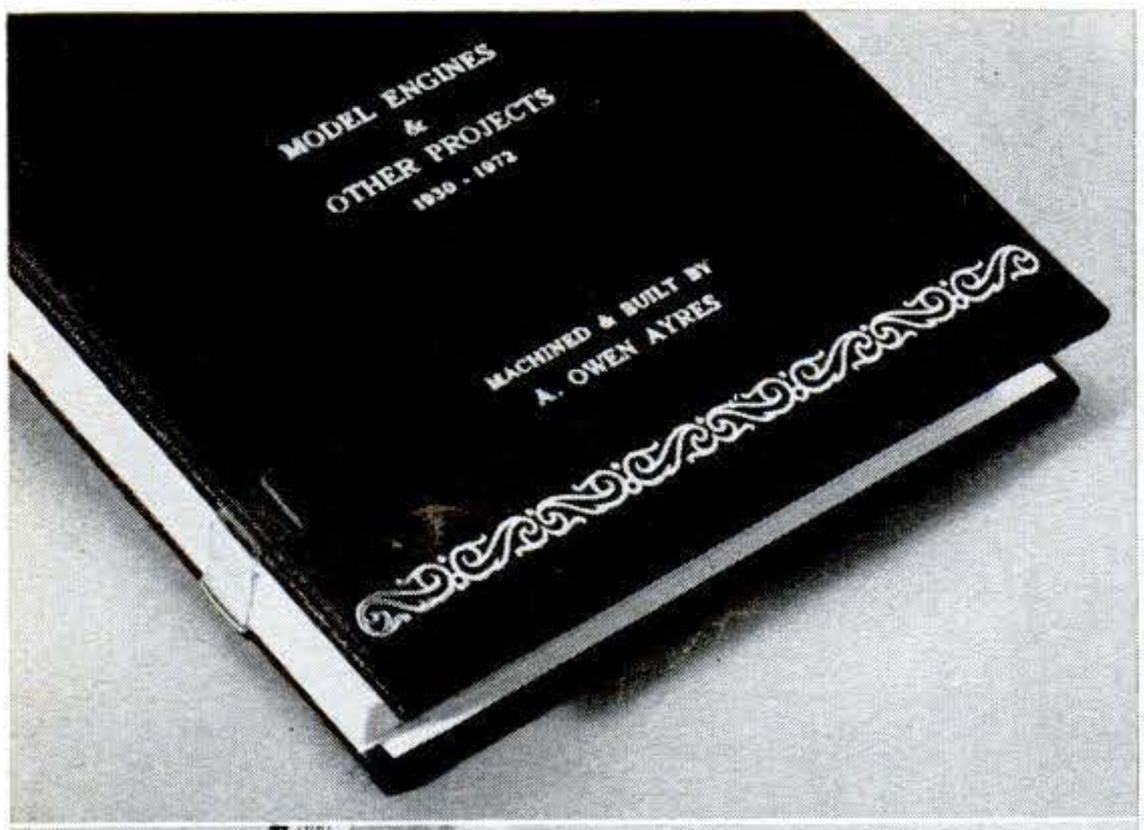
FORD MAVERICK

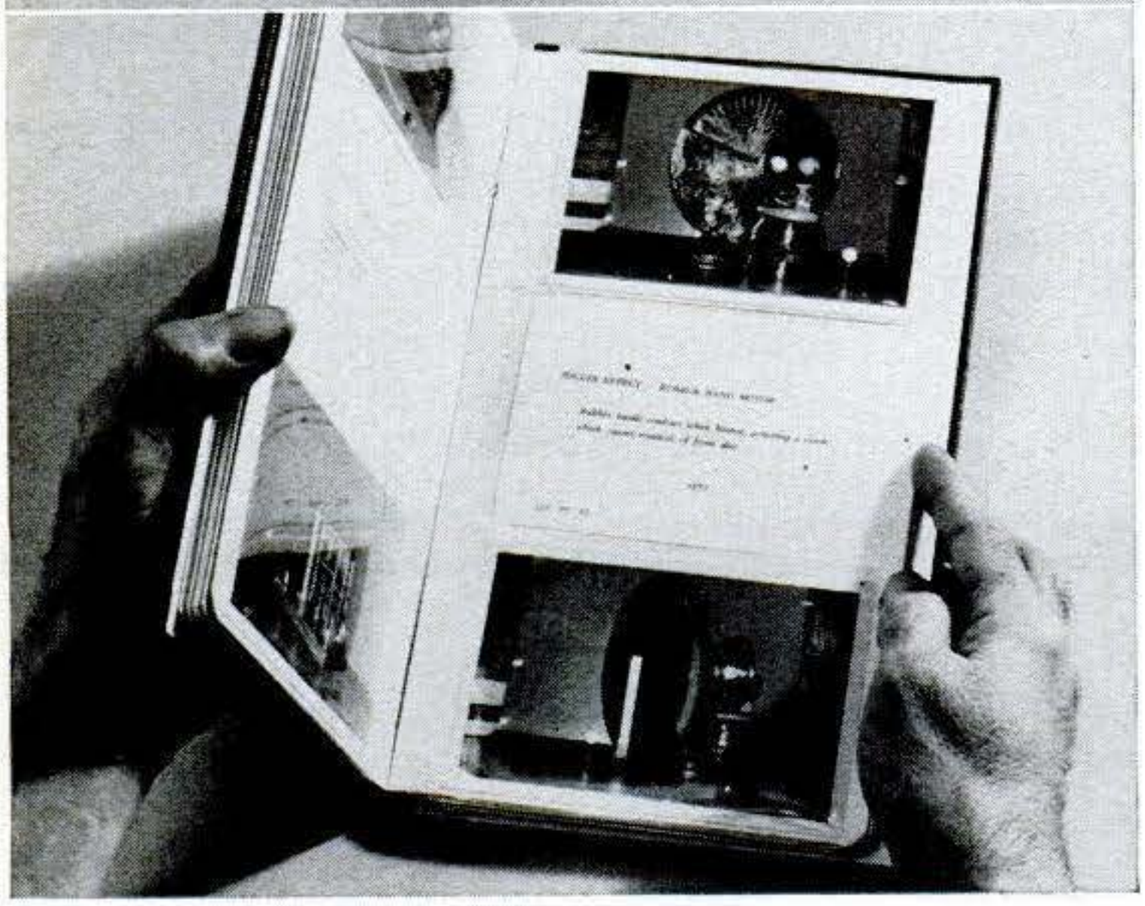
FORD DIVISION Ford

SHOP TALK

By AL LEES

For posterity: Keep a photo-album record of your workshop projects



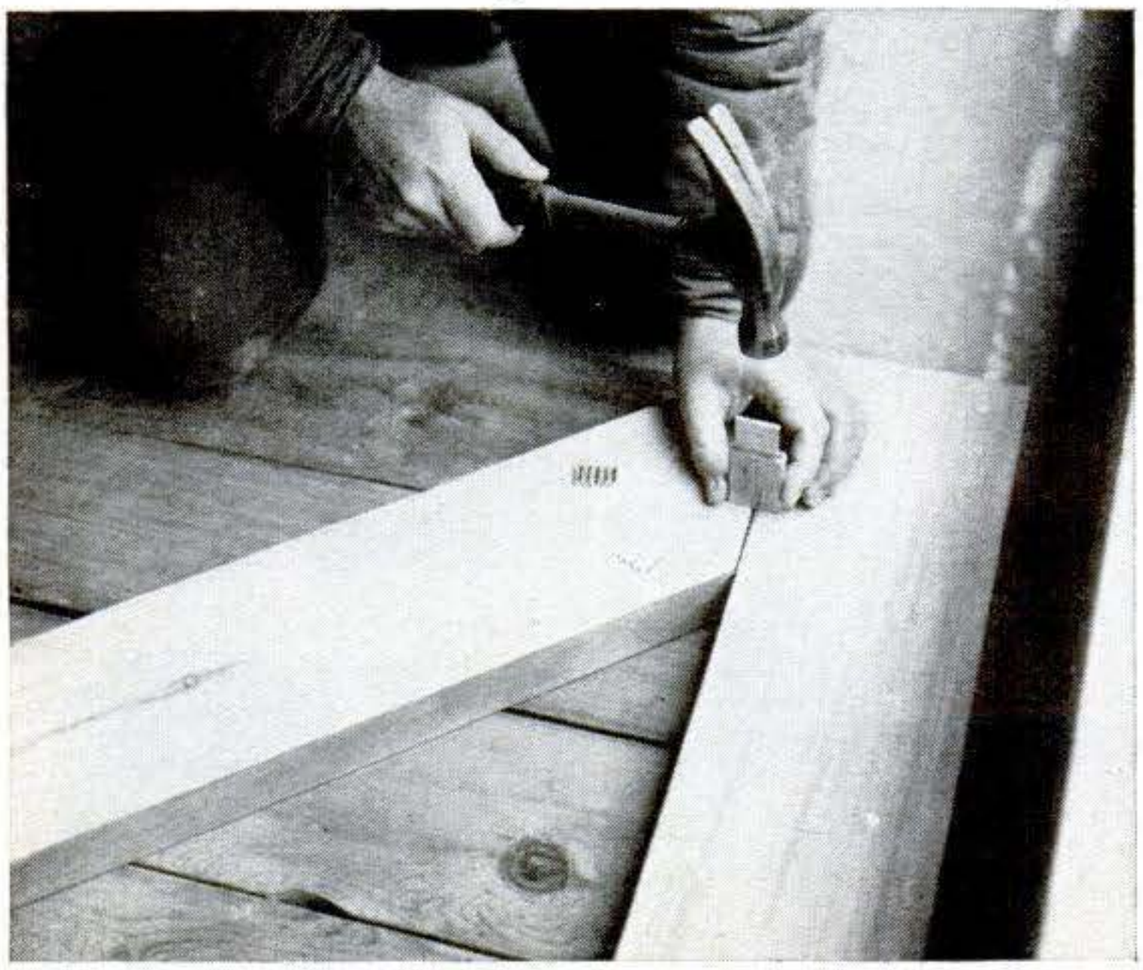


We've just added a unique book to our reference library—a gift from a reader we invite others to emulate. Owen Ayres of Eau Claire, Wis., sent a strap-bound, gold-printed portfolio of 40 years of shop projects. Top officer of a sand and gravel company, Ayres is also a confirmed modelmaker. He computes that he's invested one hour of his adult life in this hobby for every seven hours devoted to other work, and he rightly asserts that a record should be kept of so large an investment. Too often home craftsmen have little to show for their labors: Projects are scattered as gifts, lost, or destroyed. Even those that survive to become family heirlooms are so poorly documented no one can say when they were made or from what plans. The Ayres album records for all time vital facts on 18 engines he's built, many from our plans (in lower-left photo, album is open to his most recent: the Joule-effect "rubber-band motor" from Jan. '72). "Historical societies and museums," writes Ayres, "may value such albums someday." Meanwhile, *we* do.

Dept. of Further Research: where to write

Just had a chance to check out three booklets in the Commerce Dept's series of Urban Business Profiles. Practical advice on starting your own business in the field you're best qualified for, these 30¢ guides are available from the Supt. of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402. Sample titles: "Machine Shop Job Work," "Building Service Contracting" (you'd offer cleaning and maintenance for office buildings), and "Photographic Studios" . . . Another government publication—this one in the Consumer Information Series published by General Services—is "Washers and Dryers," 22 magazine-size pages of advice on choosing and using home laundry equipment (45¢). Seven other booklets in the series cover such items as room air conditioners (45¢), vacuum cleaners and car batteries (40¢ ea.); when you order from Consumer Product Info., Washington, D.C. 20407, ask for a free index of 200 publications . . . Choose from five A-frame vacation-home plans in a $1 brochure from Alpine, Box 45012, Cleveland, Ohio 44145 . . . Edmund Scientific Co., 380 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007, has added 400 new products to its latest (free) catalog.

This month's light-bulb awards: a tiny tool and gassed glass for thermal windows



Stanley Works has been keeping us busy, of late, with a passel of new tools to try out. All simple, inexpensive, and hand-powered—but each born of a bright idea. We showed three of them in Nov. What's New, plus a centering square in a Sept. Personal-Use Report. I'm now playing with their latest—one of those silly-simple devices that leaves you incredulous that nobody's offered it before. It's a holder-set for corrugated nails—just an aluminum sleeve with a loose steel driver inside. At left, I'm using it to assemble cross-lap bracing of the deck shutters for the PS Lockbox leisure house. These 2-by-6 redwood units are a feature of the unique deck we'll tell you about in April.

Working through the winter, we welcome anything to speed the job, so Stanley's Sure-Drive lights our bulb. You line up the sleeve's center groove with your joint line, insert a fastener, drop in the driver and hammer it until a mark on it aligns with the top of the sleeve, telling you the nail's set flush. It's 99¢.

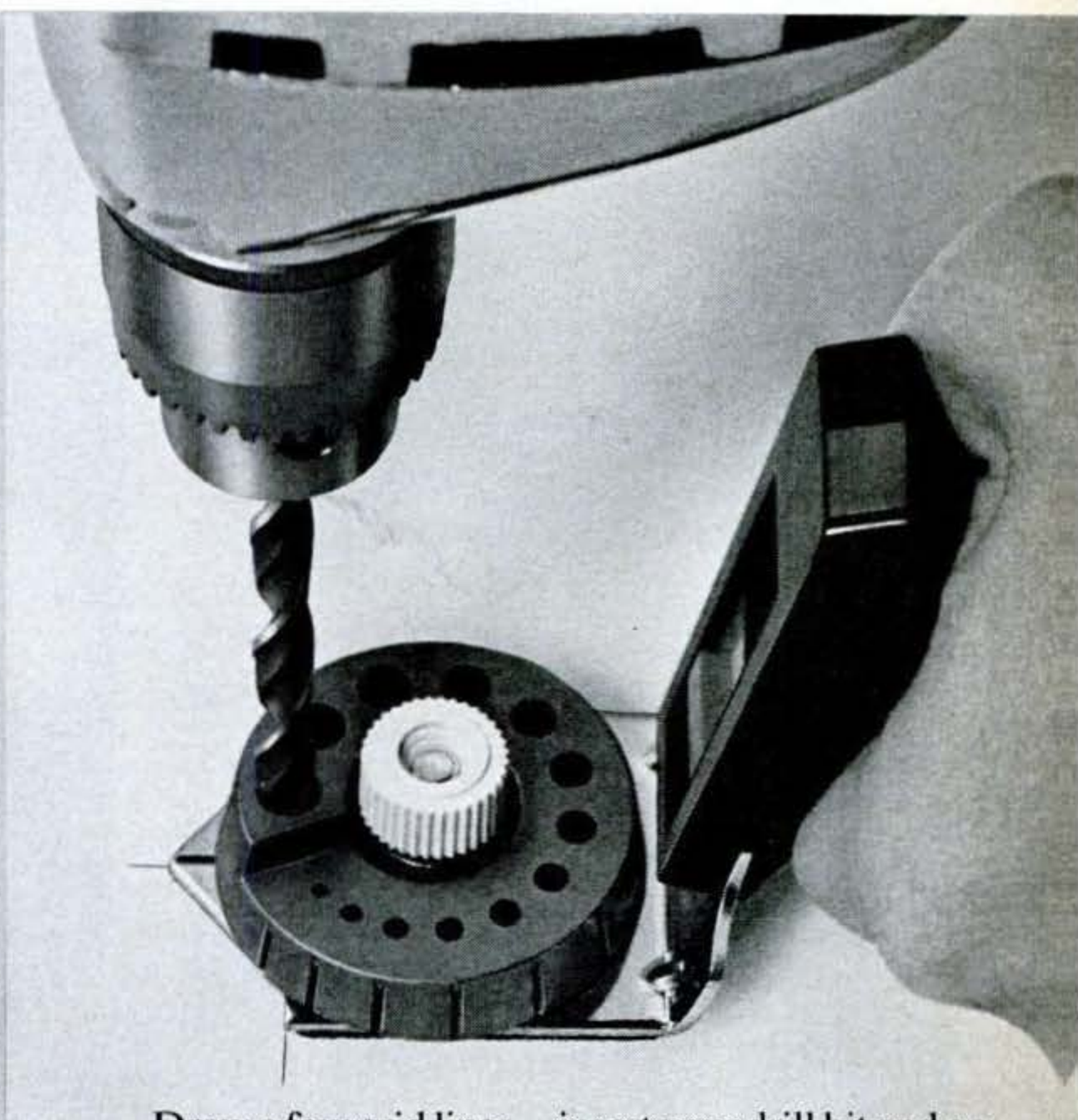
Another bright idea: Andersen, the window-maker, has improved its double glazing by replacing that 3/16" core of dead air with a dry gas that offers you 20-percent better insulation. For details write Andersen Corp., Bayport, Minn. PS

Copyrighted material

Stanley's Drill Guide has you going straight.

What can this new tool do for you? Guide your electric drill to a perfect right angle into metal, wood or plastic.

Just rotate the dial on the Drill Guide to the desired bit size. It accommodates 13 different bits, sized 1/16" to 1/4". Lock in place, drill away!

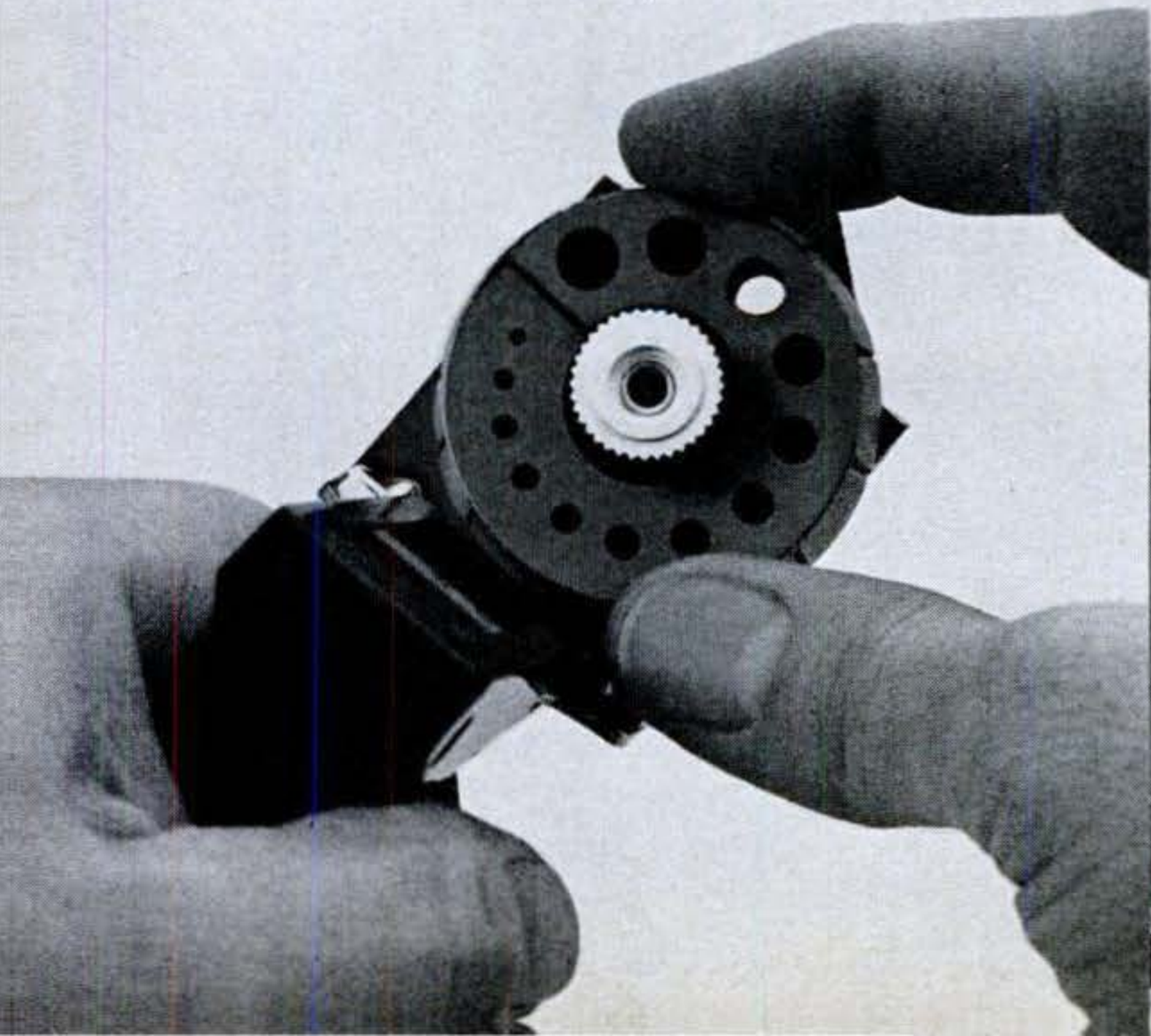


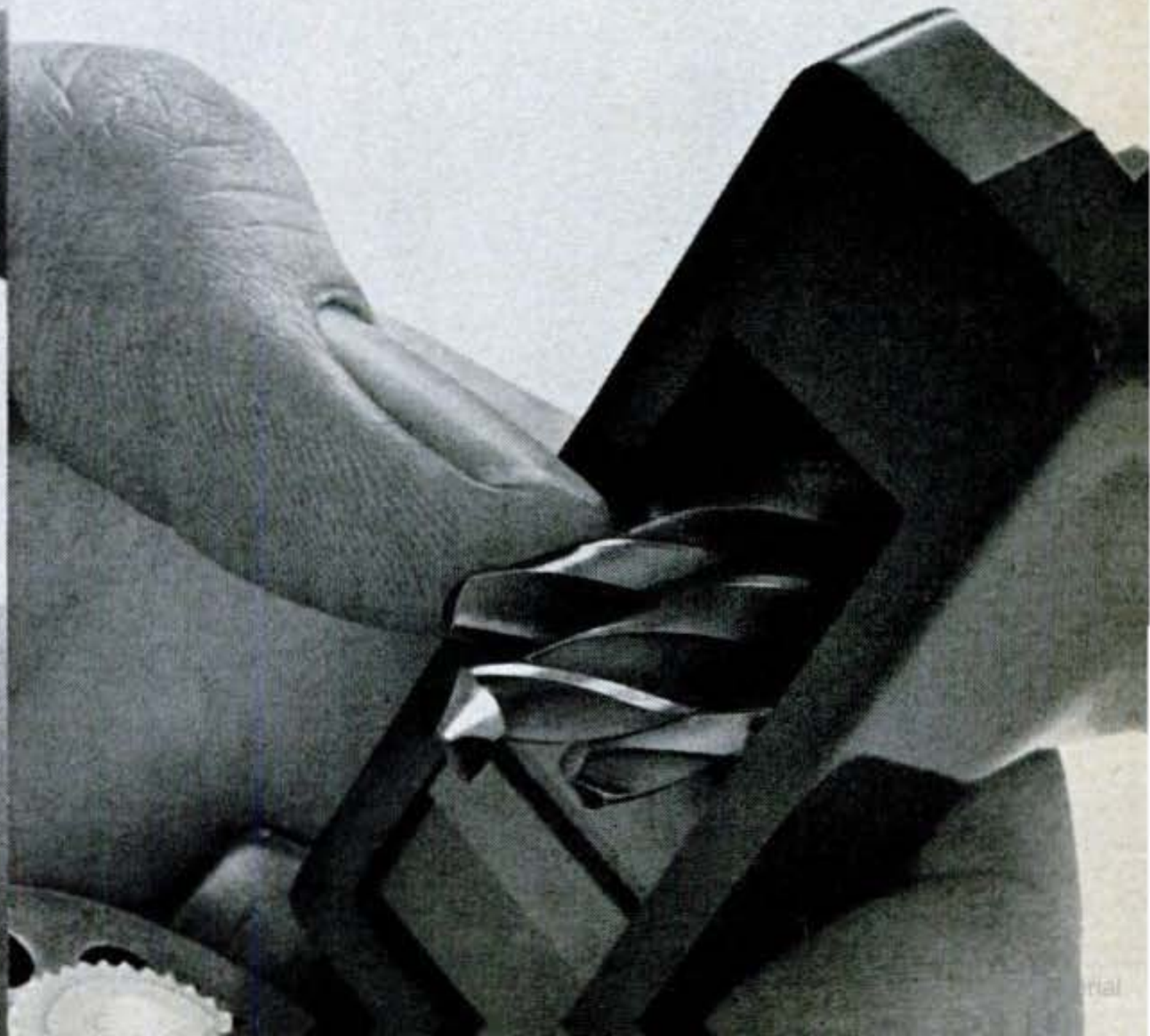
Draw a few grid lines — insert your drill bit and go to town! Drill Guide won't let the bit skitter about or mar the surface.

Handy sliding door storage in the handle keeps extra bits available. About $2.99 for a tool every drill owner will appreciate.

STANLEY®

helps you do things right



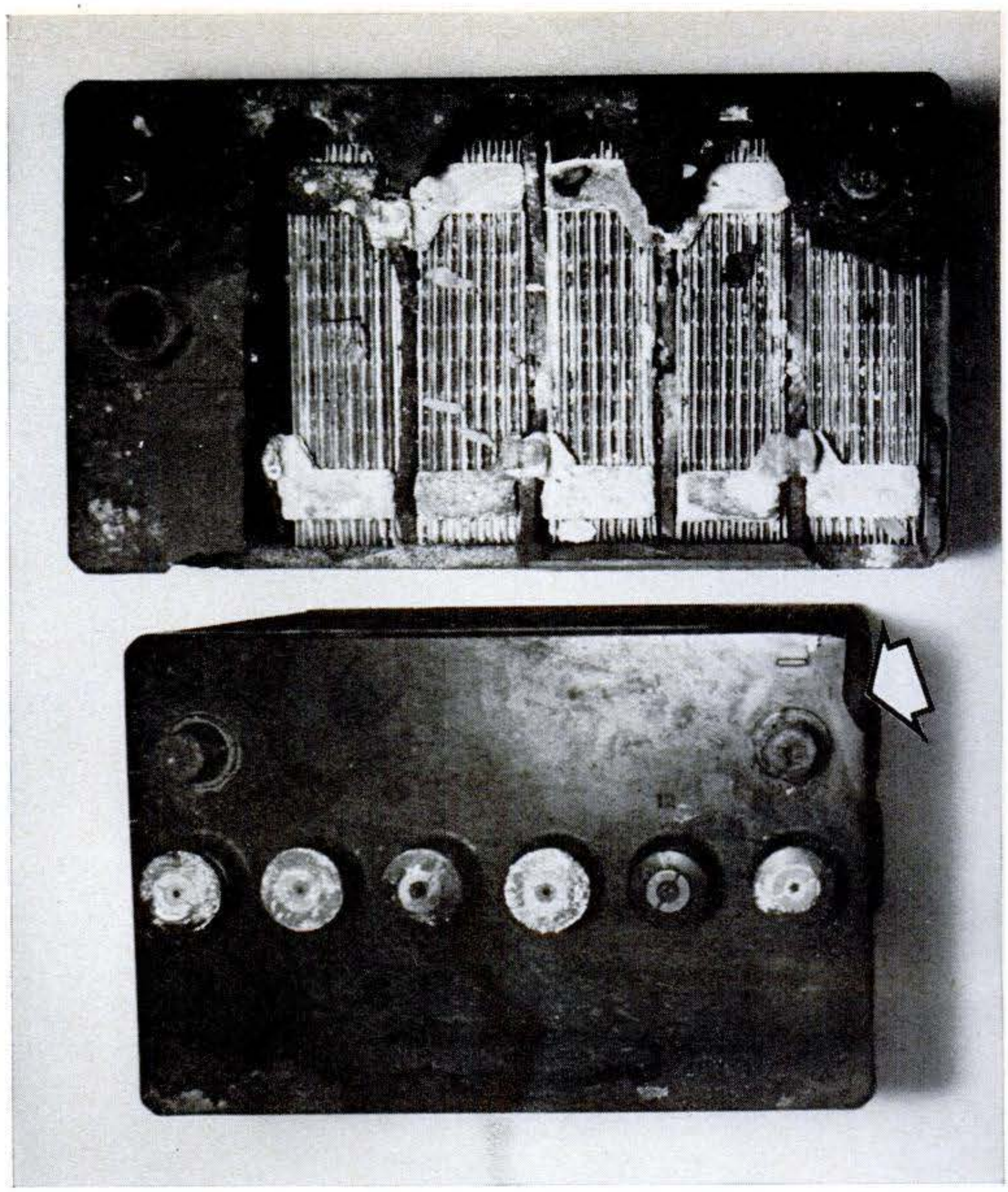


Taking Care of Your Car

Good hints others have used

Got a car tip? We pay $25 for each one accepted. Send it to Car Care, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. None are returnable.

Greasing an automobile can be a slippery business. A 1½" steel washer against the coupling of your grease gun's flexible hose lets you exert plenty of pressure against the coupling when placing it over a fitting —without your fingers slipping off.



If you have a good battery—except that its case is cracked—don't try to repair it by using an open flame to melt tar into the crack. Wet storage batteries produce hydrogen gas, and an open flame or sparks can ignite the gas, causing it to explode, as the battery at top of photo did. If the case is cracked, even slightly on a corner—like lower one in photo—replace the battery. It hurts to shell out the price of a new one, but it'll hurt a lot less than a battery exploding in your face.

Too many seat belts? If your car has three belts in the front seat, and maybe a couple of shoulder-harness buckles, determining which buckle goes where can be difficult. It's easy, though, if you mark each set of belts with a different color tape.

Replacing a broken motor mount can be done without special equipment. Jack the car up, placing a 2-by-4 vertically under the engine block. Be sure the board is long enough to raise the engine about four inches when the jack is removed.

For smooth engine idle *and optimum setting* for exhaust emissions, you should reset the idle after your new car is driven 1000 miles. Why? Because a decrease in engine friction causes an increase in idle speed and a change in the idle-mixture ratio.

Copyrighted material

TAKE OFF...STRAIGHT UP

in a Scorpion Too

Have you heard about sport flying? Did you know that you can participate in your own personal helicopter?

The Scorpion Too is RotorWay's answer to backyard flight.

Remember, the Scorpion is a true vertical take-off helicopter, it takes off straight up.

Using a 140 h.p. engine, it cruises at 75 m.p.h. and can carry over 400 lbs. The most exciting news about the twin-seat Scorpion is its low cost, but then it's about time a helicopter became a recreational vehicle.

Send $5
for complete information package including:

- 28 page color booklet containing: Scorpion development history, Rotorcraft engineering definitions, helicopter design theory, illustrated flight maneuvers (and RotorWay training program).
- Full color poster size brochure with: Description of materials supplied, description of construction plans, Scorpion Too specifications.
- Parts breakdown brochure containing: Exploded view of Scorpion Too assemblies, detailed three-view drawings.
- Complete price listing brochure.
- Brochure containing questions and answers such as — licensing requirements, etc.

. . . and a special limited offer you can't afford to pass up.

RotorWay
INCORPORATED

ROTORWAY, INC.
Dept. B3/14805 S. Interstate 10
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Name _____

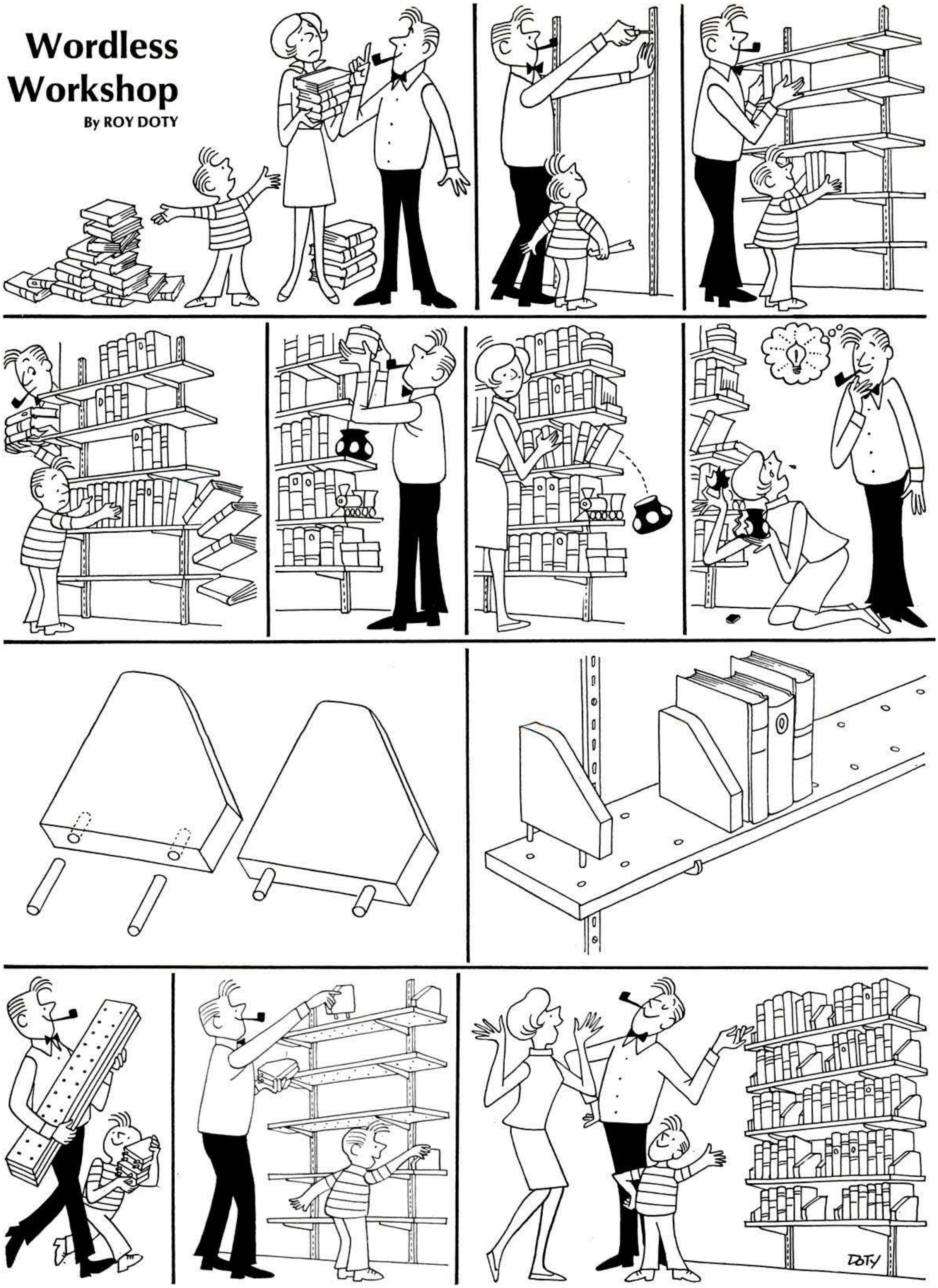
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

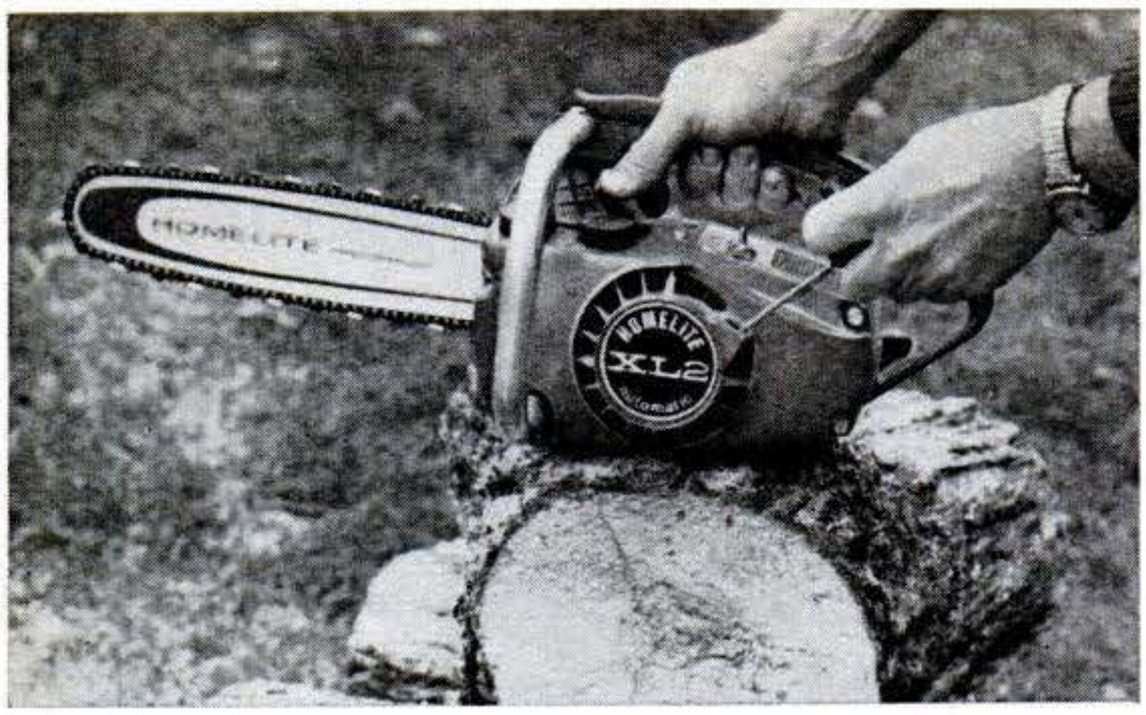
Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY



Copyrighted material

Get away from the crowd.
Get the flavor you want in
Old Gold Filters.
KING SIZE
OLD GOLD
FILTERS
OLD GOLD
FILTERS
5
Gift
Stars
EQUIVALENT
VALUE
5
TRADING STAMPS
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
20 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '72.
© 1972 Lorillard



Front trigger puts your hand in perfect position to hold firmly against starter rope while thumb controls choke lever.

Rear trigger gives solid leverage against kickbacks, easy control for bucking. Muffler helps keep sawdust out of exhaust port.

PERSONAL-USE REPORT

A Tandem-Trigger Chain Saw

Two throttles on one chain saw make about as much sense as two throttles on a car—unless you're old enough to recall just how handy the old hand throttle was.

On Homelite's new XL2, some clever engineer apparently placed his hand on the saw grip right where you need it to hold against starting-rope pull. Then he located a three-position choke, ignition switch, and the front throttle so they could all be operated by one hand without losing a safe grip when you pull on the rope. On too many saws you still need three hands.

Homelite says the front throttle is also advantageous for balance-point handling under tricky cutting conditions. I couldn't confirm that—mostly because the rear throttle gave such good control. This, of course, is the point in having two triggers: the front one for safe and convenient starting, the rear trigger for maximum leverage and holding control.

Obviously, shifting your grip point would be awkward with thumb-pump chain oiling. Happily, the XL2 has full automatic oiling. Other good features are: light, all-magnesium construction (it weighs 9¼ lb. with 12" bar, gas, and oil); chain pitch ¼" (takes 5/32" file); welded hard facing on bar tip; effective, dirt-excluding muffler; piston travel on axis of guide bar.

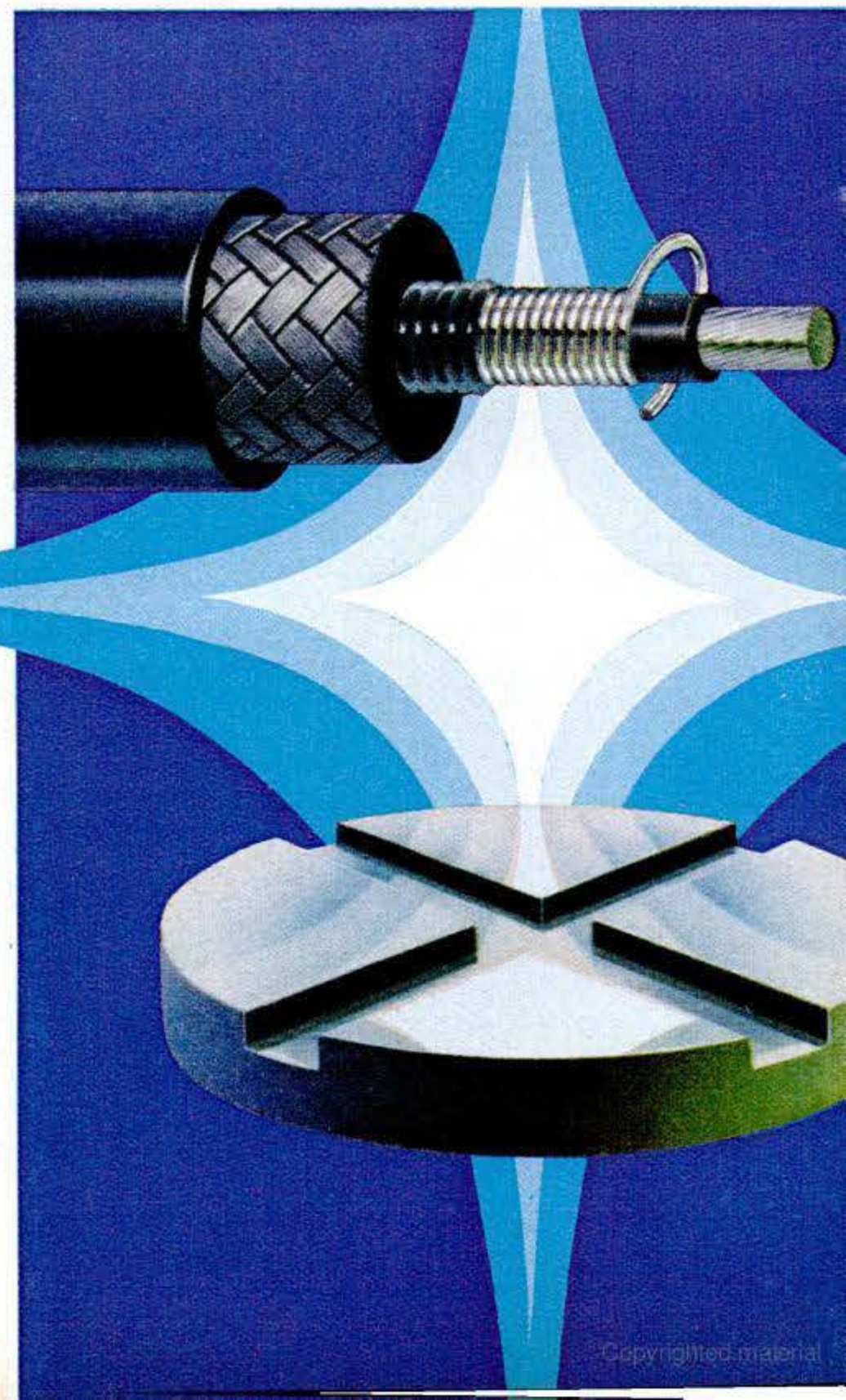
Our XL2 started readily, hot or cold, and the bucking teeth and rear trigger made it easy to sink into a log and lever through effortlessly. At $119.95, the Homelite XL2 —twin triggers, automatic oiling, and all—is a lot of saw for the money.—*E. F. Lindsley*

Here's an engineered ignition system with the kind of extra power that takes you miles beyond tune-up time. At top performance all the way. *Magnition*™ is Sorensen's *Mono-Mag*™ spark plug cable, the *real wire* wire that delivers maximum usable voltage to the plugs through Monel wire that's coiled around iron-impregnated neoprene to eliminate annoying radio static interference. *Mono-Mag's* real wire conductor helps insure full combustion for better mileage and top performance. Keeps exhaust emissions down, too. *Magnition* is Cross Cut points, the only point set you can buy with unique, patented four-way ventilation that keeps contacts cooler than conventional ventilated points. Because they run cooler, they run longer without pitting or burning. They're specially engineered with coordinated spring tension and special rubbing block material to assure constant dwell settings and no "point bounce" at high RPM. Best for any stock distributor.

Magnition is more: alkyd-cased epoxy coils for higher available voltage at operating temperatures; non-arcing, precision molded distributor caps and rotors designed to maintain ignition system balance for all those extra miles.

It all means sure power for full combustion that boosts mileage, keeps exhaust emissions down. Next time you get a tune-up, make sure it's *Magnition*. Part of the full line of quality replacement parts for your car made by Sorensen Manufacturing Company, Inc., Glasgow, Kentucky 42141

Send Today for Ignition Facts brochure and get all the details on *Magnition*, the extra power ignition system.



Riding the Shuttle to the Bottom of the Sea

[Continued from page 86]

Gentry assured me there would be no problem. "In the first place, this submersible has a built-in life support system of 96 man-hours. So the three of us could stay down here for a full day.

"And second, we could cut the cable and umbilical—built-in explosive cutters are ready—and bob to the surface like a cork." The capsule has a buoyancy of about 1800 pounds.

Sounds thrilling, but such an ascent isn't. At least not according to John Hopkins, who earlier had told me of his experience when he tested it from 900 feet down, off Vancouver Island.

"I was quite apprehensive because model tests indicated that the capsule would jerk and wobble erratically as we rose. So we tied ourselves down. But at the seven-feet-per-second rise we couldn't feel any motion at all—an absolutely smooth rise. Kind of disappointing."

Going down, it gets dark. The water through the port slowly changed from clear blue to emerald as we passed the 50-foot mark, then gradually got darker until at around 150 feet the view outside was black, except for a flash of silvery skin every so often outside the port.

The descent was smooth, motionless; no way to tell except that the depth gauge kept winding up—140, 230, 300 feet. No way to tell, except that I could *feel* it, feel all that pressure outside trying to get in. We stopped talking and sat listening to the low whir of the winch and the whoosh of the air.

Then, on a TV monitor that showed the view from a downward-looking camera, a circular object appeared in the spotlight, reminding me of scenes from a space capsule just before docking. We were headed for this big mouth, and were about to insert ourselves into it.

A gentle bump. And that was all. The depth gauge read 345 feet, the outside pressure, 150 psi—10 times that at the surface.

Gentry pulled a lever, and from below us pumps began to growl as water trapped between the capsule and wellhead chamber was pushed into the sea, replaced by fresh air. Through the bottom port I could see the water surface slowly lowering.

Meanwhile, probes sticking into the bottom wellhead chamber were reading air content—oxygen, CO_2, and, most important, hydrocarbons, which could be produced from the wellhead. They could be toxic. (If found, bad air would be purged with fresh.) No noxious gas was present.

Open hatch. Bell got set to spin it open and climb down to the top hatch of the wellhead chamber. Then we'd all follow to inspect the world's deepest Christmas tree. Ordinarily, that would have been an exciting moment. But for me, it was overshadowed by what happened just before it.

I was watching through the port as the water slowly lowered in the midsection, when suddenly a form broke the surface, convulsing violently in the last dreadful death throes. The water out, Bell flung open the hatch, and there lay the biggest, ugliest fish I had ever seen—a 370-pound grouper.

"Yeah, we often find them there," commented Gentry. "Crabs crawl in there for some reason, and an old grouper goes in to get them, then just sits there and waits for more."

As we tied the monster to the bottom of the capsule to take back to the surface (groupers taste something like whitefish) I saw why he had died. The suddenly decreasing pressure had caused his stomach to explode through his mouth. PS

magnition™
the extra power ignition system
Sorensen

How to Build a Wood-Strip Trail Boat

[Continued from page 112]

the glue sets. So use a piece of cardboard or a button under the head to snug the nail against the rib, yet keep it removable. The last nail should be near the shear line of the former. Wipe off excess glue.

Numbers 1, 2, and 9 ribs have a permanent plywood center. Nail and glue the rib strips to these plywood pieces, then bend the strips around the former and nail until dry.

Let all finished ribs project 1½" or 2" beyond the shear line of the formers. They'll be trimmed later. After the ribs are sanded, put them back on the formers and put a nail in each hole. Remember: These nails will be pulled out as the hull strips go on. So, again, put something under the heads.

Clamp the stem to a block nailed to the front of the building frame. Set the gooseneck end of the stem on the frame with a 4"-long end clamped to the block. The other stem end rests in the cutout on rib #1. Glue this and nail in place.

Glue and screw the transom to the stern piece. Then place this piece in the notch of #9 rib and clamp the transom to two pieces of scrap wood nailed to the end frame (cut at 10 degrees). Measure from the top of the frame two-by-four to the transom top (it is upside down) and make sure it is 2¾". Glue and nail at #9 rib.

Applying the strips. You will need 60 redwood strips ¼" by ¾" by 18' for the hull. The ¾" face goes against the formers. Cut the strips from ¾"-thick boards at least 18' long. Pick clear, straight-grain boards. Heft each one and pick the lightest ones.

Place the first strip along the shear of the hull. Make sure that the top (remember that the hull is upside down) of the strip lines up with the shear line of each former. Glue and nail it at the two #5 frames with ¾" #15 bronze "stronghold" boat nails.

At each rib, hold the strip in place and drill a 1/16" hole through the strip and into the rib (to prevent splitting). Then nail. On the first strips, locate the nail high on the strip, because you'll later drill a hole in the center. As the strips bend in toward the stem and stern, you will see that they do not lay flush against each rib. The gap can be filled with resin later. At these ribs, try to drill and nail at 90 degrees to each strip.

When the first strip is in position against the stem, you can judge the angle the stem must be cut to let the inside of the strips lay flush. Draw a centerline down the front of the stem and use a saber saw to cut the angle. Sand with a disk to get it exact.

Now glue and nail the first strip at the stem and transom. Cut the end of the strip at the same angle as the opposite side of the stem, so the first strip on the other side will lay against this sawed end. Then, after the first strip on the second side is glued and nailed in place, cut it off at the stem at the same angle and flush with the outside of the first strip.

After one strip is on each side, run a line of glue along its top edge and dab some on each rib where the next strip will touch. Lay the next strip in place and nail at the two #5 frames, then work toward one end, drilling and nailing at each rib as you go. Overlap alternately at the stem in groups of three or four as shown in the drawings. When up to four strips are in place, put a spring-type clothes pin on top and bottom strips and wind a rubber band around the two pins to squeeze them together. Wipe off excess glue.

When one set of strips has been clamped and cleaned, go to the other side and do the same. You will note that the stern sticks up beyond the 24th strip toward #9 rib. Glue a short piece of redwood strip on each side of the stern on top of #24 strip, then blend it in with a sander.

With the hull closed in, sand it smooth. If any edges protrude, use a small plane to cut them flush. There should be a dip of about ¼" at the hull centerline between the #2 and #1 rib. It is part of the design to make the boat faster and dryer.

Glassing the hull. The original boat was covered with Vectra cloth because it is lighter and stronger than fiberglass. We found that using a power sander to feather overlapping edges caused the Vectra to melt. This defect does not disappear under the next coat of resin as it would with fiberglass. If you plan to paint your boat, Vectra cloth is a good choice. If you want a natural wood finish, we suggest fiberglass. We also used Valspar Boat Armor Resin; it's an iso—easier to use than epoxy.

Lay the cloth along the center of the hull so that about 2" extends beyond the centerline. This will give 4" of double thickness along the keel. Staple the cloth in place. Rub out the cloth along the hull so it lays smooth. Mix a quart of resin and start at the keel at the center of the hull and work toward each end.

When the first side is covered, wait for it to set up. Then feather all edges along the keel, stem, and stern, and pull out all staples. Lay the cloth on the second half, overlapping about 2".

When the resin has set, trim the edges with a sharp knife and feather overlapping edges along the keel, stem, and stern. The transom can be covered with separate pieces on each side or by using one piece. Be sure the cloth overlaps around the edges to the sides of the hull. Sand the entire hull, especially all sharp edges, points, and overlaps. Then give the hull another coat of resin—the last.

When the resin has set up, turn the hull over on a pair of horses. Cut a 4"-wide strip of cloth and set it in with resin down the centerline between each rib on the inside bottom of the hull to reinforce the keel screws.

If you want a light boat, this is all the cloth you need inside—just give the inside a coat of resin. But for a stronger boat, put cloth and resin up to each shear between each rib.

Keel, clamp, and rub rail should be of hardwood. Cut the ¾" square keel to fit snugly between the two stem pieces left sticking from the bottom. Drill for ¾" #10 screws through the hull—just ahead of each rib forward of #5 and behind each rib astern of #5 on the hull centerline. With the boat upside down, have someone hold the keel in place while you drive screws into the keel from inside the hull.

With the hull right side up, cut the rub rails ⅝" by ¾". They need not be more than 9' long because they will be cut between the two #5 frames. Also cut the ½"-by-¾"-by-9' clamp strips. With a friend helping, bend in the rub rails and clamps on both sides at once so as not to twist the hull.

At each rib, drill a 3/16" hole through the rub rail, rib, and clamp, countersink the hole on the rub rail side, and bolt with a #10-24 flathead brass or cad-plated bolt 2" long. At #5, drill the hole 2½" forward of the cut-apart line through the rub rail, planking, spacer, and clamp. Here it will not interfere with the ¼" holes that hold the hull clamps in place. Follow the same procedure on the stern half. At the transom, pull the clamp strip to the planking.

After the keel, clamps, and rub rails are installed, turn the hull upside down, support the center (#5 frame) and the two ends firmly. Cut the hull in half on the lines you drew as you put on each strip.

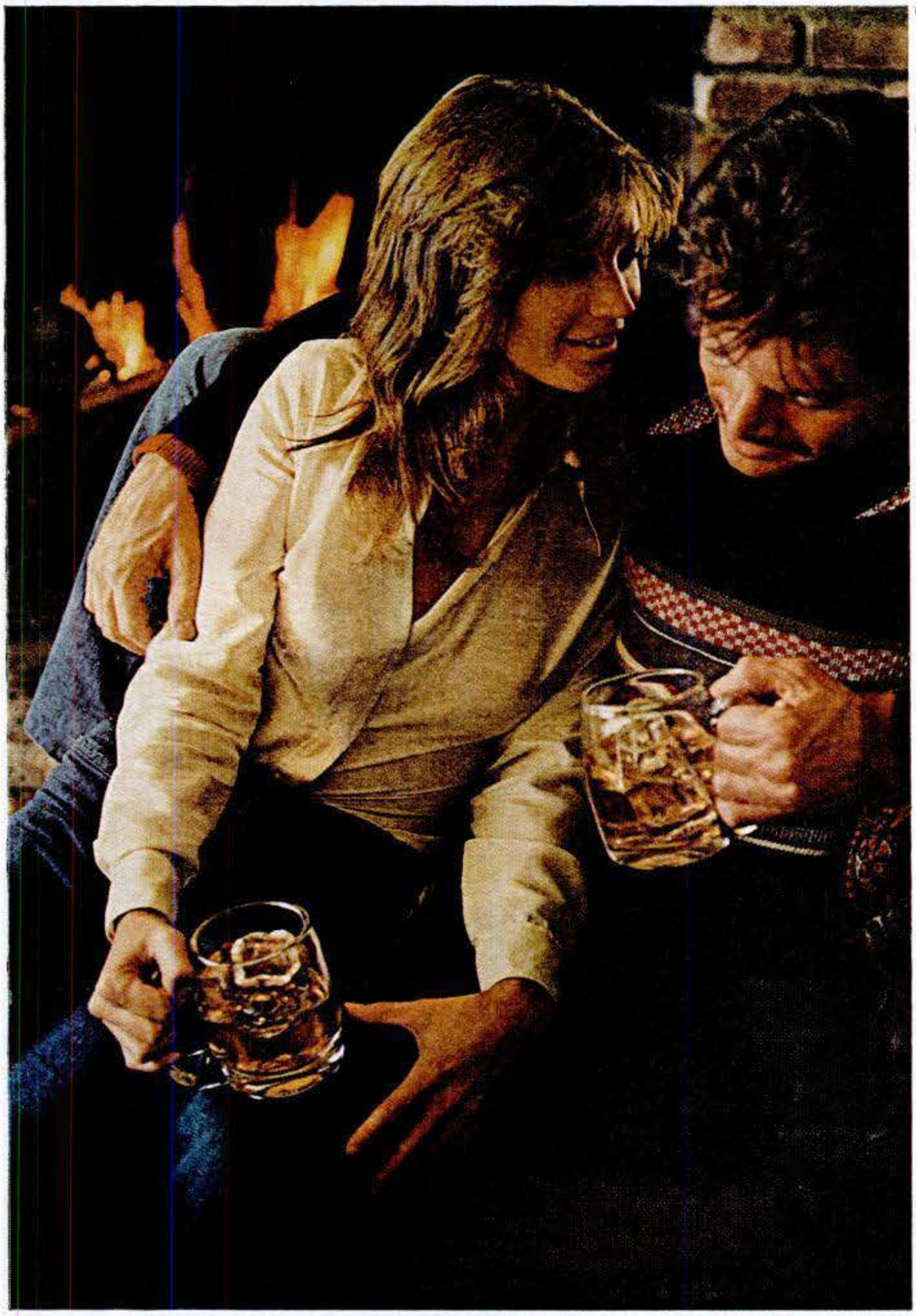
After glassing the cut ends (each #5 former), cut a 3"-wide strip on the bias from leftover cloth and stretch it around the edge, overlapping both the #5 former and the hull side. Give this a good coat of resin. Sand when dry, blend all edges smooth (feather), and give both surfaces another coat.

You need three clamps to hold the hull sections together. You might have these made locally if they're be-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Seven & Seven.



That's Seagram's 7 Crown and 7 Up.

It's very easy.

All you need is a lazy afternoon, a place where no one can find you, and each other. Take your shoes off, build a crackling fire, and fill two large mugs with 7 Up and 7 Crown, America's light tasting whiskey.

Then settle back, smile and make your first toast together.

Seven & Seven. Easy to say. Easy to mix. And easy to enjoy.

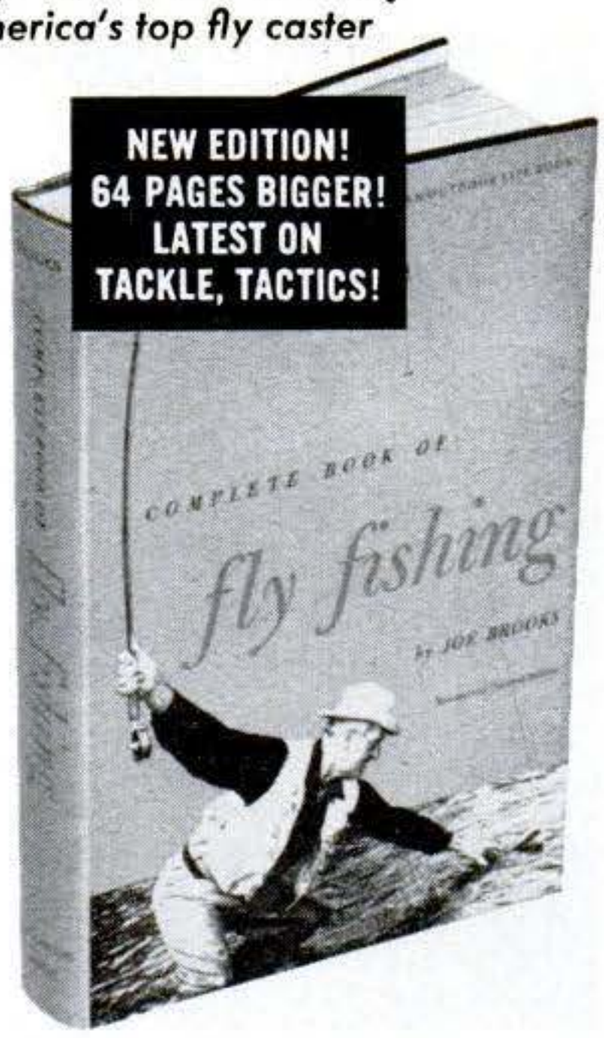
Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C. American Whiskey—A Blend. 86 Proof.

"Seven-Up" and "7 Up" are registered trademarks identifying the product of the Seven-Up Company.

Copyrighted material

Complete Book of Fly Fishing

by Joe Brooks,
America's top fly caster



Now—a newly revised, absolutely up-to-the-minute edition of Joe Brooks' great book on fly fishing! Complete info on the new rods, lines, leaders, flies, nymphs, streamers—and the latest techniques!

This is Joe Brooks' classic on fly fishing—and he has poured all the expertise of a lifetime of fly fishing into this big, lavishly illustrated book.

You get everything about fly fishing. All about rods, reels, lines, the best casting techniques for streams, surf, lakes, salt-water areas. Complete coverage of just about every fish ever taken on a fly. And, over 150 photos and how-to illustrations.

Joe Brooks covers fly fishing from every angle—you get an encyclopedic amount of info, the very latest on everything, and all the insights and success secrets of America's top fly fishing pro. It's all in the new, bigger, better COMPLETE BOOK OF FLY FISHING! And, this marvelous "fisherman's bible" is yours for only $5.95!

Clip and Mail today

POPULAR SCIENCE/
OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS
Dept. P273, P.O. Box 226
Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of the COMPLETE BOOK OF FLY FISHING. I enclose $5.95 in full payment.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ *ZIP_____

*Avoid Post Office delay. Include zip code number.

Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 423 Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

learn ACCOUNTING at home

1000s high pay "Big Income" jobs open to men, women in Accounting, Bookkeeping, Tax Return. Send for FREE "ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT." Approved for Veterans.

INCLUDED WITH COURSE

NAME_____ AGE____

ADDRESS_____

FREE BOOK CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING, Dept. 34182

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council • 4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA. 92663

HELPS DRAW OUT
BOILS

Here's quick, proven relief when unsightly and painful boils make you feel miserable. Soothing BOIL-EASE with 7 medicated ingredients helps reduce swelling and pain. Protects against infection, so you look and feel better fast.

BOIL·EASE®

MAKE BIG MONEY

IN EITHER OF THESE TWO FIELDS

TRACTOR-TRAILER DRIVER

We can train you to operate the big diesel rigs. Study at home followed by practical training at school-owned facilities in Miami, Fla. Accredited Member NHSC. Home Office—Miami, Fla.

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Learn to operate cranes, draglines, scrapers, clamshells, bulldozers, backhoes, trenchers. Study at home followed by practical training at school-owned facilities in Miami, Fla. Accredited Member NHSC. Home Office—Miami, Fla.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND INSERVICE PERSONNEL UNDER NEW GI BILL

UNIVERSAL TRAINING SERVICE, Dept. PS
1901 N.W. 7 Street, Miami, Fla. 33125 Phone: (305) 642-0800

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE TRAINING PROGRAM I HAVE CHECKED. CHECK ONLY ONE.

☐ TRACTOR-TRAILER DRIVER ☐ HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

PLEASE PRINT

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

Wood-Strip Trail Boat

[*Continued*]

yond you. Otherwise, order as indicated in the materials list.

Clamp the two boat halves together again, lining up the keel and rub rails exactly. Cut the keel to receive the hull clamps, being careful that the clamps go in flat and easy. Drill ¼" holes through the keel and hull. Push two ¼"-20 flathead bolts 1½" long through the holes, place the ¾" angle (see hardware drawings) over the bolts inside the hull, put on nuts, and tighten. Do the same on the other half. You should be able to slip the spring toggle pin through the clamp now, leave it in place, and turn the boat right-side-up to install the two side clamps in the rub rails.

Bolt on these clamps with ¼"-20 flathead bolts 2½" long through the rub rail, planking, spacer, clamp and angle plate. When all three hull-joining clamps are in place, take the hull apart and drill and bolt the angles through the two #5 frames with ¼"-20 flathead bolts 1" long (¾" will do, if you can find them).

With the hull right-side-up, level it sideways and fore and aft to install the seats. Set the seats on rails that span from one side to the other. Check the seats with a level.

The oarlock sockets are placed astern of the back edge of each of the two rowing seats (front seat and middle seat), and one oarlock socket is as near the port stern as possible, to take a rudder oar. Bolt these through the rub rail, hull, ½" filler blocks, and clamp, using ¼"-20 flathead machine bolts 2" long.

Lay out oar blades from the drawings on ½" plywood and cut them out. The shaft is made from 1¼"-dia. closet pole. Cut the short piece that attaches to the blade and slot it ½" wide 4" long to slip over the blade at one end. Make sure the grain is 90 degrees to the blade. Turn the other end down so that a 4" piece of 1⅛"-I.D. aluminum tubing will press on. Drill a ¼" hole 1⅝" from the end through the center of the tubing. Cut a slot ¼" wide from the hole to the end of the tubing. Glue and nail the shaft to the blade. Sand the blade edges to a good shape and give it a coat of varnish or resin.

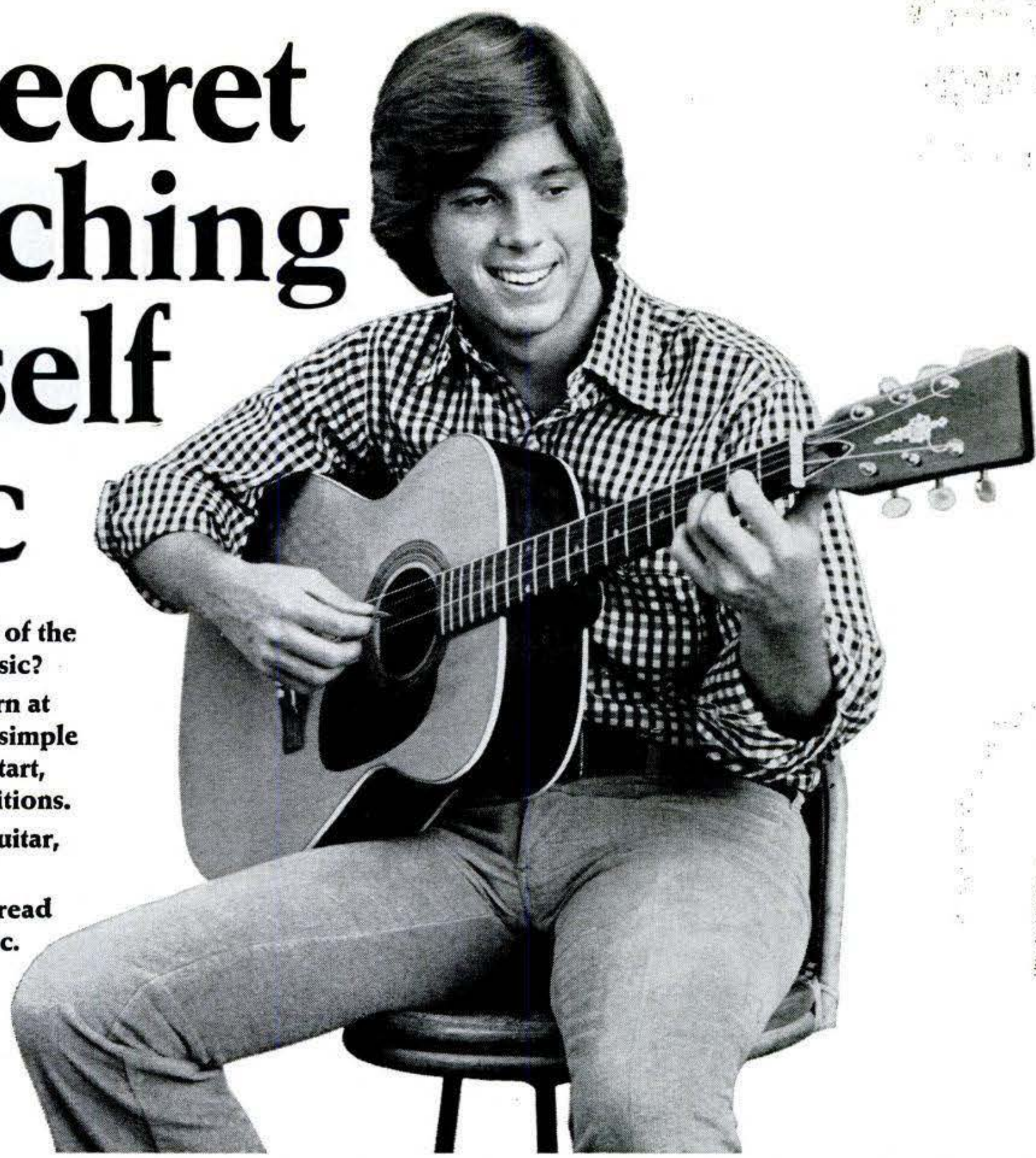
Fit to the bottom end of each handle section an 8"-long 1¼"-I.D. piece of aluminum tubing pressed for 4". Pin in place 2½" from the open end by drilling a ¼" hole parallel to the grain of the dowel. Put a ¼"-20 carriage bolt through, add a wingnut.

For the oarlock, drill a 3/16" hole through the handle 90 degrees to the blade and 17½" from the handle end.

NEXT MONTH: Adding a sail. PS

Copyrighted material

The secret of teaching yourself music



Why keep depriving yourself of the thrill of making your own music?

Here's a pleasant way to learn at home in spare time. You play simple familiar tunes right from the start, then more advanced compositions.

Choose piano, accordion, guitar, any of several instruments.

No gimmicks—you learn to read notes, play regular sheet music.

It really works! Thousands now play who never could.

It may seem odd at first — the idea of teaching yourself music. You might think you need a private teacher at $4 to $10 per hour to stand beside you and explain everything you should do — and to tell you when you've made a mistake.

But surprising as it seems, you need no such thing. Thousands of people just like you have taught themselves to play by using the lessons we give by mail. And you can too.

With our lessons, you learn to play the right way — by note from regular sheet music. Without any gadgetry or gimmickry. And all it costs you is just pennies a day.

You don't need any previous musical training. Our lessons start you off "from scratch" with clear word-and-picture instructions. A lot of the songs you practice first are simple tunes you've heard many times. And since you already know how these tunes are supposed to sound, you can tell immediately when you've "got them right."

Then you go on to more advanced pieces. By this time you can tell if your notes and timing are right, even without ever having heard the songs before. Sooner than you might think possible, you'll be able to play whatever kind of music you like. Folk. Popular. Classical. Show and dance tunes. Hymns.

You learn in your spare time, in the privacy and comfort of your own home. There's no one standing over you to make you nervous. And because you teach yourself, you can set your own pace. You're free to spend as much time mastering any lesson as you wish.

It's really a marvelous way to learn. As recent graduate Mrs. Norman Johanson wrote us, "My daughter has taken lessons for 8 years from a private teacher, and now she asks *me* questions about some of her lessons. How very proud I feel when she says to friends, 'You've just got to hear my Mom play!' "

Others also enjoy her playing, Mrs. Johanson reports. She plays for herself to relax after a trying day, and for her husband when he's tired. She also plays for friends when she goes to parties. "In a sentence," she says, "it's the most soul-satisfying thing that has ever happened to me."

If you've ever dreamed of being able to play the piano, the guitar, or some other instrument, why not learn more about our convenient, economical way to learn? Send for our free booklet *Be Your Own Music Teacher*. With it we'll include a free Piano "Note-Finder." There's no obligation. Just mail the coupon to the U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, A Home Study School Since 1898. Port Washington, N.Y. 11050. *Licensed by N.Y. State.*

377 ©1972 U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

U. S. School of Music, Studio A152
Port Washington, New York 11050

I'm interested in learning to play the instrument checked below. Please send me, FREE, your illustrated booklet *Be Your Own Music Teacher.* Also include your free Piano "Note-Finder." I am under no obligation. The instrument I would like to play *(check only one)*:

☐ Guitar (pick style) ☐ Piano ☐ Violin
☐ Spinet Organ (2 keyboards) ☐ Saxophone ☐ Accordion

Mr.
Mrs. _____ *Age* _____
Miss PRINT NAME (17 OR OVER)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ *Zip* _____

Do you have an instrument? Yes ☐ No ☐
Instruments, if needed, supplied to our students on convenient terms.
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Copyrighted material

Through a Lightning Storm in an Outboard

[Continued from page 121]

other boat (as we did) if you're in an open outboard, and getting across before midday storms kick up. By 10:30 our blithe chop had grown to three-foot waves pushed by west-northwest wind. A well-defined cumulonimbus (thunderhead) was building up over South Cape as we arrived. But since it was due north of us, we dodged it by heading west toward Cape Sable.

Joe G. still missed the big fish he had on the line the evening before, so we turned into the south fork of the Shark River, a broad flowage in one of the most wild and primitive parts of the Everglades. With a sandwich in one hand, a spinning rod in the other, Joe caught a 10-pound grouper that doubled his rod and towed the boat up-down river before it gave up.

We shouldn't have hung around. But the Everglades had got to us all. We watched iridescent ladyfish, and crevalle that swim as swallows fly—and are more beautiful. A great white heron waded in the shallows, flamingos and pelicans jabbered across the river, overhead an osprey attended beady-eyed to our fishing. Small-animal sounds came out of the cypress forest, and occasionally we heard a crash in the distance—maybe a white-tailed deer, black bear, or panther.

We finally beat it when we realized the sun had disappeared. We'd be lucky now if we reached Marco without running into a squall. Outside, the sky had turned a sickly sand color, altostratus clouds streaked ahead, and the temperature dropped. It didn't feel exactly like fun any more, and I wished we were in port. Jesse broke out rain jackets and put up the full bow cover and the umbrella top over the helm station. He's a good sailor. My morale lifted as the top went up

A great storm array was building up to the east, with still greater crowns as much as 20 miles behind the front. First came short flashes of probe lightning that lit the tops of clouds. Then fissures of streak lightning—prying, burrowing with grunts through heavy cloud layers, and with terrific splitting sounds finding the way (against great electrical resistance) to establish an abundantly ionized conducting path to earth.

But why from the *east*? The weather system at Cape Sable at noon had been west to east, with slender north-south depth. I expected that a four p.m. attack, if we couldn't steer around it, would come off the Gulf.

The answer, of course, is that local wind systems are the rule on the South Florida coast. Storm clouds here form on the line of the coast, in whatever direction it runs.

Now a roll cloud of the advancing storm's foot hooked out in front of us. Lightning popped in the water only a few hundred yards away. I savvied, then, we'd run into more adventure than I wanted. Boat-shaking downdrafts hit the canvas, but it held. Golf-ball-size raindrops splattered the view, hit my face, wiped out the shore.

The lightning vanishes. Small hail soon replaced rain, and while it hailed, there was no lightning. Deprived of a reliable conducting column? We breathed well for two minutes; whereupon we were outrageously doused with a sheet of water. I glanced shoreward in fright, thinking we had stumbled into the breakers. But we were still marooned in a tiny circle of sea, like inside a washing machine, all a chaos of splashes.

Fact was, a continuous stream of water was falling on us from a cloud. Not just *like* a stream, but rain joined in a column. So great was the updraft pressure in the primary rain area of the cloud, apparently, that it caused a waterfall column. This would constitute a surface-charged superconductor for lightning—God knows why it didn't strike us in the several seconds it lasted.

Ninety-mph gusts hit immediately afterward from 360 degrees. The boats pitched like seesaws, and because we couldn't anticipate, we couldn't brace ourselves for the blows. Though none of us was seriously bruised or injured, it was physically punishing and exhausting, not only emotionally.

The boat was abler in this situation and took better care of us than we could manage. The blessed motor went on doing its job when everything else blanked out.

About then we saw Bud's boat for the first time in 15 minutes, much farther away than expected. It was making slow headway toward the mangrove shore that semicircled ahead. We were in Gullivan Bay, just south of Marco, and inside Cape Romano to the west.

Bud was alone on deck. Legs planted wide, the boat lurching and twisting. No sign of the others. We hoped they were still aboard, safe under the bow cover.

Suddenly both boats were in a shooting gallery of lightning. It was striking too near on all sides. No sight warning—just that terrible rocketing sound . . . boom!

Bud was hit. I'll try to reconstruct what happened from what all of us took in:

First, the biggest bolt struck some 30 feet away from Bud, and several hundred yards ahead of us. Bob Stearns was looking out of the bow curtain right at it—it looked as big as a tree trunk, he said. The sound? It came down like a chain, a paralyzing staccato almost inside your head. Then an unbelievable explosion.

A fraction of a second later Bud lit up with St. Elmo's fire—a corona discharge. There was a psychedelic blue all around him before it discharged on his forehead dome—it felt like a hammer blow, he says—and exploded in his ears.

"I went into sort of neutral. I couldn't think or feel momentarily," Bud says. "I remember holding onto the steering wheel, trying to get up and sort of falling down. I went through this big thing for a moment until I realized I was still alive, I had survived it.

"Then you remember it started to roll like hell, and I was concerned because there was no real reason for terror, but some people not used to storms like this become terrified, and that's why I motioned to your boat. I don't know how coordinated my actions were.

"I must say that I had a bad headache and bloodshot eyes for about three days."

It's certain he had not been struck by cloud lightning, with charges probably running from 10,000 volts per centimeter to much higher. Doubtless it was a positive discharge from the unusual buildup in the area.

Well, that was the end of the storm. It had shot and blown itself out. In 30 minutes we were in harbor.

How's Marco? The island is a community built around boating and fishing, so we came easily to roost. Our two boat crews sat down for dinner that night at the Marco Beach Hotel, which is delightfully full of the comforts our shaken selves needed. Fans talked across tables to Joe Garagiola. Bud Kirk really glowed with a bright red burn, astonishing us who were accustomed to his deep, weathered tan; we realized he had a lightning burn.

Advice to visiting boatmen. Most important for skippers setting out to do what we did is to proceed slowly. You must be able to anticipate 500 yards ahead at all times. Then you'll avoid running aground on the flats, or missing the cut in channels. Get frequent weather reports, and watch the sky and sea signs. Be ready to change course promptly—you can often dodge a storm. You're almost always in sight of land on this run. Markers, radio, and positive-flotation boats have really taken most of the danger out of it. PS

Copyrighted material

Home is where the hook is.

Drop the hook and you're there. Wellcraft's Airslot® Weekender has everything you need for weekends on the water; complete in 24 feet.

A real galley. Teak-trimmed with stainless steel sink, fresh water system, and ice box. The two-burner alcohol stove hides under a countertop that lifts off and converts to a table. The cook can fix and serve in one step.

We're not going to tell you the cabin will remind you of a motor yacht. But she does sleep two comfortably. And every accessible spare inch is used for stowage. Forward, you find a couple of large windows that really let the light in. The forward hatch does the same for air. In the cockpit, there's an upholstered lounge seat at the transom that runs the entire width of the boat. Removable for fishing.

Another extra: a carpeted overhead that not only looks good, but cuts down the noise. The cabin doors and trim are teak, and the optional head is tucked under a bunk cushion.

She's built on the famous Airslot fiberglass hull. This patented design is actually three true V hulls. Each sponson is a separate V, not a mere extension of the hull. This keeps her from rolling and turning on the crest of each wave. And best of all, it keeps her stable at any angle to the sea. At any speed. In almost any sea.

Across each side of the center hull is a diagonal slot. This means extra leading edges to get her up on a plane quickly. What's more, these slots give exceptional fore and aft stability, so there's almost no pounding, no pitching, no spray over the bow, and no busted bottoms (yours or hers).

She'll take up to twin 140 horsepower I/O's. At high speed she performs beautifully. At anchor, she does the same. A lot of boat in 24 feet.

See your Wellcraft dealer or write for a complete catalog.

Wellcraft®

Wellcraft Marine Corporation
8151 Bradenton Road, Sarasota, Fla 33580

Copyrighted material

How Science Wages the Fight Against Fog

[Continued from page 78]

encapsulation process, applied to urea, provides thin shells for the fragile, moisture-absorbing crystals so they can be used as a warm-fog seeding agent.

Tests with urea. In tests over McClellan AFB in California, the urea capsules cleared a large area of fog. But shifting winds made clearing a specific target area very difficult. With any air-seeding technique, turbulence and wind shear play a critical role. With general wind direction known, a patch of fog can be seeded upwind, timed for dispersal when it reaches a runway complex. Large areas can be cleared this way when CO_2 is used for supercooled-fog dispersal; but the job would become very expensive with urea on a large scale.

An intriguing fog-dispersal technique using helicopters has been used to rescue people in fog-shrouded areas of Viet Nam. A big helicopter hovers or flies in clear air over the fog layer. The rotor-blade downwash pulls relatively dry air into the fog. The mixture becomes subsaturated, and the fog droplets evaporate. In tests, copters cleared areas and landed in fogs less than 300 feet deep. On two occasions, a test helicopter cleared a 6000-foot runway.

Ground-based fog dispersal. One method for clearing warm fog is to apply large volumes of heat to evaporate water droplets. The British had the FIDO (Fog Investigation and Dispersal Operation) burning huge quantities of oil during WWII. The technique was also used at Los Angeles Airport from 1948 to 1953, but was abandoned because it was too expensive and air polluting. And, open flames presented a hazard to landing planes that might slide into them.

Underground jets. More recently, other heat sources have been developed. At Orly Field, the French use exhaust heat from underground jet engines to evaporate warm fog. It works, but it's noisy, and air polluting, too. There's also a report that the jet-exhaust turbulence causes landing problems for small aircraft.

In 1968 the Air Force, following a similar test in France, tried dissipating warm fog at Travis AFB, Calif. Four giant four-engine Starlifter transports were spaced along the runway 750 feet apart. The 16 jet engines were operated at full power for three five-minute periods in dense fog. Visibility increased from less than ¼ mile to over ½ mile, and the clearing lasted as long as the engines ran. This is an expensive way to clear fog, but it demonstrated what could be done in an emergency.

Burning liquid propane. A more promising development is being studied under Air Force sponsorship. The heating system involved depends on the controlled merging of heat plumes generated by numerous enclosed liquid-propane burners.

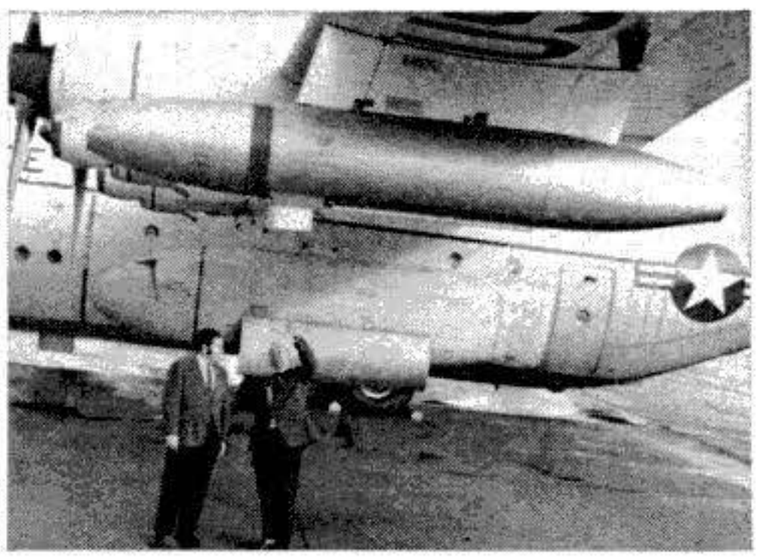
First proposed by Dynamic Science, Inc., of Irvine, Calif., this technique promises to be efficient, noiseless, smokeless, and safe for landing aircraft. Dr. Silverman points out it should be possible to use natural gas where it's available. Cost estimates for such heating techniques range from $300 to $1500 per plane landing, based on five minutes of fuel burning.

Another ground-based approach, for cold fog, uses liquid propane in a different way. The propane is sprayed into the fog as a mist. This chills the air much as dry ice does, and the fog settles as snow.

In the Air Weather Service operations, the LP is dispensed from pressure tanks around the runway. Five or six located upwind are turned on an hour before an expected landing or departure and left on until flying operations are over.

Money-saving dispersal. Results of this system, according to the Air Force, have been equally as effective as the airborne system. It has been installed at Anchorage, Hahn AFB in Germany, and at Fairchild in Spokane. Already it has saved hundreds of thousands of dollars for the Strategic Air Command. The Fairchild installation cost $40,000 for operation, compared to roughly $350,000 for one season of airborne operation at Elmendorf (without adding the cost of planes, already available).

In a contract with Gourdine Systems, Livingston, N.J., the FAA is evaluating a method of clearing warm fog in Panama: embedding 6500 spray guns along a runway to spray out water droplets charged by high voltage. The high-speed particles would become attached to uncharged fog droplets and grow into rain drops. PS



Unique raindrop spectrometer in pod under the wing of C-130 can measure size of water droplets before and after cloud seeding.

Fantastic Computer Pictures

[Continued from page 105]

thus presenting the star data in a more understandable form.

Molecular plots. Prof. Don McLaughlin of the U. of New Mexico used 3-D plots to produce movies of a chemical reaction. "Most people think of chemical reactions in terms of pouring liquids from one test tube into another. But the real reaction occurs down at the molecular level where atoms are colliding with each other," says McLaughlin. "By watching the progress of a chemical reaction in a computer movie, new effects can be detected that would otherwise never be seen in a still picture."

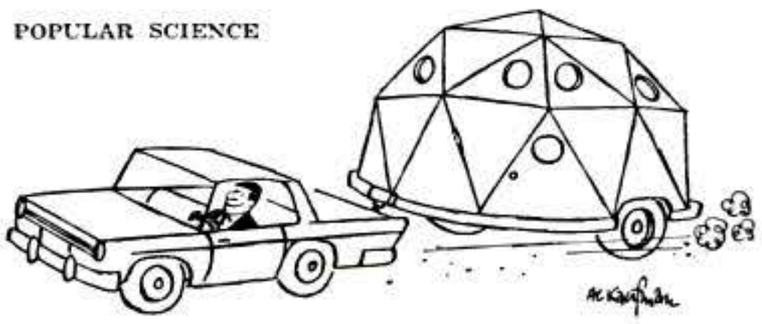
Air Force Major Francis Kieltyka said, "It's very interesting to watch a mountain grow, and then be able to walk around it to look at interesting irregularities and hot spots."

He wasn't referring to volcanic mountain-building. He was talking about fluorescence in the ionosphere, that part of the Earth's atmosphere from 25 to 250 miles out. High-flying rockets lofted into this space region carry packages of fluorescent materials that burst and scatter the sparkling particles over a wide area.

Earth's magnetic force. The particles tend to follow the Earth's magnetic-field lines, and tracking instruments record tons of data. PICTURE drew a mountain with the data and helped the major and his fellow researchers "see" the patterns of magnetic force. Their work is centered on solving radar blackout problems.

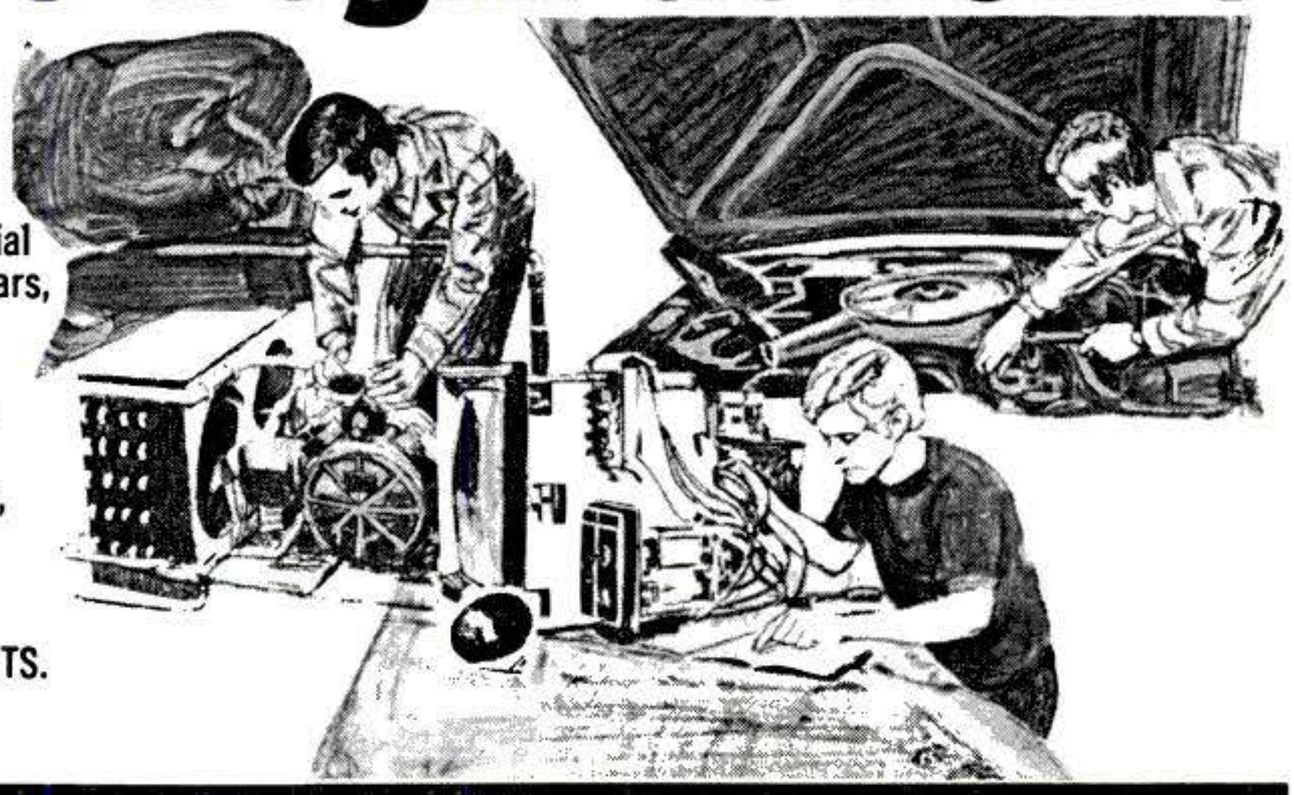
PICTURE is new and still confined to laboratory research programs. But many practical applications are possible. One vital area—pollution—could be plotted to show analysts smog buildup around heavily populated cities. Rivers and watersheds drying up could be pictured and studied more readily; also, the movement of silt down main waterways and its buildup against flood-control dams could be plotted. Practically everywhere that people gather statistics or put numbers together, a PICTURE-like plot is useful.

One can imagine the satisfaction of mathematicians everywhere now that they no longer have to say: "Picture this function in your mind." All because computers can draw, as well as print, columns of figures. PS



Great careers begin at home

Join the high-paid technicians who got their start through NTS Home Training



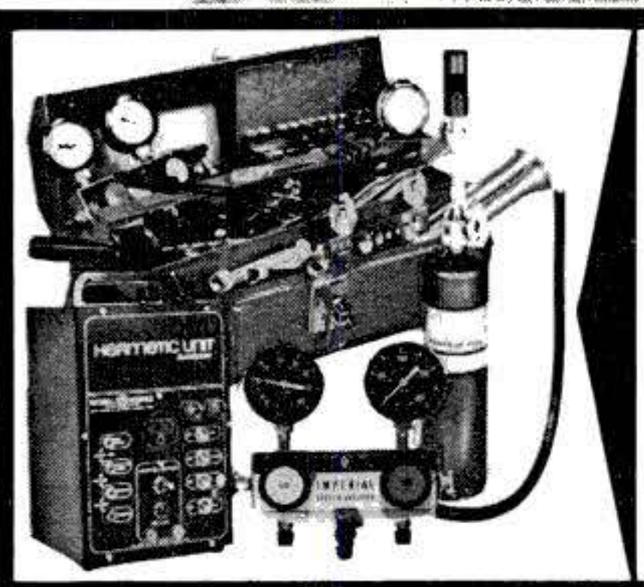
Build a new and successful career with a leading industrial company. NTS graduates have been employed by Burroughs, Sears, Carrier, Ford, and many others — and these men started at home.

NTS turns your home into your own private classroom-workshop. See your skills and confidence grow as you train at home on professional equipment we send you. Tools, test equipment, lessons and manuals are all included in your tuition, yours to keep. You test what you learn as you learn it on the same kind of equipment technicians use. You learn at your own pace, keep your own schedule, save precious time.

For the successful career you want, begin at home with NTS. Check coupon for the course that interests you, and we'll rush you a free color catalog. No obligation; no salesman will call.

Electronics Division

Cash in on the growing fields of Color TV & Radio Servicing, Computer Electronics, Electronic Communications or Industrial & Automation Electronics. Each course includes valuable kits such as new Solid-State Color TV, NTS Compu-Trainer, Transceiver, Oscilloscope, and more. Check coupon today for new, free color catalog!



Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating Division

As an NTS master technician, you'll install and maintain today's complex air-conditioning, refrigeration, and heating systems. Earn high wages with a service company, or go into business for yourself! Receive tools, tester, gauges, and instruments, included in your tuition. Check coupon now for new, free color catalog.

Mechanics Division

America's largest industry pays top money for top skills — and NTS prepares you fast! Professional diagnostic test equipment and 109-piece Tool Set included in your tuition. Plus bonus "hot shop" lessons. Four big automotive fields to choose from. Check coupon for new, free color catalog, receive complete details.

Home Appliance Division

Start earning extra money even before you finish the course! Open your own shop, or join a first-class company. Service ranges, washing machines, dryers, home air-conditioners, and other major and small appliances. "Project Method" features exclusive Circuit Trainer, Appliance Tester, and tools. Check coupon for free color catalog!

Classroom Training at Los Angeles

You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box in coupon.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Accredited Member: National Association of Trade and Technical Schools: National Home Study Council.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Resident and Home Study Schools
World-Wide Training Since 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Resident and Home Study Schools / World-Wide Training Since 1905.
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE CATALOG and SAMPLE LESSON for course checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHECK ONE ONLY!

Electronics Divison

- ☐ Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Color TV Servicing (for Advanced Technicians)
- ☐ Master Course in B&W TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Communications
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Technology
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Audio Electronics Servicing

Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division

- ☐ Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Heating
- ☐ Refrigeration

Mechanics Division

- ☐ Master Course in Auto, Truck & Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Truck, Heavy Duty & Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Engine Tune-up & Electricity

Home Appliance Division

- ☐ Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- ☐ Home Appliances Servicing
- ☐ Handyman Appliance Repair

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if interested in veteran training under new G.I. Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles.

Dept. 202-023

UPHOLSTERING AND DECORATING FOR PROFIT! Men & Women All Ages!

At home, we show you how, incl. tools, kits to make and sell. Accredited NHSC. Approved Veteran Training. No salesmen.

Creative Upholstery & Decorating School
Div. Technical Home Study Schools, Dpt. 5111-023, Little Falls, N. J. 07424

Be a VETERINARY ASSISTANT

...Lab Aide, Zookeeper, Pet Shop/Kennel Owner

MEN - WOMEN! Train at Home in Spare Time...
Send for Career Kit—ALL FREE!

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

North American School of Animal Sciences, Dept. 34182
Careers by Home-Study
4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663 234

WHITE'S METAL DETECTORS

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS, INC. manufacture the World's Largest and Finest Line of Mineral and Metal Detectors. Ghosttowning, beachcombing, bottle hunting, coin hunting—all types of TREASURE HUNTING or PROSPECTING, amateur or professional. Detect conductive metals—Gold, Silver, Copper Nuggets—Coins—Rings—Jewelry, etc. Underwater or on the land, "There are no finer at any price" 25 production models to choose from—T.R. or B.F.O. Priced from $79.50 up

—Always specify the Blue & Gold —
ASK FOR WHITE'S BY NAME
—Free Literature—

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS

Rm. No. 511, 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, Oregon
Elk-Air Industrial Park
Dexter Drive, East
Elkhart, Indiana 46514

Wood finishing pro at work—YOU!

Even fussy wood finishing is just a matter of know-how! Follow the instructions in the book HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING by Jackson Hand and be a pro! How to prepare surface, remove old finish, choose, use shellac, varnish, lacquer, enamel. Novelty finishes, French polishing, glazes. 170 pages, 150 illustrations. Hard-gloss paper cover. Only $1.95. Send check or money order for $1.95 to: POPULAR SCIENCE/OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS, Dept. P273, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Money-back guarantee

HELP FOR YOUR HOME

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

For everything to fix up and keep up your home, visit your local

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

HARDWARE STORE

...a member of National Retail Hardware Assn. nrha

Ford's Stirling-Cycle Engine

[Continued from page 75]

needs of the complete engine. Philips may have the second problem solved.

"Some of these techniques have to be invented before we can go into production," says Collins. "It is not a big problem. We just have to find the best way to do them in mass production."

How does the Stirling stand among the other alternative power plants at Ford? "Right now it has as good a chance as any other," Collins says. "We are further ahead on the gas turbine and the Wankel, but none of our '75 and '76 test engines has passed the 50,000-mile standard. Until then, you can't say any one is the front runner."

What of the future? With the end of some fossil fuels in sight, it's only to be expected that Philips should consider alternative heat sources for the Stirling engine. Hydrogen fuel [PS, Jan. '73] is the most obvious answer. "I'm convinced hydrogen is the fuel of the future," says Dr. Meijer.

Dr. Meijer points out that Euratom (the Common Market's Atomic Energy Commission) has invented a closed chemical cycle for extracting hydrogen from water without electrolysis by adding heat. For this process Euratom claims an efficiency of about 75 percent. "Once such a cycle is mastered," says Dr. Meijer, "the heat liberated in nuclear reactions could be used directly to produce hydrogen on a mass scale."

For the Stirling car of the future, Dr. Meijer sees the possibility of an on-board hydrogen accumulator, working under low pressure (1 to 2½ atmospheres) at ambient temperature. He suggests that hydrogen could be absorbed in some solid material, granular or particulate, for all kinds of storage.

Absorption and liberation of hydrogen can be easily regulated by temperature control (it takes heat to liberate hydrogen, while hydrogen absorption creates heat).

However, a general switch to hydrogen fuels in the future can be made without adoption of the Stirling engine. In the view from Eindhoven, the chances for the Stirling are predicated on two conditions:

1) That the Environmental Protection Association will maintain the stringent emission limits for 1976 and beyond.

2) That the Ford Motor Co. will decide on the Stirling for its main thrust in meeting future emission standards.

If both conditions are met, the only question that remains is how much it will take to get the Stirling out of the lab and onto the road. PS

PS Guide to Life Jackets

[Continued from page 118]

Once you have your personal flotation gear on board, you'll have to perform very little maintenance; but there are a few tips to remember. Don't keep your PFD's in plastic bags under any circumstances. (Let them get dirty if you must.) Besides violating CG law, it could cause condensation and lead to mildewing. If you use your PFD, let it dry out in open air. Never stow it away wet.

If you own kapok vests, be especially careful when checking your gear. "There are many ways that the plastic bags can rupture and get waterlogged," says Kent Flowers. "Yet it's simple to inspect the equipment as often as you go boating. The whole thing takes maybe 15 or 20 seconds." Make sure the straps haven't rotted; a few quick tugs will test their strength. Snaps shouldn't be rusted.

Be sure your PFD's are stowed in "easily accessible" places. If you tuck them away in the bilge, you may not have them when you need them. One suggestion is to designate one locker strictly for PFD's. Then label it, just as they do on ocean liners. If you're unsure about where to stow them, a CG representative will be glad to help you. Free courtesy examinations are encouraged by the Coast Guard Auxiliary; and there's no penalty if they find something amiss. However, if you wait until they board (much like a police car stopping you for a routine check), and then they discover a violation, you could be in for a $100 penalty ($500 under the new law).

A final suggestion: When you have your neighbor out for a day's fishing, show him where the PFD locker is, take one out, and have it adjusted to fit him. "You may get laughed at once, but you'll earn his respect," says Capt. Mitchell. "The last guy that had it on may have had a 28-inch waist; this guy 48 inches. Two minutes to try it on may save his life." PS

Type III flotation devices are not designed to turn unconscious wearer face up, as demonstrated here. But you get biggest choice of size and style.

Copyrighted material

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL METHOD OF APPLIANCE REPAIR

For extra income, a job skill in demand, a business of your own — or to save money on your own appliance repairs.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

601-023

Appliance Division, National Radio Institute
Washington, D.C. 20016

Send me your illustrated free book that tells about opportunities in Servicing Electrical Appliances, and gives details of NRI's simplified training plan. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

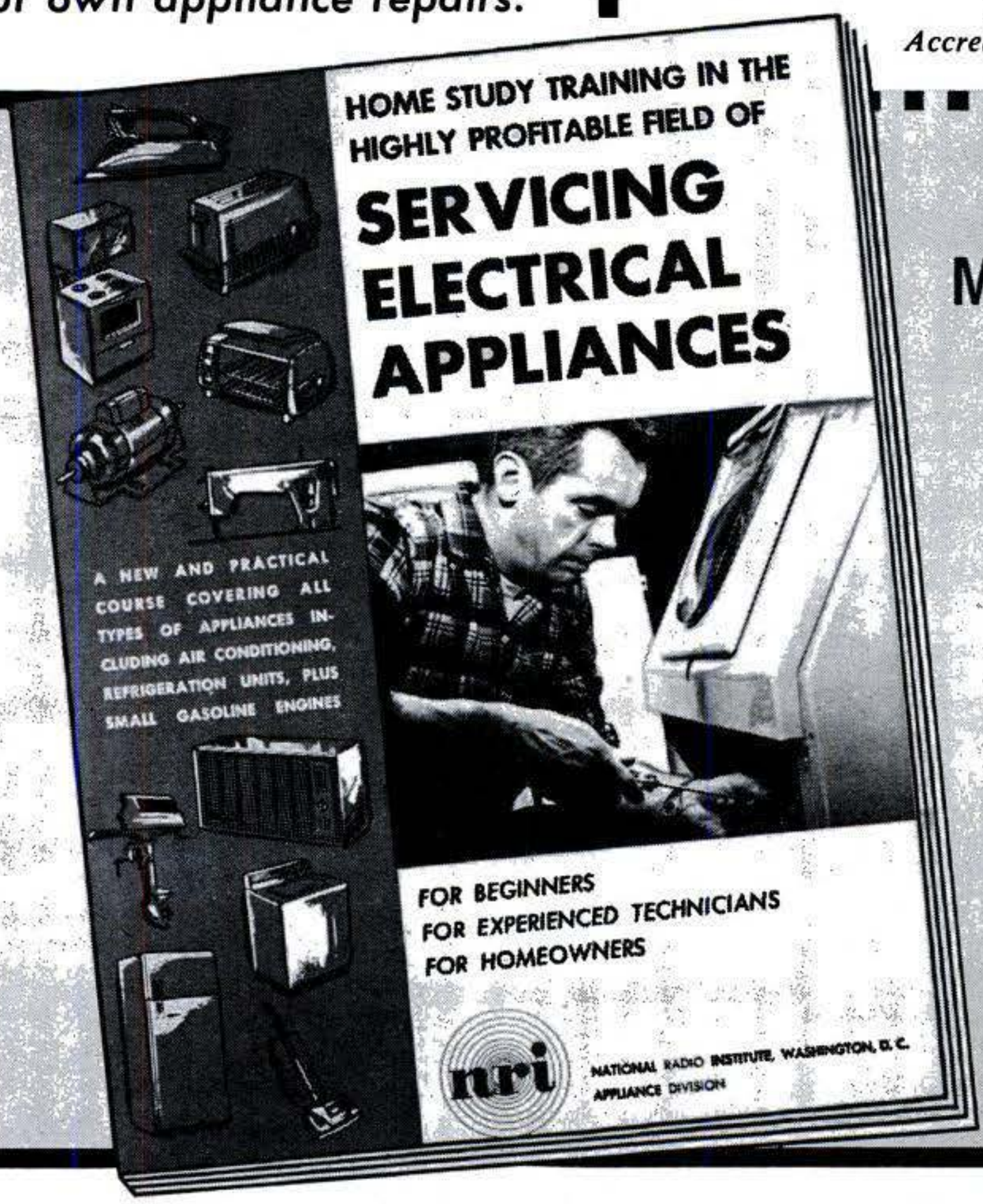
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ **Check here for facts on New GI Bill.**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



MAIL COUPON ABOVE FOR THIS *FREE NRI CATALOG*

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check GI line in coupon above.

A new, short, easy course trains you at home

Now you can prepare quickly to do professional appliance servicing at home in your spare time.

You are ready to start servicing appliances after only a few lessons. The entire course can be finished in a matter of months.

This is the fastest way to a new job or skill or extra income or a business of your own. Wherever you live or want to live, you'll find a demand for top-notch appliance servicemen.

There are probably thousands of broken appliances right in your neighborhood. These can mean cash profits for you starting soon. Use your spare time to make $4 to $6 an hour fixing appliances for friends and neighbors.

Low-cost training plans cover —

- **Small and large home appliances**
- **Farm and commercial equipment**
- **Portable electric tools**
- **Small gasoline engines**

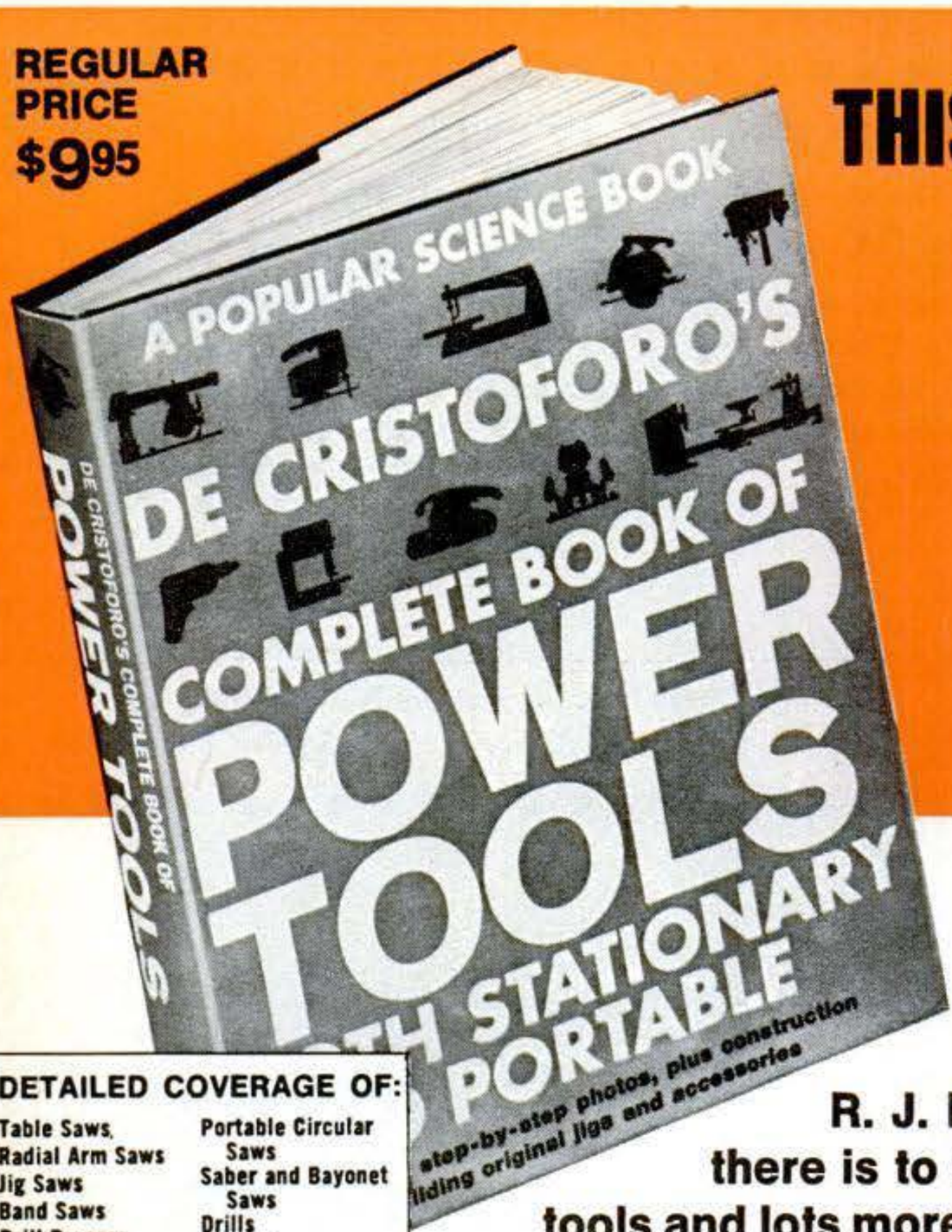
— there is even special training to prepare you for air conditioning and refrigeration.

Special NRI appliance testing equipment is included in your course at no extra cost. Mail coupon for your FREE NRI Catalog. No salesman will call.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE • APPLIANCE DIVISION
Washington, D. C. 20016

Copyrighted material

REGULAR PRICE $9.95



THIS BRAND-NEW BOOK IS YOURS FREE

when you join POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

DETAILED COVERAGE OF:

- Table Saws
- Radial Arm Saws
- Jig Saws
- Band Saws
- Drill Presses
- Lathes
- Jointers
- Shapers
- Bench Grinders
- Belt Sanders
- Disc Sanders
- Portable Circular Saws
- Saber and Bayonet Saws
- Drills
- Routers
- Belt Sanders
- Pad Sanders
- Disc Sanders
- Polishers
- Hand Grinders
- Flex Shafts

R. J. De Cristoforo's new book tells you everything there is to know about all stationary and portable power tools and lots more only De Cristoforo knows! ALL TECHNIQUES —BASICS TO FANCY WORK. HOW TO SELECT POWER TOOLS. HOW TO MAKE JIGS AND MOUNTS TO DOUBLE OR TRIPLE THE USE OF A TOOL... AND OVER 1500 PICTURES MAKE IT ALL EASY!

Whether you own just a ¼" drill or a whole shopfull of power equipment, you can plug in to more do-it-yourself fun and effectiveness with this book to help you.

R. J. De Cristoforo tells you absolutely everything about both stationary and portable power tools in this book—and the great how-to-do-it pictures (1500 of them!) make it all easy enough for even a novice.

You learn how to do all the basic operations with each tool and how to use each tool in dozens of other ingenious ways, too. For example... Do lathe work without a lathe. Make luxurious carvings on a drill press. Even make deep bowls out of thin boards!

De Cristoforo covers both stationary and portable tools ... Table saws, radial arm saws, jig saws, band saws, sabre and bayonet saws, circular saws, drill presses, lathes, sanders, grinders, drills, routers, jointers and more.

He shows you how to make very simple but ingenious jigs, mounts and other accessories that enable you to double or triple the use of a tool. For example, how to use a table saw as a sander, drill, lathe, etc.

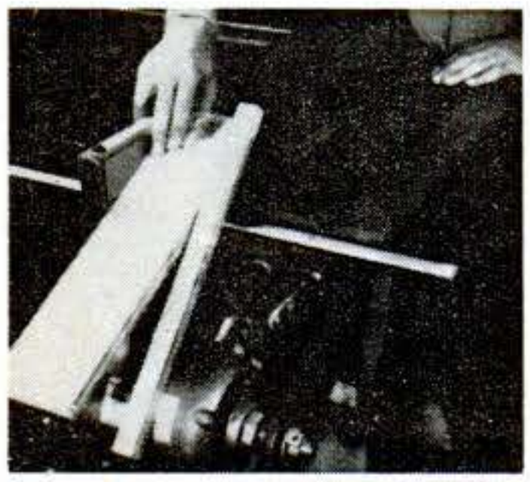
Have you hesitated to buy power tools because you could never decide which ones to buy? De Cristoforo describes each tool – its uses, characteristics, adjustment, how to operate it and gives tips on how to make your tool selections.

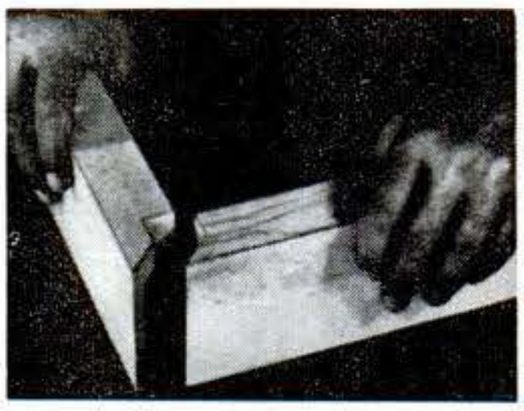
Let's take a look at just one of the hundreds of facts, tips and ingenious ideas you get in this book . . .

How to cut true miter joints. De Cristoforo explains, for example, how to get the complete accuracy from a table saw that's essential to getting miter joints right. First, how to make sure machine alignment is perfect... He explains each step fully. Then cautions: Be aware that the blade tends to pull the work so that it "creeps" along the miter gauge. Also that there's a pivoting action where the work and the forward edge of the miter gauge meet. A solution: Use a miter gauge extension faced with sandpaper. De Cristoforo goes on to give you more tips on this tricky job.

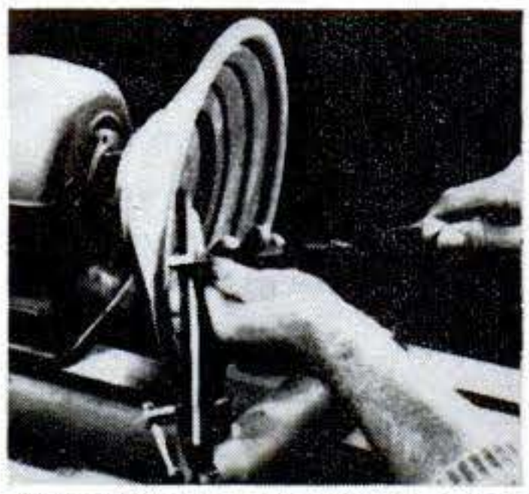
You'll double your do-it-yourself fun and output and save time and money as this new book opens up the whole exciting world of power tools for you!

The regular price of DE CRISTOFORO'S COMPLETE BOOK OF POWER TOOLS is $9.95. We invite you to take it FREE as a new member of Popular Science Book Club.


You learn how to make all routine cuts safely.


This simple rabbet miter joint is only one of many joints you learn to make in this book.

This easy-to-build all-purpose table turns portable tools into stationary units.

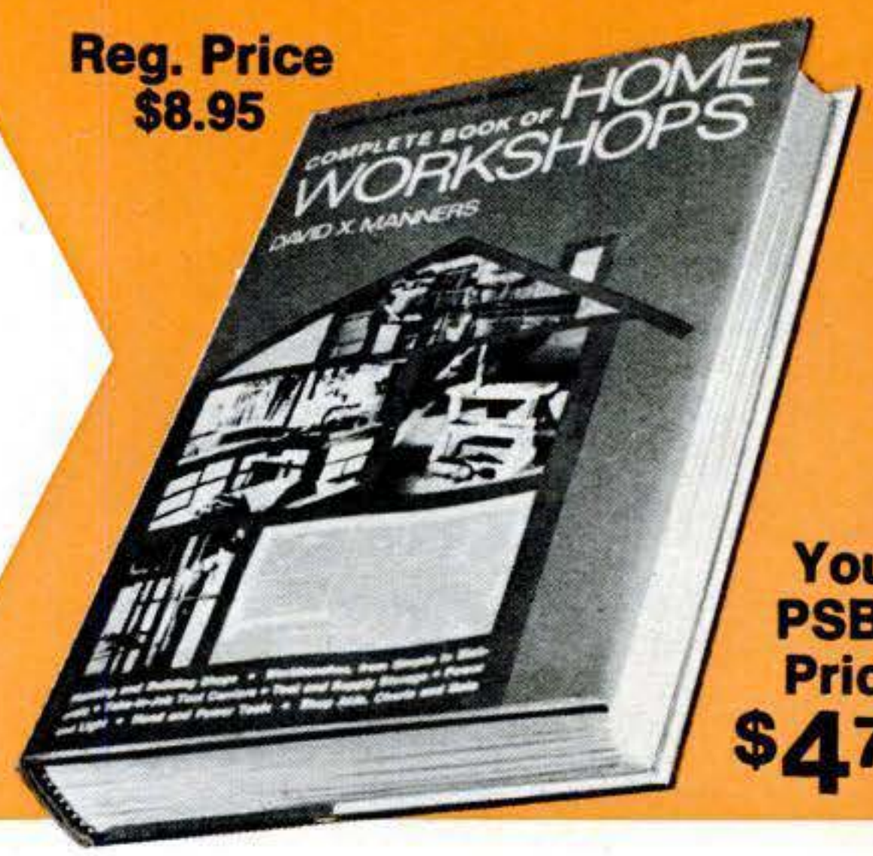

You can make a deep bowl out of a flat board!

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB · 44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Copyrighted material

AND YOU GET YOUR FIRST CLUB SELECTION AT A BIG 46% DISCOUNT!

Reg. Price $8.95



Your PSBC Price $4.75

Your first PSBC selection is a book that'll help you organize your do-it-yourself activities to make every project easier, quicker and more successful.

COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME WORKSHOPS

by David X. Manners

Do you have a home workshop you want to improve? Want to build a workshop from scratch? Put in a new workbench or tool rack? Thinking of getting new tools?

Here's a marvelous, new book to help you do any or all of these things. It is guaranteed to help you make any workshop project you tackle a great success.

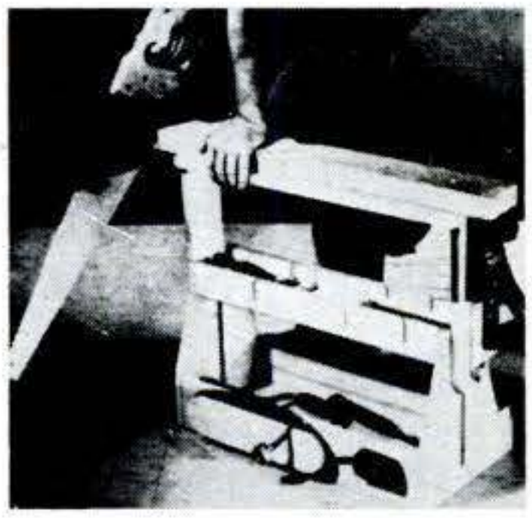
COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME WORKSHOPS starts out by helping you choose the right location (from the 10 good spots in almost every home), then gives you actual plans and layouts for building shops in attic, basement and garage.

You get plans, instructions and step-by-step illustrations showing exactly how to build various kinds of work benches, tool racks and other shop fixtures. How to plan for adequate light, power and storage.

The book gives you fully illustrated techniques for paneling, partitions, wall construction, ceilings, floor reinforcement, insulation and all the specialized construction information you need to build a shop in any part of your house.

There are special sections on how to set up shops for special types of projects – for electronics, metalworking, painting and paperhanging, crafts, and hobbies and more. Also, plans for a portable shop, and big sections on hand and power tools (how to choose, use and take care of them).

In all – nearly 500 pages, more than 550 photos, diagrams, plans, drawings, exploded views and cutaways and 12 valuable tables. All for your low PSBC price of just $4.75. (Regular price is $8.95.)



How POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB works

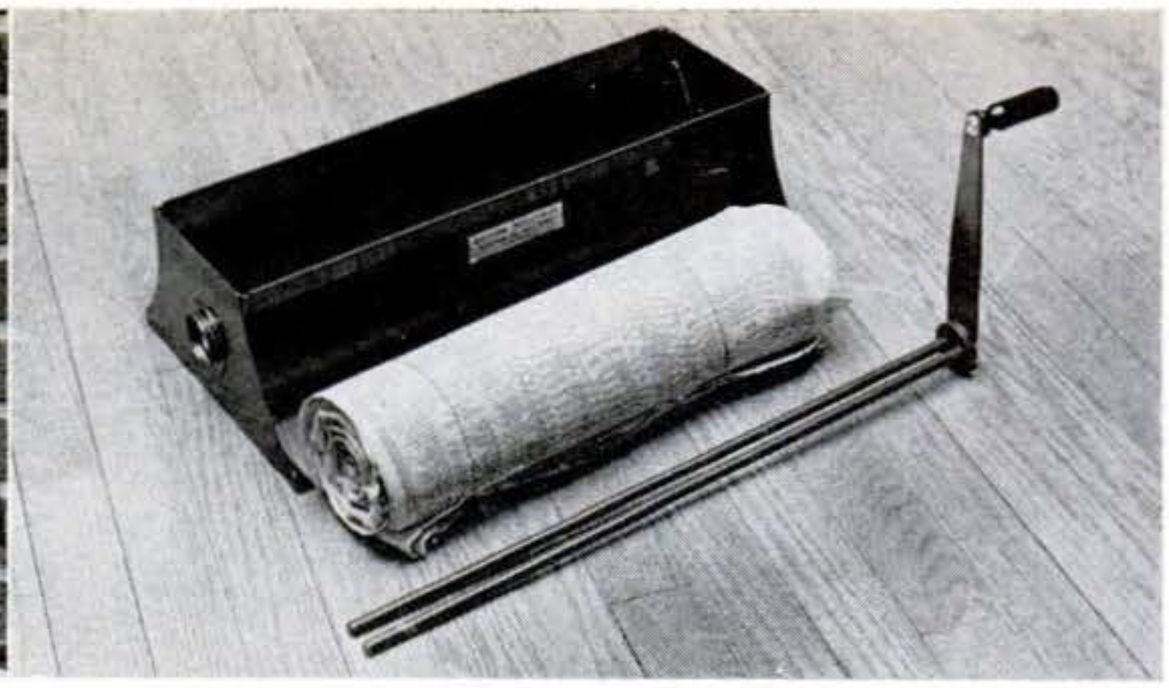
As a PSBC member you'll build a library of fine books on home improvements and repairs, cars and car repair, workshop projects, electronics, appliance repair, how things work and many other popular science subjects...all at 30% to 65% off retail prices!

- First, you get your FREE book, DE CRISTOFORO'S COMPLETE BOOK OF POWER TOOLS, and your first Club selection, COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME WORKSHOPS. You'll be billed later for your first selection at only $4.75 plus postage and handling. (The regular price is $8.95.)
- Then, every four weeks you'll receive a Club bulletin fully describing the current selection and a large selection of alternate books also available to you at your big member's discount.
- If you want the current selection only, you do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you don't want the current selection, simply indicate your wishes on the special card and return it to us by the date indicated.
- You may buy as many or as few books as you wish. Your only obligation is to buy one regular selection or alternate in your first year. (You retain all membership privileges if you buy just one book per year.)
- You may return any book, after you examine it, if you are dissatisfied for any reason.
- You get all books – both regular selections and alternates – at discounts of up to 65% and even more. Yet in virtually every case these books are identical to publishers' editions. Same paper, binding, printing, jacket. The only difference is price.

MAIL ATTACHED CARD TODAY or write to address at bottom of preceding page

Copyrighted material

Paper logs burn like the real thing—minus the cracks and pops. As with wood logs, you need three of them to make a good fire.



Logger consists of a troughlike body with a removable crank to do the rolling. Typical log is 4½ inches in diameter.

Gadget works best fastened to a bench with the crank hanging over the end. It takes about a three-inch stack of paper per log.

Fireplace Logs: Now You Can Roll Your Own

You say you have a wood-burning fireplace, a huge stack of newspapers, but no cordwood? Now there's a gadget that can roll that stack of papers into a pile of paper logs—logs that burn like the real thing. It's called the Logger. To use it, you turn a crank and feed in newspaper a section at a time until you fill the trough with a 4½-inch log. Then just tie it with wire. Oil-treated, it'll burn fine.

The maker says to start each log with a pint of kerosene in the trough, but I like to pour the kero into the end of the log just before use. This lets you store logs without danger. The Logger is from Aviterra Corp., Box 34275, Bethesda, Md. 20034. Price is $14.90 (add $2 west of the Mississippi).—*A. J. Hand*

"'Locksmithing Institute is a fine school with an efficient and effective method of teaching the beginner not only the basis of locksmithing but also the finer points."
Raymond Gapinski
East Gary, Ind.

"Qualified me for position of locksmith at a State College. Received full cooperation from the Institute's staff."
Richard Hiddleson
West Chester, Pa.

What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Will my job ever pay more?

BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH!

. . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

No question about it . . . with Locksmithing skill YOU'LL HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, always-fascinating work in this fascinating security profession that urgently needs YOU — where your choice of steady, high-pay job opportunities, or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business of your own is virtually unlimited. As a Locksmith you have your own "built in" pension plan. You go on enjoying the work as long as you like, knowing that layoffs, automation, slack times, minor disabilities, forced retirement can't affect your ability to EARN MORE and LIVE BETTER in good times and bad.

Locksmithing is SO EASY TO LEARN — Enables You to EARN Extra Money RIGHT FROM THE START! The better, more secure future you want can be yours FAST as a Locksmith, regardless of age, education, previous experience, minor physical handicaps. Fun and earnings begin AT ONCE as you learn quickly, easily to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. As little as one hour a week at home working on all kinds of lock and key problems under the guidance of experts brings quick mastery—a quick lifetime solution to ALL your "future" problems. All locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment as well as complete fully-illustrated lessons supplied with course.

FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages Give Exciting Facts. Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can put a quick end to your worries. Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning more, enjoying life everywhere. You can, too. Send coupon TODAY for illustrated book and sample lesson pages without cost or obligation. No salesman will call.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Little Falls, N. J. 07424
Licensed by N.J. State Dept. of Education; Accredited Member, National Home Study Council, State Approved Diploma, Approved for Veterans.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-023
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages, FREE of all obligation, (no salesman will call).

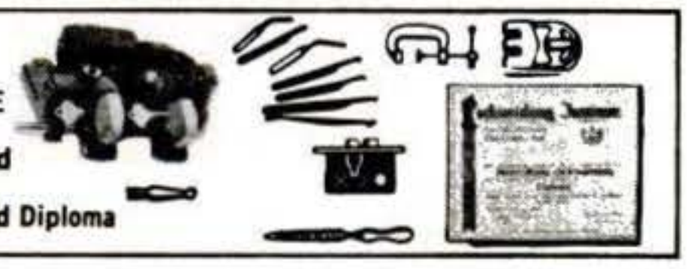
Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

☐ Check here if eligible for veteran benefits

Everything necessary: KEY MACHINE locks, picks, tools—supplied with course. State Approved Diploma



YOU LEARN ALL ABOUT
- KEY MAKING
- MASTER KEY SYSTEMS
- LOCK REPAIR
- PICKING LOCKS
- TUMBLER CHANGE
- COMBINATIONS
- CAR LOCKS
- SAFES
- VAULTS
- SECURITY SYSTEMS

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL · NHSC

[Continued from page 81]

to-metal contact (spring strips) are common; quarter-wave choke slots, sometimes filled with absorbing material, cancel microwave emissions. Lengths of rubber tube covered with metal braid are used, too.

The viewing window, which lets you monitor food cooking, is a metal screen perforated with holes. The holes are much smaller than microwave wavelengths and block radiation. Additionally, the new regulations require two safety interlocks on ovens to prevent accidental radiation when the door is opened. Some ovens use three interlocks; if one fails, the magnetron still shuts down.

The basic principle of microwave cooking—electromagnetically forcing the molecules within the food to vibrate and create heat—gives rise to many unique features. For example, paper, china, and many plastics are made of molecules that do not absorb microwave energy. Thus they make excellent cooking utensils. The food inside them gets hot, but they don't. (Even the interior of the oven stays cool, warming only indirectly and slightly as hot food radiates heat.)

Incidentally, some china and ceramic dishes do contain metal molecules and will get hot. Litton recommends that you try out the dishes you plan to use in the microwave oven by putting them in alone for 15 seconds. If they come out hot, don't cook in them. (The same company deliberately included ferrite molecules in its searing dishes so that they *will* get hot enough to brown steaks and other foods—more about that later.)

In general, metals, which reflect energy back through the waveguide to the magnetron, were forbidden in older ovens. But new tube and oven designs now enable you to use shallow metal containers—such as those for TV dinners. Such containers limit cooking to the top food surface.

Polarized molecules. The rate at which various foods cook depends on several factors: the ability to absorb microwaves, how well heat is retained, original food temperature, size, and shape. Food molecules vary in the rate at which they flip back and forth in the changing electric field—some are more "sluggish" than others. Forces restricting their vibration may be mechanical, as with ice or solid fats, or viscous, as with a thick syrup. Some molecules become polarized to a greater extent than others in the electric field.

Since water molecules are polarized even outside an electric field, the presence of moisture in foods greatly influences its heating rate in a microwave oven. Moisture is not necessary for microwave heating, but most foods contain water in varying amounts. This does not mean, though, that foods with more moisture heat faster. A pound of food with 50-percent moisture heats faster than another pound of food with 75-percent moisture. All microwave cooking requires close attention to *time*, since oven temperature is not a factor.

A food's *specific heat*—its ability to hold heat compared with water—also plays an important role. Water has a value of 1.0, but fats are about 0.5. This means that water requires twice as much heat as fat to increase one degree in temperature. Try to warm a frosted pastry in an oven, and the frosting—with a high fat and sugar content—melts very quickly.

Food penetration. With conventional cooking, heat must be conducted gradually from the food surface inside. Microwaves, however, are able to penetrate foods about one inch, greatly accelerating cooking time. But waves penetrating both sides of a steak or hamburger quickly cook the meat to the same degree throughout. Since the cavity is cool, however, the meat surface is cooler (through heat loss) than its interior. The resulting gray appearance of meats is not appealing to many.

That's where conventional ovens and recent microwave cooking developments come in. Owner's manuals for microwave ovens suggest you quickly sear or broil some meats in conventional ovens; complete the cooking in your microwave oven.

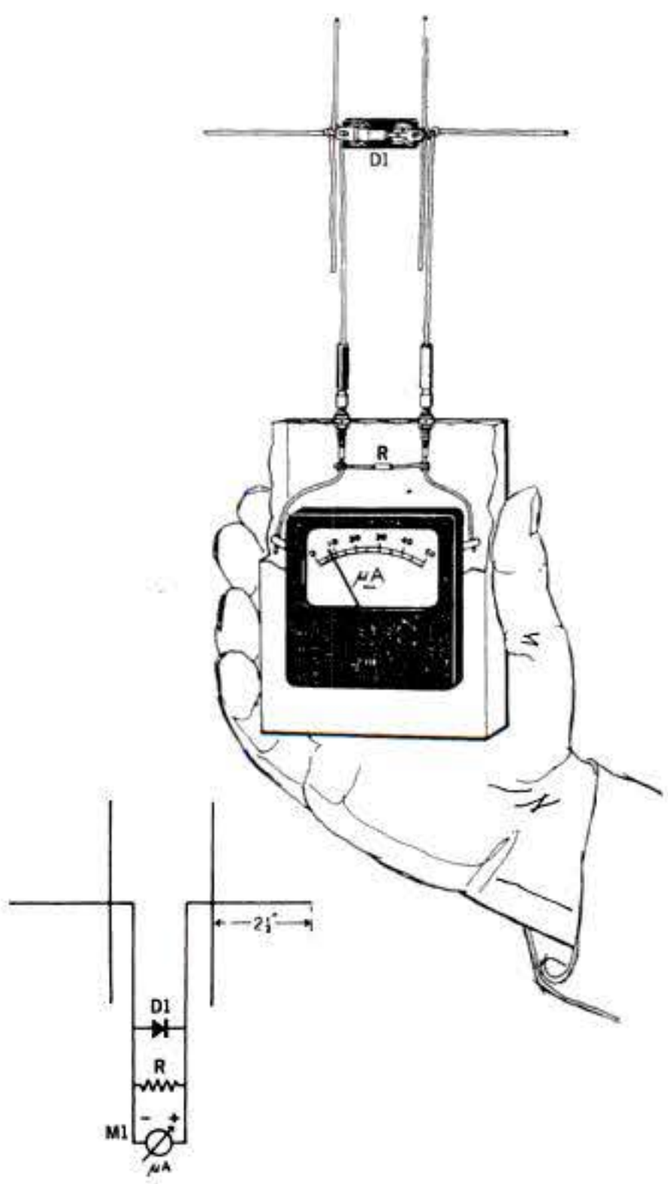
New cookware. The new metal-containing searing or burning cookware is an excellent solution to the problem. Because of their small size, however, large quantities of meats could be cooked better by other means. Litton's Micro-Browners are preheated by microwaves: four minutes if you're going to use them for meats, three minutes for pancakes, French toast, grilled sandwiches.

The ferrite-ceramic strips on the bottom of the cookware absorb energy and become hot, while blocking microwave penetration from the bottom of foods. Most meats require less than two minutes' cooking per side; bread items take about 30 seconds a side.

Browning ovens. Another solution to food browning is a resistance-heat-

Continued

Build a low-cost meter to spot microwave leakage



Microwave ovens are designed to keep radiation leakage within new federal guidelines. However, if the door or seal is damaged or gets worn, leakage may exceed standards. Spills and spatters between door flange and faceplate may also cause leakage. A neon lamp held near emission points will glow, a crude indicator. But this simple meter enables you to check levels. It's calibrated against a Litton 2450 meter like this:

Indication in μA	Radiation Intensity (mW/cm²)
6	0.5
12	1.0
20	2.5
30	5.0
40	7.0
50	10.0

Cut the dipole antenna from a coat hanger. Each element must be 2.5" long for 2450 mHz readings. The wires are bent and soldered to a fuse holder. Pinch one fuse clip to hold the narrow (cathode) end of D1 (1N23B). The HEP diode leads must be soldered. Energy received by the antenna is rectified by microwave-diode D1.

When taking a reading, put at least one cup of water in the oven. Hold the dipole antenna parallel against suspected leakage, but 2" from the oven surface. Rotate the dipole for maximum meter indication. Current federal standards call for a maximum radiation of 1 mW/cm² for new ovens; less than 5 mW/cm² after you buy it. Take readings 2" from any surface.—C. R. Lewart

PARTS LIST

D1--Microwave diode 1N23B or HEP R0700 silicon hot-carrier diode
R—220-ohm, ½-watt resistor
M1—0-50μA meter (Lafayette Radio Cat. No. 99P50429)
MISC—Case, fuse holder, wire

Copyrighted material

These 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS GIVEN TO YOU!

. when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

1 Take your pick of 1000s big salary jobs open to Draftsmen. U.S. Labor Dept. reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill jobs available now." Easy home-study plan has helped 100s beginners toward $$$$$, security, prestige as Draftsmen—many with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Why not you?

2

3

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT!

Mail coupon for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson,** Drafting **Aptitude Test** including new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-Page **Book,** "Your Future in Drafting" — ALL FREE. **G.I. Bill approved.** Write today.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 34182
4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT,"** including Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument—**ALL FREE!**

NAME_____ AGE____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

QUALITY LAWN MOWERS for over 40 years!

RUGG

RUGG CO., Newark, Ohio 43055
A DIVISION OF A-T-O INC.

DO IT IN EXPORT-IMPORT!
Complete business set-up service. Not mere course of instructions. Profits to $20,000 and more. Operate from home. Your own business. Sensational lifetime opportunity. Write for details:
DESERET GLOBAL OPERATIONS
837C Linden, Long Beach, CA 90813

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 50th YEAR! Send NOW for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. No. 0197T
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING
Dept. 51-S Toledo, Ohio 43604

the ABC's of Law
Basic rules explained and illustrated by means of authoritative texts, study aids, self-tests, etc., to make law work FOR you, not against you. Not a correspondence course. Write for interesting FREE booklet—"The People vs. YOU"—for full details at no obligation to yourself.
Blackstone School of Law, Dept. 122
307 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Microwave-Oven Facts

[Continued]

ing element that emits infrared rays —like broilers in electric stoves. Because of their wattage, these elements must be used after microwave cooking is completed. (One exception is Thermador's MTR 12, which lets you use both functions simultaneously, but uses 240 volts.)

Sharp's new R-6600 has two timers. After the microwave timer shuts off the magnetron, the browning timer begins its cycle. I've found the searing cookware superior—and faster—than infrared for browning meats. Whole poultry, of course, can't be browned on searing cookware. But 5-10 minutes of infrared heat gives poultry a golden-brown appearance just like that of conventional cooking. As meat or poultry is browning, the interior finishes cooking.

Ovens with browning elements don't remain cool, of course, and generally better—and costlier—insulation is required to protect components. Heat buildup in a room is perceptible with the browning element on, but far less than with conventional ovens.

Self browning. Larger roasts and poultry—requiring 15 minutes or more —brown themselves in microwave ovens. This browning is aided by surface fats that reach temperatures above 212 degrees F.

There are problems with microwave cooking. For example, I observed some toughening of roasts. Eggs, cheese, and bread have similar problems, and Cornell University's Prof. Gertrude Armbruster explained why. The amount of heat energy applied to proteins in those foods is directly related to the formation of amino acid bonds. "The more bonds you form, the tougher the structure," she says. Manually cycling ovens on and off to prevent excessive heat buildup has achieved excellent results at Cornell.

Programed cooking. Armbruster believes programed on/off switches—like Litton's 402 for thawing—"could make a lot of things possible." The 402's 30-second on/off duration (a fixed program) does not seem suited to cooking, however.

Another problem encountered in microwave cooking is determining the correct timing for various quantities of food. Two items don't take twice as long as a single item, and timing can be critical. Many cookbooks provided with ovens are badly inadequate in this area. One that isn't, Litton's 168-page manual prepared with Pillsbury, is jammed with tables and microwave-based recipes. (A $6.95 check to Litton Industries at Cookbook, Box 707, Maple Plain, Minn., 55359, gets you one.) PS

Big Six: Multi-Purpose Tool

[Continued from page 18]

The Big Six is well made. Cast-iron frame and housings had been filled, sanded, and smoothly painted. All exposed metal was polished. The cross-slide ways showed the feathering of hand scraping. I took off all covers and guards to see inside. The insides were painted in finest machine-tool-building tradition. Anti-friction bearings were used at most locations. The spindle rides on tapered roller bearings that are adjustable for end play or wear.

Functions A-okay. They all worked smoothly and properly. With the two horses, there was the definite feeling of no-nonsense power. I particularly like the indexing two-position lathe toolpost that takes up to ¾" bits, and the husky, direct-adjusting accessory steady rest. The mill worked beautifully in all respects. The lathe tailstock, drill spindle, and mill spindle are all #3 Morse taper, so you can switch tools readily. In a trial, the beefily vised 12" blade hacksaw sliced squarely through a 2½"-diameter bar of heat-treated alloy steel in under 10 minutes.

Perhaps the most intriguing thing about this space saver is that you can have a setup going in three or four different places, and trot around sampling each one like a conductor directing an orchestra.

You can't have everything. Leastwise there are a few things I'd like to see. The lathe does not have power cross-feed, nor does the saddle have a lock to hold it in place while taking facing cuts. The latter could be added easily, however. It does not have quick-change feed/threading gears. The plain-change gears are changed in a gearbox at the right end of the lathe bed. Heavy use of the air compressor might be a problem. It has a 3.9-cfm compressor and a 17-psi, 2½-gallon tank.

The Multiple Six Machine is imported by Caldwell Industries, Box 170, Luling, Tex. The short-bed version (80" long, 28" between centers) sells for $3245, the long-bed option (90" long, 39⅜" B.C.) is $3595. These prices don't include shipping, but do include the basic six machine functions, motor, lathe faceplate, and wrenches. All available accessories (three and four-jaw chucks, steady rest, vertical milling head, dividing head and tailstock, drill chuck, flex shaft attachment, grinding-wheel holder, and bench vise) boost the total price for the long-bed machine to about $4800. Full machine specs and accessory prices are included in Caldwell's fascinating one-dollar general catalog. PS

Copyrighted material

'73 Somerset—$1295*

More camp for your coin.

The 1973 Coleman Somerset. The least expensive full-sized camper on the market. Maybe, if you really work at it, you can find a dealer that will sell you another kind of camping trailer for less than $1295. Maybe. And then only if the dealer is willing to deal.* But it won't carry the greatest name in the great outdoors. And it certainly won't be equipped like the 1973 Coleman Somerset. For example, inside you'll find a fully equipped flip-up kitchen with 2 burner range, sink with 5 gallon water tank and built-in pump. You'll find a dual purpose dinette that makes into a comfortable double bed...giving you sleeping space for 6 adults. You'll find bright, cheerful color coordinated vinyl upholstery matched to the durable vinyl floor. You'll even find a neat 3 way ice box that turns flip-flops for your convenience.

Outside you'll find the famous 47" low Coleman towing profile so you can see what's behind you besides your trailer. You'll find top-quality 10.10 oz. Army duck canvas and nylon screening with holes one-fourth the size of ordinary fiberglass screens. You'll find a one-piece screen door with a built in step that you can't leave behind. And you'll even find four self-storing stabilizer jacks for uneven camp sites.

In fact, many of the features you'll find on the Somerset you can't buy for twice the money on other campers (except other Colemans). The 1973 Coleman Somerset. More camp for your coin.

***Manufacturers suggested retail price, f.o.b. Somerset, Pa., excluding freight, dealer preparation, state and local taxes. (Suggested retail price slightly higher west of the Rocky Mountains and in Canada)**

Enter the Great Coleman Getaway Contest.

Everybody wins something...see your Coleman dealer for details!

The Coleman Company, Inc.
Camping Trailer Div., Somerset, Pa. 15501

Coleman®

CALL TOLL FREE 800-458-0151
for Free Color Literature and name and address of your nearest Coleman Camping Trailer Dealer.
(Pennsylvania residents call 800-452-0271)

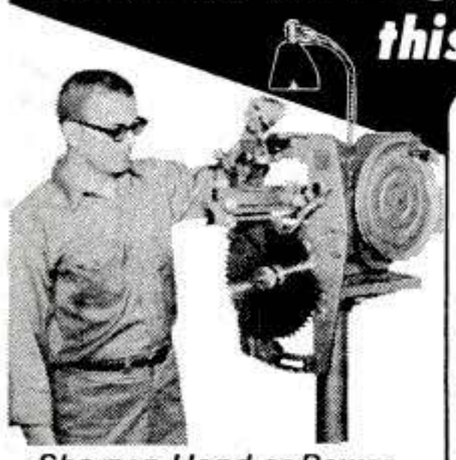
The Somerset. One of five full-sized Coleman campers!

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for Popular Science readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

START A BUSINESS *this quick way*



Sharpen Hand or Power Saws with the

FOLEY SAW FILER

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Precision-grind all hand and power lawn mowers—perfect job every time.

Start your business in sparetime and make CASH PROFITS right away. No stock to carry, no selling involved, no experience needed—the Foley Saw Filer or mower sharpener does every sharpening job **automatically!** Earn up to $6 an hour sparetime in your own garage or basement.

FREE BOOK shows how you can make money as thousands of others have. Send coupon today. There's no obligation, and no salesman will call—so write today!

FOLEY MFG. CO.
219-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business and Special Combination Offer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of exciting tool values!

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send $1 for our big 152 page tool catalog today.

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., PSD2 Phila., Pa. 19106.

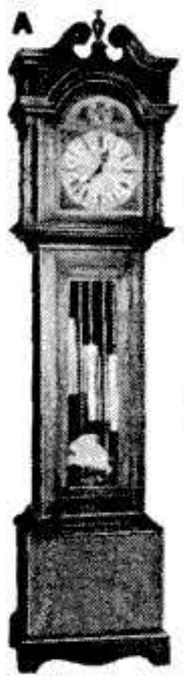
MAN-SIZE TRACTOR

PRICED WITH THE COMPACTS!

Mows up to 60" swath!

Handles 48" and 60" mowers . . . bigger implements for gardening, dozing, removing snow. Here's why: Big 14 hp . . . extra size and traction . . . all-gear-drive with automotive clutch, transmission and differential. More for your money! Send for free catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-2 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186



BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. PS, Osterville, Mass. 02655

PORTABLE SAW HORSES

ALWAYS READY! NEVER IN THE WAY!

Store anywhere, carry anywhere. Snap open, snap closed. No screws to tighten. Hold tons (They're solid steel!) steady as a rock. Top drilled for attachments. They'll last a lifetime. You'll use 'em every week! – at home, in shop, on the job. Satisfaction or money back.

OPEN
24½" High
38" Long

ONLY $34.95 Per pair, Postpaid
Money-back guarantee. Send check or M.O.
PORTA-HORSE INC.
P.O. Box 2028-A, Riverview, Mich. 48192

Write for Dixie's FREE Wholesale Stereo Catalogue

[save on dynaco & everyone else]

Save More by Mail from Dixie Hi-Fi. Save over 50% and usually no less than 20% on the big names in Stereo gear! Our prices are really wholesale, actually lower than "discounters". Requests for Quotes are immediately answered. All items are promptly shipped factory-sealed and guaranteed. Write today for our new 36-page Wholesale Stereo Catalog, its' full of all the new 4-channel equipment.

You can't beat the Dynaco system . . . Especially when it comes from Dixie Hi-Fi. Dynaco is just one of many brands you'll find in the new Dixie Catalog. We suggest the SCA-80Q as the way to go 4-Channel. It has all the performance and many of the features of the PAT-4, the Stereo 80's power, plus 4-D decoding. Team up the SCA-80Q, the AF-6 and A-35 speakers with Dixie's famous low prices for the finest in all-around Stereo Sound.

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE 36-PG. CATALOG

DIXIE HI-FIDELITY WHOLESALERS
10140 BACON DRIVE
BELTSVILLE, MD. 20705
PHONE 301-937-3090

master charge — Bank Americard & Master Charge Always Honored

PS-2

I want to check-out the Dixie System. Please rush me a catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY! NEW PRODUCTS, NEW MATERIALS, NEW IDEAS!

UNUSUAL ECOLOGICAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUYS

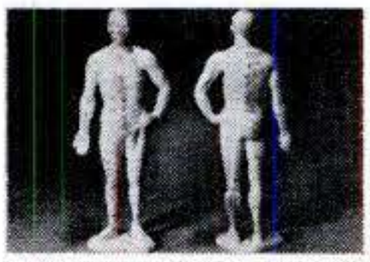
UNIQUE HARD-TO-FIND BARGAINS FOR FUN, STUDY OR PROFIT

"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5½-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom — your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5½-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571N .....**$14.00 Ppd.**
Stock No. 60,215N .....**1½ lbs.**.....**$ 5.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,570N .....**3½ lbs.**.....**$ 8.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 85,152N .....**15¾ lbs.**.....**$33.60 FOB**

AUTHENTIC ACUPUNCTURE MODEL



Learn first-hand about Asiatic needle probing from exact duplicate of models used in Red China. 10½" free-standing model clearly shows 12 all-important meridian lines and approx 500 specific points an acupuncturist must learn to pierce. Precise enough to serve as teaching aid for doctors, teachers & medical students. Fully illustr instructive 12-page bklt. See why this 5000 yr. old healing & pain removal method has had such impact on Amer. medicine. Polyethylene (rubberized).

Stock No. 71,778N ..... **$10.00 Ppd.**

NEW! ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTER KIT!

Solve problems, play games, predict weather with this actual working model of giant electronic brains. Amazing new fun way to learn all about computer programming . . . logic, decimal, binary systems. Laws of Sets—even do your own programming after completing simplified 116 page instructive booklet. Includes step-by-step assembly diagrams. Circuits easily changed. Readout from illuminated control panel. Req. 2 "D" batt. (not incl.). Best model we've seen—for home, school, industry.

No. 71,434N .....**(11"x12½"x4")** .....**$31.50 Ppd.**

WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Model. Up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedence relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original $15 gov't cost.

No. 50,225N .....**(2lbs.)**.....**$8.50 Ppd.**

KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA!

Learn to control your Alpha-Theta brainwaves for relaxation, improved memory, concentration. Head electrodes, hooked to amplifier, filter brainwaves signaling audible beep for each Alpha-Theta wave passed. Wrist & finger contact pick up and amplify heart beat, skin resistance. Reliable, easy-to-use trainer unit offers features comparable to many higher-priced models. Completely safe. Most people can learn Alpha rhythm control in 10-12 hrs with full instructions included.

Stock No. 71,606N .....**$120.00 Ppd.**

SELF-PRIMING 350 G.P.H. PUMP

Lifts water 20 ft., pushes it 50 ft. Drain flooded basement, aquarium, boat; fill tanks, transfer most liquids (not gasoline). Brass connections fit garden hose, ½" pipe. Instant self-primer pump (3½x4½x7¼") non corrosive. Just 1 moving part. Stainless steel wear plates. System incls. handle, pump, hi-torque encl. 115v AC motor w/ thermal overload protection, two suction & discharge hoses, 6-ft. heavy duty grounded cord, brass strainer, instrs. and 10-year guarantee.

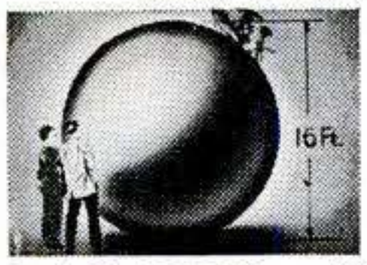
Stock No. 71,440N .....**$39.95 Ppd.**

BUILD A "PRO" WEATHER STATION

Meteorology kit can give you the know-how to check your predictions against official forecasts! Has remote reading anemometer w/windvane. Indoor indicator board flashes neon, shows wind speed, direction. Safety power cord holds current to less than 1 ma. Also: sensitive air-tank barometer w/2-ft. indicator column; sling psychrometer to measure rel. humidity; rain gauge that measures to 1/100th inch; 100 ft. lead-in wire; cloud chart; forecasting manual.

Stock No. 71,022N .....**$15.95 Ppd.**

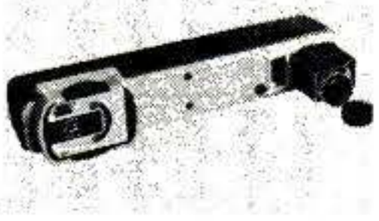
GIANT WEATHER BALLOON



"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologist. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568N .... **(8 Ft. diameter)** ... **$2.50 Ppd.**
Stock No. 60,632N ... **(16 Ft. diameter)** ... **$7.00 Ppd.**

POWERFUL 22 OZ. RANGEFINDER!



Direct reading up to 2 mi. Has 3 interchangeable pre-computed scales. In seconds, get exact fix, check distance & speed, correct compass. Gives 210' field of view at 500 yds; less than 1% error at 50 & 100 yds. 6 x 18X monocular detaches for sep use. Ideal for hunters, boaters, golfers, engrs., contractors, estimators. Weatherproof. 2-yr warranty.

No. 71,648N (1½ x 11") .....**$35.75 Ppd.**
CARRY CASE & "IN USE" HOLSTER
Stock No. 71,649N .....**$7.75 Ppd.**

POWER HORN BLASTS A MILE

Frighten prowlers, muggers, vicious dogs with 118 decibels. Just press and this Freon powered pocket-sized horn can be heard a mile away to signal for help or fun. Great for boating (it floats), hiking, camping, hunting, seashore, rooting for your team. Can be heard over traffic and constr. noises to sound fire drill, lunch break or emergency. Weighs only 3 oz. but contains up to 100 mile-piercing blasts. A real bargain.

Stock No. 41,423N .....**$3.25 Ppd.**
Giant 9-ounce Air Horn.
Stock No. 71,630N .....**$8.25 Ppd.**

STOP THIEVES! ENGRAVE NOW!

Police urge you to join "Operation Identification", mark your valuables w/soc. sec. or driver's license #, then register with police. Discourages home, business, car burglaries. Low cost tungsten-carbide-tip 110v Electric Engraver, with control knob to adjust depth & width of cut, works easily on metal, glass, plastic, wood, steel, most hard surfaces. Incls 2 "Operation Identification" window stickers, 10 "Stop Thief" labels, instructions.

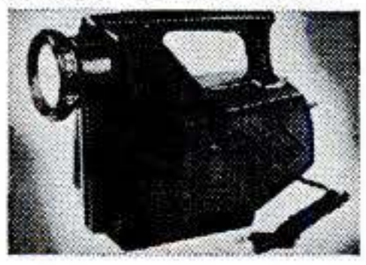
Stock No. 60,971N .....**$9.95 Ppd.**

MAKE PERFUME WITH A "STILL"

Real "flower power"—why pay like $50 an ounce for perfume when you can make your own in 5 simple steps? You supply the flowers, animal fat and undenatured alcohol (100-proof vodka is ideal) — kit contains all equipment needed for small quantities. Enjoy making exotic perfume from favorite garden flowers—even turn it into Cologne, hand lotion, after-shave lotion, perfumed soap! Easy instructions. Creative, fun hobby to turn a profit!

Stock No. 71,684N .....**$10.75 Ppd.**

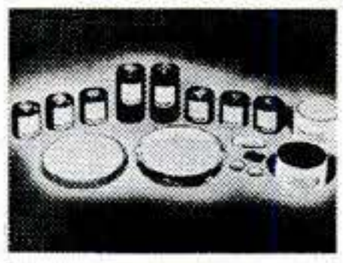
AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is farther away. No film or negatives needed. Primarily intended for children. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white in darkened room. 115 v A.C. . . . 6 ft. cord and plug included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

Stock No. 70,199N .....**$8.75 Ppd.**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS



Grind your own mirror for powerful telescopes. Kit contains fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. Instruments you build range in value from $75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

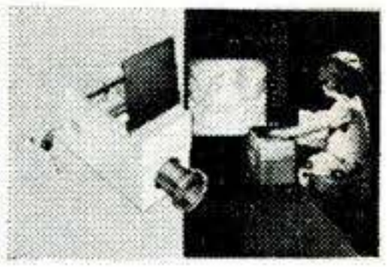
Stock No. 70,003N
4¼" diam., ¾" thick
..... **$10.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,004N
6" diam., 1" thick
..... **$16.95 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,005N 8" diam., 1⅜" thick . . **$24.50 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,006N 10" diam., 1¾" thick
30 lbs. .....**$44.50 FOB**
Stock No. 70,007N 12½" diam., 2⅛" thick
46 lbs. .....**$72.50 FOB**

AMAZING NEW Wankel KIT!

Thrill to the fun of building your own see-through motorized model of revolutionary pistonless type engine . . . only engine experts think economically modifiable to meet new pollution standards. Replaces piston, cylinder, crank assemblies with rotating discs (sections removed for firing chambers). Smaller than conventional; fewer parts, greater reliability, same speed w/less horsepower. Feat: flashing plugs, rubber fan belt, stick-shift on-off switch. Req. 2—1.5V batt. (not incl.).

No. 71,424N .....**(4½" 5" x 9"**.....**$6.75 Ppd.**
519 Page Wankel Engine Book
Stock No. 9.439N .....**$15.25 Ppd.**

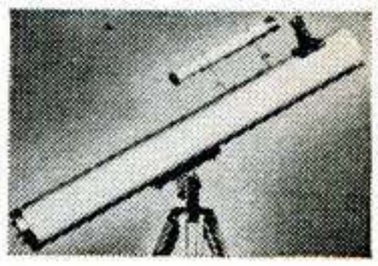
1st QUALITY OPAQUE UNDER $200



Terrific Buy! Top Quality! Projects brilliant, sharp 4½ ft. sq. image from 8' using up to 5"x5" color, b&w illustrations. Retains all original colors, proportions. Enlarges drawings, coins, maps, etc. Revolutionary peanut-size quartz Halogen lamp (50hr. life). 200 mm **anastigmatic lens (f3.5,8"F.L.)**, unique internal reflecting system give maximum brightness, entire field focus. Can be used upside down. Turbo-cooled. 5½ ft. cord.

Stock No. 71.272N .... **(Wt. 11¼ lbs)** ... **$98.75 Ppd.**

3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE



See moon shots, orbits—stars, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Equipped with 60x eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens. 3x finder telescope, hardwood tripod. Included FREE: "STAR CHART"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE."

Stock No. 85,050N .....**$32.95 Ppd.**
DELUXE 3" APOLLO REFLECTOR
STOCK NO. 80,162N .....**$61.50 Ppd.**
STOCK NO. 85,105N 4¼" REFLECTOR ....**$99.50 Ppd.**
STOCK NO. 85.086N 6" REFLECTOR .....**$239.50 FOB**

HELIUM BALLOONS MAKE A "BALL"

Anytime there's a balloon the air is festive. Especially when the "air" is helium, which makes a balloon perky and adventurous. Now **here's 20 times the fun—20 various colored balloons** of 4, 5, 6" diameter when inflated. With them, a pressurized (300 lbs/sq. in.) **can containing 20 liters of helium to inflate all 20.** For adults or kids' parties, giveaways bazaars or just demonstrating "lighter than air". Helium is a safe non-toxic inert gas.

Stock No. 71,289N .....**$3.00 Ppd.**

FEATHERWEIGHT TREASURE FINDER

Best, easiest to use solid state metal detector at its price. U.S. made! Only 3 lbs! 6" search head detects penny at depth of 5", silver dollar at 8", bag of coins at 18". Easily works thru dirt, sand, wood, water (30" deep) and rock with no power loss. Detects your "find" sharply with "sound off" loudspeaker. Comes ready to go. One tuner control: all transistor: adjus. stem: perfect balance. Incls 9v batt. **FREE TREASURE GUIDE** To 101 Treasure Sites.

Stock No. 80.175N .....**$39.95 Ppd.**

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

164 PAGES • MORE THAN 4000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS!

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscope, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, ecology and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experiments, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "N"

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER · SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER · MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

300 EDSCORP BLDG.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007

Copyrighted material

THE HEAVIEST HUMAN ON RECORD WEIGHED 1,069 LBS. AND WAS BURIED IN A PIANO CASE!

The Highest Divorce Settlement Ever Made Was $9,500,000. A War That Lasted 38 Min. A Woman Who Bore 69 Children. The Largest Insect... a "Goliath Beetle." The World's Most Expensive Wine At $300 Per Glass.

The biggest! The smallest! The richest! The highest! The oldest! The longest! The fastest! The greatest! **The Guinness Book Of World Records** contains over 3,000 records of science, nature, the achievements of man, the world of sports, the arts, entertainment and little known fantastic phenomena. Packed with unbelievable facts and over 350 photos.

NEW ENLARGED EDITION: It contains all major Olympic Records recently broken at Munich, Germany.

Settle any argument! Amaze your friends! You will not be able to put it down. This 600 page hard covered volume is a must for any library. Nearly 10,000,000 copies sold worldwide. **Only $5.95** (plus postage and handling). moneyback guarantee.

please print

BOOK OF WORLD RECORDS, DEPT-G 145
1966 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10023

Please rush me . . **Guinness Book Of World Records** at $5.95 each (plus 60¢ postage and handling). Enclosed is my check or money order for . . . . If I am not completely satisfied, I will return the book within 15 days for a full refund.

name _____

address _____

_____ zip _____

Make check/money order payable to Book Of World Records *Member Better Business Bureau*

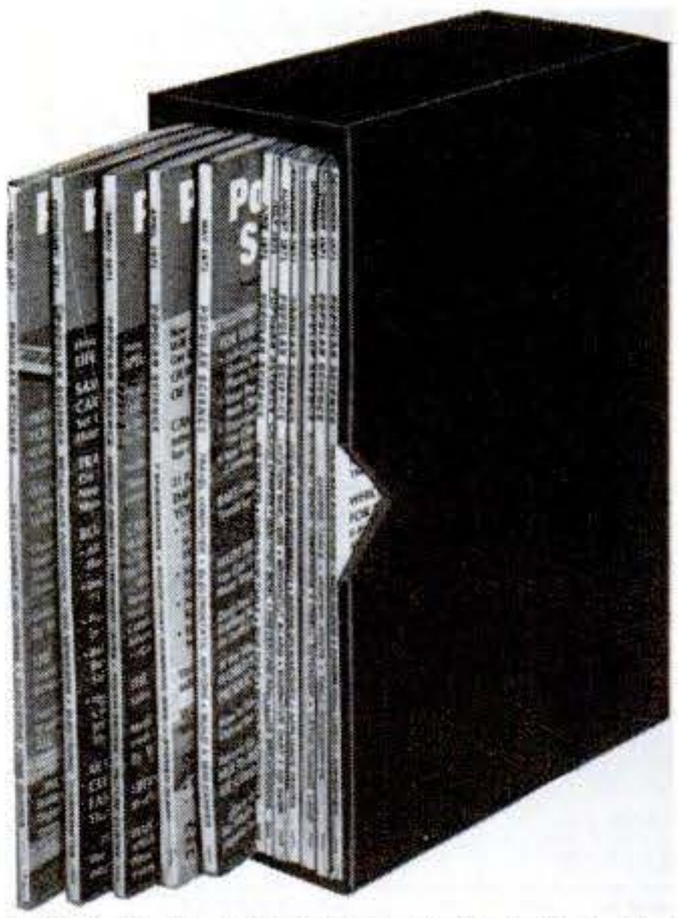
© Broadway Bookfinders, 1972

Popular Science builds a good case for future reference

A custom-made library case. To hold your copies of Popular Science. All the issues you'll want to refer to for future buying information, and for enjoyable re-reading.

Now your copies of Popular Science will always be waiting. Clean. Painlessly organized. Accessible. Ready for reference. And *there*. In these rugged-looking, black leatherette cases—their royal blue spines 16-karat gold embossed with the year, and the Popular Science insignia. Handsome in your library. Compact and convenient in your workshop.

Each case holds a full year's issues and costs $4.25 or 3 for $12. A great way to save your time. Your energy. Your space. And your copies of Popular Science. Convinced? Then send in the coupon TODAY!



To: Jesse Jones Box Corp.
P.O. Box 5120, Philadelphia, Pa. 19141

Please send me ..... handy and handsome Popular Science library cases $4.25 (3 for $12) Enclosed is my check or money order for $..... (Please add any local taxes.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE ..... ZIP .....

PS-273

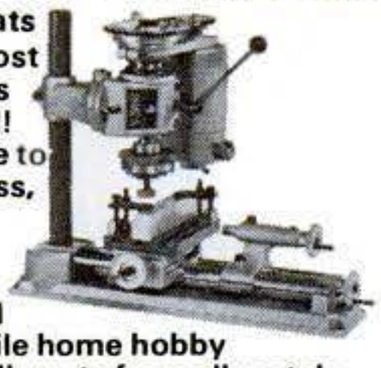
EARN $20/HOUR

by assembling unique 7 or 12 hp **MINI-DOZER®** bulldozer kit for yourself or resale.
20 attachments – Loader, Mower, Snowblower, Plow, etc.
"Build-it-yourself" plans – $5.00.
Catalog of Dozer and 30 other assembly kits – $1.00
(Refunded on any purchase).
STRUCK CORP., Dept. S2DP3, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

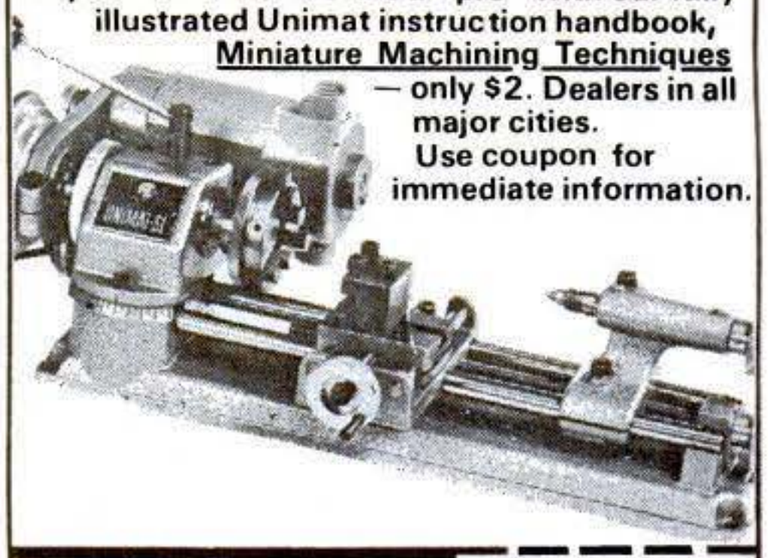
ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $11.99

$18.95 VALUE!—NOW ON SALE! WELDS — BRAZES — SOLDERS — CUTS—MOST METALS! Plugs into **ANY** 110 volt socket. **MAKE — REPAIR** most anything for **CAR—HOME—BUSINESS.** Lifetime **BURN-OUT GUARANTEE**—10 day money back trial (if retnd). **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—FREE WELDING INSTRUCTIONS! SEND ONLY $2.00** (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $11.99 plus $1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A. **COMPLETE READY TO USE**—Includes **BIG** pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods and **ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH! Best Ever Made! OFFER LIMITED**—Order now! **MIDWAY WELDER, Dept. FPS-2, Kearney, Nebr. 68847.**

TABLE-TOP MACHINING CENTER IS 5 MACHINES IN 1



Over 100,000 Unimats in use make it the most popular modelmakers machine in the world! It converts from lathe to vertical mill, drill press, grinder & polisher in seconds. Miniature compact size makes it ideal even for small apartment and mobile home hobby shops. Machine small parts from all metals, plastic, wood. Unimat lets you do it quickly and accurately. Unimat is fun and easy to use. Anyone can machine like a "pro" with our fully illustrated Unimat instruction handbook, Miniature Machining Techniques — only $2. Dealers in all major cities. Use coupon for immediate information.



edelstaal

American Edelstaal, Inc., Dept. AB-3
Tenafly N.J. 07670

Please send me:

( ) Miniature Machining Techniques handbook, $2 enclosed.
( ) Complete catalog information

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St. _____ Zip _____

IT'S *ALMOST* LIKE PRINTING *YOUR OWN* MONEY!

9¢ WORTH OF RAW MATERIAL *becomes* $1.25
in less than 60 seconds—and ANYONE can LEARN to do it in a FEW SHORT HOURS!

Since 1922, Warner has enabled thousands of men and women to establish a business of their own—to reap the benefits of their own labor and have the personal satisfaction, and independence, that comes with operating a business of their own.

Now, a revolutionary new machine makes it possible for an Independent Business Man with **no "PULL" . . . No Big Money to Invest . . . and, No Experience** — to start a business of his own, at home in his spare time. Here's what J. H. of Pennsylvania says:

> ***$7,280.00 for 1 to 1½ hours work an evening in my spare time—and without advertising. When I start to advertise I will have my own full-time business. Right now I am using the extra income to give my family the luxuries my present job does not afford.***

Now you can get into this highly lucrative business, and use your own home as headquarters. No experience needed because we supply everything. The new Warner Success Program, "Engraving as a Profitable Business," is now ready for you. We will send you a **FREE** illustrated brochure and no salesman will call. Send no money — just your name and address on the coupon or on a postcard. Be the first in your locality to cash in on this ground floor opportunity.

Warner Electric Co., Dept. E-3-CB
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Engraving Division, Dept. E-3-CB SEND NO MONEY
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626
Please rush your free illustrated brochure to:

Name _____

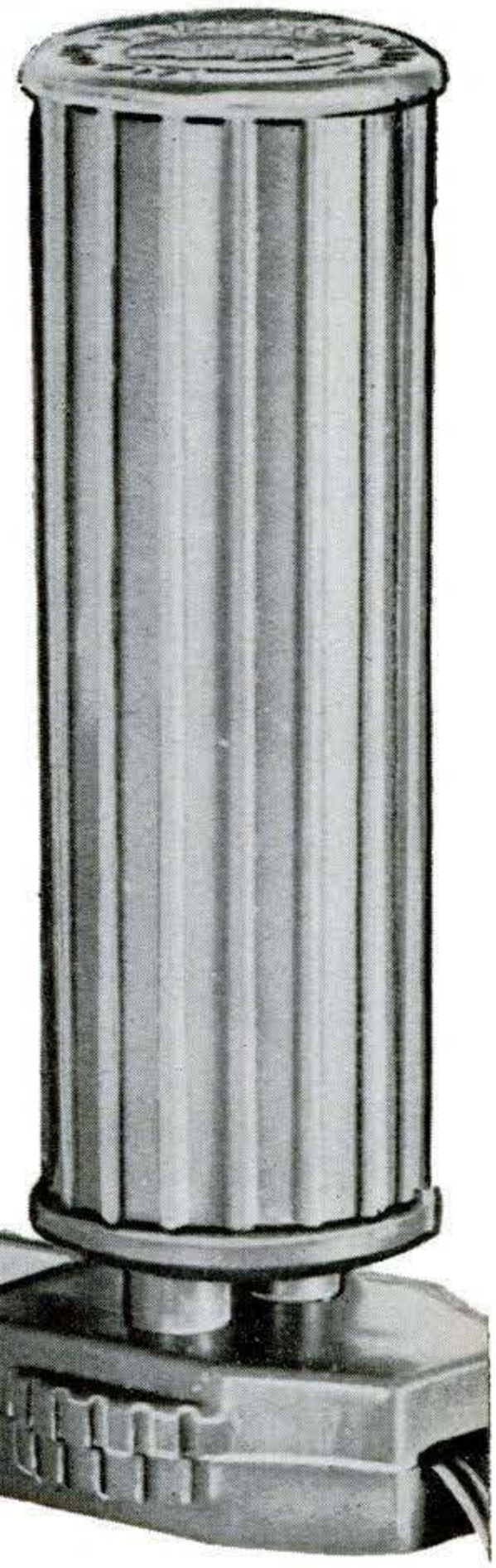
Address _____

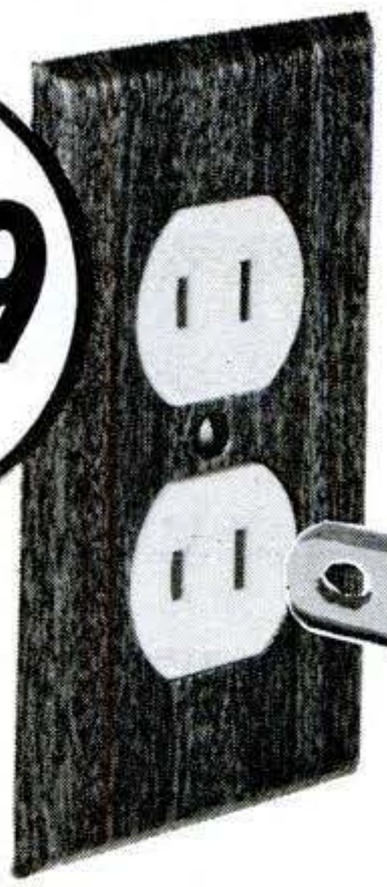
City, State, Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Every home a super receiver

ELECTRONIC MIRACLE TURNS YOUR HOUSE WIRING INTO A JUMBO TV ANTENNA





only **$1.99**

- **uses no current**
- **plugs in to any outlet**
- **no special tools or additional material required**
- **no more rabbit ears . . . ugly outside antennas**

Utilizes all the wiring in your home . . . every room a reception area

Do you know that you have one of the greatest TV antennas ever constructed? It's better than any set of rabbit ears, more efficient than complicated external antennas. It's your house. Yes, the wiring in your home constitutes a giant antenna that acts as a super receiver for TV, FM, all kinds of difficult reception.

And the secret to using all this reception potential is an amazing little plug-in attachment that utilizes the receptivity of your house wiring without using a single bit of electrical power. Yes, you simply attach the adapter easily & quickly to your set . . . plug it in to any wall outlet and immediately your entire electrical system is working for you. No ugly looking rabbit ears, no difficult, dangerous to maintain external antennas, and reception so sharp and clear it will amaze you even in the more difficult areas. Order one for every set in your house, no interference from simultaneously operating sets. Only $1.99. Full instructions included.

JAY NORRIS CORP. 25 W. Merrick Rd., Dept.WV-36, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Serving Satisfied Customers for over 25 Years

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE — MONEY BACK GUARANTEED

Jay Norris Corp., 25 W. Merrick Rd. Dept. WV-36 Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush_____Indoor TV Antenna(s) @ only $1.99 plus 50¢ shipping and handling, under your money back guarantee.

SAVE! Order TWO Antennas for only $3.50 plus 50¢ shipping and handling.

Check or money order enclosed for total $_____ _____ (N.Y. residents add sales tax).

Name_____
(please print)
Address_____

City_____

State_____Zip_____

©1972, Jay Norris Corp.

Copyrighted material

BIG SAVING

YOUR SPORT AND FAMILY CRAFT

FOLBOT

WITHOUT burdens of complex trailer rig, YOU GO CAREFREE any time with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & SEA. SUPERIOR designs GLIDE noiseless, faster, paddles, sails, motors. Balanced low & high seating, SAFEST low gravity center, substantial construction, protective decks. EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. PREFAB KIT, or expertly Factory BUILT, or FOLDING All colors.

Spacious 16 foot NOW from $22 BASIC KIT or Factory BUILT $136

Folding from $210

NEW BIG DACRON Sail Rig $125

©

FREE ACTION CATALOG with STARTLING FACTS & FIGURES

WORLD RECORD FISHING

CAREFREE cruise information

'Fabulous Folbot Holidays' 308 pages, 280 color photos. Enchanting Recreation at little cost, exceeds anything Outdoors. Covers ALL Americas from spectacular North to magnetic Tropics. INCLUDE $2 for postpaid book, or $2.75 at stores.

Mail coupon or address to:

Folbot Corp. PS-273 Charleston, S. C. 29405

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

DISCOUNT BREAKTHROUGH ON

ACCORDIONS

FREE Catalog—Discount Prices

SAVE ½ OFF retail prices of comparable accordions. Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Over 40 models for Student, Teacher, Professional. Electronic, Standard & Button Models—Amplifiers too! All Big Names. Try before you buy. Free accessories. E-Z Terms. Trades. Lifetime Performance Policy. FREE Color Catalogs/Discount price list. Rush coupon.

Accordion Corp. of America—Dept. P-23
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

Send FREE accordion catalogs and discount prices. Include special information checked:

☐ Accordion Amplifiers ☐ Button Accordions

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

with special $7.00 gift offer to Popular Science readers

10-DAY FREE TRIAL
Lifetime Guarantee

Brand New Model 18.95 POST PAID

WELD WITH WEL DEX

FITS ORDINARY 110V OUTLET • 6 WELDING HEATS

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard 1/8" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 6 WELDING HEATS plus continuously variable carbon-arc heat regulation control lets you weld anything from "tough" jobs to light-weight metals with ease. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. An excellent gift for any occasion. IT'S AUTOMATIC: Current is turned ON when arc is struck, OFF when rod is lifted from work. Eliminates need for troublesome foot switch. Speeds up work. Lifetime guarantee.

FREE! Mention that you saw this ad in Popular Science and receive a $7.00 gift pack assortment of "touch weld" welding rods. Automatic arc striker. Weld with "push button" ease.

10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return for refund. Send only $2.00 and pay postman $16.95 plus postage when delivered or send $18.95 cash, check or money order for immediate postpaid shipment.

Wel-Dex Mfg. Co., Bept. W-202, Box 10776, Houston, Tex. 77018

1852 "50¢ CALIFORNIA GOLD PIECES" 1882

75¢ Each 25 Assorted $12.00
Seven Different ..... $ 4.00

DLH Sales
422-PS2 Washington Building
Washington, D.C. 20005

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $7.95

Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy, illustrated lessons. Full price only $7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. 6BX-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

EVERYTHING ABOUT CAMPING

is in Outdoor Life's savvy-packed COMPLETE BOOK OF CAMPING.

Outdoor experts Leonard Miracle and Maurice Decker detail **every** aspect of camping: planning, equipment, transportation, first aid, camp sites, cookery, axmanship, knot tying, tents, hiking, boating, auto camping and lots, lots more. 600 exciting pages, 300 illustrations, compact size, waterproof—many special features include guide to 862 campgrounds and directory of **free** map sources. Virtually a complete camping encyclopedia! Only $5.95.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS
44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my giant copy of COMPLETE BOOK OF CAMPING postpaid. I enclose $5.95 in full payment. If not delighted, I may return book within 10 days for full refund.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied.

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S

WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—Just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

NEW FURNITURE FOR OLD!

LEARN UPHOLSTERY AT HOME... FOR FUN OR PROFIT!

Turn cast offs into chairs, sofas worth $100's. No experience needed. We show you how...even supply all tools and practical furniture kits to get you started! Fascinating, creative...ideal for spare time or full time business. Veteran Approved. ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET MAILED FREE.

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, Box 899-JCF, Orange, Ca. 92669

PAPERBACK ✶ BOOK ✶ BONANZA

FROM ENGLAND on tools and procedures you can use in your shop.

LATHE ACCESSORIES—how to make and use them **$2.00**

FOUNDRYWORK FOR THE AMATEUR—from patternmaking to building your own furnace **$2.00**

ELECTROPLATING FOR THE AMATEUR—with almost no equipment **$2.50**

HARDENING & TEMPERING ENGINEERS TOOLS—chisels, taps, lathe tools **$2.00**

SHARPENING SMALL TOOLS—drills, saws, screwdrivers, scissors, etc. **$1.75**

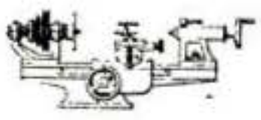
SCREW THREADS & TWIST DRILLS—threading by hand, drill press, lathe **$1.50**

MILLING IN THE LATHE—including how to mill without attachments **$2.00**

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO THE LATHE—do a lot with the simplest equipment **$1.75**

HOW TO WORK SHEETMETAL—with a minimum of equipment **$2.00**

THE 1973 CRAFTSMANSHIP CATALOG, with books, steam engines, tools and clocks. $1 refunded with $5 order. Sent FREE if you order 3 books from this ad.



CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
BOX 170 LULING, TEXAS 78648

WINDWATCH™ ANEMOMETER—WIND VANE $19.95

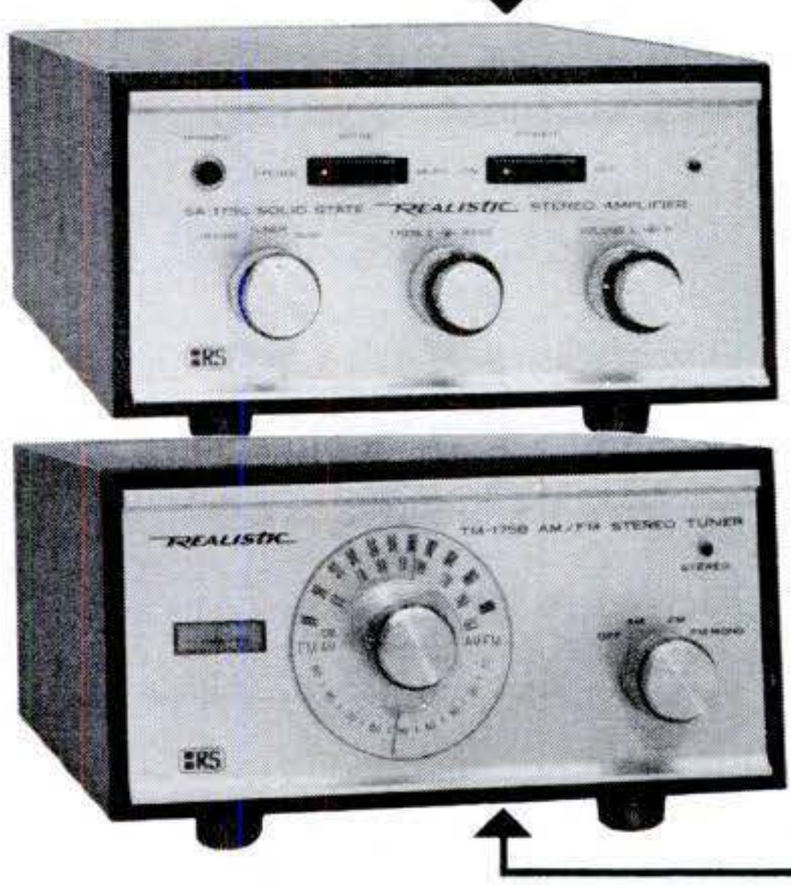
Neon lights in indoor indicator show wind speed and direction. Decorative indicator with gold dial in dark mahogany case. Designed for desk use or wall mount. Outdoor instruments of durable aluminum with electrical parts enclosed in rigid vinyl housings. Easy to assemble and install. Attach directly to roof or pole. Comes with wire and materials for installation up to 60 feet. Uses regular 120V AC. Unique low amp circuit assures absolute safety. A fascinating addition to any home. Five year guarantee. 15 day trial. Your satisfaction or money back. Only $19.95 postpaid.

WINDWATCH DEPT. L9, 104 HEIMANN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205

Copyrighted material

There's Only One Thing That's Cheap About These Stereo Hi-Fi Systems... THE RADIO SHACK PRICE!

When shopping for low-cost hi-fi you've got to make every dollar count. Otherwise you might find yourself with a diluted "system" that just doesn't measure up to genuine hi-fi standards. The value-priced systems shown here, based on our own Realistic "SA" and "TM" series amplifiers and tuners, are Radio Shack's insurance against "non-hi-fi" components whose only resemblance to the real thing is their shape. Hear what we mean at your nearby Radio Shack—1600 stores in all 50 states!



Realistic SA-175C Amplifier. Mini-sized but big on performance. Magnetic or ceramic phono input, tape inputs and outputs, ITL/OTL solid-state "even power" circuit, phone jack. 24 watts, ±1 dB, walnut case. Only 14 x 10 x 7". **64.50**

Realistic TM-175B AM/FM Tuner. You'll love it alongside the SA-175C. Effortless vernier tuning. 5-microvolt sensitivity really pulls 'em in. Tuning meter for FM and AM. Excellent 25 dB separation. Stereo indicator light. Same size, case, as SA-175C. **69.95**

Complete FM/AM/Phono 24-Watt Stereo System. SA-175C and TM-175B at left, plus pair of MC-500 two-way speaker systems and LAB-12A changer with magnetic cartridge. Savings of $19.45! **224.95**

Realistic SA-100C Amplifier. Value sensation of '73! Solid-state FET design for extremely clean sound. Rated 10 watts. Has ceramic phono and tuner inputs; wide-range tone, volume and balance controls; phone jack Stylish walnut-grain wood case. 9 x 6½ x 3". **39.95**

Realistic TM-100 AM/FM Tuner. Perfect stereo mate for our SA-100 amplifier. Has stereo indicator light, line-cord FM antenna, terminals for external FM antenna. 25 dB separation for exciting stereo. Five-microvolt sensititity. Same case as SA-100C. **44.95**

Complete FM/AM/Phono 10-Watt Stereo System. Features SA-100C and TM-100 at left, plus pair of Solo-4 reflex-type bookshelf speakers and "Modulaire" changer. *System savings of $9.90!* **144.95**

FREE '73 CATALOG! AT YOUR NEARBY STORE OR SEND IN THIS COUPON 132

180 pages! Stereo Hi-Fi, CB, Ham, Kits, Radios, More!

Name _____ Apt. # _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ☐☐☐☐☐

Radio Shack

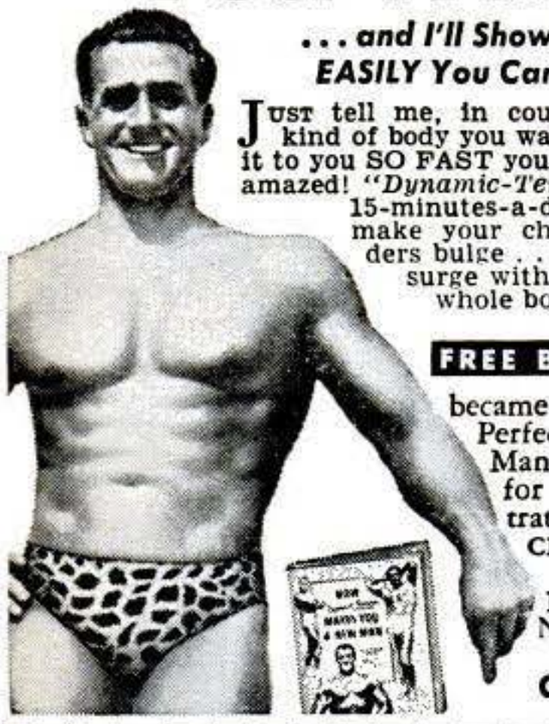
and ALLIED RADIO STORES

A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

P. O. Box 1052, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want



. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic-Tension,"* my easy 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive"!

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Mail coupon for my free illustrated 32 page book.

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 1B
115 E. 23rd St.
New York 10010

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 1B
115 East 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in the Right Places
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic-Tension" can make me a new man—32 Pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .
(please print or write Plainly)

City & State . . . . . Zip Code . . . . . .

In England: Charles Atlas, 21 Poland St., London W. 1

try to say TREES without smiling

Plant a tree for tomorrow!

For FREE How to Plant a Tree Booklet
Send postage paid, self-addressed envelope to

The National Arbor Day Foundation
Box 100 Arbor Lodge
Nebraska City, Nebraska 68401

Trees... a joy forever

- they provide us with shelter
- keep the air pure
- make life so much better

FREE Kirsten CATALOG OFFER

Send me your fully illustrated color catalog of the complete line of Kirsten pipes and accessories.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

$9 postpaid

Kirsten PIPE CO., INC.
P.O. Box 70526-PS-2
Seattle, WA 98107

"LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

Works with **Any Car**—Portable or **Home Radio!** Just **Plugs in**—No wiring—3 minute hookup! Switch instantly from regular to **All Police-Fire-Emergency — Commercial-Taxicab-State-City-Gov't** 2 way Radio calls in **Your Area. Dual—Hi-Low Bands —tunes 36-49 & 150-175 MHZ.** Use Everywhere-anytime-always works!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, Ck., M.O.) and pay postman $9.99 plus COD pstg. or send $11.99 for ppd. Del. in USA. **Complete,** ready to use with instructions. One Year service Warranty—**10 Day Money Back Trial** (if rtnd). Sold only Direct from factory.
WESTERN RADIO, Dept. BPS-2, KEARNEY, NEBR. 66847

IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE, OR HUM A TUNE . . .

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 108 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, 53538.

EXTRA FINE QUALITY **BIRCH-OAK-ASH**

PLYWOOD

Sheets or cut to size and shape. Cabinet-Furniture-Dies-Jiggs-Marine-Aircraft. Fabricated component parts for volume production of any woodproducts.

VIOLETTE PLYWOOD CORP. 669 Northfield Road Lunenburg, Mass. 01462

BEAT THE DICE TABLES

Double-Your-Money-Back Guarantee
Play in all Legalized Casinos

Place only 5 bets. All numbers are in your favor . . . incuding 7 . . . 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 . . .

You win every roll!

Send for FREE Details **M. C. CORBIN CO.,** Dept. PS2
P.O. Box 869, Radio City Sta., N.Y. 10019

NEW SUPER TRYKE

KIT PRICE $369.95

YEAR ROUND FUN

HEALD'S *NEW* "SUPER TRYKE" Has full suspension front and rear, large 21" dia. x 12" wide ATV tires and 8 H.P. 306 cc, Tecumseh Engine. Torque Converter drives differential rear axle through #40 chain. Options include electric start, front ski, lights, roll bar, spark arrester muffler. Tryke comes in easy-to-build semi-kit form. Base kit price $369.95. Ideal for farm or recreational use on snow, sand or trails.

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE
HEALD INC., Dept. **PS-2,** , P.O. Box 1148,
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

FREE CATALOG

Panfish Fun!

For YEAR-ROUND excitement with rod and line you can't beat scrappy panfish! Now you can bag your limit of fish and fun in any season with F. Philip Rice's unique book: AMERICA'S FAVORITE FISHING — A Complete Guide to Angling for Panfish. Price tells you everything you need to know to hook the twenty species of panfish including sunfish, rock and warmouth bass, bluegills, crappie, perch, bullheads! Reveals where fish lie in each season, what they eat, how they spawn, what tackle works best! Includes valuable state-by-state list of top panfishing waters. Fully illustrated. Sturdy cloth binding. Only $4.95 . Money-back guarantee.

Top info on:
Flies
Lures
Plugs
Casting
Cooking
Trolling
Live Bait
Wet Flies
Dry Flies
Equipment
Ice Fishing
Night Fishing
much, much more!

Send check or money order to:
OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS Dept. 273.

Copyright Material

Warner Programs are Your Guide to Financial Security and Success

INSTANT MONEY...

Plastics are the wave of the future—now you can become a part of this industry. Start in your spare time to build your own future. Imagine, you can turn 25c worth of raw material into finished products that sell for $3.00. You become a Warner distributor and reap the full benefits of its over 50 years experience in know-how and help. Three exciting fields for Immediate Profits . . . and any man, regardless of age, education or experience can learn. Warner methods guarantee your ability to *succeed!*

BIG INDUSTRY...A.I.G.*

One little-known fact about the electroplating industry is that there are 5,000,000 or more new customers every year! Yet this segment of the metalizing business is *only 1% of the market potential!* One small, independent operator (who started in his spare time, at home) ran his metalizing business to an annual volume of $1,000,000.00 within four short months! Don't procrastinate... INVESTIGATE! Find out for yourself how you can become a part of the **American Industry Growth* picture.

SINCE 1922 OVER 50 YEARS

NEW PROCESS...

The Multi-Million dollar a year marking industry is now within reach of the small independent operator. Warner's research has produced a revolutionary new process which allows you to enter this field. The Warner method and quality is equal to the best in the field . . . and *your* service (the basis of any business) can assure you earnings up to $16.50 *per hour in your Spare time!*

SECRETS OF...

Are you worth $25,000.00 a year and do you want to be your own boss?

Warner's newest shop is a unique breakthrough in the Engraving field. It is not —and we repeat, NOT—direct selling. It is a business that knows no season... yet it is a business that will never be taken over by the giant corporations. In fact, *they will want you as a supplier!* Now, Warner makes it possible for you, the independent businessman, to cash in on this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity... ON THE GROUND FLOOR!

Many Operators Have ALL 4 Shops . . .

JUST A POSTAGE STAMP BRINGS FULL REVELATION OF ALL THE FACTS...

This is *your* opportunity to own your own business —•— start it in your spare time —•— the WARNER-WAY will even help you finance it —•— earnings can be as high as $36 per hour! EACH ONE OF THESE SHOPS CREATES BUSINESS FOR THE OTHER.

OVER HALF A CENTURY of providing the "tools" for success in business for those who earnestly want to be independent and enterprising. Let us send you full information without obligation.

The WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.
Dept. CS-3-CB, 1512 W. Jarvis Ave • Chicago, IL 60626

The Warner Electric Company, Dept. CS-3-CB
1512 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago, IL 60626

Please send me full information on the shop I have checked below. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

☐ Laminating ☐ Metalizing
☐ Rubber Stamps ☐ Engraving

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

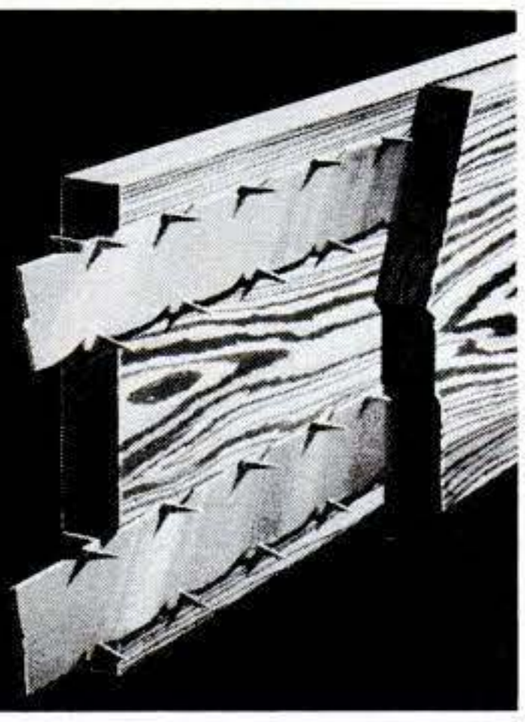
BUILDING PROFITS FOR PEOPLE FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY

LET YOUR MAILMAN BE YOUR BANKER !

Copyrighted material

The real beauty of Lindal Cedar Homes...

Beams that do more than look good.



LINDAL CEDAR HOMES
10411 Empire Way S.
Seattle, Wa. 98178 Phone (206) 725-0900

Enclosed is $1. for my Lindal Cedar Homes Planbook. PS32

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Area Code_____ Phone_____

Prestressed and precambered under 500,000 lbs. of pressure, our exclusive, 33%-stronger *Steelam* ® beams lend strong support to the world's largest-selling precut cedar homes. As does our extra-thick floor and roof decking. For details, prices and 82 house plans. send $1 for your 44-page Lindal Planbook.

SHIP MODELS

If there's a drop of saltwater in your veins, our big new catalog is for you. 36 quality ship model kits from our own workshop, whales and half-model kits, plans, fittings, books, marine prints and uncommon gifts. A great reference book and fun to read!

Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog to

BLUEJACKET SHIPCRAFTERS
145-E Water St., S. Norwalk, Ct. 06854

100 STYLES FOR
WIDE FEET
and HIGH INSTEPS

•

EE to EEEEEE Only
Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money-back guarantee.

Not sold in stores
Write Today for FREE CATALOG
HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC., Hingham 46-A, Mass. 02043

START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR LESS THAN $50!

You can have your own lifetime business right at home...work in spare time... and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Send coupon for FREE facts.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
703F Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
703F Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send details of FREE TRIAL OFFER and Free Book "Lifetime Security." No obligation.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

IDEAL FOR:
Contour Plowing
Carpentry
Brick Laying
Cement Work
Surveying,
Etc.

$10.95 plus $1.25 pp.

leatherette case **$3.95**

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

J. W. HOLST, Inc. Dept. PS-273, 1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

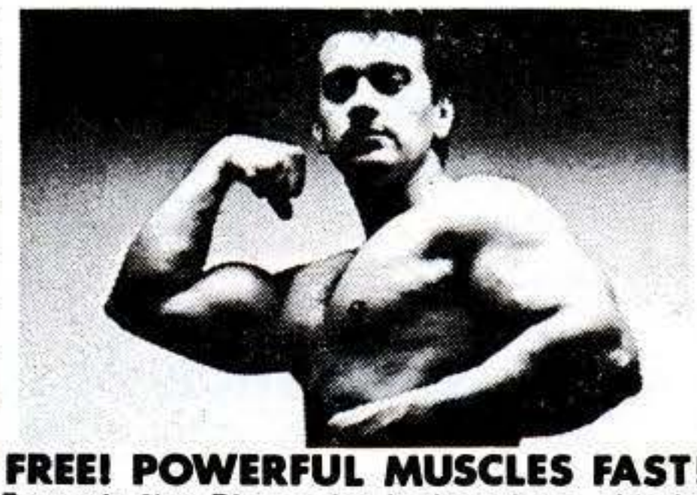
MAN'S WIG $7.95

no need to pay $50

Stretch Wig Completely Covers All Your Hair and Sideburns

Stays in place on all size heads—easy to put on. Thinned and razor cut—handsome tapered look and full sideburns. Cool and lightweight. Made of modacrylic fiber—looks and feels like real hair—has luster, rich body and bounce of human hair. Can be washed and shampooed—never loses its shape—can be combed, trimmed and restyled if you wish. Specify color desired: Black, Off Black, Chestnut, Dark, Medium or Light Brown, Dark Blonde, Grey and Black mixed, Grey and Brown mixed. Mention Style M-105. Pay postman on delivery $7.95 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send only $7.95 and we will pay postage. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

FRANKLIN FASHIONS, Dept. M-230
378 S. Franklin St., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550



FREE! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of body-building. Our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding Box 485-A Dearborn, Michigan 48121

SAFEGUARD MONEY-SAVER has hidden talents. To all outward appearances it's a handsomely styled belt of top-grain cowhide. But here's the inside story: a zippered money compartment that gives him cash-and-carry security. 1¼" wide. Available in brown or black. $1.95 + 35¢ P&H. State size, 28-44, and color. Money back guarantee. Order from Big Three Enterprises, Dept. PS-2M, 34 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, NY 11215

Copyrighted material

FREE 68 PAGE CATALOG

JEEP OWNERS • CAMPERS • HUNTERS • FISHERMEN

THINGS YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR AND SOME YOU'VE NEVER SEEN!

FLOTATION TIRES & WHEELS

UNIQUE OFF-ROAD & CAMPING EQUIPMENT!

norseman by ARMSTRONG

Special FWD Package Offer
SET OF 4 TIRES & 15 × 9" WIDE ONE PIECE WHEELS
ONLY... $196.95

FOREIGN & AIR MAIL REQUESTS $1

SEND TODAY–INCLUDE ZIP CODE!

DICK CEPEK 9201 CALIFORNIA AVE Dept PS SOUTH GATE CALIFORNIA 90280

HANDY DANDY Storage JARS

Handy Dandy plastic caps hook onto 1/8" pegboard to hold popular, quarter-twist food jars (such as baby food) with 1-15/16" neck. Unbreakable, clear plastic jars are also available.

QTY	CAPS	JARS	CAPS & JARS
10	$1.00	$ 2.00	$ 2.75
24	-	4.50	-
36	3.50	6.25	8.75
72	6.00	11.50	16.00
144	11.50	22.00	30.00

PPD USA. No C.O.D.'s
WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 286, PS-2
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

WOOD THREADING KITS

Precision machined matching tap & die for dowel threading. For birch, maple, beech, cherry, even hickory and oak. A must for fine furniture and woodworking, joined the way the masters do it.

No. 08101-G: ½" — $32.75; ¾" — $34.90; 1" — $44.50 ppd. (Add 3% tax in Mass.)

Since 1928, we have specialized in the world's finest hand tools for woodwork of all kinds. Catalog, over 1,000 tools, 25¢; free with order.

WOODCRAFT SUPPLY CORP., Dept. 23-P
313 Montvale Ave., Woburn, Mass. 01801

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES, 73-H Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY — **Kelsey Presses Dept. 73-H Meriden, Conn. 06450**

I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

electronic ignition is IN, says Detroit . . .

your present car can have

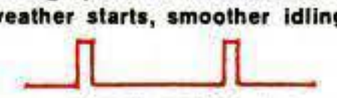
MACH II COMPU-SPARK

capacitive discharge ignition NOW

the ultimate in stepped-up performance, reduced ignition maintenance

Typical Oscilloscope Patterns

MACH II COMPU-SPARK—start and idle long spark for instant cold-weather starts, smoother idling



MACH II COMPU-SPARK—high speed short spark for high rpm cruising

Other CD electronic ignitions—all speeds

MACH II COMPU-SPARK installs in 10 minutes with any stock ignition. No re-wiring necessary.

This system for 12-volt neg. ground.

Exclusive: An antitheft switch makes car instantly inoperable at owner's discretion. A third switch position converts to standard ignition for testing.

DOUBLE GUARANTEE!

Use it 30 days—if the increased performance isn't worth it, send it back for a full refund.

Use it 3 years—if any part becomes defective in that time we will replace or repair MACH II COMPU-SPARK free.

*Chrysler, Mercedes, Jaguar, Ferrari, Porsche 1973 models are equipped with factory electronic ignition systems.

"Electronic ignition" is the new magic phrase in Detroit—automakers* have just started to install it. Soon it may be on all new cars. MACH II COMPU-SPARK offers you electronic ignition NOW.

MACH II COMPU-SPARK is a capacitive discharge ignition, the ultimate electronic ignition offering features advanced far beyond automakers' versions. It eliminates distributor point wear, extends spark plug life to 70,000 miles, eliminates plug fouling, cuts gas consumption up to 20%, reduces ignition tuneups by 75%.

No other electronic CD ignition system offers you all these outstanding features:

1. A 60,000 volt spark, 10 times hotter than stock ignitions, for instant starting in coldest weather, smoother running anytime.
2. Exclusive COMPU-SPARK circuitry—the only electronic ignition system with a brain—to automatically adjust spark length to engine rpm. The scope patterns tell the story. The COMPU-SPARK feature also restores performance lost due to smog control equipment, substantially reduces combustion contaminants and power loss.
3. All silicon semiconductor construction. Pioneered by MACH II in the 60's in electronic ignition, silicon components are immune to vibrations and to heat encountered under the most sizzling driving conditions. Silicon semiconductors remain undamaged even over 300°; germanium transistors, still used by most other CD ignitions, break down at 170°.

MACH II COMPU-SPARK makes a modest claim: There is no system on the market that will provide better performance, more consistently and longer. Our double guarantee is based on that. If you can't buy a better system, why pay more?

GAYLORD ELECTRONICS, INC. DEPT P S
2314 4th St. Berkeley, Calif. 94710, 415/849-0300

Please send immediately:

☐ MACH II COMPU-SPARK, ready to install @ $49.95 ppd.
☐ MACH II COMPU-SPARK, electronic kit form @ $39.95 ppd.
MACH II COMPU-SPARK brochure (free)

Car year & make_____

Name_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip._____

☐ Enclosed $_____ ☐ Ship ppd. ☐ Ship C.O.D.

Charge to my: ☐ Master Charge, ☐ BankAmericard

For credit card orders supply all card information

California residents please include sales tax

GAYLORD ELECTRONICS, INC. 2314 FOURTH ST., BERKELEY, CALIF. 94710 • 415/849-0300

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to $12 an Hour!

THIS MAN is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$40.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman — do work in SPARE TIME at Home—or expand into FULL TIME business.

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING *at home*

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash orders. *We even help finance you.* Don't wait. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. **WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 0000, 1512 Jarvis Ave.—Chicago, Ill. 60626**

Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES • TRAYS CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS • LAMP BASES BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-3-CB
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill, 60626

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Less-than-bank-rate Credit Plan

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and

SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. **Rush $3.00 for Book** about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$3.00** Today To ➔ **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY** P. O. BOX B99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

110 VOLT A. C. GENERATORS

60 cycles. Fanbelt driven from car or gas engine. Operates T.V., refrigerators, radios, all power tools, projectors, P.A. systems and fluorescent lights. Over 12,000 in service. Guaranteed six months. 1500-watt $65.00 postpaid. 3000-watt $105.50 postpaid. Special X-1000 watt self-excited generator $85.00 postpaid.

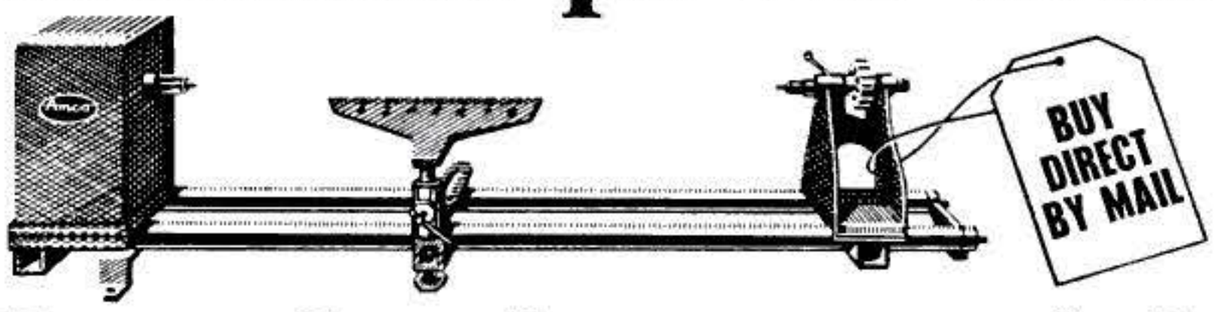
TOOL POWER™ patent pending

115 volts D.C. 5000-watts, 50 amps from your car's alternator. **Guaranteed 20 years.** Install in ten minutes. Operates all power tools, electric motors up to 2 h.p. Arc welding, fast battery charging. Any like device by any name is an infringement of our patent pending. All copiers are notified. Be safe, buy from the inventor and developer. $25.00 postpaid. Attractive dealer plan.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT CO.
P.O. Box 7160 PS 2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Copyrighted material

Unadorned power tools.



4' Wood Lathe at $29.95

They do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.

We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

The lathe shown above isn't exactly flashy. We admit it. But in a recent article, Popular Science used it to demonstrate wood lathe technique and said: "You won't go wrong with this economical introduction to wood turning." It is typical of our tools which in spite of low prices, are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet, we offer a double guarantee backed by a 38-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

POWER SAW

8" tilt arbor saw . . . crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l. Ball bearing model, $5.00 add'l. Takes 1/3 h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 26 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of 3/4" plywood, convert your $19.95 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $4.50 add'l.

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund! We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

Brand new GE electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $24.85). With any AMT machine here. **$19.90**

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

3' WOOD LATHE

. . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$14.95**

4' WOOD LATHE

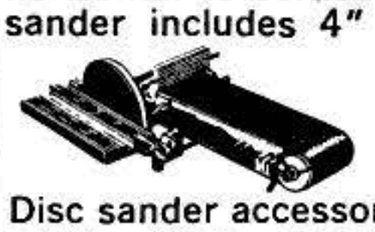
. . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does the same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, three-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$29.95**

JOINTER-PLANER

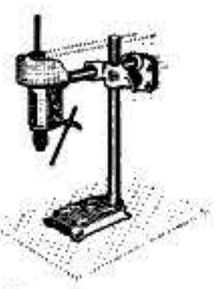
4 1/8" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planing, joints, bevels. Rabbets to 3/8" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $5.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$29.95**

BELT SANDER

A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses 1/3 h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $7.95 add'l. Mitre gauge, $1.95 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**



DRILL PRESS



Precision 32" radial unit has standard features and many extras. Depth of throat up to 16". Head tilts and table stays level. Drills to center of a 32" circle. All cast iron and steel. Takes standard motor. 32 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$34.95**

WOOD SHAPER KIT

Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes 1/4 h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $2.75 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.95**

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS23, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. **I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund.** No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $19.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Belt Sander at $19.95
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $7.95
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $34.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $29.95
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $19.95
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $2.75
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $14.95
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $29.95
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.50 (either Lathe)
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $4.95 (either Lathe)

G.E. Motor ☐ $19.90 (with other item) ☐ $24.85 (purchased separately)

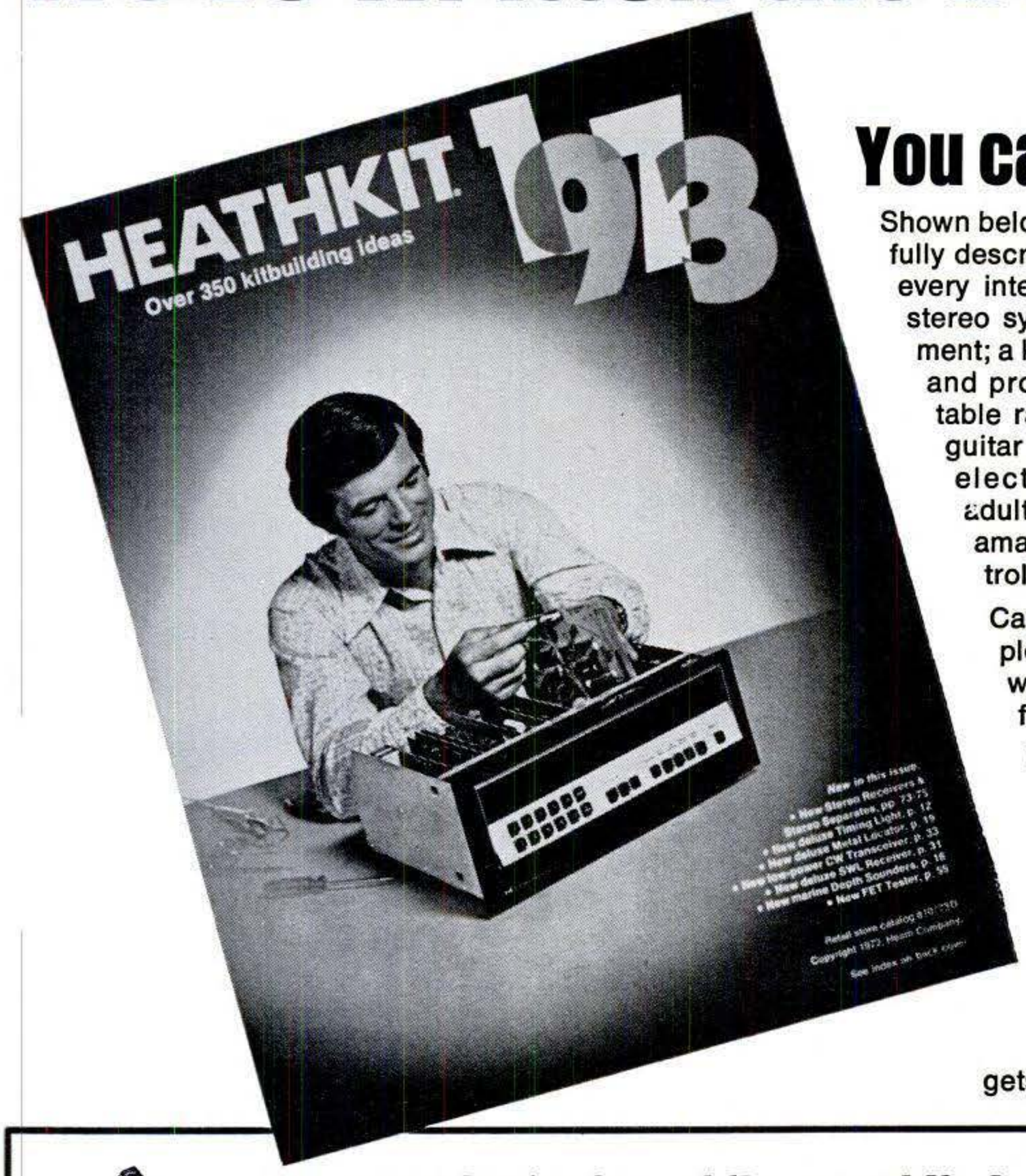
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

We've written the book on kits



You can get a copy FREE

Shown below are only a few of the more than 350 kits fully described in the 1973 Heathkit catalog. Kits for every interest, every budget...including color TV; stereo systems; electronic organs; marine equipment; a kitchen waste compactor; home intercoms and protection systems, garage door openers; table radios; portable radios and phonographs; guitar amplifiers and accessories; educational electronic workshops for youngsters and adults; tool sets; electronic test instruments; amateur and shortwave radio gear; radio-control equipment; metal locators.

Can you build a Heathkit? For 25 years people just like you have been doing it – armed with no more than a soldering iron and a few conventional hand tools.

No matter how complex the kit, the manual reduces assembly to a simple step-by-step operation. Add to that the availability of the technical correspondence department here in Benton Harbor, and service people in 36 retail stores across the country, and you see why we say "we won't let you fail." And finally, building a Heathkit is fun, pure and simple. The coupon below gets you started.

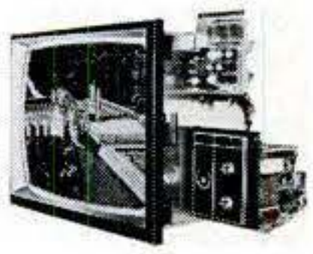
Here are just a few of the new kits in this new '73 edition

Heathkit 50-watt Stereo Receiver. **$169.95***

Heathkit VHF/FM Band-Scanning 8 channel Receiver. **$119.95***

Heathkit Dolby Cassette Deck. **$249.95***

Heathkit 6-Digit Electronic Clock-Alarm. **$54.95***

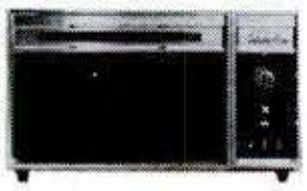


Heathkit 25V Solid-state Color TV with detent power tuning. **$599.95***

Heathkit Deluxe Metal Locator has submersible sensing head. **$89.95***

NEW Heathkit Ultrasonic Intrusion Alarm. **$49.95***

Heathkit 2½ Digit VOM. **$79.95***



Heathkit Microwave Oven. **$379.95***

Heathkit Inductive Timing Light. **$29.95***

Heathkit CW QRP Transceiver. 40, 20 and 15 meters. **$69.95***

Heathkit Electronic Calculator. 8-digit readout. **$129.95***

Send Today for Your Free '73 Heathkit Catalog

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS

ARIZ.: Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd.; **CALIF.: Anaheim,** 330 E. Ball Rd.; **El Cerrito,** 6000 Potrero Ave.; **Los Angeles,** 2309 S. Flower St.; **Pomona,** 1555 Orange Grove Ave. N.; **Redwood City,** 2001 Middlefield Rd.; **San Diego (La Mesa),** 8363 Center Dr.; **Woodland Hills,** 22504 Ventura Blvd.; **COLO.: Denver,** 5940 W. 38th Ave.; **CONN.: Hartford (Avon),** 395 W. Main St. (Rte. 44); **FLA.: Miami (Hialeah),** 4705 W. 16th Ave.; **GA.: Atlanta,** 5285 Roswell Rd.; **ILL.: Chicago,** 3462-66 W. Devon Ave.; **Downers Grove,** 224 Ogden Ave.; **IND.: Indianapolis,** 2112 E. 62nd Ave.; **KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission),** 5960 Lamar Ave.; **MD.: Baltimore,** 1713 E. Joppa Rd.; **Rockville,** 5542 Nicholson Lane; **MASS.: Boston (Wellesley),** 165 Worcester St.; **MICH.: Detroit,** 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. & 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd.; **MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins),** 101 Shady Oak Rd.; **MO.: St. Louis,** 9296 Gravois Ave.; **N.J.: Fair Lawn,** 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4); **N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst),** 3476 Sheridan Dr.; **New York City,** 35 W. 45th St.; **Jericho, L.I.,** 15 Jericho Turnpike; **Rochester,** Long Ridge Plaza; **OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn),** 10133 Springfield Pike; **Cleveland,** 5444 Pearl Rd.; **PA.: Philadelphia,** 6318 Roosevelt Blvd.; **Pittsburgh,** 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy.; **TEXAS: Dallas,** 2715 Ross Ave.; **Houston,** 3705 Westheimer; **WASH.: Seattle,** 221 Third Ave.; **WIS.: Milwaukee,** 5215 Fond du Lac.

HEATHKIT
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. CL-460

Copyrighted material

FREE

LRE

The World's Largest Consumer Electronics Catalog

The world's Foremost consumer electronics catalog is yours for the asking! Over 25,000 items . . . jampacked with illustrations and descriptions of the very latest in Hi-Fi, CB, Tape recorders, Radios, Television, Electronic Parts, Technical Publications.

Your Complete Electronics Buying Guide

LAFAYETTE 1973 CATALOG 730

Our 52nd Year — ***Stores From Coast-to-Coast***

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

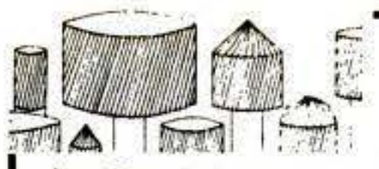
LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 10
SYOSSET, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the **FREE** LAFAYETTE Catalog 13023

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **State** ..... **Zip** .....



U. S. Surplus High Speed Rotary Files. Hardened Steel, use on any metal or wood for filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing—a thousand uses in every shop. Sets assorted in sizes from 1/4" shanks. All brand new in airtight, G.I. packs. Order now!

36-pc. Tool Set, G.I. cost $265.00, now.... **$15.00**
16-pc. Tool Set, G.I. cost $109.00, now.... **$ 9.00**
Save Even More, Both Sets, now..... **$22.00**

U. S. SURPLUS CENTER
A1790 Nason Avenue, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43207

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Time

Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW — in your basement or garage to earn spare time cash in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts

Write for folder No. PS2 and free bonus offer.

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314

GLASS BLOWERS KIT $23.95

MAKE GLASS MINIATURES
SHIPS • BIRDS • BOTTLES
Illustrated
INSTRUCTION BOOK $3.00
WILLIS GLASS SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 3460 — Studio B
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92803

BUILD YOUR OWN CANOE

WOOD & CANVAS OR FACTORY MOLDED FIBERGLASS

MANY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM $19.50 (BASIC WOOD KIT)

FREE CATALOG

TRAILCRAFT, INC.
BOX 60696 CONCORDIA, KANSAS 66901

Always include Your Zip Code When Answering Ads

---

20 WOOD SAMPLES

with woodworkers Catalog

ENJOY woodworking more! Let this new Constantine Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture—refinish, restore beat-up cabinets, chairs, chests, tables faster, easier than ever before!

96 Picture-Packed GIANT PAGES

Find instantly whatever you need. Buy at money-saving prices — cabinet lumber, carving blocks, pipe briar, picture molding, cane, furn. hardware, clock kits, lamp parts, woodwork plans & books, etc. Needed products found nowhere else!

Catalog & Wood Samples Only $1
Dollar Fully Refunded on First Order

Accept this offer to own fascinating set of 20 2x4 specimens of world's most glamorous veneers—Rosewood, Satinwood, Lacewood, Walnut, Mahogany, Purpleheart, Zebra, etc! Compare! Then identify instantly finest woods wherever you go!

FREE WITH CATALOG "101 PROJECT IDEAS"

MAIL AD

CONSTANTINE
2053 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

☐ **Enclosed $1 for Wood Samples & Woodworkers Catalog. ($1 Refunded)**
☐ **Catalog Only 50¢**

Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zip _____

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed optician **FROM $12.95**

(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

All lenses are safety hardened as prescribed by law.

Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U.S. optical standards. Choose from complete family catalog. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

PRISM OPTICAL INC. SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
Dept. P-102, 135 W. 41 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

TUNE YOUR GUITAR *LIKE A PROFESSIONAL*

This new invention is ideal for every guitarist . . . beginner or professional. Six precision tuned reeds make precise tuning a snap. Just clamp onto your guitar, then adjust the strings. When the proper pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. Just as simple as that!

Money Back Guarantee

Complete only **5.95** plus 45¢ shipping and handling

ED SALE GUITAR CO.
Dept. 654-A, Avon by the Sea, N.J. 07717

Copyrighted material

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver, coins, etc. Financing available.

19.95 to 198.50

Write for free catalog **RELCO,** Dept. D-8

BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

TERRIFIC "BUY" IN 75 POWER TELESCOPE—$4.98

3 telescopes in one —25 power for ultrabright images, 45X and 75X for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring people, sports, ships, moon, etc. 75 times closer (Also use as strong microscope.) Most power for the money. NOT A KIT—ready to use. 4 ground, polished lenses; 5 sections, brass bound, 3 feet long, closes to 1 foot. Directions for use. Money back guarantee. Postpaid. Order now!

Busse Sales, Dept. PS83, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

"Steam in 60 Seconds"

CLEAN— engines, large or small lawn mowers—air filters 3 year guarantee on coils & firebox. Uses liquid soap —weighs 120 lbs.

WEDCO MFG., INC., Dept. S-1, Box D, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

HEARING AIDS

SUPER SAVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: MONEYSAVERS Dept. PS-2, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

SAVE ½!

FREE CATALOG — WRITE!

Buy and Hold U.S. Savings Bonds

Now...the most enjoyable, do-it-yourself project of your life—a Schober Electronic Organ!

You'll never reap greater reward, more fun and proud accomplishment, more benefit for the **whole family**, than by assembling your own Schober Electronic Organ.

You need no knowledge of electronics, woodwork or music. Schober's **complete** kits and crystal-clear instructions show **you** — whoever you are, whatever your skill (or lack of it) — how to turn the hundreds of quality parts into one of the world's most beautiful, most musical organs, worth up to twice the cost of the kit.

Five superb models, with kit prices from $500 to around $2,000, each **an authentic musical instrument actually superior to most you see in stores.**

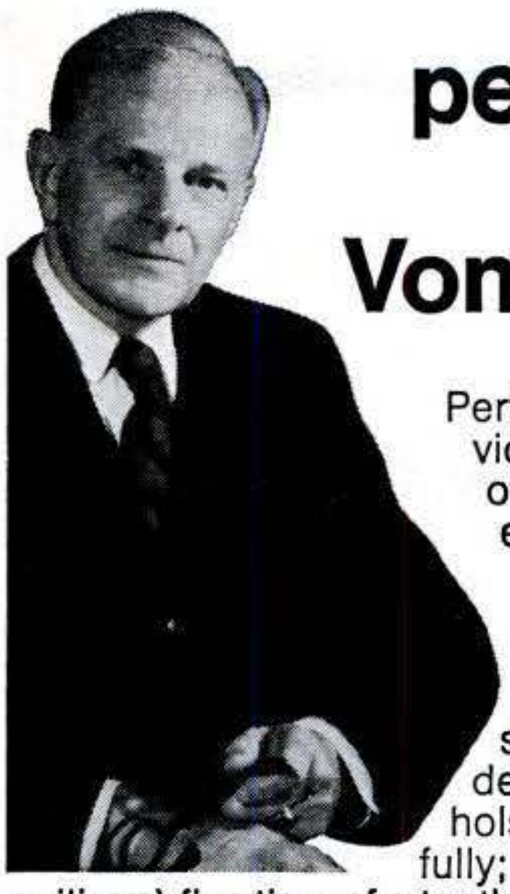
Join the thousands of Schober Organ builder-owners who live in every state of the Union. Often starting without technical or music skills, they have the time of their lives—first assembling, then learning to play the modern King of Instruments through our superlative instructions and playing courses.

Get the full story FREE by mailing the coupon TODAY for the big Schober color catalog, with all the fascinating details!

The *Schober* Organ Corp., Dept. PS-60
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



"You can have the perfect money-making business with Von Schrader Detergers"

—Francis von Schrader, President

Perfect because with Von Schrader Detergers you provide a service everybody needs: on-location cleaning of carpeting, upholstery and walls. Perfect because every home and building are potential customers—your business keeps growing.

Perfect because the equipment you use is the finest; proven to clean quickly, completely, professionally. And so easy to operate you need no special skills. (1) Von Schrader Carpet Deterger gives deep-level cleaning to carpeting; (2) Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger cleans fabrics and synthetics beautifully; (3) Von Schrader Wall Deterger cleans walls (and ceilings) five times faster than by hand.

Perfect because you can start with one Deterger. Then, as your business grows, add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service. Perfect because you are the boss, own your equipment, work your own hours. Perfect because there are no fees, royalties or contracts.

Perfect because your investment is so small you'll find it hard to believe. And perfect because we help you every step of the way, just as we've helped thousands of other men to financial independence for almost 40 years.

For details (without obligation) send coupon.

CARPET DETERGER

UPHOLSTERY DETERGER

WALL DETERGER

Free booklet gives you full information. Get the facts about your future in on-location cleaning. See how well Von Schrader Detergers are built, how easy they operate. Read how other Associates became financially independent, how we help you every step of the way.

Extra! Special Recorded Message from Francis von Schrader to you included.

VON SCHRADER company

1123 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

Please send complete information on Von Schrader Detergers

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 100 **EXPLODING PELLETS** They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! $3.00 P.P.

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS! Price without pellets $2.00 P.P. *Order Now!*

Big Bag of **500 EXTRA Pellets** $3.00 P.P.

Millions Sold! Patent No. D-178 837

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 6 pairs $2.00 p.p. 3 Leather Pouch & Sling assemblies only $2.00 p.p.

PRECISION SLINGSHOT AMMO: Giant Bag of 1000 Exploding Pellets, $4.00; 225 ¼" Steel Hunting Balls $2.00; 140 5/16" Steel Hunting Balls, $2.00 p.p. 15 Official Slingshot Targets $1.00 p.p.

Order NOW from:

GENERAL SPORTS 4184-P2 Apple St., Cincinnati, O. 45223

BELSAW PLANER • MOLDER • SAW

30-DAY FREE Trial!

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE...MOLD—separately or all at once with a single motor. Free 30-Day Trial. Low Cost—**only $35 down.**

Send Postcard Today — No Salesman Will Call.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 923F, Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Copyrighted material

How to

GET RICH in Mail Order

NEW MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS BRING FORTUNES TO SMALL OPERATORS

When Wilbur Hanks of California started in Mail Order he knew less than you about this fascinating business. With the help of Mail Order Associates, he found a hot new product and hit the Mail Order jackpot! Following the advice and guidance of M.O.A., he got $1100 worth of ads in national magazines—absolutely FREE!

7 Million readers read his ads and almost overnight the sacks of mail began pouring in! Thousands of orders stuffed with CASH and checks! More money in 30 days than he could make in a year!

Start On A Shoestring

It's a fabulous business! You can start on a shoestring. Begin in your spare time. Pick a winner and you're set for the rest of your life! Like the unique Cigarette Holder which Mail Order Associates 'discovered' for their members. A dial on the holder permits the smoker to inhale less and less smoke. Millions of people are looking for ways to stop smoking. Then, PRESTO! You've got the item millions want!

A Million Dollars!

Over 200,000 of these holders were sold at $4.95. A million dollars on just one item! Your cost is $1.10 and they mail for 8 cents postage. You can see the profits in Mail Order – and how shrewd beginners get rich very quickly! No wonder successful members of M.O.A. send in letters of praise to the firm that helped them get started.

L. L. Bean of Freeport, Maine built a $1,500,000 a year Mail Order business selling sportsmen's equipment. His first and still leading seller — a special waterproof boot for hunters.

A man from California parlayed a $60 investment and made a million dollars in Mail Order selling toy balloons and ant houses!

Bob Carter tried direct selling but got discouraged with few sales and little profits. On a hunch, he tried a small ad in House Beautiful. It pulled $5,000 in orders! A lot better than ringing doorbells. He repeated the ad and grossed over $100,000 before the year ended!

Boyce Wilkes joined Mail Order Assoc. to earn extra money for his family, while holding his regular job. He began with products, ads and catalogs supplied by M.O.A. Now he has his own 100 page catalog, his own advertising agency, and as Boyce puts it . . . "my business is growing so fast I can hardly handle it. I will go beyond $300,000.00 in sales this year." He goes on to say, "I owe my success to Mail Order Associates."

FREE BOOK

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in the U.S.! Right now, we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

We can help YOU build a lucrative Mail Order business just like Hanks and Boyce. We help you find 'hot' new Mail Order products! We prepare the ads and supply the catalogs. All products are stocked and shipped for you. You don't invest a penny in merchandise. It stands to reason we will do everything we can to help you, just as we've helped others. Our business depends upon your success!

If you are over 21, and can see the tremendous advantages of owning a Mail Order business of your own . . . then ACT NOW! Write to: Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 320, Montvale, New Jersey 07645.

Rush Coupon for FREE BOOK! plus reprints of Mail Order articles

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 320
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush complete details on your Mail Order Program. I understand everything is free and there is absolutely no obligation. I am over 21.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....Zip.....

GOVT. SURPLUS and other bargains **SAVE to 90%**

Send for this catalog

The world-famous Airborne Catalog. Fully illustrated. Contains 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, marine, automotive & hardware items . . . and more! A must for mechanics, machinists, hobbyists, sportsmen, inventors, etc. Send 35¢ to cover postage & handling. In a hurry? Send $1 for airmail delivery. Must include zip.

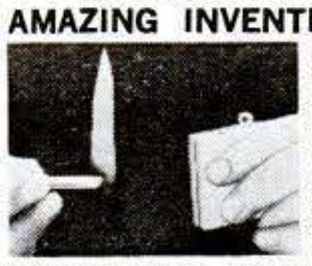
AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS73
8501 Steller Dr., Box 2727, Culver City, Ca. 90230
Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945

AMAZING OFFER **GUARANTEED 10 YEARS**

DISCOUNT SALE! For hunters & fishermen. A knife, saw, hatchet, fish scaler and hammer. Rugged 9½" knife. 5" blade. **$3.98**

LAMINATED leather handle. Rich leather belt sheath contains honing stone, leg ties. Imported. *IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE FREE!* Use 30 days—if not pleased return for refund. **Regularly $5.99. Now only $3.98** plus $1.02 postage & handling. Send $5.00 today! MIDWEST KNIFE CO., Dept. SUR-8016, 9043-S, Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60620. Established 1936. Mail orders only!

PERMANENT MATCH
AMAZING INVENTION SELLS LIKE MAD!



Lights up to 15,000 times. Pull this ingenious metal wonder out of its case, strike on side, and presto!—it's lit. Amazes everyone who sees it. **EARN EXTRA MONEY.** Show to friends, neighbors, fellow workers, in stores, offices, factories. Sells on sight for $1.00. **Your low cost ONLY $4.80 per doz.; $13.50 for 3 doz.: $48.00 for 12 doz. (2 samples $1.00)** Display cards available for big store sales. Ideal for fund raising. Order today! Catalog of 150 other fast sellers included free. **Lakeside Co.: Dept. RP-23, 6800 N. Campbell, Chicago, Ill. 60645**

HEARING AIDS

Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet.
PRESTIGE, Dept. T-28, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY

Need more money? Earn $60-$75 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything *and help finance you*, at less than bank rates. Write for free facts. No salesman will call.
Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-CB, Chicago 60626

EASIEST WAY WITH TOOLS

George Daniels' HOW TO USE HAND AND POWER TOOLS gives you all the word-and-picture info you need. Discover new techniques and tricks for building and repairing with every important workshop tool. 22 big chapters, 325 illustrations. Hard-gloss paper cover.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. To order send check or money order for only $1.95 to: **POPULAR SCIENCE/OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS, Dept. P273, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030**

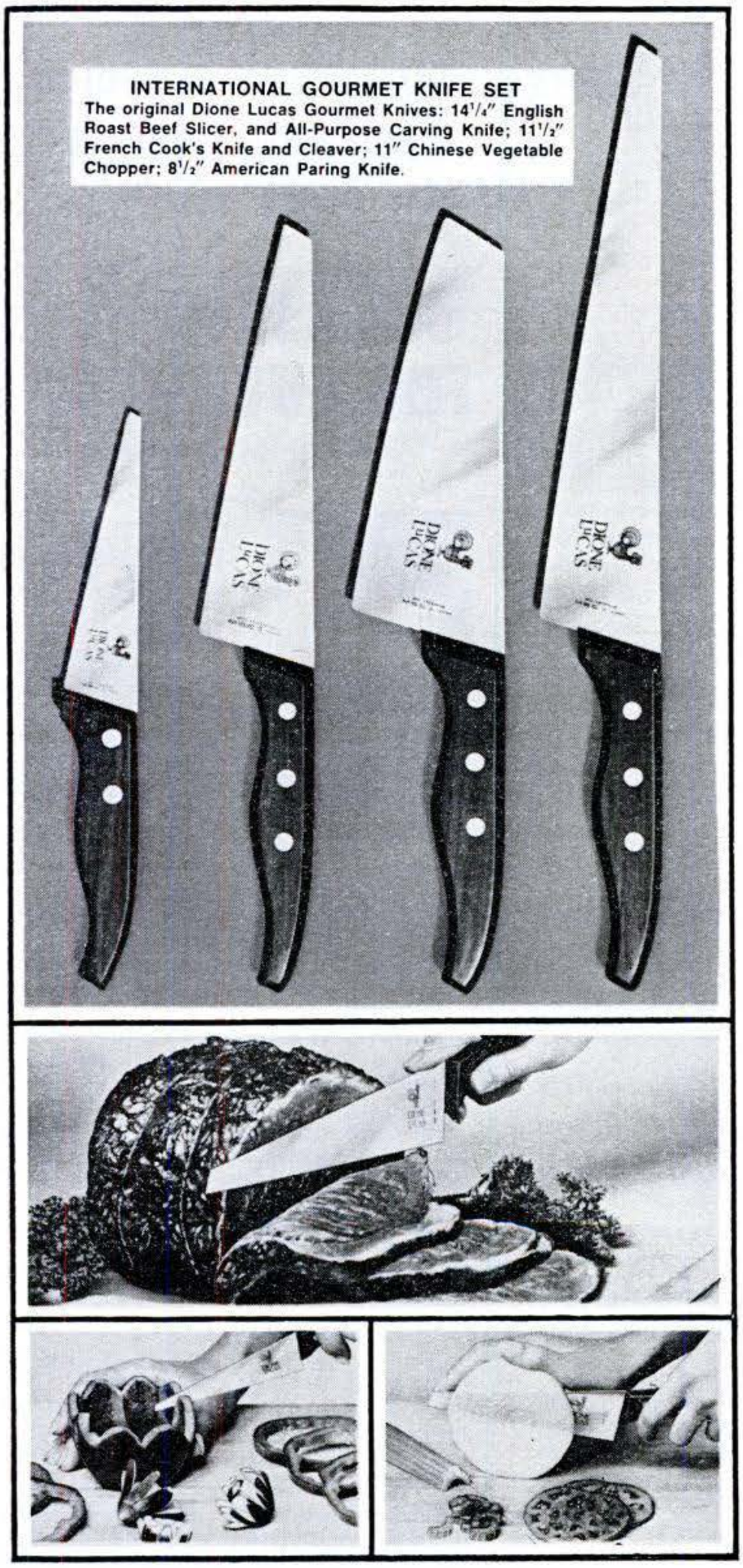
REDUCIBLE
RUPTURE AGONY REMOVED (or trial COSTS YOU NOTHING)

. . . **WHEN** you slip into a low-cost, contour-designed Brooks Patented Air Cushion Appliance! Your reducible rupture will be held in securely yet gently. You can enjoy heavenly comfort night and day at work or play. Isn't this worth a no-risk trial? Write for free facts now.
BROOKS CO., Box 348 L, Marshall, Mich. 49068

Copyrighted Material

OUR GUARANTEE* IS UNCONDITIONAL

You'll never want or need any other knives again once you slice, dice, chop, mince, bone, fillet, trim and carve with this Original and Genuine Dione Lucas Cutlery Set



If you ever *do* need another set of knives . . . whatever your reason . . . your money will promptly be refunded *(including your postage and any sales tax you may have paid!)*. There is no time limit on this "guaranteed" guarantee. Your request will be honored next week, next month, next year, ten years from now, any time at all.

HOW, WHY CAN WE DO IT?

Molybdenum Chrome Steel, the essential ingredient in our knives, is a virtually indestructible compound with the very special ability of creating razor-sharp edges so hard, so tough, so durable, they make ordinary sharpening unnecessary forever. When you care to, all you do to freshen an edge is gently hone it on the back of an old china plate. Molybdenum, the metal of the 21st century, whether you can pronounce it or not, makes it possible.

If you've had trouble in the kitchen or at carving time — hacking away at a piece of meat, trying to slice paper-thin portions . . . waiting for the turkey to cool and become "cuttable" . . . fuming at those outdated dull knives that pierce nothing but your fingers . . . if you've ever screamed at the countless hours you've spent slicing, dicing, peeling to achieve the gourmet touch you so much want, you should not miss this unique opportunity. Because these fine knives won't dull, bend, rust or lose their hardness. They are handsome, lightweight and elegant with unique squared tips and clean uncluttered lines that protect your fingers while you work. Handles of handsome Rosewood are impervious to grease and oil and safety-bonded to the blades.

These are the reasons Dione Lucas, world-famous French chef and gourmet cookbook author, had her name engraved on every blade.

These are the reasons you should order now at the new bargain price of $14.98.

Now this remarkable set of knives — formerly sold at $19.98 — has for the first time ever been reduced to only $14.98 for the complete set of 4.

So sharp, it cuts see-through slices onion-skin thin. Slices vegetables, bread, luncheon meats, cheese as fine as with an electric slicer!

Dice, slice, chop, mince without wincing. Peel cucumbers, flower radishes, make party-pretty rosettes! Square tips protect fingers.

Cut out your carving problems with this

*** GUARANTEE**

The original Dione Lucas Gourmet Knives are unconditionally guaranteed to be the sharpest, toughest, most durable knives you have ever used. Their edges from tip to handle are designed to last indefinitely although occasional "dressing up" can be done simply by gently honing them for a few seconds on the back of an old porcelain plate. If, for any reason whatsoever, you are not absolutely delighted with their performance, you may return the set for a full refund (including postage and any sales tax paid) at any time.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

Dione Lucas Gourmet Centers Dept. MSC 108
Westmoreland Avenue, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me _____ sets of original Dione Lucas Gourmet Knives for only $14.98 plus $1.00 for postage and handling for each set of four. I understand I have a complete money- back guarantee if I am not delighted.

(New York State residents, add appropriate sales tax, please)

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for $_____

or charge my ☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express.

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name (print clearly) _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DIONE LUCAS GOURMET CENTERS

Westmoreland Avenue, White Plains, New York 10606

DIVISION OF BEVIS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Copyrighted material

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • LAWYERS
Director: Raymond Lee
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Department of Army former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Council, International Chamber of Commerce

FREE CONSULTATION

RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION INC.
230-H Park Ave., New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500
SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form* *"PRODUCT MARKETING" Brochure*
Please Print
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

SEND FOR NEW CRAFTSMAN CATALOG

144 PAGE

Over 3500 items
Discounts on Power Tools!

Finest Domestic and Imported
HARDWOODS
Veneers, Hardwood Plywoods, Hardware, Tools, Supplies
all at Money Saving Prices

New! We've added Clock kits, marquetry picture kits, guitar and Dulcimer musical instruments. Everything you need in cabinet hardware, lamp and upholstery supplies . . . 3500 items! Save on power tools — name brands! For catalog, send name, address and 50c for handling, postage to

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. B-23
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago, Illinois 60608

SONGWRITERS

COUNTRY AND WESTERN SONGS...

ARE SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!

POEMS AND LYRICS WANTED FOR MUSICAL SETTING AND RECORDING CONSIDERATION! SEND YOUR BEST POEMS OR LYRICS TODAY!

WE PAY ALL RECORDING COSTS!

Country & Western Recording Co.
Quincy, Mass. 02169 Box 523-PS
(We Reserve All Publishing Rights)

FREE! *New* FUN-FILLED CATALOG 1600 *UNUSUAL ITEMS*

Funmakers·Hobbies·Sports·Games·Imports
Jewelry·Emblems·Patches·Psychedelia
Science·Electronics·Photo·Optics
Jokes·Magic·Gifts·Gadgets

PLAYBOY MAGAZINE says: "Johnson-Smith opened to me a world of fantastic wonders . . . fabulous." **NBC-TV TODAY** program: "Thanks for 'vanishing money.' We used it on show on Income Tax Day." **LIFE** reprinted excerpts from catalog. **HARVARD CRIMSON**: "JS book supplied humor for decades."

The Most Unusual Catalog in the World

MAD, NEW YORKER, CORONET, COLLIERS, TIDE, etc., have written stories about this interesting catalog. Some quotes: "Magic wish book – fabulous treasure trove of novelty goods." "Only concern of its kind in America." Ranks with Disneyland, carnivals and the world's fair in popularity over the years – **over 10,000,000 customers since 1914** who range from Shirley Temple to the King of Nepal and Johnny Carson. (Johnny Carson often reminisces about Johnson-Smith with his guests.)

Which Things Listed Below Would YOU Like?

NEW 1973 EDITION

No Other Catalog Like It Anywhere!

Live Sea Monkeys
Spy Pen Radio
Swiss Computer Watch
Remote Control Ghost
Jackpot "Payout" Banks
1000 Things Free
Hypnotizing Spinning Coin
Secret Book Safe
"Xray Vision" Glasses
Las Vegas Casino Set
Fluorescent Shirt Emblems
Fluorescent Posters
Psychedelic Black Lights
Mod Cloth Patches
Playboy Decals & Emblems
Candles, Incense, Body Oil
Helium Gas & Balloons
Psychedelic Glasses
Fibre Optics - Strobe Light
Orbiting Space Ship Watch
Flashing Eyes Skull Ring
Wrist Radio Transmitter
"Big Ear" Sound Detector
1000 Magnets $1.29
Mammoth 16-Ft. Balloon
Model Laser Pistol Plans
Master Skeleton Keys
Home Winemaking Sets
Home Made Beer, Wine, etc.
Comic "Ever Drinking" Man
Electronic Treasure Finders
200,000 Volt Generator
Leather Bull Whips
Hercules Wrist Bands
Pocket Muscle Builder
World's Smallest Bible
Be 2" Taller Instantly
No Electricity Light Bulbs
See-Thru Doors & Walls
Pocket Alarm Defender
Magic Money Maker
Mod Cloth Patches
T-Shirts with Emblems
Decals, Emblems
Rubber Masks with Hair
Lifelike Wigs, Instant Hair
Electric Spinning Tie
Comic License Plates
Popup Tie, Jumping Hat
Solar Furnace & Lifer
8 mm. Sound Films
Flying Spacecrafts
Optical Prism $1.50
Solar & Steam Engines
Computers $2.95 Up
Magnet Lifts 100 Pounds!
Disappearing Spy Paper
Sun Batteries
Stereo TV Specs
Sun Powered Radios
Induction Shocking Coil
Cordless Electric Drill
Loud Electronic Megaphone
Atomic Energy Lab
Projector Enlarges 100X
Receive Big Mails
5-Color Printing Set
Secret Money Belt
12 Color Ball Pen
Leather Sewing Awl
Electric Poker Game
Spanish Wine Flask
Pocket Dry Shaver
Doctor's Stethoscope
Blood Pressure Meter
Electric Water Heaters
Blackhead Remover
Teeth Whiteners

Joke-Magic Playing Cards
Spirit Writing Slates
Finger Chopper
Miracle Wand
Phony Chicken
Black Eye Joke
Fake Bullet Holes
Crooked Cards
Ouija Board
Oriental Wood Puzzles
Candy Covered Bugs
Electric Shocker
Comic Jumbo Hat
Exploding Cigars
Dribble Glass
Foaming Sugar
"Red Hot" Joke Gum
Insult Cards
Talking Toilet
Famous Military Medals
Wrist Alarm Watch
Chinese Luck Rings
12 Rings in One!
Fireball Ring
Moon Gems
$1.00 Pedometer
Replica Gold Coins
2-Headed Real Coins
$1,000,000 U.S. Bill
Confederate Stamps
Replica U.S. Currency
Bank Vaults
Coin Changer & Purses
Truckers Wallet
Electroplating Set
Wankel Engine
Color Organs
Resurrection Plant
Flesh Eating Plant
Cactus Plants
Imported Mouth Organs
Ocarina, Jaw Harp
Ship in Bottle
Fluorescent Paints
Wind Chimes
Pocket Calculators
Computer Pen
Ventriloquist Dummies
Monsters & Skeletons
Gazing Crystal Balls
Home Repair Manuals
Forbidden Knowledge
Skin Blemish "Hide It"
Sure Sleep Aids
95¢ Rapid Hair Cutter
Non-Slip Foot Grippers
Pocket Stoves & Heaters
Portable Hot Seat
Electric Shooting Gallery
Baseball Pitching Machine
Never Miss Fish Hooks
Luminous Fish Lures
Bowie & Survival Knives
11-Blade Army Knife
Permanent Matches
Live Animal Traps
Animal Pelts
Electronic Insect Repeller
Police Handcuffs, Badges
JuJitsu, Karate, Defense
Silent Dog Whistle
Electric Alarm Mat
3-Piece Stereo $34.95
Remote Hover Craft
Motorized Models
Surplus Telephones
Pocket Crime Lab

FREE CATALOG!
Johnson Smith Co. Dept. C112
Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Answers to Your Questions about this Free Catalog

Why is it Free? Read it for fun and entertainment, but it pays us to send it to you Free because most people find things they want and order them. **Is there any obligation?** Absolutely none! **Are there things to interest Me?** Yes! We think you'll find plenty to amuse and amaze you. Every item guaranteed. No other catalog like it.

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. C112, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043

CLIP & MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYBODY postpaid. I enclose $6.95 in full payment.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

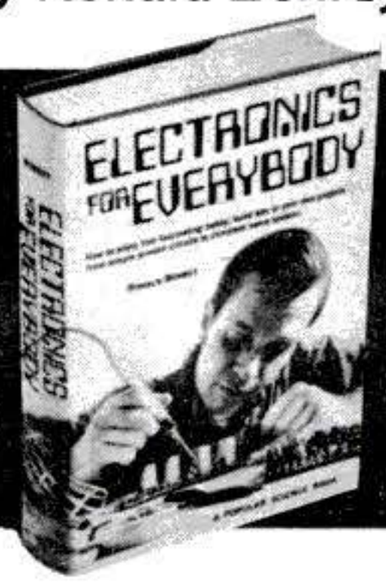
Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied.

Get in on the exciting, creative do-it-yourself electronics hobby with this great new book —

ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYBODY

by Ronald Benrey

ONLY $6.95
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



A POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK

Whether you're a beginner who wants to start working with electronics . . . an enthusiastic hobbyist interested in perfecting your skills and learning more about this exciting field . . . or a real pro planning to build your own testing equipment, you'll find ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYBODY fascinating and useful.

This authoritative new book by Ronald Benrey brilliantly covers do-it-yourself electronics in simple text and hundreds of crisp, accurate illustrations. It's like having your own private electronics consultant at your side, answering all your questions about this exciting field.

Kits are a great way to start your rewarding electronics hobby. And ELECTRONICS FOR EVERYBODY gives you all the skill and background you need to build a top-notch electronic device from any kit.

You also get diagrams, parts lists and complete instructions for four easy-to-build electronics projects right in the book. Each project costs less than $15. And you can do the whole job in five or six hours – even if you've never worked with electronics before!

Plus instructions for designing and stocking a workshop. How to identify and work with all the basic electronics hardware. How to give your projects a professional appearance. Valuable tips on how to use scores of testing devices.

Send in $6.95 for your copy today. If you don't agree it's everything we say, just return it within 10 days for a full refund.

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED
OPPORTUNITY MART

A-1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

FREE Gift Catalog. 25c Handling (Refundable). Robby's, 102½ East Henry. Elmira. New York 14904.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

1971-1972 DODGES. Fords. Chevrolets. Checkers from $599. to $1099. Free Catalog. Send 25c handling. Pan Am. 31 Hanse Avenue. Freeport. New York 11520. Dept. 51.

SPORTSCAR — Removable HARDTOPS. FOREIGN And U.S.A. NEW And SECONDHAND Shipped Anywhere From $75.00 Up. Send $1.00 For Order Information. Replace That Bummer Softop. SHELL'S. Box 767. Santa Monica. California 90401. Phone (213) 393-9840.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SHEET Metal Replacement Body Parts for Autos and Trucks. Catalogue & Price List $1.00 (Refundable). Schott Metal Products Company. 2225 Lee Road. Akron. Ohio 44306.

ALTERNATOR Generator. Rebuilder's Course; includes Tooling & Test Equipment; Write: Hedelund Engineering. P.O. Box 2127. Sepulveda. Calif. 91343.

RING-VALVE JOB while you drive!!! Fully Guaranteed $6.00 . . . Two $11.00. Motaloy. Box 1149-SJ. Midland. Texas 79701.

REPAIR Automatic Gasoline Shut-Off Nozzles. Details Free. R. Lee Vass. Box 102 Tamiami Station. Miami. Fla. 33144.

NOW—Remarkable New Discovery Does Over 50 Car Cleanings Without Water—Summer or Winter. Guaranteed. $2.98. AR-NOR. 20 Bulwer Place. 1A. Brooklyn. New York 11207.

KEYS LOCKED IN? Don't Panic When this happens. Open your 1958 thru 1973 American made automobile (any series) with the E-Z-Open kit. $9.95 each. two/$17.50. c.o.d. add $1.00. Auto Specialties. P. O. Box 22377-22A2. Louisville. Kentucky 40222. Guaranteed.

HIGHWAY SAFETY KIT essential for cars & trucks. 1' pieces: Fire ext., Flares. Emergency Sign. Tire Inflator. $12.95 - $1.00 shipping. Buy now. get FREE GIFT. ADEL. Dept. PS-01. 9825 S. Maryland. Chicago. Illinois 60628.

AMAZING Electronic Combination Lock. ABSOLUTELY UNDEFEATABLE. Automatically controls ignition. alarm. hood. BUY DIRECT. Details free. VOLTRONICS. 6204 Brookpark. Cleveland. Ohio 44129.

AUTO heating systems—how to test and repair. $2.00. Ferris Radiator. 4115 Paradise Street. Canton. Ohio 44706.

MODEL "A" Ford parts. List 50c. Matco. 303 So. Walker. San Pedro. California 90732.

RING-Valve Job while driving. $6.50 postpaid. (Two—$12.00) . . . Established 1951 . . . Results Guaranteed!! Motaloy. Grantham 5. Pennsylvania 17027.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits. parts and supplies. Catalog 50c (in coin). Hydaulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P. O. Box 3. Staten Island. New York 10314.

CYLINDER HEAD IDENTIFICATION CHART. Over 310 Casting Numbers To Car. Truck. Year. Model $2.00. Morein. Box 169. Lake Hiawatha. New Jersey 07034.

REDUCE Pollution. Get Back 4—6c Per Gallon. Eco-PS. Box 6121. Orange. California 92667.

WHEEL BALANCERS
Bubble Type
$14.95 to $24.95

For wheels with center holes up to 6" in dia. Also Saab. all V.W.'s. Renault. Peugeot. Citroen & small trucks.
Send for detailed information and illustrations. 206/243-9330.
JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING
P. O. Box 6143PS 15025 Pacific Hwy. So.
Seattle. Washington 98188

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

DETROIT APPROVED—PICKUP TANKS

Original equip. type poly. now avail. in aux. tanks for pickups. Increase gas capacity 40 gals. Easy 1 hour installation—completely hidden—no body work necessary. Let truck discounts pay for tanks.
R.P.M. INC., Dept. PS-2
P.O. Box 7936, Waco, Texas 76710

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.95 per word, per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Standard setting, first word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional capitalized words, 70c per word extra. All capital letter headline or white space, $10.80 per line.

CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS sold in units from 1 to 6 inches. Rate $155 per inch, per month. Discounts for continuity. (Complete details on request.)

Advertisers using a P. O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE: for the April issue (on sale March 29) is February 9.

Send all classified orders, copy, inquiries, etc., to: M. Coughlin, Classified Advertising Mgr., Popular Science, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

CABOVER Campers & pick-up covers for compact & standard trucks. 16 & 20 Trailers. Build and save. Large scale plans and full-size patterns with written & pictorial instructions. Complete accessory and aluminum covering kits. Free literature. Glen L. 9152PS Rosecrans. Bellflower. California 90706.

TIRES. Wheels. Hubs. Axles & Fenders for Campers. Boat Trailers. Golf Cars. & Carts. Literature 50c (Refundable). Design Wheel & Hub. 2225 Lee Road. Akron. Ohio 44306.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

LINKMASTER—Amazing Tool For Quick. Easy Removal of Roller Chain Masterlink Clips $1.00 to: Mann Enterprises. Waterville. Kansas 66548.

ELECTRIC Bicycle. Ride all day for nickel. Complete plans $2.00. Electro. Box 27203. Indianapolis. Indiana 46227.

MINIBIKE. Build your own. Bolted Construction. no welding required. Kits available. Plans $2.95. Stapleton Manufacturing. Lumber City. Georgia 31549.

GO-KARTS factory direct low as $19.95. Send 35c for catalog. Schmieder Motors. RD #1. Doylestown. Pa. 18901.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog 25c. Parts and Accessories. Custom or Stock. For Most Makes and Models. Motorcycle Supply. Box 159S. Fairbury. Illinois 61739.

Easy to Build PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS for
GO KART $2.00
MINI BIKE $2.00
MINI CAR $3.00
PEDAL BOAT $4.00
SAIL BOAT $2.00
SNOWMOBILE SLEIGH $3.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A, P.O. Box 92
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

5 AVIATION

AIRBOAT Propellers. Engines. Hubs. Mounts. Supplies. Corvair. VW Conversions. Removable airdrives. Propellers. hubs for snowmobile engines. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell. Box 3301-G. Fort Worth. Texas 76105.

INCREDIBLE PARAPLANE. You build. fly on 8 hp! (Information. $3.00 Refundable) Palmer Aerosystems. P.O. Box 1891P. Coral Gables. Florida 33134

SMALL GB-2 JET ENGINE 15-H.P.

•NEW BREAKTHRU IN JET-ENGINE DESIGN!
Nothing like it in the World! All who see it, marvel at its POWER... and SIMPLICITY! Push-Button Starting! Finger-Tip Control... Idle to Maximum Thrust and back to Idle! SAFE! Reliable, nothing to wear out! No Smoke, No toxic exhaust! Made of durable Stainless-Steel. 3-Feet Long. Weighs ONLY... 5 Lbs.

★ **DO-IT-YOURSELF...**
GB-2 JET ENGINE Construction Plans, Kits, and Individual Parts, or Completely assembled Ready to Operate JET ENGINES available.
•••
Send $5.00 today for Complete Information. Includes: Book on GB-2 Jet uses, with Photos and Drawings. 22 page Technical Handbook with Photos, Graphs, Schematic Diagrams, Performance Charts, Comparison to other Types of Jets, List of Plans & Prices.
OR send $1 for 8x10 Photo of GB-2 JET and Descriptive Brochure & List of Plans & Prices.
•••
Different Thrust Engines available.

EMG ENGINEERING CO.
18518-G So. Broadway, Gardena, Cal. 90248

ALL About Ballooning. Handbook $3.00. Aerostat. Box 141. Long Sault. Ontario. Canada. KOC 1PO.

AVIATION Surplus Big Bargain Catalogue 60c. Box 52PS4. Thomasville. Pennsylvania 17364.

HUNDREDS Aircraft Photos. Past. Present. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Astro Photographers. Box 253. Floral Park. New York 11001.

AIRBOATS. Portable Airdrives. 8 to 45 Horsepower. Airboat Plans. $5.00. Twin Engine Hovercraft Plans. $10.00. Small Hovercraft Plans. $5.00. Propellers. Engines. Supplies. Catalog $2.00. Arrowcraft-P. Pearland. Texas 77581.

5A HOVERCRAFT

ECONOMICAL hovercraft uses lawnmower. kart or snowmobile power. Plans. instructions. $6.00. Airboat plans. instructions $5.00. Practical Design Guide for Airboats and ACV's. $5.00. (Information. $1.00 Refundable) Palmer Aerosystems. P.O. Box 1891P. Coral Gables. Florida 33134.

HOVERLOG '73—Most Complete Hovercraft Catalog Available. JLO Engines. Multi-Wing Fans. Plans. Kits. "Hoverbugs." And "Hovercycles." Complete Catalog $2.00. Venture. Dept. 113. Box 5273. Akron. Ohio 44313.

SUPPLIES DEALERSHIPS PLANS — Single ($6.00). Two ($10.50). And Four Passenger ($25.00). Catalog—$2.00 (Refundable). Manufactured. Single Passenger "Stingray" — $795.00 (Enclose Advertisement — $395.00). Hoversport. 313 Balsam. Palm Beach Gardens. Florida 33403.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ANTIGRAVITY DEVICE. Brochure Rushed Free. AGD. Box 3062-PS. Bartlesville Oklahoma 74003.

ROCKET Supplies!! Biggest Selection Kits—Motors—Body Tubes. Igniters—Nose Cones—Parachutes—Fins—Launchers—Tracker. Giant Catalog 25c. Centuri Aerospace. P.O. Box 1988. Phoenix. Arizona 85001.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits. cones. engines. launchers. trackers. rocket aerial cameras. technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries. Dept. 3FA. Penrose. Colorado 81240.

THE Uncle Russell Space Club. Free Details. Uncle Russell Cape Canaveral Launch Center. P. O. Box 412. Merritt Island. Florida 32952.

7 BOATS, INBOARDS & OUTBOARD MOTORS

CANOE KITS—Wood Canvas. Molded Fiberglass—Free Catalog. Trailcraft. Inc., Box 6062. Concordia. Kansas 66901.

FREE Brochure Conversion Kits Propellers. Gears. V-Drives. 1/0 Drives. Gas. Diesel. Starmarine 1931 Embarcadero. Oakland. California 94606.

SLEEK. SEAWORTHY 12' Nova Scotia DORY Costs less than $30. Plans Only $3.00. E. Fraser. P. O. Box 92. New Glasgow. Nova Scotia. Canada.

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 20 models—14' to 32' Cruisers. Runabouts. Sailboats. Accessories. motors. trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger. Dept. AC-73. 3800 West Highway 13. Burnsville. Minnesota 55337.

FIBERGLASS. Resin. Foam. Brass. bronze screws. Prepaid. no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles. 11-S Mantua Hts. New Jersey 08051.

BOAT KITS—PLANS AND PATTERNS—FRAME KITS. World's largest catalog. Over 300 top designs from 7-77' in plywood. ferro cement and fiberglass. Sailboats include: Windmill. Snipe. Motor Sailers. Trimarans. Catamarans. Powerboats include: Cruisers. Houseboats. Deep V's. Fishn' ski. Runabouts. Hydroplanes. Canoes. Kayaks. inboards. outboards. Send $1.00 for large catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus "Boat Builders Guide". Clark Craft. 16-S Aqua Lane. Tonawanda. New York 14150.

FIBERGLASS BUILDERS MATERIALS. Lowest factory prices in cloth. matt. roving. resin. epoxy. foam. nails. fittings. Send $1.00 for literature (refundable) or $2.00 for literature plus booklet on Moldmaking and "How to Fiberglass". Clark Craft. 16-S1 Aqua Lane Tonawanda. New York 14150.

BOAT Plans. Full-Size Patterns. Frame Kits with step by step written and pictorial instructions especially for amateurs. Easy to build. Send $1.00 for Huge 100 Page illustrated catalog. Over 125 modern designs from 8' to 49': Includes Sail. Jets. Inboards. Outboards. Cruisers. Houseboats. Hot Boats. Catamarans. Hydros. Also available—"Boat Building With Plywood" Hard cover—219 pages $7.50. Glen L. 9152 SP Rosecrans. Bellflower. California 90706.

NEW 1972 Outboards . . . Top Brands . . . 6 H.P. $278 . . . 18 $404 . . . 40 $548 . . . 50 $698 . . . 65 Selectric $928 . . . All Sizes. Scott-McCulloch Parts. Literature 50c . . . Electra Marine. 675 Merrick Road. Lynbrook. New York 11563.

MARINE Engines. conversions. parts. equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries. Coldwater. Michigan 49036.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Four Exciting Models. Easily Assembled Kits. $39.95 up. Factory Direct. Free literature. Riverside Canoes. Box 5595-D. Riverside. California 92507.

200 PLANS. Patterns. Kits. Deep V plywood. Ferro-cement. Catalogs: Powerboat (2) —$1.25. Sailboat—50c. Ferrocement Boat Building Book—$12.50. Pram Kits—$49.95. Marinecraft. Box 161-P Brighton. Massachusetts 02135.

FISHING Surfing/Sailing Power Dories-Brochure Photos 40 Plans $1.00. Franchise Available. Texas Dory Boat Plans. Box 720. Galveston. Texas 77550.

SAILBOAT KITS
NEW all glass 16 ft. Catamaran. Penguin. OK. BlueJay. Windmill. Snipe. Lightning. and El Toro. Free catalog. Taft Marine Corporation. Dept. PS-12. 6512 Shingle Creek Parkway. Minneapolis. Minnesota 55430.

8 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

NIKE Missile Nickel Cadmium Battery Cells $1.49 Each. Send Stamped. Self-Addressed Envelope For Listing Of Other Cells And Batteries For All Uses. Esse Radio Co.. 368 S. Meridian St.. Indianapolis. Indiana 46225.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MOTOR rewinding data! Supplies! Equipment Plans! Modern. Box 7266. Kansas City. Missouri 64113.

PSYCHEDELIC Equipment—Catalog—Handbook. Send $1.00—One Trip Beyond. P. O. Box 2043-A. Dearborn. Mich. 48123.

ELECTROPLATING EQUIP.
Portable Platers, Supplies & "Know-How."
Build your own tanks for Nickel. Chrome. etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematic parts lists. formulas. operating instructions for all plating. Guar. to save 25%-75%. Some good used units for sale.
Send for FREE details.
PLATERS SERVICE CO.
1511-Y1 Esperanza Los Angeles 90023

Copyrighted material

ELECTROPLATE

- Professional methods!
- $5.95 Plating kit!
- Manuals & Supplies!
- Low, low prices!
- Everything guaranteed!

write QREW, Box 8-S
Bourbonnais, Ill. 60914

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

BURGLAR-Fire Alarm Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales. Box 357 Birch Run. Michigan 48415.

WATERPROOF Basements. Patch Concrete Permanently. Gill =33 B&P Superbond cement additive. Trial $1.50 p.p. Gill Chemical Company. Hamlin. West Virginia 25523.

1973 BURGLAR & Fire Alarm Equipment Catalog. 62 Pages. Just $1.00 (refunded with first order). K-TRONICS INDUSTRIES. Box 391. Dept. PS. Fairfield. Connecticut 06430.

CONVERT mower engines into air compressors. Write: Showalter. Box 409B. Abilene. Kansas 67410.

WE LIST OVER FOURTEEN-HUNDRED different Catalogs of materials and accessories for arts. crafts. automotive. electronics. industry. Send $2.00. Masterlog. Box 24413-EA. Oakland. California 94623.

ADEMCO Smoke And Gas Detector. No Outlet Required. Mounts To Ceiling In Minutes. U.L. LISTED. SPECIAL $69.95 Ppd. Free Literature. Maran Systems. Box 125. Meacham Branch. Elmont. New York 11003.

LOCKSMITHING Supplies—Wholesale Buyers Guide $1.00. Despubs. Box 22005D. Phoenix. Arizona 85028.

BUILD Indoor TV Antennae In Minutes For Pennies. Specify VHF Or UHF. Plans $1.00. Californians Add Tax. Sunshine Sales. P. O. Box 705. Poway. California 92064.

PROJECTION TV

Convert your transistor portable TV to project a giant **5'x6' PICTURE** onto wall. sheet. or screen for under $10.00. ● Use with any transistor portable. up to 15" picture tube ● Assemble in one evening. no experience necessary. ● Removable in seconds for normal TV viewing. Kit contains detailed plans. complete inst. and **precision Lens system** . . . You supply wood and common mirror. **Guaranteed** to work or money refunded.

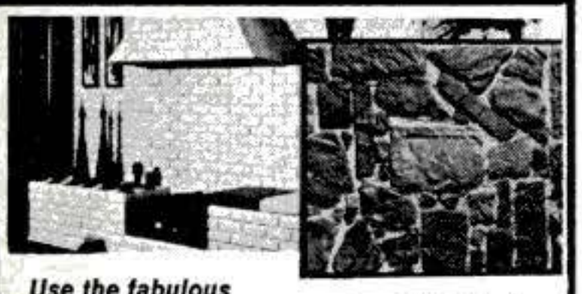
Complete kit including lens **$8.95** + 55¢ postage. Handling

THE MACROCOMA CO. Dept. PSD-2
WASHINGTON CROSSING. PENNA. 18977

REDECORATE

WITH PLASTER OF PARIS

BRICKS OR FIELDSTONES



Use the fabulous Bric-Mold Kit to mass-produce individual bricks or fieldstones from low-cost plaster of Paris...then "lay the brick" just as a stonemason would, to cover a wall, make a room divider, fireplace or planter, etc.

What an idea! You make individual plaster of Paris bricks or fieldstones in **re-usable** molds. Each piece is only ¼" to ½" thick . . . can be installed on any surface with amazing speed and ease. Instructions show how to mass produce bricks or stones, the right adhesive to use, how to pre-color plaster for realistic red-and-black bricks, "used brick" effect, fieldstones in natural colors, etc. Or **paint** for even faster results.

Choose from **three** styles: **DECORATOR (Old Fashioned) BRICK KIT** (makes 16 bricks at a time including end-brick trim, size 2" x 7" x ¼") . . . **ROMAN BRICK KIT** (makes 16 long, narrow bricks at a time, size 1½" x 9¾" x ¼") . . . or brand new **FIELDSTONE KIT** (makes 12 different, irregularly shaped stones for random arrangements, sizes 2" to 9" x ½"). Order the REGULAR Bric-Mold Kit, any style, for just $3.98 each plus 50¢ shipping; or the DELUXE KIT (contains twice as many molds, all same style – cuts molding time in half) for just $6.98 each plus 50¢ shipping. Plaster not included. N.Y. residents add your local tax. Canada residents send postal money order only. **Remember to specify STYLE you want!**

BRIC-MOLD

Box 178, Dept. PS13 Bethpage, N.Y. 11714

GARAGE DOOR OPENERS Extremely Heavy Duty Reliable Operator & Radio System. Made Especially For Home Installation. Special Instructions For Difficult Jobs & Balky Doors. Write: C. P. Rodo. 34 Keating Place. Staten Island. New York 10314.

BURGLARY PROTECTION — Professional alarm system components. locks safes. accessories. Free catalog. TPC. Box AE-1. Cupertino. Calif. 95014.

SINGLE TWIN-JET OUTBOARD

Dual jet outlets with separate controls give exceptional slow-speed maneuverability to small boats. BUILD-UR-OWN plans allow using locally available auto & hardware store parts. Also PLANS available for PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER PLANT using auto alternator & ALT POWER, 110-volt power in your car.

FREE illustrated literature
B-UR-O CO., Dept. GN
34161-B Coast Hwy., Dana Point, Calif. 92629

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES

- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 6-in. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE

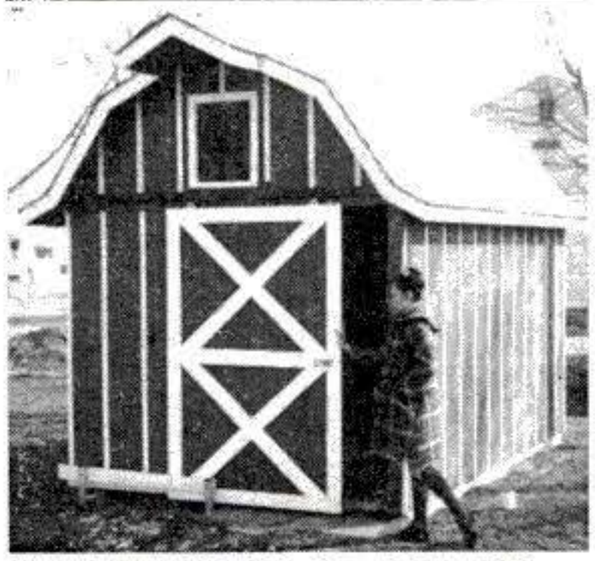
SAVE $50 OR MORE

PLANS with FULL-SIZE PATTERNS $2.00 per plan Deductible

Kits from $19.99 to $49.99

Featured in Popular Science, Mechanix Illustrated. Sold for 26 years. Thousands in use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $2 each for Plans (state tools wanted). Catalog included. Or, send 25¢ for Catalog!

GILLIOM MFG. CO.
Dept. PST-2 St. Charles, Mo. 63301



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS . .

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 8 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick to build using ½ in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send $2.50 for barn plans and material list. Also petite 6 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. high with dutch doors for $2.50. Both plans for $4.00.

HAMMOND BARNS—Dept. PS-6
Box 39027 Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

11A CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

HOME PLANS custom drawn. Free quotations. Homebuilders. 136-48 Scott. Dundee. Illinois 60118.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

CLOCK kits. Imported Movements. Catalog 25c. Newport. Box 6848J. Burbank. Calif. 91505.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course. "Guide To Picture Frame Profits." $1.50 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs. 126-LM Seventh North. Hopkins. Minnesota 55343.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass." 25c. Whittemore. Box 2065X. Hanover. Massachusetts 02339.

"CABINETMAKING Made Easy"—"Making Formica Brand Laminate Counter Tops". Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and "tops" like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's short-cut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs. 126-L Seventh North. Hopkins. Minnesota 55343.

WOOD—Domestic and Imported Hardwoods. 3500 items! Clock. musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices. Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog. 50c. Craftsman. Dept. BX-23. 2729 Mary. Chicago. Illinois 60608.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 50c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers. lumber. plywood! Wood finishing. upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal Whittling blocks. 2.000 workshop products. Constantine 2053-C. Eastchester Road. Bronx 10461.

FREE: New handicrafts catalog. Supreme Handicrafts. Box 395-PS. Sioux Falls. South Dakota 57101.

ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK. Beautiful scrolls with inexpensive professional bender. Modular segments. Details free. Fuchslin. Box 472. Woodland. California 95695.

WE LIST OVER FOURTEEN-HUNDRED different Catalogs of materials and accessories for arts. crafts. automotive. electronics. industry. Send $2.00. Masterlog. Box 24413-DA. Oakland. California 94623.

WALNUT Bowls. Legs. Round Picture Frames. Gun-Stocks. Lumber. Moulding. Midland Walnut. Box 262. Savannah. Missouri 64485.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

MAXIMAT. Unimat sale. Amazingly low prices. Deco-S. 562 Howard Avenue. Staten Island. New York 10301.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe. Ball Bearing Spindle $39.50. Taig. 15048 Proctor. Industry. California 91746.

END Mills. Lathe milling attachments. Information. Milling. Box 73. Cedar Rapids. Iowa 52406.

SMALL Foundry Furnace. Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products. Dept. H. 3736 South 7th Avenue. Phoenix. Arizona 85041.

MAXIMAT. Unimat Lathes. Metals. Micrometers. Catalogue 50c. Industrial $2.00. Campbell (PS). 1424 Barclay. Springfield. Ohio 45505.

NUTS. Bolts. Screws. Washers. Catalog 25c. Also Assortments. Nutty Co.. Box 1576SMS. Fairfield. Connecticut 06430.

UNBELIEVABLY Low Prices. UNIMAT. MAXIMAT—All Accessories. Dremel. Microflame. etc. Free Catalogue. Pioneer Electric. Box 7. Brentwood. New York 11717.

$99.50 SURPLUS SALE NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS

TODAY'S VALUE $225.00
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $29.50

Write For Circular

Nolan Machinery Co., Pulaski, N.Y. 13142

KWICK POWER FOR TOOLS

110 volts D.C. 3000 watts anywhere from any vehicle with an alternator. Installs permanently in 15 minutes. Operate heavy duty saws, drills, lights, heaters & many more a.c. devices. Arc weld. quick charge batteries. Will not harm alternator. **$14.95** postpaid. check or money order. **$16.95** with Voltage Indicating Lite.

AUTO QUICK
6700 114th Avenue North
Champlin, Minn. 55316

IDEAL SHOP TOOL!

1" Quik-Sand

Popular Mechanics said: **"Handiest Tool You Can Have in Your Shop"**

It sands, grinds, polishes, sharpens. It's portable. Use with any ¼ hp motor. Model 165. Factory direct special.

$26.95 less motor

Other tools available, 2", 4", 6" sanders, hacksaw.

ARCO MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 817, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss. 1228 E. Cass St.. Tampa. Florida 33602.

STEAM Engine Kits Catalog-Handbook. $1.00. Reliable Industries. New Baltimore. Michigan 48047.

15A ENGRAVING

CUSTOM Engraved Brass Name Plates for Hobbyist. Home. Models. Crafts. etc. Brochure 25c (Refundable). Thompson's 65-P Pierpont Street. Waterbury. Connecticut 06708.

17 BURGLAR ALARMS, HOME PROTECTION

SURVIVAL Siren with Focusing Flashlight—Lightweight—Battery Operated—Powerful Siren Blast—$9.95 postpaid. Free Literature. Peterzell. 410 North Goodman. Rochester. New York 14609.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

HOLD Camera or binoculars safely secured to chest ready for instant use. No neck strain with patented Kuban Hitch. One size fits all. Quality made elastic straps. spring steel adapters. heavy-duty snaps. Ideal gift for fishermen. photographers. boaters. skiers. snowmobilers. hikers. $7.50 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free literature. Write: Kuban Hitch. Dept. PS. 5280 N.E. Main Street. Minneapolis. Minnesota 55421.

POLAROID Owners Make Instant Perfect Color Copies. Free Brochure. Rhedan Electronics. Bridgeport. Connecticut 06601.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography. 555 E. Lange St.. Dept. 824-01. Mundelein. Illinois 60060.

FREE! Free! Bargain Book—Central Camera Co.. Dept. 421. 203 S. Wabash. Chicago. Illinois 60604.

19 MOTION PICTURES

FREE Catalogues. 5.000. 8-16MM Films. International-S Films. Greenvale. New York 11548.

16MM SOUND Features. Shorts. New. Used for sale. Free catalog. National Cinema. 333 W. 57th Street. New York. New York 10019.

8MM—SUPER 8—16MM MOVIES! Biggest Selection! Lowest Prices! Free Catalog! Cinema Eight. Box 245PS. New York City 10028.

175-FT. 8MM CLASSIC FILM SAMPLER . . . only $1.99. Highlights from comedy. adventure and history from the heyday of the silents! See Chaplin. Laurel & Hardy. Fairbanks. Keystone Kops. Gish. Pickford. Chaney. the first Indianapolis 500 and more. Order today . . . specify Standard or Super 8. Free catalog. Blackhawk Films. 574 Eastin-Phelan Bldg.. Davenport. Iowa 52808.

FREE! 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film. supplies. processing. equipment. Superior. 442-448 N. Wells. Chicago. Illinois 60610.

16mm 8mm SILENT & Sound Classics. Niles. 1019-PS South Michigan. South Bend. Indiana 46618.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh. 47th Holly. Kansas City. Missouri 64112.

19A COLOR SLIDES

35MM COLOR Slides. 10.671 Individually Sold. Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolfe Worldwide Dept. 16-23. Los Angeles. California 90025.

35MM COLOR SLIDE SAMPLER. . . . 20 fascinating 2" x 2" . . . only $1. Free catalog. Hundreds of sets . . . travel. circus. wildlife. flowers. railroad. war. etc. Order now. Blackhawk Films. 575 Eastin-Phelan Bldg.. Davenport. Iowa 52808.

ASTRONOMY — Space — Underwater Slides. Free Catalog From fmRE. Box 608. Dana Point. California 92629.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA FANS! Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast Service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome $1.29; 8 Exp. Kodacolor $1.79; 35MM Kodachrome. 20 Slides $1.39; 8 Exp. Black/White 69c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers. complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo. Box 8352-PS. Pittsburgh. Pa. 15218.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargements 50c. 20 Wallets - $1.25. Dick's Photo. Box 12098C. Louisville. Kentucky 40212.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

INFORMATION on Woodcarving as a Hobby — send large. self-addressed stamped envelope to: L. Martin. 7821 South Reilly. Chicago. Illinois 60652.

MILITARY Miniatures for War Gamers. plus 100 museum pieces for serious collectors. Catalog 50c. Bussler. Box 107-E. Wollaston. Massachusetts 02170.

HOBBI-CARVE—home workshop wood carver—create beautiful wood reproductions of sculptures. plaques. figurines. sconces and bookends. Hundreds of work patterns available. Send 25c for "How To Make Quality Wood Carvings" booklet. Refunded with order. Write: Hobbi-Carve. 930 Duluth Street. Dept. PS. St. Paul. Minnesota 55106.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells. Box 13288. Tampa. Fla. 33611. Book $1.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

PANNING. MINING. TREASURE. Catalog Free. Mining. Box 64-PS. Nampa. Idaho 83651.

FREE RUBY CRYSTAL

WRITE TODAY to find out how you can receive a different, interesting mineral specimen each month. Detailed "come-alive" fact sheet included. Fascinating hobby for all ages. Start your own collection right now!

FREE Natural Ruby Crystal with each membership.

MINERAL OF THE MONTH CLUB
P. O. BOX 487PN YUCAIPA, CA 92399

23A JEWELRY

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's Inc., 900 South Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, California 91109.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 25c. H. Belfort. 192 N. Clark. Chicago 60601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIES
ILLUSTRATED catalog plus sample, 25c. Runel Associates, Box 67, Abington, Pennsylvania 19001.

CHEMISTRY and biology supplies, catalog 35c. Boulevard Laboratories, 3114 East 83rd Street, Chicago, Ill. 60617.

ASSOCIATION Pushing Gravitation Research announces breakthrough. $2.00 Refundable. Carnahan, 3204 Breeze, Austin, Texas 78722.

OVER 50 Exciting Scientific Experiments. Complete Plans $1.00. Phelps Scientific, Box 3, Clarksville, Maryland 21029.

LIQUID CRYSTAL FILM — Color changes with temperature. Data & 4"x6" sheet $1.75. Delta Optronics Co., Box 25426, Richmond, Virginia 23260.

LABORATORY Supplies At Discounted Prices! Catalogue - 50c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ROCKETS!! Real action flights—2,600 feet high—45 quick assemble Kits—Powerful Motors. Catalog plus technical information—25c. Fast Delivery—Centuri Aerospace, P.O. Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

ROCKETS!! Advanced—for mature enthusiasts only! New professional propellant—over 20 pounds thrust! Kits—Motors—Parts—Sliray Parachutes. New Catalog! 25c. Enerjet, P.O. Box 400, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 3FS, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

SPACE AGE PISTOL
NEW. Be the first to build your own model red beam burst outer space pistol. Complete plans $1.00. Build the exciting Mystery Pyramid, plans $1.00. Laser or Phaser pistol plans $1.25 each. Invisible Force Field project $1.25. Catalog of 150 science projects 50c Postpaid. Jack Ford Science Projects, Drawer 5750, Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

COMPLETE Laboratory Catalog, 35c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Massachusetts 02135.

LASER Parts Catalog, 60c. Moynihan, 107 North Brighton, Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Biological-Scientific Supplies, Catalogue, 50c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

HE-NE LASER TUBE.....$9.50
LASER FLASHTUBE.....$4.00
TOY LASER TUBE.....$3.00
LASER PISTOL PLANS.....$1.00
VERY Interesting Catalog—$1.00 (Refundable): Plasma Systems, Box 3261, 273PS, San Jose, California 95116.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Biology and Model Rockets. Both Catalogs 50c. Sheard Science, Dept. PS, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

27 PLASTICS

FREE LITERATURE for sculptors showing how to make molds, cast plastics. Adhesive Products Corporation, 1660 Boone Avenue, Bronx, New York 10460.

VINYL FOR LAMINATING. Free Information. Grace Products, 4 Beacham Street, Everett, Massachusetts 02149.

CASTILITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear or colors. Embed natural flowers, other objects. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your own designs in plastics, wax, metal, plaster, cement, etc. Make flexible molds over any pattern, any size. Profitable. Manual 25¢. CASTOLITE, 73B PS, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

LARGEST Handicrafts Supply catalogue $1.00 (refundable). R.P.H. Mfg., 24-P2, Winter, Stamford, Conn. 08905.

29 LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

"A" FRAME cabin, $500 material. Purchase locally. Complete plans, illustrated instruction manual & material list: $2.00. Money back guarantee. Order plan #3707 from: "Dependable Products," Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

BUILD Log Cabins, rustic furniture, fireplaces!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed. Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1,000 NURSERY Items - Unusual Seedlings, Trees, Grafts, Seeds, Growers Supplies, Books. Mellinger's, North Lima, Ohio 44452.

31 NURSERY SUPPLIES

INSECT (meat) eating plants, 42 kinds. Illustrated brochure 25 cents. Peter Pauls Nurseries, Mud Road, Canandaigua, New York 14424.

LEARN Landscaping and Gardening. Start a profitable business. Free information. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-371, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

GLADIOLUS Bulbs—Mixed Colors For A Blazing Rainbow. 50 For $1.98 Postpaid; 100—$3.70. Order Today While Supply Lasts. East Coast Bulb Co., Ansonia, Connecticut 06401.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS

Our plants have been Standard of the Industry since 1885. The new Berry Book—in glorious color—describes varieties, tells best methods. Send for your copy today. It's free!

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
2473A Strawberry Ln., Salisbury, Md. 21801

32 REAL ESTATE

RECREATIONAL LAND—Invest now for your present and future enjoyment in recreation. Hunt—fish—hike—camp, or just sit back and enjoy the peace and quiet. Do it all on your own land, in beautiful Coeur d'Alene Country of North Idaho. Low down and excellent terms. For free information write: Gilvan Land Co., Dept. P, P.O. Box 986, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814.

$1.00 ACRE! USA and Canada. Lists. Photographs mailed. Government Lands, 220 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14202.

BOILING Spring Lakes—America's Greatest Real Estate Value. ½ acre vacation or retirement homesites only $900 cash price. Ten year terms available. Money-Back inspection guarantee. Carolina coast, multi-million dollar, 14,000 acre development, 50 fresh water lakes, private ocean beach, golf course, motel, and country club. Free literature. Dept. 2-E, Boiling Springs Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Registered under Federal Land Sales act but not offered to residents of states requiring separate registration.)

FREE . . . 264-page SPRING catalog. Hundreds of top real estate values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS, West 47th St., Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

BUILD A CABIN ON YOUR OWN LAND in the primitive areas of Montana, Idaho, Washington. You've dreamed of it, now do it on a five to forty acre tract in America's vanishing wilderness. As little as $1550. Low down payment. Terms available at less than bank rates. Guaranteed road access, warranty deed and title insurance. Irreplaceable natural land for enjoyment now, for retirement or investment. Every tract with growing timber. View sites and waterfront available. Draw up your cabin or camper plans and get away from it all on a mountain, stream, lake or deep in the timber. Come and see for yourself or write for free lists of sites, maps and complete information: Reforestation Inc., Dept. C-30, P.O. Box 14006 Opportunity Station, Spokane, Washington 89214.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D, Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE — Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Registrar, Room 11, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

FREE Catalog! PHOTOS! Coast to coast farms, business, retirement. All types, sizes, prices. SAFE-BUY Real Estate, Box 589-PS, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Vacationing, Homesteading, Investment! Exclusive "U.S. Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands throughout U.S. Send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Surplus Lands, Box 19107FN, Washington, D.C. 20036.

OCALA FOREST CAMPSITES
DEEP in the heart of the Great Ocala National Forest. Excellent hunting and fishing. Free maps and photos. (Unavailable in states requiring separate registration) AD70LB710E. W. H. Vernor, Inc., P. O. Box 760, Dept. Y, Deland, Florida 32720.

OWN YOUR OWN FORESTED ACREAGE
BETTER quality 5 to 40 acre parcels forested recreation land in North Minnesota. Selected for 1972 sale by Timber Country, Inc., a subsidiary of First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Hibbing, Minnesota. Direct access township county roads. 1971 offerings sold out. 1 year full money back guarantee. Camping, well stocked fishing lakes and canoeing rivers. Priced $150 to $250 acre. Reasonable terms available. For photos, references and maps by mail, write: Ellen Uebel, Dept. PS, Timber Country, Inc., 2015 3rd Avenue, E. Hibbing, Minnesota 55746. (Member: National Association Real Estate Boards.)

CANADIAN LAND FROM $19 ACRE!

CHOICE properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for farming, cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PSC-2, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 20, Ontario.

IDEAL 5-ACRE RANCH. Lake Conchas, New Mexico. $3,475. No Down. No Interest. $29 Month. Vacation Paradise. Money Maker. Free Brochure. Ranchos: Box 2003NP, Alameda, California 94501.

NEW! FREE CATALOG! Big SPRING edition! Over 5,200 Properties described, pictured - Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses - Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best throut U.S.! 73 Years' service. 648 Offices. 40 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-BT E. 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017; 7-BT S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60603; 521-BT E. Green, Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book—Free. 170 page catalog just loaded with Hard-To-Find Fishing Tackle Specialties and Do-It-Yourself Goodies. Our 28th year. Netcraft Inc., Box 5510PS, Toledo, O. 43613.

FREE 1972 Catalog! Guaranteed lowest prices! Rods, Reels, Lures, Accessories—Thousands of items. Cabela's, Inc., Dept. R14, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.

BILLIARD CUES & Accessories. Catalog Free. Murphy's 42, Box 5352, Santa Monica, California 90406.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Rods, Reels, Lines, Lures, Molds, Fish Locators. Orchard Trading, Box 241PS, Hastings, Michigan 49058.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

LIGHTWEIGHT Equipment for Backpacking, Mountaineering, Camping, Canoeing, Kayaking, Cross-Country Skiing. Free Catalog. Moor & Mountain, Dept. 34, 14 Main Street, Concord, Mass. 01742.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LOOKING for a Special Puppy - Send $2.00 for catalog with prices and information on more than 100 breeds. Hoppe's Kennels, Rt. 2I, Hill City, Kansas 67642.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 35c. Marine, Box 23158-F, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33307.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

QUAILS, Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14234 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, California 92643.

AMAZING Profits!! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details 25c coin. American Angora, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

MAKE Big Money raising chinchillas, cavies, rabbits, for us. Catalog 25c. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania 17349.

TOPLESS INCOME RAISING Mutation Chinchillas. 25c; bulletin $1.00 (Refundable). Chinchilla, Box 11PST, Port Richey, Florida 33568.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

ANNOUNCING! Bi-Sexual Earthworms Bringing Fast Profits! Quicker, Easier, Cheaper! Amazing Details Free. Gloworm, PO2B2, 3910 Elfin, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

HYBRID Redworms. 5,000—$12.00; 20,000—$24.00. Postpaid with raising instructions. Brazos Worm Farms, Route 4, Waco, Texas 76705.

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia 31780.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

40 HUNTING & FISHING

FREE Catalog Low direct prices. Fishing, Hunting, Archery Reloading, Clothing, Camping Foods. Herter's Inc., Dept. C62, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

ASTRONOMY For Students, Hobbyists. Sample copy magazine 50c. Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

ASTRONOMY Calendar & Handbook for 1973: Monthly pages list events, other pages eclipses, planets, moon, variable stars, meteor showers, asteroids, etc. Many observing hints. Published nine years. $1.50 postpaid USA. Chas. F. Johnson Box 388P, Middletown, Maryland 21769.

FREE Binocular, riflescope catalog. Discount sale. Save 50%. Free gift with order. Write: United Binoculars, BN-751J, 9043 So. Western, Chicago 60620.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563.

TELESCOPES (reflectors) complete kits. Other accessories, request free literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-8, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEP and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 75¢. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 60¢. Both $1.00. Surplus Bargains, Box 789PS3, York, Pa. 17405.

JEEPS! TRUCKS! LAND! 100,000 Amazing Bargains Direct from Uncle Sam nationwide. How, Where Your Area. Complete Sales Directory $2.00. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Diversified Surplus, Box 27177G, San Antonio, Texas 78227.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where to buy in Your Area. Send $2.00. Surplus Information, Headquarters Bldg., Box 30177PS, Washington, D.C. 20014.

JEEPS From — $52.50. Typewriters From—$4.15. Cars From $31.50. Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-72, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS! Pickups! 100,000 items direct from government. How? Where? Your area. Latest information. Money back guarantee. Send $2.00 to: Dependable, Manual #2214, Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

JEEPS Typically From $53.50 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Boats, Typewriters, Knives, Airplanes, Clothing, Tools, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment Wide Variety Condition. 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directry and Surplus Catagories Catalog $1.00 (Deductible On Orders From Separate Included Catalog). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

1973 SURPLUS Army, Navy store 52 page illustrated catalog. Send 50c. Ruvel,3$37 N. Clark, Dept. 2M, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

JEEPS $52.40. Airplanes $75.01. Typewriters $6.70. Boats $7.50. Direct From Government. Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). Midwest Surplus, Box 401PS, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

DON'T Let Some Middleman Make Money! Buy Surplus Direct From Government. Our Course Complete With Personal Hints On Cassette Tape. Only $3.00. Long's Surplus, 4900 Scenic View, Birmingham, Alabama 35210.

SAVE UP TO 92%

JEEP and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 75c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 60c. Both for $1. **Surplus Jeeps, Dept. S-2, Box 789, York, Penna. 17405**

Copyrighted material

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

BAR-BELL Course. $1.00. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell. B-542. Seneca. Missouri 64835.

K'R'TE. Judo. Kendo. Kungfoo. Aikido. books. Tatami 1973 catalog 45c. Judo America B200-1090 Sansome. San Francisco 94111.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $3. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho. Box 1739-S6. Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obain fantastic results! Free brochures: Universal Bodybuilding. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

FREE Descriptive Lists. Judo. Karate illustrated self-defense books. For men. women. teenagers. Jorgensen. Box 70182-5273. Seattle. Washington 98117.

KUNGFU. illustrated instructions. $2.00 complete. DJM. 7837 Coles. Chicago. Illinois 60649.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated only $1.25. Bales Co., 650-PS. Metcalf. Escondido. California 92025.

CHINESE Boxing. for health-defense. Illustrated. $1.98. Hoppie. 5834 Manton. Chicago. Illinois 60646.

DESTRUCTIVE Power Punch professional secrets by registered Black Belt plus Membership Card. $3.00. Karate School. Highway 35. Wannamassa. New Jersey 07717.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools. supplies. full instructions. Doolin. 2016 Canton. Dallas. Texas 75201.

$200 - $500 WEEKLY. Report shows how to start steam carpet cleaning service. Only $3.95. Steamcraft. Box 28031. Dallas. Texas 75228.

BECOME a Mortgage Broker. Highly respected interesting lucrative prestige business. For complete information write United. Box 6284-N. Marietta. Ga. 30060.

FREE Literature--Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10. Plains. Georgia 31780.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett. Rept. C-86-S2. 6216 N. Clark. Chicago 60680.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars free! Write: Roberts. Room RC-3-CC. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago. Illinois 60626.

FAST Moving Imports! Purse Flashlite-Burglar Alarm. Door Chain Alarms. Special - Samples with batteries $2.50 each. Without Batteries: $28.00 Dozen. 100 Dozen $2400.00. Penlite Batteries. 1½ Volt AA. 2 Samples 50c. Box of 30 $5.00. Case of 1200 $84.00. All Postpaid. Corrick-Neblett. Box 1222. Santa Cruz. Calif. 95060.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

LATEST catalog of Military Manuals/Books. 25c. Hillcrest Military Publications. (L-18). McDonald. Ohio 44437.

FREE Lists! Hundreds Interesting Inexpensive Books. Fleischer. 129 Walnut St.. Everett. Massachusetts 02149.

FREE 306 Magazines Monthly. Write: Diamond. Box 15473F. San Diego. California 92115.

LOGIC NEWSLETTER
DESIGN And Construction. Sample Copy $1.00. Logic Newsletter. POB 252. Waldwick. New Jersey 07463.

NEW! "How to Set Up and Operate a Home Budget." Informative Book. helps eliminate money worries. $1.95. satisfaction guranteed. Fisher Specialties. 1109 Fairacres Road B. Richmond. Indiana 47374.

ACUPUNCTURE! Book Explains! $1.00. Azbell Company. 709PX E52nd. Bryan. Texas 77801.

BOOK SALE! FREE list low-cost family books. Music. self-improvement. hobbies. etc. Winchester Enterprises. 2807PS Hargrave Street. Philadelphia. Pennsylvania 19136.

1001 THINGS YOU CAN GET FREE! 64-page book. $1.00. Gifts For Happiness. 3987 East 64 Street. Cleveland. Ohio 44105.

TERRIFIC Book Values! Free Details. Vernco. Box 121B. Whittier. California 90608.

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books. Tools. Materials. Free catalog. North American. Box 77BBA. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL
FREE details. Write: Norman Publishing. Dept. 10. Box 3199. Pasadena. California 91003.

FREE Catalog How-To-Books. Bargain Guides. Blue-Book. Fulton House. Centerville. Massachusetts 02632.

BOOK hunters! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service. 287 Main. Charlestown. Massachusetts 02129.

DEFENSE MANUALS — "Hand to Hand Combat" $1.50. "Combat Without Weapons" $2.00. Gunbooks — Manuals. Catalog 25c. Eagle Books. Box 1202N2. Lexington. Kentucky 40501.

SCIENCE Books. Free catalog. Sunmount Books. Box 145W. Willowdale. Ontario. Canada.

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. Harris gives you the knowledge skilled watchmakers learn.
OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to install hands. dials. crystals. mainsprings. stems—rehouse old movements in modern cases - clean timepieces. etc.
INSTRUCTIONS COVER every popular watch and clock. chimes. grandfathers. cuckoo. everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands!
Friends gladly pay $5 to $50 for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS. Rush only $4.95 plus 30¢ handling. on 10-day moneyback guarantee. **EMERSON BOOKS. Inc. Dept 615-X. Reynolds Lane. Buchanan. New York 10511.**

NET MAKING

Now you can make nets for any purpose. Master Teacher Holdgate shows you how in his fascinating new book which revives the disappearing craft of net making

FOR FUN & PROFIT!
Materials. equipment and supplies cost pennies to buy: make highly prized gifts which can be sold for prices ranging upwards of $50.
Over 100 illustrations give step by step instructions on material you require. how to set up your work area. tie knots. make shopping and school bags. fishing. tennis and basketball nets. scarves. hammocks. crab pots and nets to decorate your home. NET MAKING prepares you to design original creations.

Rush only $3.95. plus 30¢ handling
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

EMERSON BOOKS, Inc., Dept. 616-X
Reynolds Lane, Buchanan, New York 10511

48 TOYS & GAMES

NEW PUZZLE For Amateurs and Pros. Send $1.50. Beltoy. 5 Morley. Greenfield Park. Quebec. Canada.

GAMES and PUZZLES magazine sent monthly. $9.00 year. Sample issue $1.00. Box 1176-G. Palo Alto. California 94302.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

NOVELTIES Catalog. Send 8 cent stamp. Tam Enterprises. Box 66278. Los Angeles. California 90066.

1600 Novelties

FREE! New World Famous Catalog
Hard-to-get Novelties. Jokes. Tricks. Hobbies. Sports. Science. Electronics. Funmakers. Psychedelia. Emblems. Posters. Magic. Games. Gifts. Models. Money Makers. Jewelry. Bargains. Gadgets. Books. Photo & Optical. Tools. Watches. etc. No letter necessary. Send name. address.
Johnson Smith Co., Dept. GTD, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Courses. Dummies Marionetts. Catalog 25c. MAGIC. NOVELTY Catalog 20c. Rizzy's Ventriloquism. Magic School. 3746 West 63rd Street. Chicago. Illinois 60629.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic. Box 334-S. N.Y.C. 10011.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs. 25¢. Miami Magic. Box 1047. Miami 33133.

LARGE Catalog — Latest Magic for pocket. parlor. stage. Send 25c. Be popular. Entertain. Fastest service. Jeffries Magicland. Dept. 12. Dallas. Tex. 75201.

1000 WAYS to have fun!! Giant Houdini Magic catalog 25c. House of 1000 Mysteries. P.O. Box 2026-PS. Pompano Beach. Florida 33061.

BE a Magician! Two booklets explaining 156 tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic. Inc.. 5080 Lincoln. Chicago. Illinois 60625.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat. Evanston. Ill. 60202.

MAGIC! Great hobby. Start with Genii Magazine. Monthly. Dealers. tricks. news. 4 month trial $2.00. Genii. P.O. Box 36068S. Los Angeles. Cal. 90036.

WOW! Largest selection - newest. best. tricks. jokes. Giant 120 page catalog 25c. Abracadabra-SP. Colonia. N.J. 07067.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

FIVE Indianheads $1.95; Terrific Listing 25¢. Fairway. Box 685R. White Plains. New York 10602.

$1.00 SPECIALS. 4 Mercuries or 20 Lincolns or 6 "S" Jeffersons. All Different before 1955. Goan. Box 822. LaMesa. California 92041.

1909 VDB'S! Rare Lincoln Cents. $3.95. 3 for $10.00. Coins West. 21 Central. Campbell 2. California 95008.

1909-VDB LINCOLN. Fine. $1.25. Free Catalog. Village Coin Shop. Dept. C. Plaistow. New Hampshire 03865.

$1000.00 BANKNOTE 25c with comprehensive U. S. coin and supply catalog. Schultheis. Box 2151B. New Hyde Park. New York 11040.

BARGAIN Coin List. 25c (Refundable). Economy Sales. Box 92. Buzzard's Bay. Massachusetts 02532.

UNITED STATES Coins! All types mixed Grab-Bag style. Values $6.00—$60.00. Send $4.00. Coin Surprises. P.O. Box 532. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

22 "S" LINCOLNS including 1955S. $1.75. 24 1909-1959. $1.75. 10 "S" Jeffersons. $1.75. All different. All three $4.95. HARRIS. Box 2037G. Santa Cruz. California 95060.

SEND only 5c for valuable booklet "How To Collect Coins" which is loaded with expert advice. You will also receive 5 different foreign coins and your copy of the most unusual and interesting collectors catalog available anywhere. Littleton Coins. Dept. VB-2. Littleton. New Hampshire 03561.

1949-S LINCOLN. 10c. Bargain Lists included. Farley Coins. PS55. Metamora. Illinois 61548.

100 INDIAN And Lincoln Cents. 1920's And Older $5.00. Free Catalog. Wesley Rood. Box 9. West Union. Iowa 52175.

PRICE List Of Thousands Of Stamps And Coins. 25c Refundable With Purchase. No Approvals. Bryson. 612P White. Toledo. Ohio 43605.

FOREIGN COIN COLLECTIONS—21 Different $1.00; 49 Different $2.50. Paper Money. 8 Different $1.00. Wentz. Box 2495. Newark. New Jersey 07114.

1972-S CENT FREE with 3 1955-S Cents $1.00. Price Lists. Edel's. Carlyle. Illinois 62231.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

IMPORTANT! PLEASE NOTE!
Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select stamps you wish, and return the balance along with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.

VAN GOGH Gold-Framed Paintings. Multicolored complete postage set Free! If Approvals Requested. Frija. RFD 1. Box 157A. Red Hook. New York 12571.

704 U.S.A. (Plenty Commemoratives)—25c. Approvals. Horace Gatewood. Winston-Salem. North Carolina 27102.

88 COUNTRIES—Only 10¢! Worth $5.00 at catalog prices!! Incredible collection of genuine postage stamps from 88 different countries—from Afghanistan to Zambia. North to South Pole! British. French. Portuguese. Spanish Colonies. Old 19th Century. New Issues. Moon and Outer Space stamps. etc. All for only 10¢! Also. other exciting stamps to examine free. Buy any or none. return balance. cancel service anytime. Plus Wonderful Free Catalog! H. E. Harris. Dept. SS-47. Boston. Massachusetts 02117.

WORLDWIDE Mixture. 200 Unsorted Stamps 10c. Approvals. White. 6808-0 Chrysanthemum. Indianapolis. Indiana 46224.

FREE Mammoth Collection. Scott's International or Master Global Albums When You Buy Our Approvals. Bargain Service. Box 5345. Santa Ana. California 92704.

AUSTRALIA—50 Different—10c with Approvals! Value Company. 10209-B Tenbrook. Silver Spring. Maryland 20901.

SOUVENIR Sheets Czechoslovakia 1947 Plus Japan 1947 Plus Jugoslavia Set 25c Approvals. Kingman. 65 Page. Yonkers. New York 10704.

FREE! 10 African Beauties! 30 Others! Approvals. Cambridge. Box 2311. Heath. Ohio 43055.

EXCHANGE. Send 100-200 different foreign with 35c. Receive different. John Patterson. Lancaster. New York 14086.

"CONQUEST of Mars" Yemen's latest collection. 10c with Space Approvals. Potomac Stamps. Washington. D.C. 20015.

"INVERTED Error"—Dag Hammarskjold. 10c with approvals. Belmont Stamps. Washington. D.C. 20015.

WORLDWIDE COLLECTION. 2,000 Different $7.00. Larbig. Box 2617. Lakewood. Ohio 44107.

TIMELESS TREASURE. 22 Tempting Triangles 10¢. Approval Stamps Box 1444-C. Kitchener. Ontario. Canada.

SENSATIONAL Clearance Offer. Sixty Different Packets Only $2.00. Norge. Wyckoff. New Jersey 07481.

25 LARGE Russia. 10c with 2c Approvals. Philmart. Box 3858. McGregor. Texas 76657.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic Mint British Colonials. Absolutely Free with Approvals. Viking. Great Neck. New York 11021.

WORLDWIDE Packet 25¢ with Approvals. Associates. Box 82568-3S2A. Atlanta. Georgia 30354.

CANADA 50¢ Textile. only 10¢. approvals. Rheaume. 91 Valois. Vimont. Laval. Quebec. Canada.

FREE 50 stamps including Grenada. British Honduras. St. Kitts. Approvals. Moumblow 1834P Bassett. Anaheim. California 92805.

100 DIFFERENT Worldwide stamps free with approvals. WJF Stamps. P.O. Box 677. Mobridge. South Dakota 57601.

200 WORLDWIDE 25c To Approval Applicants. Polze. Box 5215. Milwaukee. Wisconsin 53204.

FREE! Fine old U.S. Stamps with request for quality U.S. Approvals. Lilbro. Box A. Old Bethpage. N.Y. 11804.

100 DIFFERENT United States. 25c. United States and Foreign Approvals included. Sheldron. Box 547K. North Miami. Florida 33161.

500 DIFFERENT worldwide stamps for $1.00. Smith. 508B Brooks. College Station. Texas 77840.

555 WORLDWIDE Different $1.00 with Foreign approvals. Klondike. Harrisburg. Illinois 62946.

3c PLATE Block 25c with comprehensive U.S. stamp and supply catalog. Schultheis. Box 2151B. New Hyde Park. New York 11040.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Ed Roush. 423 Shepard. Mansfield. Ohio 44907.

245 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals $1.00. Carstamps. P.O. Box 6101. Fort Smith. Arkansas 72901.

MINT STAMPS- 25 All different Worldwide. Large and Beautiful only 10c. approvals. Cornetta P.O. Box 711. Miami Springs. Florida 33166.

FREE!! 25 U.S. Commemoratives .2" Diameter Magnifier. 10c. Approvals. Misdrak. 5630 Wilson. Chicago 60630.

FREE. Mint Worldwide Packet. Approvals. Hildebrand. Box 5545. Redwood City. California 94063.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay. 1784 Union. San Francisco 94123.

50 DIFFERENT old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps. Box 3594. Mansfield. Ohio 44907.

YOURS FREE! 20 Almost Rare Stamps from 12 Lost Nations—Most a Half-Century Old! Nations overrun by invaders and never freed again. Stamps so appealing that experienced and beginning collectors alike will want them. You get 110 other stamps from Britain's Lost Empire plus illustrated Album to keep as a Bonus should you by $1 from our Approval Section. Or return Album and 110 stamps with selection and buy nothing. Cancel Service anytime. But Lost Nations stamps are yours to keep! Send 10c for mailing while supplies last. Kenmore. Milford LN-294. N.H. 03055.

UNITED STATES approvals 3c each and up. Stamp-A-Nanza. 1904-PS Broad. Schenectady. New York 12308.

ANTIGUA. Cayman. Turks. Grenada—over 100 different British Commonwealth. 10c with low-priced approvals. Kayco. P.O. Box 437. Flushing. New York 11367. Dept. S-3.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B. N. A. stamps. packets. albums. accessories and supplies. Also. fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. E23PS. Jamestown. New York 14701.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c. Fine U.S. Approvals Accompany. Craig Stamps. Box 425P. Bellmore. New York 11710.

FOREIGN Approvals! Gigantic values! 3c each. ABC. Dept. 3302A. Box 6000. San Francisco 94101.

ONE Cent a Stamp-write for jumbo books of foreign stamps mounted in Scott order at 1c each stamp. Bullot Philatelics. 6815 Bay Parkway. Brooklyn. New York 11204.

Copyrighted material

"AFRICA." 25 beauties. 10c. Approvals. Gorliz, Box 28765CS, Memphis, Tennessee 38128.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

ABSOLUTELY Free United States Mint Souvenir Sheet When Requesting United States Approvals. K&B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO., Camden 55, New York 13316.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598.

NUDES! Ten Different: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S51, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

WOW! 110 All different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists. Also fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchase and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A23PS, Jamestown, New York 14701.

1000 PRE-1939 USA, contains dues, revenues, commemoratives, presidentials, high values, older issues, etc. $3.00; 5000 $12.00. 300 pre-1940 USA commemoratives $2.00; 700 $4.00. 5000 foreign $3.00; 9000 $5.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, Calif. 94804.

SEND only 5c for Worldwide Collection of over 50 different Singapore, Grenada, Chad, etc. Contains old and new issues, sports, animals, etc. You will also receive interesting lists and a certificate worth 50c toward purchases. Goliath Co., Dept. TP-2, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574.

RARE Stamp Free. Also new packet Aden to Urundi, with Kennedy, Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles. Plus Others. All Free. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Co. Dept. 2, Toronto, Canada.

SEND only 10c for nice collection of U.S. stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. You will also receive the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. Littleton Stamps, Dept. SS2, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

WORLDWIDE Packet Free. Penny Approvals. Froehlick, Box 7, Waukegan, Illinois 60085.

WORLD stamps 2c each. Approvals. Associates, Box 82568-3S2B, Atlanta, Georgia 30354.

SENSATIONAL Penny Approvals! Pictorials, Topicals, Etc! Write Today! Schmidt, 634-A, Richmond, Calif. 94808.

EARN $60.00 DAILY PROFIT from your own Spare Time Mailorder Stamp Business! Buy Stamps Wholesale . . . Get Free Advertising . . . Learn Trade Secrets! Information Free. Write: Bureau BSS, 2 Deepdale, Great Neck, New York 11021.

OLDER U.S. STAMPS, COVERS, on approval to adults only. Surprisingly good. Engle, Box 208S, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

VATICAN Xmas Set (1967) 50c. Approvals. Barricks, Box 7154, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd St., San Diego, California 92105.

500 STAMPS OF WESTERN EUROPE —$1.00—to Approval Applicants. Special Bonus Plan too! Patrick Stamp Company, P.O. Box 1937, North Hollywood, California 91604.

BETTER GRADE U.S., Canadian stamps. Borgan, Box 502, Alturas, California 96101.

FREE "Space," Moon Landing—others. 110 Different! 10c Mailing. Approvals. Shaw, Drawer E-72, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

U.S. BARGAIN; 60 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

12,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically. Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Connecticut 06468.

RUSSIA 25 pictorials 10c. Approvals. J. Nutt, Box 357, Penn Yan 1, New York 14527.

1c APPROVALS. Write for selection. Harold Streff, Route 3, Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501.

50 DIFFERENT Argentina—10c. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 402, Biddeford, Maine 04005.

307 DIFFERENT triangles, sports, topicals, etc. Worth near $8.00. Only 25c. Bargain approvals. Jayto Stamps, Box 177-W, East Syracuse, N.Y. 13057.

ABSOLUTELY FREE AUSTRALIAN collection, when requesting approvals. Low prices. Tom & Jerry, Box 27946PS, Los Angeles, California 90027.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps, Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, Michigan 48225.

400 MIXED U.S. 25c. Approvals. Wright, Box 753P, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

500 DIFFERENT World Wide 50c! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, New Hampshire 03244.

AMAZING! Olympic Commemoratives Included—100 Different 10c When Requesting Approvals. Shellmar, 2015 Shore Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214.

FREE! 50 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE. Also Receive The Most Dynamic Catalog Of Foreign Stamp Offers In Existence. Free Bonus Plan. No Approvals. B&S Stamps, Box D-12, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

U.S. SECONDS at greatly reduced prices! Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, New Hampshire 03244.

WORLDWIDE Philatelic-Numismatic Publications! Free List. Bedard, =5215-B, Detroit, Michigan 48236.

FREE! U. S. Mint-Plate Block Bargain Price Lists. Scotco, Box 3100PSA, Miami, Florida 33169.

TOPICALS 25 Hungarian 15c with Approvals. Green Mountain Stamp Company, Box 325, Winooski, Vermont 05404.

BANANA STAMP!

From Tonga, Bautan Steel Foil, Apollo Moon Landing, Dominica Animal, Virgin Islands Pirate, Cook Islands Christmas Painting plus 100 others! Only 10c when requesting approvals. Select only those desired, return balance. Cancel service any time.

DOUGLAS COOK, Dept. PS-9
Las Vegas, Nevada 89112

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

HEAR POLICE FIRE Dispatchers. Catalogs show receivers; exclusive directories of "confidential" channels. Send 8c stamp. Communications. Box 56PS, Commack, New York 11725.

CANADIAN Electronics Surplus Catalog. 120 Pages. $1. Etco. Dept. PS. Box 741, Montreal.

MIRACLE ELECTRONIC TV ANTENNA PLUGS In Socket. Outstanding Reception. No Ghosts or Jumping Pictures —$2.95 Ppd. House of Russcar, 3908 West Franklin, Richmond, Virginia 23221.

MONTHLY Picture Catalog of Industrial and Government Surplus Electronics. Startronics, Box 17127, Portland, Oregon 97217.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics. gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Massachusetts 01908.

36c TUBES. Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell, 4217S, University, San Diego, California 92105.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING KITS — endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington 98501.

LOUDSPEAKERS—5". Cloth Suspension. 8 Ohms. 20 Watts Maximum. 10 ounce Magnet. Professional Quality. For enclosures. Built-ins, Auto-Stereo. Bose 901 replacements. $6.98 postpaid. Quantity dis ounts! Auratone. Box 580C, Del Mar, California 92014.

FREE Catalog—Electronic kits—amplifiers—preamplifiers—psychedelic strobes —SCA Adaptors—color organs—digital instruments — guitar amplifiers. Free Subscription. SWTPC, Box PS32040, San Antonio, Texas 78216.

New!
ROTO-NIPPER
WIRE CUTTER
$5.95 ea.
Postpaid
Check or M.O.

Tool Steel Cutting Tip
Body of Aluminum
Cuts leads in impossible to reach areas of tuners, hi-density PC Boards, under chassis, etc.; cuts wires flush on PC Boards.
A MUCH NEEDED TOOL FOR ELECTRONIC SERVICING
Ross Manufacturing
7093 Buchanan Ave.
San Bernardino, Calif. 92404

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

8-TRACK tapes $3.50. Sample and list $2.00. Metco, Box 246, Marion, Connecticut 06444.

8-TRACK Cartridges, Cassettes. Tremendous Discounts. Write for Free Catalogue. Exhibo West, Box 5174-PS, Mission Hills, California 91340.

FREE Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's, 128 Breckinridge, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

OLDIES - 45 RPM Original Hits - Catalog 50c. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, New York 13163.

FREE Monthly Tape and Record Bargain List. Roseman, Box 16083, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114.

STEREO Eight Track Tapes As Low $1.95 Each. Send $1.00. Catalog Sound Enterprises, Post Office Box 381, Bronx, New York 10469.

REMEMBER OLD RADIO? Three 30 Minute Programs On Cassette Plus Catalog Only $2.00. Historical Radio, Box 6866, Birmingham, Alabama 35210.

EIGHT Track Tapes! Regularly $6.98. Some As Low As $1. Choose From Top Names In Rock, Jazz, And Western. Also Tape Players And Speakers. Some Player-Speaker Combinations For $25. Distributor Inquiries Invited. Send 2 Dollars For Sample And List. Tape World, Department PS, P. O. Box 4119, Houston, Texas 77014.

OLD Radio Programs. Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). Radio Vault, Box 9032PS, Wyoming, Michigan 49509.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEW FREE CATALOG! Musical Instruments, Accessories, Instruction Books. Marina Music, Box 718-A, Marina Del Rey, California 90291.

WHOLESALE! Professional Guitars, PA Systems, Altec Speakers, 240W RMS Amplifiers. Free Catalog. Carvin, Escondido, California 92026.

WHOLESALE, Musical Instruments, Accessories. Allied, 573 Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

FREE CATALOG, 30% DISCOUNT Best Names In Musical Instruments. Dial For Music, Inc., 90 North Main Street, Spring Valley, New York 10977.

LEARN TO READ MUSIC IN ONE EVENING! FREE DETAILS. WRITE: ANTHONY CAPPELONI, 130 MELOY ROAD, WEST HAVEN, CONN. 06516.

ACCORDIONS And Amplifiers! New - Used. Cordovox, Excelsior - Top Makes! Save to 50%. Direct factory dealer. Terms. Trades accepted. 5 day home trial. Free catalog - Discount prices. Write: Accordions Unlimited, Dept. P, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

30% DISCOUNT. Name Brand Musical Instruments. Free Catalog. Freeport Music, 455C, Route 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

LEARN Banjo-5-string Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-D, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

VIOLIN and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods—accessories. International Violin PS1, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

30% + DISCOUNTS. Name Brand Instruments Free Catalog. Continental Music, P.O. Box 3001, Dept. A., Garden City, New York 11530.

GUITAR MAKING Books. Imported Woods. Supplies, Accessories. Catalog 25c. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N.Y. 13850.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos. Pump Organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction units. Write Lee Music, 525A Venezia Ave., Venice, Calif. 90291.

58 SONG WRITERS

RECORDS Made. Publishing Contract Guaranteed on accepted songs, poems, to Talent Searchers of Hollywood, 6311V Yucca, Hollywood, California 90028.

MUSIC Knowledge. Piano Tuning New Excel Method. Thirty Minute Illustrated Lessons. Note Reading. Piano Playing Two Hands. One Guitar Sounds Like Two. Chords. Composing. Publishing. Copyrights. Let Vision Become a Reality. Send $7.95. A. L. G. Music Publishing, 4025 St. Martin, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

FREE Song Selling Information. Peerless Publications Box 193P, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002.

PUBLISHING Contract Guaranteed on selected songs and poems. Free evaluation. Hollywood Songwriters, 6253 Hollywood, 1117-P, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

POEMS wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-M, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

POEMS, songs wanted for hit recording, guaranteed publishing, radio release. America's most popular new talent studio. Broadway Music Productions, 11647PS Bee Ridge, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

WE pay all recording costs on accepted material! Need new song material for immediate recording! 1354-PS, Hancock St., Quincy, Mass. 02169.

SONGWRITERS! Poets! Spiritual and religious poems, songs wanted for recording by Chapel Symphony Orchestra and Choir. We pay all recording costs! Dept. PS, Chapel Recording, P. O. Box 162, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

SONGPOEMS Urgently Needed Possible Recording/Publishing, 50-50 Agreement, Betty's Music Makers, 1417P Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

SONGWRITERS. Subscription three dollars. Song Request Magazine, Mount Morris, Michigan 48458.

SONGWRITERS. Gain instant recognition of your work. Have your song professionally typed and submit a perfect manuscript. Details free. Professional Business Service, Box 86, Brookfield, Connecticut 06804.

59 IMPORT - EXPORT

PRODUCTS, Gifts From Mexico. $1.00 for Catalog. FAMOUS French Hair Cologne and After Shave—$9.95. SPECIALIZED Pomade for Hair and Scalp—$5.95. The Parlor Shop, P. O. Box 14367, San Antonio, Texas 78214.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BIG Money opportunities. Proven. Home-operated. Guaranteed Money Making Procedures. Rush $3.00. Research, Box 507B, Waynesboro, Penna. 17268.

LET others make money for you. Start home business. I show you how. Free Report. Morgan, Dept. G2o92, 6100 Variel, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

EXCITING! Different! Encyclopedia of unique plans and unusual money-making ideas with your camera. Illustrated. Sent on approval. Write: Royce Publishing, 14603 Dorchester, Dept. HE-23, Dolton, Illinois 60419.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.C. Manufacturers, 2347 West 238th Street, Torrance, California 90501.

FREE Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-A2, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

HERBALISM! The home gold mine! Free lesson. Herbalism Institute-A, 1339 Remuda, Glendora, California 91740.

MAKE Year's Income in 8 weeks Camping. No selling. Capital or Land necessary. Write Edru's, Route 5, Box 5733, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

MAILORDER Millionaire helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1B2), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

CO-PUBLISH "Timely Tips" a mail-order man's magazine. Diane Gargas, 4719 Kennedy Ave., East Chicago, Indiana 46312.

PIANO Tuning Learned quickly at home! Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami, Florida 33145.

NATIONALLY KNOWN MANUFACTURER, 1972 SALES $357,000,000, OFFERS YOU Your Chance to be in your own business. Highly Profitable. Successful Mobile Auto Parts Distribution—152 Now Operating Coast To Coast. Valley Forge Products, Division Avnet Inc., Dept. T, Box 98, Inwood, New York 11696.

PREPARE Tax Returns — Policeman Albert Myers made $2,000 his very first season. Train at Home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey, 1JD, New York 10952.

Copyrighted material

LAWS—REGULATIONS: for Mailorder. Details Free. TCR. Box 787PS. New York 11757.

SPECIAL. Complete 24 lesson mail order course with 8 import samples. Only $19.95. Stinsons, 134 Army Drive. Hanahan. South Carolina 29405.

MAKE $2.000 Monthly! Copy The Mailorder Experts! Only $3.00! ! Potomac. PS-2. Box 3084. Alexandria. Virginia 22302.

$500.00 WEEKLY Can Be yours! Safe. Steady Results with proven mailorder method! Free Details! Delta. Box 24-O. Chalmette. Louisiana 70043.

EARN $1000.00 Monthly Furnishing Stamps to Collectors by Mailorder! Free details. International. 6757PM South Atlanta. Tulsa 74136.

$25.00 HUNDRED stuffing envelopes. Immediate earnings. Beginner's Kit. $1.00 (refundable). Lewcard. D592PS Brea. California 92621.

FREE Collection Agency Details!! $1000.00 Monthly Possible. Master. Drawer 77009SC. Atlanta. Georgia 30309.

HOW To Raise $100.00 To $1.000.000.00! Drawer 77009PS. Atlanta. Georgia 30309.

MAKE Big Money in Business. Small investment. No inventory. Visionfax. Box 62A2. Midland Park. New Jersey 07432.

EXECUTIVE Mailorder Franchises Free!! Full-line. uncopied baby necessities immediately self-sell. 4.000.000 yearly prospects. Astonishing profits. Trinity. 1712C Lee. Detroit. Michigan 48206.

$2.000 MONTHLY IN NEW BUSINESS. F. L. CROPANESE. 49 ASHLEY ROAD. HOLYOKE. MASSACHUSETTS 01040.

BECOME "Mortgage Broker." Lucrative! Capital Sources. Box 99D. Uleta. Florida 33164.

MORTGAGE Brokers earn big commissions. Let us tell you how. Write for free information. United. Box 6284-O. Marietta. Georgia 30060.

MAIL order distributorships available for $150 investment. Free brochure. Dept. 105. Audit Controls. 28 Brookside Avenue. Fair Lawn. New Jersey 07410.

$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Four. 5800 Harney. Vancouver. Wash. 98660.

EARN $60.00 Daily Manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send Stamped-addressed envelope. American. Excelsior Springs. Missouri 64024.

HOLLYWOOD Cementcraft: Offers Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs. Easily Made Without Moulds. Bird-baths. Fountains. Wishing Wells. Waterfalls. etc. Chemical Coloring Formula Marble-glasing. Free illustrated Brochure. Concrete Facts. 602 Athens Street. Altadena. Calif. 91001.

MAILORDER Treasure Books. Free brochures. Amerasian. Box 776ZB. La Canada. California 91011.

CLIP Newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster. 272-P2. Brooklyn 11235.

MAILORDER Catalogs. Your Name Imprinted. Merchandise Drop-Shipped. Details 25c. AM Sales. 32-28 100th. East Elmhurst. New York 11369.

AMAZING profits from stock market! Simple discovery. Free proof. Allan Feinstein. Edgewood. R.I. 02905.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own DRAFTING SERVICE: Full. Part Time; Experience Unnecessary; Free Details; Roberts Company. 1741 Circle Road. Baltimore. Maryland 21204.

BUMPER Sticker Printer Kit puts you into bumper sticker and T-shirt printing business fast! Great at swap meets. churches. organizations and for anyone who wants to say their own thing. No stencils to cut. easy to operate. Enough materials to earn $200! Write: Bumper Sticker Printer. Dept. 42. Box 234. Torrance. California 90501.

CANDLECRAFT. Today's Big Profit making home-hobby business! Extremely low cost Club Membership helps you start your own big-profit business by giving you complete self-study course. advice and guidance of world's top experts. Includes exclusive Mold-of-the-Month. Kit of Supplies & authoritative monthly Newsletter. Find out how hundreds of members have achieved success! Free details. Write: Candle Institute. Dept. C-74. 1600 Cabrillo Avenue. Torrance. California 90501.

HOW and where to get capital. $5000 possible in one day. Free details. JPA. Box 101-DB. Park Ridge. N.J. 07656.

EYEPOPPING profits simply mailing information. Vendall. 825 Escajon Blvd.. San Diego. California 92105.

HOW And Where To Get Capital. Get loans. grants. cash. $500 to $2 million. Free information. Capital-3. Kerrville. Texas 78028.

JOIN THE PROFESSIONALS. Profitable Gift Catalog Distributorship. Giftfair. 1450-50 Wells. Milwaukee. Wisconsin 53233.

INSTALL Burglar Alarm Systems. Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time. without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco. Dept. G2692. Woodland Hills. California 91364.

311 FAST. easy ways to make money! Free! Rush name. address. zip. Perry. 13265E. Ventura Blvd.. Studio City. California 91604.

CLIP Newspaper items $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter. Box 1360-SA. Erie. Pennsylvania 16512.

START Big-Pay Business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little tabletop machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $7.95 profit on every pair. Full particulars free! Send postcard to: Mason. Room MC-3-CC. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago. Illinois 60626.

900% PROFIT in Magnetic Signs. Candle Molds. Packaging plus 1000s of plastic items. Free details. NPC. Dept. 314. 4200 Panamint. Los Angeles. California 90065.

PORTABLE Sandblaster $29.95. Distributor wanted. Free brochure. Inka. Box 66573C. Houston. Texas 77006.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets; Carter Farm. Plains. Georgia 31780.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS. Ypsilanti. Michigan 48197.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates. Box 136-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials. instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CSCC. 6075 CSX De Soto Avenue. Woodland Hills. California 91364.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms Odorless Soilless way. Charles Morgan. Box 116-C. Bushnell. Fla. 33513.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rock-bottom prices. Closeouts. bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide Imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers. Box 16586-PS5. Portland. Ore. 97233.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free report "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising. profitable products. Mailco. Dept. GC692. Woodland Hills. California 91364.

EXTRA Money! Sell Personalized Metal Social Security Plates. Sales Kit Free! Myers. 928PS Crescenthill. Nashville. Tennessee 37206.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-43. Cedar Hill. Texas 75104.

I MADE $40.000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey. Box 318F. Ypsilanti. Michigan 48197.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake. 523 PS Spring Garden. Phila.. Pa. 19123.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts. Mail Order Specialties. Toys. Novelties. Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC. 6061-SSY DeSoto Avenue. Woodland Hills. Calif. 91364.

SELL Books by Mail. Complete Dealer Setup - 25c. Midwest Mail Sales. Box 44R2PS. Shawano. Wisconsin 54166.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd. Bridgewater. Massachusetts 02324.

ONLY $39.00 starts proven successful mailorder business selling books. (Dropship method) Sample imprint circulars free. Neil H. Tasker. Shamokin. Pennsylvania 17872.

BE READY In a Few Weeks to Make Up to $10 in an Hour. spare time. at home. We show you secrets of Invisible Reweaving Reknitting. Make holes. cuts Disappear from any fabric. even knits. Details Mailed Free. Simple Home Study Course. Fabricon. 2003 Montrose. Chicago 60618.

MAILORDER: How To Prepare your own catalog for pennies! Free Catalog! Obie-A2. Brooklyn. New York 11219.

INSTANT Mailorder!! Complete. Profitable. Proven. Starter Kit 25c. KS Promotions. 8156A5. Milwaukee. Wisconsin 5. 224.

$1.000 - $10.000 - $25.000 AND more available in venture capital to start your own business. Details $2.00. National Investment. Box 7212PD. Chicago 60680.

MILLIONAIRE MONEY - SECRETS! Remove Debts. Raise Money. AAA Credit. Lifetime Income. Free Advisors. Box 616. Beverly Hills. California 90213.

FREE Millionaire Book. Get hundreds of wonderful. little businesses. Work home! Millionaire-3. Kerrville. Texas 78028.

STEADY Profits from Home Engraving. Supply Clubs. Industry. Write Tritech. 3911P McKeith. Midland. Michigan 48640.

PROFITS At Home In Plastics! Process makes 3-D products. Resin-Candle Molds. Plaques. Signs and Packaging. Free details. NPC. Dept. ATP. 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd.. Los Angeles. California 90065.

IMPORT-Export opportunity. profitable worldwide mailorder business from home. without capital; or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free report. Mellinger. Dept. G2692. Woodland Hills. California 91364.

MAILORDER—In search of New products? Subscribe Today! (1 year $6.00). Mailorder Promotions. P.O. Box 3061-PS2. Trenton. New Jersey 08628.

BOOKKEEPING Service Operators needed everywhere. $10.00 per hour possible. We train. Details free. Universal Bookkeeping. Box 664P. Springfield. Missouri 65801.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete posts. Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog $1.00 refundable. Garlane. Route One. Box 95. Rapid City. South Dakota 57701.

STUFF Envelopes. Make 25c each. No addressing or Postage necessary. Details $1.00. Davan. Box 7T. Middle Island. New York 11953.

MANY New Plans. Details free. Homecraft. 2.50 W47S. Denver. Colo. 80211.

MAKE Magnetic signs. Machineless method. Profits enormous. Write R1B49APS. Bardstown. Kentucky 40004.

FREE Secret Book "2042 Unique. Proven Enterprises." Tiny Businesses but Huge Profits! How Little Fellows beat inflation with fabulous "Little Knowns." Work home! Haylings. Carlsbad. California 92008.

MAILORDER - 1973 - New Products! Profitable products & promotions. Beginning or Established mailorder operator. Stock or Dropship. Subscription (1 year $6.00) Mailorder Promotions. P.O. Box 3061-PS2. Trenton. N.J. 08628.

MAIL Baby catalogs. imprint. to new mothers. Big profits! Details $1.00. Krefski. 609-B Lee. Plymouth. Pa. 18651.

$1000 MONTHLY from your own home. Write: Jordan. 27495 Road 176. Dept. PS1. Exeter. California 93221.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers Needed. Details 10c. Lindbloom Sales. 3636 Peterson. Chicago. Illinois 60359.

SELL Books!! Complete Mailorder Plan. Vikari's. Box 1312PS2. Salt Lake City. Utah 84110.

START Your Own Correspondence School—United Career Schools. 5820 Imperial. South Gate. California 90280.

SKYROCKET your income. Easiest money you ever made. Free report and proof. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Morgan. Box 25053-DAB. Los Angeles. California 90025.

AUTO Parts. Sell Below Wholesale. Factory Direct Filters. Shocks. Chemicals. Etc. Catalogs $2.00 (Refunded First Order). Petro. 1221 North Lake. Aurora 60506.

200% PROFIT in MAILORDER! Everything Furnished. Details 25c. Covin. 6062 Andover. Garfield Heights. Ohio 44125.

$70 TO $200 Weekly-Home. Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax. Box 34741D. Los Angeles. California 90034.

110 Volt POWER FOR CAR or TRUCK

Connects to alternator in 15 min. Run drills. power tools. 3000 watts ordinary bulbs. **DELUXE MODEL $26.95 RETAIL.** Circuit breaker. Voltage light. 2 Yr. Warranty. Instructions. Quantity prices from **$9.75. SAMPLE $14.95 POSTPAID.**

DEALERS WANTED

PETRO CONVERTER, 1221 N. Lake, Aurora, IL 60506

HOMEWORKERS! $150.00 WEEKLY ADDRESSING for Leading Firms. Begin immediately. Details. send 25c and self-addressed envelope to Odyssey. Box 12550ps. Philadelphia. Penna. 19151.

HIGHLY PROFITABLE ONE-MAN

ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Invesment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Postcard brings facts about this unusual opportunity. Write today! Barta-DPSB, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings. uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School. Dept. B-2C Princeton. Illinois 61356.

$1.00 LIST you with 1000 Importers. Jobbers more mailings year. Dixmail. King. North Carolina 27021.

PENNY STOCKS have profit potential. Free information. Analyst-PS. Box 214. Redondo Beach. Calif. 90277.

200% PROFIT Selling Rings. Triple Money In 30 Days Or Money Back. Free Details. Anka. P.O. Box 8036-PS. Cranston. Rhode Island 02920.

FREE. Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Dept. 18-BM. 1460 Hancock Center. Chicago 60611.

50¢ INVESTMENT Could Make You Rich! No Work! Details $1. Continental 3425R North Detroit. Toledo. Ohio 43610.

$200 DAILY in your mailbox. Simple mailorder business never fails! Beginners. Free details. Pen's. Box 86609PS. North Vancouver. B.C.

HOME Addressing: $75.00 Thousand Profit. Information 50¢. Rausch. Box H. Port Jefferson Station. New York 11776.

MAKE MONEY drawing and painting spare time. Learn what is in demand and where to sell. Send $1.00 for Art-15. Restek Publications. 525 Copper Ridge. Richardson. Texas 75080.

ADDRESSERS — 50 Companies Want Addressers. Send Self-Addressed envelope. Cal Enterprises. Box 4516-Y. Compton. California 90224.

MAKE $40 day in back yard with new outdoor sport. Write: Recreation-B. 403 First Avenue North. Jamestown. North Dakota 58401.

HOMEWORKERS (envelope addressers) Wanted. Rush Stamp. Walker. 5302 First Street Northwest. D.C. 20011.

FREE! Catalog listing low cost books on money making opportunities. personal problems. or self-improvement. J & M Enterprises. 1403 Auburn Dr.. PS. Longview. Texas 75601.

"HOW To Clip News Items for Cash." $1.00 brings complete manual. Confidential Reports. Box 147PB. Hanson. Massachusetts 02341.

400% PROFITS Selling Books!! Advanced publications reveal unexpected mailorder opportunities. Franchises free. Trinity. 1712D Lee. Detroit. Michigan 48206.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Battery Shop. Box 820. La Quinta. California 92253.

CLIP newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster. 272-PC2. Brooklyn 112.5.

START small. highly profitable electronic production in your basement. Investment. knowledge unnecessary. Postcard brings facts. Barta-PSF. Box 248. Walnut Creek. California 94597.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for highest quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For full details. write Hanover Shoe. 973 Carlisle. Hanover. Pennsylvania 17331.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties. 610 So. 24th. Elwood. Indiana 46036.

BIG money writing Jokes. Enormous demand. We show you how. Free Facts. Laffs. Dept. G192. Pleasant Hill. Ohio 45359.

MAKE $1.00 Per Sale selling engraved metal Social Security plates. Free Sales Kit. Engravaplates. Box 10460-55. Jacksonville. Florida 32207.

Copyrighted material

FREE 1973 100-page Catalog waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect . . . complete selling instructions furnished. Steady repeat business. Dept. PA-273, Superior Match Company, 7500 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-S1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

WORLD'S leading contest magazine. 25c. Year—$4.00. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Florida 33705.

$2,000 MONTHLY AMAZING. Interesting Business. Moon Enterprises, 7501 Springbok Road, Chesterfield, Virginia 23832.

HOW To Make Money: "Write Short Articles", "Sell Your Photos", "Collect Coins", "Government Surplus", "Mail Order Imports". Instructions tell how and where. Only $1.00 each subject. James Stanley, Dept. B124, 14044 Marsh Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234.

HOW To Earn At Home Addressing Envelopes. Rush 10c. Nozuye, PS, 60 Massey, Toronto, Canada.

NEW! Profits making wooden toys. Easy! Income. Gifts. Details free! Toys, 4213SE Castle, Midland, Mich. 48640.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME AS HIGH AS $150.00 PER WEEK OR MORE MAILING OUR CIRCULARS. DETAILS 25c. CUR-JON MAILING SERVICE, BOX 523-PS, MAPLEWOOD STATION, MAPLEWOOD, N.J. 07040.

SELL Your Photos. Report Tells How, Where, Color Slide Markets. Only $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. MAILOR Sales, 14 North Grand #PS2-73, Eugene, Oregon 97402.

MAILERS Wanted!! Free Information. C. Allen, 2418 Lori, Santa Ana, California 92703.

YOUR Own Advertising Agency! Offer professional copy, artwork, merchandising! Details Free. Idea Treasury, 1280T Sawmill, Yonkers, New York 10710.

SELL Your Photos. Report Tells How, Where, Color Slide Markets. Only $1.00. Peter Assini, 270 Marvin Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601.

WE BUY NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS of Wedding Announcements for 50c each. Details $1.00. Clippings, Box 3146DD, Odessa, Texas 79760.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Shoes. Free Literature. Box C-4-PS, Coral Springs, Florida 33065.

MAILERS Wanted! Gross up to $500.00, mailing 1000 circulars. Details, 25c. Smyre's, 953PS, Newark, N.J. 07101.

EARN A STEADY INCOME SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

Professional circular saw sharpener sharpens saws 5" to 60", rip, cross-cut, combination, dado. Easy to operate—accurate fast—safe. Bevels 45°, joints, gums. You can profit from this machine. Thousands of Circular saws need sharpening every month.

Write for details

BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
8931 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA—NEW ZEALAND! FREE DETAILS! 50,000 Jobs! Paid Transportation! 1973 Information and Forms. Send Age, Occupation. Austco, Box 3623FX, Long Beach, California 90803.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Australia, Europe, South America, Asia! All occupations! $700-$3,000 monthly! Write: Employment International, Box 29217-FB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

AUSTRALIA!! FREE DETAILS!! Jobs Galore! Government Paid Transportation. Send age, occupation. Write: Associated, Box 17-G135, Lafayette, California 94549.

WORLD-WIDE . . . USA JOBS GALORE!!! Students, all occupations. Enjoy Asia, Europe, Africa, South America, Miami, San Francisco. $700.00 to $3,500.00 monthly. Paid Overtime. Travel Allowance. FREE DETAILS!! Send age, occupation. Write: Global Employment, Box 706-C135, Orinda, California 94563.

AUSTRALIA . . . FREE INFORMATION! Exciting employment opportunities! Paid Transportation! Australian Services, Box 29263FB, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

OVERSEAS JOBS—NOW HIRING. 103 Countries. All Occupations. High Pay. Free Transportation. Tax Benefits. Latest Computerized Reports — $2.00. TRANSWORLD International Airport, Box 90802F, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

EXCITING JOBS AVAILABLE! U.S.A. . . . Australia . . . Worldwide! $10,000-$39,000 yearly. Adventure . . . Travel! All occupations. Information Free: Universal SB, 2 Deepdale, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021.

FLORIDA Employment Opportunities! Disneyworld! Newspaper Classifieds! Booklet $1.00. Sunny, 4512N Jamaica, Tampa, Florida 33614.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 72-25 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, New York 11377.

66 AGENTS WANTED

FREE Selling Outfit—Office Supplies, Machines, Furniture and Equipment. Oseco, 3505PS Elston, Chicago 60618.

REPRESENT largest manufacturer of magnetic signs spare or full time. TRI-METRIC, 339 El Roblar, Ojai, California 93023.

MAKE $120 from 8 easy sales per day. Guaranteed item every motorist wants. Ionizer - B, 403 First Avenue North, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money, just your name. Kristee, 140, Akron, Ohio 44308.

WANT TO MAKE UP TO $100 A WEEK spare time and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for FREE details. Mason Shoes, K-931, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 4000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I. 02901.

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-J, Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—full - spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-BS, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

$100.00 EXTRA a week easy! Spare time! Double Air Cushion shoes. Men's, women's line. Dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit Free. Bronson, Dept. W-23, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

LONG Needed Invention. Want man contact service stations. Full or part time. Huge Profits. Write: Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 128, Denver, Colorado 80207.

NEW. Compact fire extinguisher. Huge profits—Exclusive territories. Norwich Chemical, Norwich, Connecticut 06399.

DO you wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer Free. Campbell's Gro-Green, 454 Dewey, Rochelle, Illinois 61068.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 73C, Waukegan, Illinois 60085.

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firms product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers' Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, Mich. 48024.

SELL U.S. Postage Stamp Applicators. Write: R. J. Condy, 128 Luray Drive, Los Gatos, California 95030.

BIBLE PROFIT BONANZA
SELL Famous Hertel Reference Edition Bible. New Profit Sharing "Bonanza" Plan Boosts Earnings. Exclusive 3-Dimension Full Color Cover Commands Instant Attention. Sells on Sight to Families, Church Groups. Easy Credit Plan. No Investment. Demonstrator Furnished. Write: International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

FORWARDING — Remailing. Monthly Rates. Raleigh, Box 4192, Roanoke, Virginia 24015.

RECEIVING — Forwarding — Remailing. Monthly rates. Nortex, Box 875, Weatherford, Texas 76086.

YOUR Mail Received-Forwarded. Hedgpeth, 324PS South First, Alhambra, California 91802.

69 CONTESTS

NEVER WON ANYTHING? Anyone Can Win Sweepstakes Contests! Free Details. Services, Box 644-PFB, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

SAMPLE "Sweepstakes Bulletin" 25c. Benro Enterprises, Box 6653PS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19149.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH you book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press (Dept. PSN), 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

AUTHORS WANTED BY N.Y. PUBLISHER

Leading book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types: fiction, non-fiction, poetry, scholarly and religious works, etc. New authors welcomed. Send for free booklet PS-2

VANTAGE PRESS 516 W. 34 St. N.Y., N.Y. 10001

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WRITING Short Paragraphs

No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up to spare time income. Write to sell, right away. Send name for free facts on my "Home Studies in Writing."

BENSON BARRETT, Dept. 86-T
6216 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. 60660

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

BE A Real Estate Broker. Big Earnings. Prepare Quickly, Easily. Approved for Veteran Training. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519RA Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM, Braintridge Forest School, "Highfield" Dane Hill Haywards Heath, Sussex, England.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Iowa 50401.

EXTENSION and Post Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Arts, Sciences, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy and others. 25 subjects. Curricular free. Airmailed $1.00 (refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

LEARN Massage. Home study course. Free details. Massage, Box 190PS, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

USED Courses! Books. Catalog 10c. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

COMPUTER Fundamentals home study course. Free information. International Computer Education Corporation, Box 674P1, Chicago Heights, Illinois 60411.

COLLEGE selection made easy. Computer matches your needs, qualifications with entrance criteria of accredited colleges. NCAS-PS, Box 91453, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

COLLEGE credit by mail. Up to 2 years. 60 accredited U.S. colleges. $2.00 S&D. PS Box 66, Norwalk, Conn. 06852.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

ORDINATIONS, lifetime! Church chartered 1887! Write! 708 Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women. Lucrative profits. Profession with bright future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

GRAPHOANALYSIS—Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 525 Jackson, Dept. AX-1, Chicago 60606.

FINGERPRINTING — Investigation. Exciting, secure career. Learn at home. Free book. State age . . . Institute of Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 352, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home study. Make up to $6 per hour. All tools, equipment, incl. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Inst. (home study), Dept. 1511-023, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, (home study) Dept. 3311-023, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PERFECT husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools, included. Free Booklet. Upholstery & Decorating School, (home study) Dept. 5311-023, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

"SHERHAND-3", everyone's simplest shorthand, complete course. $5.95. "Said", Box 601, Elmira, New York 14902.

WATCH REPAIRING. Complete home training. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. WO, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

MISSOURI Auction School. Veteran Approved. Free catalog. 1600-05 Genesee, Kansas City, Missouri 64102.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telter Drive, Morgan Hill, California 95037.

SHORTCUTS To Success! Highly Effective, Profitable Short Courses. (75 Choices.) Study at Home. Diploma Awarded. Our 27th Year. Free Literature. CIEE-30, Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Our 75th Year. Free Brochure. American School, Dept. X246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 60637.

HIGHLY effective college-level home study programs in Electronics Engineering and Engineering Mathematics. (Our 27th Year.) Free Literature. Cook's Institute, Dept. 11, Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209.

HIGH School Diploma for adults. Earn State Diploma. Accepted by Civil Service, business, colleges. Low cost. No tedious study. Money-back guarantee. Details: H-S Program, Suite 2506, 1221 Avenue of Americas, New York, New York 10020.

EARN Electronics Degree, mainly by correspondence. G.I. Bill approved. Free catalog. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, California 90027.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington 98501.

VETERINARY Assistant — Train at home for exciting animal care career. Send for Free "Career Kit." North American Home-Study School of Animal Sciences, PW, Newport Beach, California 92663.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park & Wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Approved for Veterans! Free! "Conservation Career Kit." North American School of Conservation, PW, Newport, California 92663.

COLLEGE Degree at Home. Choice of subjects including Law. Easy Tuition. Williams College, Parker, Arizona 85344.

GENIUS Brainpower in 30 Days! Fantastic Method. $1.00: Academy, 1315 Ronan, Wilmington, California 90744.

PIANO TUNING MADE EASY

No tedious theory. Excellent manual and all necessary tools, only **$22.50.** Ten-day money-back guarantee. Free particulars. **Stamm Industries, Box 324-S, Oregon, Ill. 61061.**

Copyrighted material

TELEPATHY Course—As successfully taught in classes by research scientist. Write Dr. J. Burns. P. O. Box 11201-P. Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama. Box 263-9K. Branford, Conn. 06405.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners. Box 30367. Lincoln. Nebraska 68510.

CARTOON for money ! ! ! Free Book: Success. Box 885B. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

SIGN Painting—$1000 per month part-time. Free catalogue. Kaufmann Supply. Centertown. Missouri 65023.

74 ART INSTRUCTION

BECOME AN ARTIST OVERNIGHT!

Fantastic new manual shows you how to produce life-size oil images of anyone in minutes or double your money back! ALL you need is oil or acrylic paint, brush, canvas. No expensive equipment needed. Amaze your friends. Make extra money part time. Uses no photos, gadgets, or painting by numbers. Even a child can do it. Complete unbelievable method, only $3.98

JIFFY PORTRAIT, DEPT. P.S.
1315 Ronan Ave., Wilmington, Calif. 90744

74A ARTS & CRAFTS

LIQUID LATEX Compound for making rubber molds. Toughest, finest quality. Instructions. Money-back Guarantee. Postpaid $3.75 Quart. $10 Gallon. TESTWORTH, 139 Commercial. Addison. Illinois 60101.

STAINED Glass-Build beautiful and valuable lamps and ornaments. Brochure and list 30c. Ornament kit for beginners $2.98 ppd. No COD's. L & S Hobby Services. P.O. Box 129. Cedar Grove. New Jersey 07009.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. easy home-study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future, GI approved. Professional Investigators. Box 41345. Dept. CB. Los Angeles. California 90041.

EXCITING Profession. Easy Home-study Course; Diploma. GI Approved. Universal Detectives. Box 8180-E. Universal City. California 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW by mail! Up to $1500.00. Convenient terms. State Licensed. Postal Finance. Dept. 11-A. 6018 Military Avenue. Omaha. Nebraska 68104.

78 WINEMAKING

MAKE WINE & CHAMPAGNE SIMPLE — DRINK IT IN 21 DAYS. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. COMPLETE INFORMATION on TWO RECIPES. $2.25 to F & M Notions Company. 12 Carol Street. Danbury. Connecticut 06810.

WINEMAKERS catalog—free. Bacchanalia. 273 Riverside Ave., Westport. Connecticut 06880.

WINEMAKERS Complete Suppplies Catalog. Discount Prices. Send 25c. Vineyard Supplies. Box 201S. Kirkwood. New York 13795.

WINEMAKERS . . . Free Illustrated Supply Catalog of yeasts. Equipment. Recipes. Continental. Box 18223PS. Indianapolis. Indiana 46218.

WINEMAKERS Special! ! ! Fermentation Locks 3/$1.00. Illustrated Catalog. $5.00 Credit Catalog Free. Werth Wine. Box 1902EA. Cedar Rapids. Iowa 52406.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts. equipment. Semplex. Box 12276H. Minneapolis. Minnesota 55412.

HYDROMETER USERS: The Radically New VINTECH Hydrometers Take The Pain Out Of Measuring Gravities. NO POURING! Precision Plus Temperature Compensation. Information On Request Or $7.50 Postpaid. Vintech. 28 N. Halsted St., Suite 1100. Chicago. Illinois 60606.

HOMEWINE

And brew supplies and ingredients, recipes for year round wine-making. It's a fascinating hobby.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Malt Extracts — Bavarian Yeast — Bottle Caps Capper — Hydrometers — Hops — Wine Yeast Chemicals — Clarifying Aids — Air Locks — Saccharometers — Syphons — Corks — Champagne Corks — Screw Caps — Fruit Juice Concentrates — Fermenting Vessels — Presses — Barrels — Cooper Goods — Wine Kits

DANENBERGER'S BOX 276-S
NEW BERLIN, ILLINOIS 62670

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

HEARING Aids. Batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston. Box 144E. New Preston. Connecticut 06777.

SAVE TO 90% OFF
STEREOS. televisions. cameras. jewelry. clothes. toys. appliances and wide variety more. Incredible mark downs. Fantastic. Free catalogs.
SUPER SAVE CO.
Room 429 189 South Hotel Street. Honolulu. Hawaii 96813.

165 FREE Wholesale catalogs! Unbeatable bargains. Mailorder drop shippers. Automobile discounts. Free details. Vault International. Box 7284S. Lexington. Kentucky 40502.

FABULOUS wholesale club!! Save on thousands of famous brands: jewelry, tools. appliances. stereos. etc. 40-50% off retail; same wholesale prices retailers pay! Purchase for yourself or resell for fantastic profits. Free information. Homestead. Dept. 67B. 18 Westcliff Drive. Mount Sinai. New York 11766.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American. European. Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong tailor-made clothes. 123 dropship Catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers. Box 16386-PS. Portland. Oregon 97233.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Lure parts. Molds. Rod Blanks. Reels. Archery. Metal Detectors. Rare Hardwoods. Finnysports. (PE). Toledo. Ohio 43614.

BARGAINS Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances. Furniture. Sports Equipment. Televisions. Cameras. Watches. Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today: Worldwide Bargainhunters. Box 730-B. Holland. Michigan.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers. magazine 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency. 28 E. Jackson. Chicago 60604.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

ADVERTISING Placed. where clicks. Mailing Lists $9.00. 1000 Gum labels. Circulars mailed $7.00 1000. Dxmailers. King. North Carolina 27021.

TERRIFIC! Fresh Mailing Lists. $9.50 Thousand On Gummed Labels. Miller. Box 5631-D. Charlottesville. Virginia 22903.

MAIL Order Operators. Updated. $18 Thousand. Dana Adv.. Box 2157. Capistrano Beach. California 92624.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

REGULAR $2.50 3-line Metal Pocket Stamp. $1.80. Low cost desk stamps. Free brochure. Wingerter. Box 777. Elmhurst. New York 11373.

FREE stamp catalog 45 type styles. Fast service. low prices. Jackson's. Box 443B. Franklin Park. Illinois 60131.

ADDRESS Stamp $1.43. Signature $2.95. Catalog. Carole. McLoude. Okla. 74851.

DELUXE 3 line rubber stamp $1.50. Redd's. Box 555. Colton. Calif. 92324.

ADDRESS STAMP $1.50. Signature $2.35. Catalog. Friesen-Walker. Box 81. Nicoma Park. Oklahoma 73066.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PRINTING MACHINES. Offset. Mimeograph. Typewriters. Composing. Plate making Machines. Dixgraph. King. North Carolina 27021.

DISTINCTIVE "Embossed" Letterheads. Envelopes. Cards. Postpaid. Bargains. Universal. 226F Mytrle. Scotch Plains. New Jersey 07076.

1,000 BEAUTIFULL Gold Stripe Address Labels $1.00 Postpaid. John Grable. 1725 South Rodgers. Alton. Illinois 62002.

500 GOLD Address Labels $2.00. Walt's. Box 966. South Bend. Indiana 46624.

BUSINESS Cards. Rubber Stamps. Printing. Free Literature. Jordan's. 552 West O'Connor. Lima. Ohio 45801.

1,000 GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS $1.00. FREE CATALOG. Acme. 1238-B Voskamp. Pittsburgh. Pennsylvania 15212.

SATISFACTION Guaranteed—Personalized Gummed Name-Address Labels—1,000—$1.00. Or American Flag Style Full Color 500—$2.50. J&R Sales. P.O. Box 6973P. San Antonio. Texas 78209.

500 LABELS—$6.00. Illi Enterprises. Box 2123. Ann Arbor. Michigan 48106.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

PRINTING Presses. Type. Supplies. Lists. 10c. Turnbaugh Service. Mechanicsburg. Pennsylvania 17055.

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturing Supplies. Catalog. Jesson Press. Box 97. Geneva. New York 14456.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. hydraulic operated. electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8". 8"x12". 10"x15". Starting outfits. Orders for presses. supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Send $1 for postage and handling (refundable on first order). Custom Manufacturing. 406-PS. East Elm. Springfield. Missouri 65801.

RUBBER stamp manufacturers supplies. Presses. starting outfits. Best prices. service. Catalog. Jackson Supply. Box 443B. Franklin Park. Illinois 60131.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 9 free. Star Stamp Supply. 732 Federal. Chicago. Illinois 60605.

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Making Supplies. Starting Outfits. Martins. 1432 Major. Jefferson City. Missouri 65101.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits. Supplies. Kiewiet. 2025 Barney Road. Kalamazoo. Michigan 49007.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for Gold. Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Rings. Diamonds. Watches. Silver. Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals. 6 E. Monroe. Dept. 647. Chicago 60603.

WANTED . . . Gold. Silver. Platinum (any form). Coins. Information Free. Wilmot's. 1067C Bridge. Grand Rapids. Michigan 49504.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold. Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Spectacles. Silver. Platinum. Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries. 29-Y East Madison. Chicago. Illinois 60602.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free list. North American. Box 77-BB. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches. 5-PS. South Wabash. Chicago 60603.

90 GIFTS

MADE To Last. Usefully. Throughout Life! Makes An Unusual. Practical. Surprise Gift. Too! Our Bright. Colorful. Engraved Metal Social Security Cards. Is It! Neatly Designed Eagle and Flags! Includes Windowed Case! $2.25. OR $2.00 If Self Addressed. Stamped Envelope Is Enclosed. Please Handprint Name and Number. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Allow Ten Days for Shipment. Impressive Imprints Company. 624 Rockwell Street. Sandusky. Ohio 44870.

PSYCHEDELIC BALL RADIO $9.95 Ppd. TRU-SCENT FLORAL BOWL $2.50 Ppd. 10 EXOTIC FRENCH PERFUMES $4.95 Ppd. Order Today!! Home Showcase. P.O. Box 3061-PS2. Trenton. New Jersey 08619.

91 FOR THE HOME

PUMP

DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60' high or 3000 GPH 25' well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼" in. 1" out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¾ HP or larger. Money back guarantee P'pd cash with order **$14.95**

LABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP Models. Kits. fittings. plans. books. tools. engines. motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co.. Dept. PS. Route 128. Dedham. Mass. 02026.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits. cones. engines. launchers. trackers. rocket aerial cameras. technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries. Dept. 3FM. Penrose. Colorado 81240.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 75c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher. Inc.. 1002 Etowah Avenue. Royal Oak. Michigan 48067.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific. Inc.. 340 Snyder. Berkeley Heights. New Jersey 07922.

DIRIGIBLE Build and fly 12' long remote controlled airship. Plans and book $5.25. LTA Products. 15 William Street. Closter. New Jersey 07624.

RADIO Control Model Power Boats. Illustrated Literature Free. Send Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope. Octura Models. 8148 N. Milwaukee. Niles. Illinois 60648.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Catalog 50c. Bulletin 10c. Old Trains Bought-Repaired. Mack Brothers. 2041 Chicago Ave.. Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Creative Service Company Offers Reliable Assistance From Idea to Market since 1945. 125 West 4th. Los Angeles. California 90013.

INVENTIONS Needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation. C-72-FI. Fremont. Ohio 43420.

IMMEDIATE cash. for Patent Applications. free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents. 184-B. Marion. Ohio.

SYNTHESIS Magazine—About Invention. Write: Box 157. Manhattan. California 90266.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed. full airmail report and closest patent copies. Quality searches expertly administered with complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection form and "Patent Information". Write Dept. 4. Washington Patent Office Search Bureau. Benjamin Franklin Substation. P.O. Box 7167. Washington. D.C. 20044.

INVENTORS! Either I will sell your Invention for cash and/or royalties or pay you cash bonus. For Free Invention Evaluation and information. write Gilbert Adams. Invention Broker. Dept. 17. 81 Wall Street. New York. New York 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your Invention until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company. Dept. S. 83 Wall Street. New York City 10005.

EARN MONEY WITH YOUR IDEAS!
INDUSTRY pays for new products and ideas. We use proven successful methods to evaluate. develop and sell your inventions. Send for free information: Promotion Services Company. P.O. Box 383. Dept. B. Fort Lee. New Jersey 07024.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division. 2420 77th. Oakland. Calif. 94605.

INVENTORS—United States Patent Office Searches. Patent Development Engineering. marketing of inventions—ideas by Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer and United States Patent Office Former Examiner. Inventions developed for patenting and marketing. We are contacted by many manufacturers seeking to purchase appropriate new products invented by our clients. Send for Free Invention Certificates and Invention Information. Serving inventors since 1948. George Spector. Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer—3615 Woolworth Building. New York. New York 10007.

U.S. PATENT Office Searches. 234 Broadway. Room 1615. New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PROSECUTE Your Own Patent Application. Inventors Service. Box 3574. Washington. D.C. 20007.

INVENTORS!
IT Is Easy To Protect And Profit From Your Creative Ideas. For Brief Step By Step Information Send $3.00 To CREATIVE ENTERPRISES. 1511 Patricia Lane. Billings. Mont. 59102.

FREE PUBLICITY For Wise Inventors. Self-Help Plan By Inventor. Box 1415. Leesburg. Virginia 22075.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Marketing Your Invention". Write: United States Inventors Service Company. 708-X Carry Building. Washington. D.C. 20005.

NEW PRODUCTS
INVENTIONS — IDEAS
Patented & Unpatented
Developed/Marketed By
Professional Organization
For Cash/Royalty Sales
FREE INFORMATION & COPY OF
"HOW TO MARKET YOUR INVENTION TO INDUSTRY"
Write:
LAWRENCE PESKA ASSOCIATES
Dept. 73 51 East 42nd Street
New York City, N.Y. 10017

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation. C-72-IW. Fremont. Ohio 43420.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions. 298-G. Marion. Ohio.

INVENTORS—Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C. 635-F Street. N.W.. Washington. D.C. 20004.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service. 2420F 77th. Oakland. California 94605.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector. Licensed Invention Engineer. Woolworth Building. New York 10007.

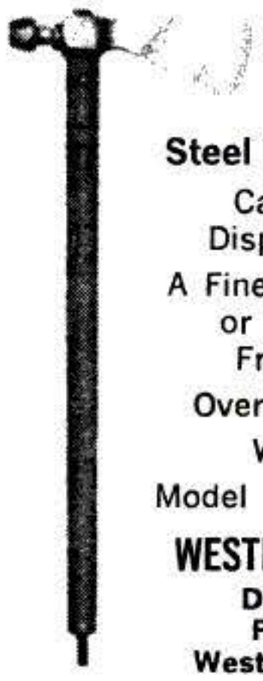
CONSUMER Product Specialists. Toys. Tools. Fishing. Housewares. Etc. Details Free. New Products Division. 1803 North Westshore. Tampa. Florida 33607.

MR. INVENTOR: Ideas and Inventions Urgently needed by Manufacturers. Product development and quality Patent Searches. Financial assistance if required. Write: Charles S. Prince. Invention Consultant. Dept. 23PS. 353 West 57th Street. New York 10019.

INVENTORS: Manufacturers Need New Products. Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service. 422-G Washington Building. District of Columbia 20005.

INVENTORS
Manufacturers Need New Products
YOUR INVENTIONS & IDEAS DEVELOPED—PREPARED
For Cash / Royalty Sales
Design—Marketing—Patent Research
International "Link to Industry"
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS-MANUFACTURERS-ATTORNEYS
Member: United States Council
International Chamber of Commerce
FREE *"Invention Record" Form & "Product Marketing" Brochure*
THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-J Park Avenue,
New York City 10017
Director: Former U.S. Gov't Patent Adviser

99 FOR SALE MISC.



INDIAN TOMAHAWK
Steel Head Peace Pipe.
Can be used for Display or Smoked.
A Fine Collectors Item—or Puff Away with Friends or Foes.
Overall Length 18"—
Wgt. 1¼ lbs.
Model #K-9—**$5.00** Each.
WESTBURY SALES CO.,
Dept. TOM-2-PS
P. O. Box 434,
Westbury, N. Y. 11590

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER. platinum. silver. gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal. Norwood. Massachusetts 02062.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold. Silver. Coins. Relics. Moneyback Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations. Dept. D. Box 793. Menlo Park. California 94205.

TREASURE finder locates buried gold, silver, coins, treasures. 5 powerful models. $19.95 up. Instant financing available. Free catalog. Relco-A-41. Box 10839. Houston. Texas 77018.

DISCOVER AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING HOBBY. White's Electronics. Inc.. would like to send you—absolutely FREE. their 42 page. fact-filled catalog on Mineral and Metal Locating Equipment. Amateurs or Professionals select from the world's largest line of metal detectors. priced as low as $79.50. up. Detect Gold. Silver. Copper—Nuggets. Coins. Jewelry. etc. Budget terms available. For your convenience we have three major factory locations in the U.S. and Canada. as well as over 1.000 authorized dealers to serve you. See your local Yellow Pages. under "Metal Locating Equipment" or write: White's Electronics. Inc.. Room No. 361. 1011 Pleasant Valley Road. Sweet Home. Oregon 97386—Elk-Air Industrial Park. Dexter Drive East. Elkhart. Indiana 46514—or White's Electronics Ltd. 33784 Hazel Street. Abbotsford. British Columbia. Canada.

FIND buried treasure with revolutionary patented. analytical metal detector. Features push button and automatic tuning. negligible ground pickup. greatest range. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics. Dept. 1-4729 N. 7th Avenue. Phoenix. Arizona 85013.

GOLDAK Treasure Locators—Pleasure and profit in a hobby you'll enjoy. Find coins. relics. gold. silver. Charge on BankAmericard. GOLDAK. Dept. PS. 1101-A. Air Way. Glendale. Calif. 91201.

TIRED OF DIGGING UP TRASH? The all new "Coinshooter" rejects bottle caps. tin foil. nails and shallow trash. Detects gold. silver. coins and jewelry. FREE LITERATURE. D-TEX ELECTRONICS. Box 451-Y. Garland. Texas 75040.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

25c EACH. Guaranteed. Stuffing Envelopes. Names. Postage Supplied Complete Setup $1.00. (refundable). Danzig. Postbox 255PS2. Brooklyn. New York 11218.

$500 MONTHLY Possible addressing—stuffing envelopes (longhand—typing) at home. $500 Monthly Clipping news items from your newspaper. Information: Send stamped self-addressed envelope. American. Excelsior Springs. Missouri 64024.

HOMEWORKERS! $100.00 weekly addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped. addressed envelope. Hamilton. 272-TP2. Brooklyn 11235.

$6.00 DOZEN paid lacing baby boots! Cowboy. Warsaw 15. Indiana 46580.

$350 FOR Your Child's Photo for our advertisements. All ages. Rush small photo. mother's. child's name. Spotlite. PS73. 140 N. LaBrea. Hollywood. California 90036.

GUARANTEED. $20.00 Every 80 Envelopes you stuff. No postage. addressing required. Information send 30c with stamped self-addressed envelope. Economy 629-DB Franklin. Clearwater. Florida 33517.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett. Dept. C-86-S3. 6216 N. Clark. Chicago 60660.

25c EACH. Stuffing Envelopes. No postage. addressing necessary. Instructions $1.00. Economy 629-BE. Franklin. Clearwater. Florida 33517.

$100 WEEKLY Possible! Sewing at home—spare time. Unlimited need for hand-sewn items. Details Free! Enterprises. Box 8PS. East Rockaway. New York 11518.

$100 WEEKLY Possible! Typing—Addressing Envelopes. Free Bonus: $50 per 1000 Addressing Plan. Send Stamped-addressed envelope. Service. Box 721B. Lynbrook. New York 11563.

EARN up to $150.00 weekly home addressing for us. Details 25c. Warren's Box 4004-PS. Newark. New Jersey 07112.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

CASSETTE carousel holds 25 tapes. They stack and turn. $9.95!! JKB. Box 422. Dept. 21A2. Springfield. Illinois 62705.

CAPTAIN CRUNCH TELEPHONE whistle. Long Distance disconnect frequency 2600 hz. (Esquire-Magazine) $12. Bearer. Box 121. Evanston. Illinois 60204.

DON'T DIE WITHOUT a WILL!! Simple form Protects your family. Don't delay! 100% guaranteed. $2—Wills. Box 2304. Turlock. California 95380.

GINSENG WILD RED — Introductory Offer 50 Caps. P. O. Box 144. Manette Station. Bremerton. Washington 98310.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS. SEND stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. NIPCOS. 727 North Main. Las Vegas. Nevada 89101.

BOOKS on Antiques and their Prices. Free Circular! Period Books. Uniontown. Pennsylvania 15401.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission. Dept. 58. 481 Thurston Road. Rochester. New York 14819.

STOP AUTO THEFT! Auto Guard. Positive protection against common theft techniques. Easy Installation. One Year factory warranty. $6.95. World Enterprises. Dept. 1A2. Box 27391. Tempe. Arizona 85282.

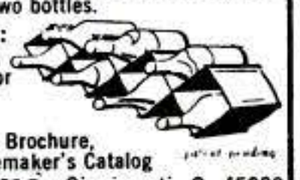
AUTHENTIC Las Vegas Casino Dice Keychain. $1.50. Dicecos. Box 12688. Las Vegas. Nevada 89112.

FREE Toys—Make your own attractive and durable toys from scrap materials. Easy to follow illustrated directions. Send $1.00. Havelock. P. O. Box 371. Ypsilanti. Michigan 48197.

PLAY CHESS BY MAIL!
WRITE AlphaScan. Incorporated. Post Office Box 2198. Hartford. Connecticut 06101.

the modular wine rack
Modular Add A Rack fits into any corner, cupboard, or decorates a whole wall. You add to the rack by simply sliding the interlocking rectangular units together. For every module added you create space for two bottles.

Capacity	Price	Colors:
7 bottles	$ 4.98	Yellow,
14 bottles	8.98	Black or
22 bottles	13.38	Red.
38 bottles	21.98	
95 bottles	53.00	Free Brochure,
190 bottles	98.00	Winemaker's Catalog



ADD A RACK Box 30230-R Cincinnati, O. 45230

GIANT BULLFIGHT POSTERS

YOUR NAME PRINTED as Great & Famous Bullfighter "*MATADOR*" in Giant 2'x3' Colorful Poster. Surprise your Friends! ONLY $3 Each postpaid. Order Today! Receive FREE Amazing Souvenir.
Iniciativas, Dept. PS-2
Apartado 5185
Lisbon 5, Portugal

NEARSIGHTED? FARSIGHTED?
No more glasses to wear! Latest discoveries! Eye training course will improve your vision. Are your eyes worth $3.95? Mail cheque to:
SEE-WELL COMPANY, Box 1010-PS2
Postal Station "A" Toronto 1, Ont., Canada
GUARANTEE: Results within ten days or your money back.

WINEMAKERS Yeast. Recipes. Catalog 25c. Kraus. Box 451N. Nevada. Missouri 64772.

U.S. $1000 Bills!! Obsolete Exact Replicas 5 $4. National. Box 1391P. Clearwater. Florida 33517.

WINEMAKERS: Free catalog. Fast Service. Arbolyn. Box 663. West Columbia. South Carolina 29169.

PROTECT Your Family! Don't Die Without a Will! Two Legal Will Forms plus Instruction Book! Only . . . $1.00! Security. Box 457-P. Albany. Louisiana 70711.

WINEMAKING
the fun hobby you can drink
Kit $1.98

• Saccharometer • Yeast Nutrient
• Instruction book • Air Lock
• Siphon • Chemicals (3)
• Imported Wine Yeast
Free catalog & Recipes
JIM DANDY WINE SUPPLIES
BOX 30230-N CINCINNATI, O. 45230

106 PERSONAL

HOW Intelligent are you?? Self-scoring I.Q. Test. Instructions. $2.00. Order today!! Paramont House. Box 9664-B2B. Little Rock. Arkansas 72209.

SECRET Law Wipes Out Your Debts. Immediate relief. Clear credit. Free details! Counselor-16. Kerrville. Texas 78028.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest Electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton. 11500F NW 7th Ave.. Miami. Florida 33168.

"RULE Others with Thoughts." (Telepathy) Write: Clarion. Box 1769-S6. Chicago 60690.

TELL Fortunes accurately - Immediately! Esp Aids. Box 21PS. Olympia. Washington 98507.

DON'T Die Without a Will! Blank will form protects your family. Only $2.00 Guaranteed! Order Today! Danas. Box 361. Dept. 1A2. Wrangell. Alaska 99929.

HOW To Have Confidence and Power with Other People can return handsome dividends. 164 Page Book. $2.00 plus 25¢ postage. All Seasons House. 86 Green Drive. North Attleboro. Mass. 02760.

CASH LOANS by mail! Up to $2.500 on signature alone. No Collateral! Secret! Union Finance Company. 3608 No. 16th Street. Dept. PS. Phoenix. Arizona 85011.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps. Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products. Preston 2. Ontario. Canada.

OVERSEAS Jobs — Europe. South America. Australia. Far East. etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction. Office. Engineering. Sales. etc. $700 to $3.000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs. International Airport. Box 536-P. Miami. Florida 33148.

WHO Else Wants Credit Cards? Learn How To Get Credit Cards Fast. Easy! Get New Credit Without Investigation. Box J-39. Hallandale. Florida 33009.

NEED Money-Debts Too Big? Quick Cash. Secret Emergency Loans. Free Consolidation Plan. Interstate. 28 E. Jackson. Suite 1204-X2. Chicago 60604.

SOCIAL Security Plates. Free Offer. Gibson. 810 Broer. Toledo. Ohio 43607.

RECORD Telephone Conversations Privately - Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Robert's. Box 49PS2. Parkridge. Illinois 60068.

TAX AID. Box 171. Ridgewood. New Jersey 07451. Send $2 for "Steps To Prepare Income Tax Form 1040."

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS. Jefferson City. Missouri 65101.

BLACKJACK—WIN BIG Using Casino's Money. $20 Can Become $4.000.00+. Computer Tested. Copyrighted System—$5. Speicher Systems. Box 366-PS. Ryder Station. Brooklyn. New York 11234.

MAKE Out Your Own Will! Forms. Easy Instructions. $2 (Guaranteed!). Probst. 44 Crestview. Greenwood. Indiana 46142.

107 HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markups. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC. Rockford. Illinois 61108.

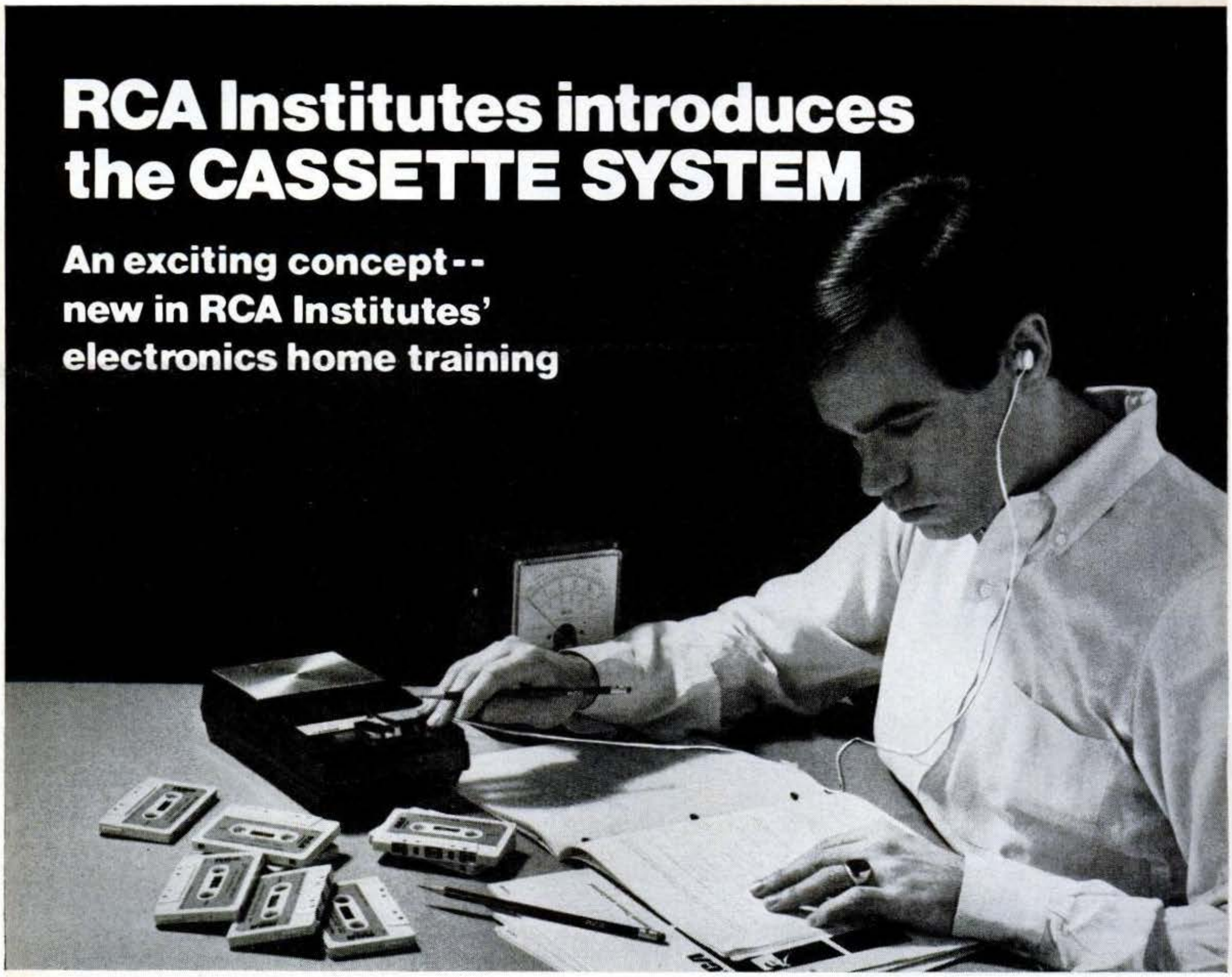
WHOLESALE Discounters! Famous Aids! Batteries! Repairs! AidMart. Box Z. St. Petersburg. Florida 33731.

HEARING aids—Huge savings on tiny. all in the ear. eyeglasses. behind the ear and body models. Free home trial. Low as $10 monthly. Write for free catalog. Prestige Dept. R-7. Box 10947. Houston. Texas 77018.

Copyrighted material

RCA Institutes introduces the CASSETTE SYSTEM

An exciting concept -- new in RCA Institutes' electronics home training



It's almost like having an instructor in your own home.

Now, another breakthrough from the company that brought you AUTOTEXT! It's the new RCA Institutes' CASSETTE SYSTEM, the innovative, learning-by-hearing approach designed to get you started more quickly and easily towards an electronics career. The CASSETTE SYSTEM adds an extra dimension to AUTOTEXT, RCA's step-by-step, planned instruction which simplifies the mechanics of learning. As you play the cassette tapes, you'll have an instructor guiding you through your AUTOTEXT lessons. Explaining the material as you read it. And now the CASSETTE SYSTEM is available as an optional extra to all students enrolling in basic, fundamental, and career programs.

"HANDS-ON" TRAINING

In addition, you get the all-important "Hands-On" training. You perform experiments and build a number of pieces of electronics test equipment that are yours to keep. In the Master TV/Radio Servicing program you build and keep an all solid-state black & white TV set and a color TV set, oscilloscope and multimeter.

CHOOSE FROM EXCITING CAREERS

Whether your career goal is Radio/TV Servicing, Digital Technology, Communications or Industrial Electronics, RCA Institutes gets you started towards that career with the training you might have thought was too expensive, too drawn-out, or too hard to learn.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

If you're interested in an exciting, rewarding career in electronics, discover which RCA course or program is for you. Send the attached card or fill in the coupon today.

RCA Institutes 700-302-0

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study Dept.
320 West 31st Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Name_____ Age_____

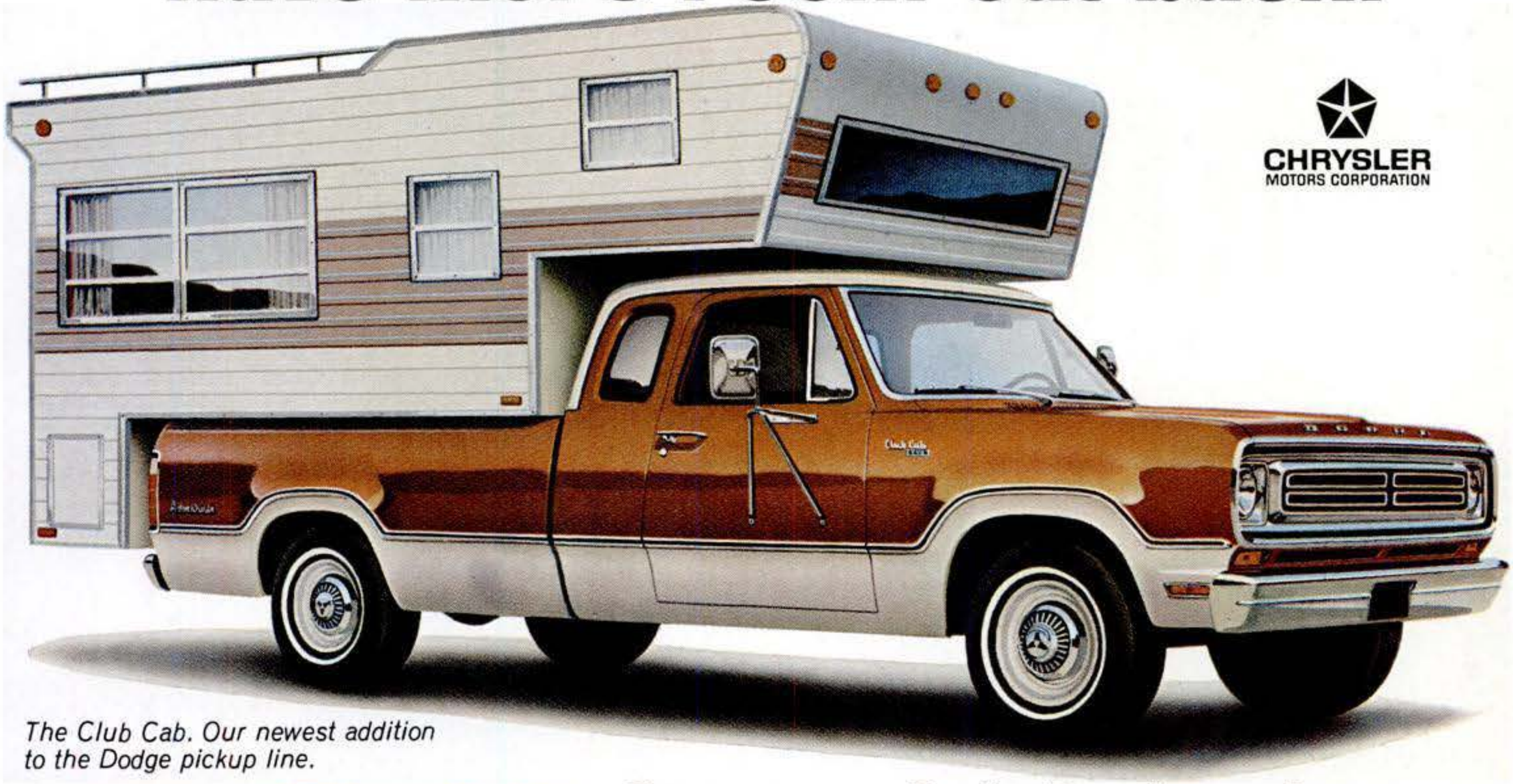
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Veterans: Check here ☐

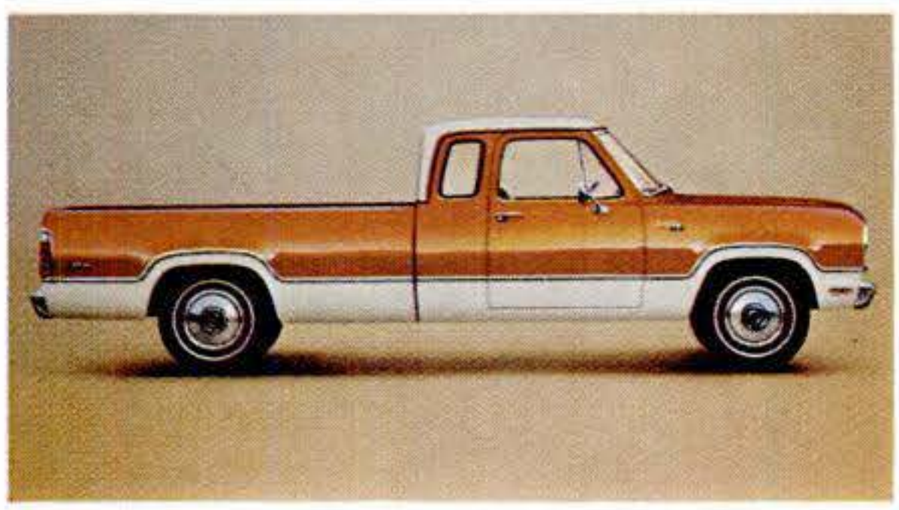
Copyrighted material

The new Dodge Club Cab gives you more room up front so you can have more room out back.



CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

The Club Cab. Our newest addition to the Dodge pickup line.



Campers. Only Dodge gives you 34 cubic feet of extra storage space up front for things you don't want to jam in the back!

Handy's the word for it—the easy-to-reach storage space Dodge gives you right behind the seats of every Club Cab. Think about things you could use that space for. Lounge chairs. Grilles. Lots more. Got the list? Okay, the Dodge Club Cab has the extra storage room you need, and there's even room for auxiliary jump seats, if you like. Dodge gives you all this room and convenience in a pickup that will fit in any standard 20-foot garage.

When you buy a Club Cab, you're not just buying room. You're buying one of the most advanced pickups on the road today. You're getting an Electronic Ignition System for surer starts in any weather. And this system is virtually maintenance-free. The Club Cab comes in the famous Dodge Camper Special versions with all the heavy-duty equipment you need for taking a camper across the country. All Sweptline pickups feature front disc brakes, double-wall construction all around, and independent front suspension for a smooth Dodge ride. It's this kind of extra care in engineering that makes a difference in Dodge...depend on it.

Dodge
Dodge Trucks

AGAIN THIS YEAR,

WHAT'S NEW IN PICKUPS COMES FROM DODGE...DEPEND ON IT.

Copyrighted material

Marlboro Country

Marlboro Red or Longhorn 100's—
you get a lot to like.

Kings: 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine—
100's: 19 mg. "tar," 1.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '72

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material